

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Shaw Bulletin

SUMMER SESSION
1937



First Session, June 3 to July 14
Second Session, July 16 to August 25

Published monthly by the Trustees of Shaw University. Entered as second class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, N. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.



The Shaw University Summer School

Under the Supervision
of the

DIVISION OF NEGRO EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
INSTRUCTION

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Calendar, 1937

June 3.....	Registration—First Session
June 4.....	Classes Begin
July 13.....	Final Examinations
July 14.....	First Session Closes
July 15.....	Registration—Second Session
August 24.....	Final Examinations
August 25.....	Second Session Closes

Officers of Administration

ROBERT P. DANIEL, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	President
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M.....	Director of Summer School
FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	Dean of College
GLENWOOD E. JONES, B.C.S.....	Business Manager
MARY LINK TURNER, Ph.B., A.M.....	Dean of Women
J. FRANCIS PRICE, A.B., A.M.....	Registrar
JOHN C. HARLAN, A.B., A.M.....	Director of Men's Activities
ROSE E. SULLY, A.B., B.L.S.....	Librarian
ALOIS H. FRANCIS, A.B., B.L.S.....	Assistant Librarian

Faculty

NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M.....	Professor of Education and Psychology
FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	Professor of English
JOHN L. TILLEY, A.B., Ph.B., A.M.....	Professor of Religion
JOHN C. HARLAN, A.B., A.M.....	Assistant Professor of History and Government
LENOIR H. COOK, A.B., A.M.....	Assistant Professor of Romance Languages
NEWELL D. EASON, A.B., A.M.....	Assistant Professor of Sociology and Economics
JAMES S. LEE, A.B., M.S.....	Assistant Professor of Biology
BESSIE R. JONES, A.B., A.M.....	Assistant Professor of Education
MARY LINK TURNER, Ph.B., A.M.....	Assistant Professor of English
MARGUERITE S. FRIERSON, A.B., B.E.....	Instructor in Education
FLORENCE T. BUTLER, Ed.B., Ed.M.....	Instructor in Education
CAULBERT A. JONES, A.B., A.M.....	Instructor in History
IOLA B. HAWKINS.....	Visiting Instructor in Art and Music

GENERAL INFORMATION

Object of the Summer Session

The Summer Session is intended to provide instruction for regular students of this and other colleges and universities and for those engaged during the winter in teaching.

Location

The location of Shaw University is especially convenient, situated practically in the heart of the Capital City. No car or cab fares will be necessary to visit the shopping district, State Department of Education, State Museum, State Library, Hall of History, and other places of educational interest. An exceedingly bracing and healthful climate makes this city an ideal place for residence and study.

Faculty

The faculty for the Summer Session will be composed primarily of the regular members of the Shaw University faculty, together with additional specialists in the field of education.

Library

A well-equipped and attractive library, consisting of more than 14,000 books, is located in Library Hall. It is supervised by a competent librarian who aids the students in their reference work and guides them in their general reading. Magazines and daily and weekly newspapers provide ample means for the information of students on current events. It is the aim of the Administration to make the library one of great usefulness in the education of the students in technical knowledge and general culture.

Observation and Directed Teaching Facilities

Opportunity for observation and directed teaching under the supervision of the University Summer School is provided through the Raleigh Public School System.

Dormitory Facilities

Estey Hall is the young women's dormitory. Every effort is made to give to this dormitory the atmosphere of a Christian home. Estey Hall is under the supervision of the Dean of Women or the Director of Women's Activities.

In Estey Hall are two cheerful parlors, guest rooms, and, in the basement, a laundry which is open to women students.

Shaw Hall is the home of the college young men. It is under the supervision of the Director of Men's Activities, assisted by a matron who attempts to bring something of a homelike atmosphere to the dormitory. There are rooms set aside for each of the national fraternities, and these, along with the Y. M. C. A. room, furnish social centers that make dormitory life more pleasant.

Recreation

Tennis, croquet, baseball, and sightseeing tours are among the forms of recreation provided by the University.

In addition, several social events are held for the students and faculty of the Summer Session.

Teachers' Employment Bureau

The bureau has secured this year a large number of teaching and administrative positions for students and former students. It was established five years ago and exists for the double purpose of supplying the needs of school officials over the State and of helping students and former students to find teaching and administrative positions for which they are best fitted.

Assembly

Assembly exercises are held in the University Auditorium on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays. All students are required to attend these exercises. Special addresses are arranged and interesting musical recitals presented.

Registration

Teachers are requested to bring their certificates, credit slips from summer schools previously attended, diplomas or other evidences of training. These will be needed for registration the first day.

Registration will begin June 3 and classroom work Friday, June 4. No student should expect to enter and receive credit after Monday, June 7.

Admission

Courses are organized to serve the needs of the following persons:

- (a) High school graduates
- (b) College students
- (c) Holders of any of the following certificates:
 1. Elementary—any class.
 2. Primary "C" and "B"
 3. Grammar Grade "C" and "B"

NOTE—Teachers who hold Primary "A" and Grammar Grade "A" certificates may enter, but for college credit only.

Expenses for Six Weeks

Incidental fee (for maintenance of the school plant during the Summer School	\$ 50
Lyceum fee	1.00
Library fee	1.00
Registration fee	10.00
Board and room for six weeks.....	28.00

NOTE: Charges for board and room for less than a week will be at the rate of \$1.00 per day.

Total expenses for six weeks, including all fees, will be as follows:

Boarding students	\$40.50
Day students	12.50

NOTE: Students are expected to pay fees in full upon entering.

In addition to the above expenses, allowances must be made for the purchase of books and supplies, and the payment of laundry bills.

Ladies will have free access to the school laundry. Students will be required to furnish linen and spreads for their beds, towels, soap, and table napkins.

Uniform Curricula

Courses from the Uniform Curricula are designed primarily for those who are working for Primary or Grammar Grade "C" Certificates. Teachers, however, who hold higher certificates may take such courses from the Uniform Curricula as they have not had.

The following courses from the Uniform Curricula will be offered during the first and second sessions:

No. 3		<i>Semester Hours Credit</i>
<i>Number</i>	<i>Name</i>	
Education 35-P	Special Primary Methods	2
Drawing 31-X	Fundamentals of Drawing	1

No. 4		
Biology 41-X	General Biology	2
Psychology 41-X	Child Study	2
History 41-X	American History	2
Physical Ed. 42-G	Plays and Games (Grammar Grades)	1
Physical Ed. 42-P	Plays and Games (Primary Grades)	1

No. 5		
Physiology 51-X	Personal and School Hygiene	2
History 52-X	American History	2
Education 55-G	Grammar Grade Arithmetic	2
Music 51-X	Elements of Music	1

No. 6

<i>Number</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Semester Hours Credit</i>
Education 67-P	Primary Curriculum	2
Biology 62-X	Biology (Plants)	2
Education 66-G	Gram. Grade Curriculum and Projects	2
Ind. Arts 61-P	Industrial Arts for Primary Grades	1

No. 7

Biology 73-X	Biology (Animals)	2
Geography 72-G	Geography of North America	2
English 74-G	American Literature	2
History 73-P	History Material for Primary Grades	2
Drawing 72-G	Drawing for Grammar Grades	1
Drawing 72-P	Drawing for Primary Grades	1

No. 8

English 85-G	Literature for Grammar Grades	2
Psychology 82-X	Educational Psychology	2
Geography 83-X	Types of Industries	2
English 95-P	Reading and Speech	2

No. 9

Religious Education 91-X	Religious Education	2
History 94-X	Citizenship	2
Education 98-G	Methods—Geography and History	2
Music 92-G	Musical Appreciation for Gram. Grades	1
Music 92-P	Musical Appreciation for Prim. Grades	1

The Following Courses Will Be Offered During the First Session

I. ART:

1. Drawing 31-X.....Fundamentals of Drawing
2. Ind. Arts 61-P.....Industrial Arts for Primary Grades
3. Ind. Arts S-102.....Industrial Arts Projects
4. Music 51-X.....Elements in Music
5. Music S-201.....Public School Music
6. Music 92-P and G.....Musical Appreciation

II. BIOLOGY:

1. Biology 62-X.....Biology (Plants)
2. Biology 73-X.....Biology (Animals)
3. Physiology 51-X.....Personal and School Hygiene
4. Biology S-215.....Heredity

III. EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY:

1. Psychology 82-X.....Educational Psychology
2. Psychology S-318a.....Advanced Educational Psychology
3. Psychology 41-X.....Child Study
4. Education 98-G.....Methods (Geography and History)
5. Education 56-P.....Primary Numbers and Projects
6. Education S-309.....Classroom Management
7. Education S-303.....Principles of Secondary Education
8. Education S-319.....Methods in Library Usage
9. Education S-110Xa.....Curriculum Construction

IV. ENGLISH:

1. English 74-G.....American Literature
2. English S-221.....Survey of World Literature
3. English S-308.....Advanced English Composition
4. English 95-P.....Reading and Speech
5. English S-105Xa.....Children's Literature

V. GEOGRAPHY:

1. Geography S-303.....Commercial and Economic Geography
2. Geography 62-P.....Geog. & Nature Study for Prim. Grades
3. Geography S-201.....Physiography

VI. FRENCH:

1. French 101.....Elementary French
2. French 201.....Intermediate French

VIII. HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE:

1. History S-203.....Ancient History
2. History 52-X.....American History
3. History 94-X.....Citizenship
4. Political Science S-101.....Introduction to American Government
5. History S-111.....History of Civilization

IX. RELIGION:

1. Religion 91-X.....Religious Education
2. Religion P. T. 222.....Religion and Personality

X. SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS:

Courses in Introductory Sociology, Principles of Economics, or electives in these fields will be offered upon sufficient demand.

The Following Courses Will Be Offered During the Second Session

I. ART:

1. Industrial Arts 61-P.....Industrial Arts for Primary Grades
2. Industrial Arts S-102.....Projects in Industrial Arts
3. Drawing 72-P and G.....Drawing for Primary and Gram. Grades
4. Music S-201.....Public School Music
5. Music 92-P.....Musical Appreciation

II. BIOLOGY:

1. Biology 41-X.....General Biology
2. Biology 73-X.....Biology (Animals)
3. Biology S-215.....Heredity
4. Physiology 51-X.....Personal and School Hygiene

III. EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY:

1. Education 55-G.....Grammar Grade Arithmetic
2. Education 66-G.....Grammar Grade Curriculum
3. Psychology 41-X.....Child Study
4. Psychology 82-X.....Educational Psychology
5. Psychology S-318a.....Advanced Educational Psychology
6. Education S-316.....The Individualization of Instruction
7. Education S-319.....Methods in Library Usage
8. Education S-110Xb.....Curriculum Construction

IV. ENGLISH:

1. English S-222.....World Literature
2. English S-308.....Advanced English Composition
3. English 95-P.....Reading and Speech
4. English S-105Xa.....Children's Literature

V. FRENCH:

1. French 102.....Elementary French
2. French 202.....Intermediate French

VI. GEOGRAPHY:

1. Geography S-201.....Physiography
2. Geography 72-G.....Geography of North America
3. Geography 83-X.....Types of Industries

VII. GOVERNMENT:

1. Political Science S-101.....Introduction to American Government

VIII. HISTORY:

1. History 41-X.....American History
2. History S-204.....Medieval History
3. History 94-X.....Citizenship
4. History S-112.....History of Civilization

IX. RELIGION:

1. Religion 91-X.....Religious Education
2. Religion P. T. 222.....Religious Education
3. Religion B.L. 101.....Bible Survey

SPECIAL COURSES

Special courses according to the requirements of the State Department of Education will be offered to holders of Primary and Grammar Grade Certificates—Classes C and B. These courses will be set up later.

The New North Carolina Course of Study

A special effort will be made to acquaint the teachers in attendance with the use of materials in the North Carolina Course of Study. This will be done, as a whole, through the instructors of the special and general method courses.

Recent Certification Regulations

Teachers are requested to give close attention to the following significant certification changes:

1. After July 1, 1933, the Division of Certification will not issue any new Elementary A Certificates.
2. After July 1, 1934, the Division of Certification will not issue any new Primary C and Grammar Grade C Certificates.
3. Between October 1, 1935, and August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twenty semester hours, a teacher in service being defined as one who teaches six or more months during the period; and after August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twenty semester hours during any one year between September 1st of that year and August 31st of the following year. This it must be understood, is the maximum total credit from all sources.
4. Between October 1, 1935, and August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twelve semester hours through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction, with a further limitation of not more than eight semester hours to be earned between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936. After August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twelve semester hours of extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction in any year between September 1st of that year and August 31st of the following year, with not more than eight semester hours permitted between September 1st and June 1st following.

NOTE 1—Between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936, and between September 1st and June 1st for any year thereafter, the teacher in service should not register for more courses than would give credit for a total of eight semester hours if and when completed.

NOTE 2—Between September 1st and June 1st of any year, the teacher in service should distribute her work in such a way that at no time, while actually teaching, would she be able to earn the equivalent of more than one semester hour's credit during any one month. Any attempt to earn credit for eight semester hours during a fractional part of the teaching year would be looked upon with disfavor.

5. Not more than 40 per cent of the credit necessary to raise a certificate from one class to another may be earned through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction, provided this limitation shall not prohibit any teacher from earning eight semester hours credit through extension class teaching or correspondence instruction between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936.
6. The original professional credit necessary for an administrative or supervisory certificate may not be secured through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction.
7. Credit for a total of not more than sixteen semester hours may be allowed for extension class work taken under the same instructor.
8. Beginning with September 1, 1936, no extension class course will be accepted for certificate credit that prior to registration is not approved by the State Department of Public Instruction and the county or city superintendent in whose school system the work is to be given.
9. As of July 1, 1939, and thereafter the Class A Certificate built up from a lower grade certificate will be based upon a satisfactory completion of the requirements for a degree from a standard college, along with, or in addition to, the specific certificate requirements. It is suggested that those teachers in service who may not reasonably be expected to qualify for the Class A Certificate prior to July 1, 1939, arrange their program of studies in coöperation with the institution from which they would like to obtain the degree.
10. For the past several years credits earned as late as October 1st have been applied on a certificate for that year. Beginning with September 1, 1936, credits earned after September 1st will not be applied on a certificate for that school year. This means that credit to be applied on a certificate for the school year 1936-37 must be earned not later than September 1, 1936. Institutions are urged to report the credit with the least possible delay after September 1st.

For further information, address

NELSON H. HARRIS, Director
SUMMER SCHOOL, SHAW UNIVERSITY
Raleigh, N. C.

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VI

FEBRUARY, 1937

NUMBER 4

Inauguration
of
ROBERT PRENTISS DANIEL
as
THE FIFTH PRESIDENT
of
SHAW UNIVERSITY



Held in
THE RALEIGH MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
NOVEMBER 20, 1936

FOREWORD

THE Inaugural Committee is gratified in the support of the alumni and friends of Shaw University upon the occasion of the celebration of the Seventy-first Anniversary of the Founding of the Institution and the Inauguration of the Fifth President.

The Committee wishes to express its appreciation to the SHAW BULLETIN Committee for the privilege of using the February issue of the SHAW BULLETIN as an Inaugural number.

J. FRANCIS PRICE, *Chairman*

WALKER H. QUARLES, JR., *Secretary*

MRS. MARTHA J. BROWN

REV. O. S. BULLOCK

MISS MARY BURWELL

W. R. COLLINS

MRS. JULIA B. DELANEY

CHARLES R. EASON

HARRY GIL-SMYTHE

MISS LENORA T. JACKSON

GLENWOOD E. JONES

MISS BEULAH JONES

DR. MAX KING

DR. L. E. MCCAULEY

H. CARDREW FERRIN

C. C. SPAULDING

REV. W. C. SOMERVILLE

DEAN MELVIN H. WATSON

DEAN MARY LINK TURNER

J. W. YEARGIN



ROBERT PRENTISS DANIEL, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.

Dr. Robert P. Daniel Is Installed As President In Impressive Ceremonies

A sound program, including a course of study which must be functional to the demands of a dynamic society and which will lead to a better understanding of "some of the major problems of life such as the preservation of health, economic stability, race adjustments, community service, social welfare, civic improvements, sane sex life, moral character and Christian idealism" was pledged for Shaw University by Dr. Robert P. Daniel on the occasion of his inauguration as president of Shaw, which took place in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium at 10:30 a.m., Friday, November 20, before an audience of approximately 1,500 persons.

The inauguration ceremonies were preceded by memorial services on the Shaw campus at the grave of Dr. Henry Martin Tupper, the founder of the school, and followed by an alumni luncheon at which it was announced that since August alumni, Baptist organizations and friends of Shaw have contributed to the Raleigh school approximately three thousand dollars, of which the sum of five hundred dollars was collected at the luncheon.

The inauguration exercises, attended by seven college presidents and other representatives from about thirty institutions of higher learning, included the induction ceremonies, with Dr. G. O. Bullock, vice chairman of the Shaw Trustee Board, presenting the new president with the charter. Dr. John P. Turner, secretary of the Board, presented him with the seal of the University, and Miss Mary A. Burwell gave Dr. Daniel a gold medallion as symbol of authority. C. C. Spaulding introduced the new Shaw head.

Tributes were paid to President Daniel by Dr. John W. Barco, vice president of Virginia Union University; Dr. John M. Gandy, president of Virginia State College, and by the Reverend William T. Johnson, pastor of the First African Baptist Church, Richmond.

Greetings were extended on behalf of the colleges of the Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention by Dr. William J. Clark, president of Virginia Union University; on behalf of the Baptist Associations of North Carolina by the Reverend J. T. Hairston, president of the North Carolina State Baptist Convention; on behalf of the State Department of Education by Dr. N. C. Newbold, director, Division of Negro Education, and on behalf of the institutions of higher learning by Dr. James E. Shepard, president of North Carolina College for Negroes.

By special designation of Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, extended the official greeting of the State of North Carolina.

Members of the Virginia Union class of 1924, classmates of Dr. Daniel, sent the youthful educator a loving cup which, along with the folio of greetings and congratulatory messages from institutions not represented at the exercises, was presented by J. Francis Price, registrar of Shaw University.

In his inaugural address Dr. Daniel praised the work of Shaw University's founder and the three other presidents who have succeeded him, calling Henry Martin Tupper the great architect of Shaw University, Charles Francis Meserve and Joseph L. Peacock the builders, and William Stuart Nelson the rehabilitator.

"The next step," he declared, "calls for a program of coördination and preservation."

The services were opened with prayer by Dean John L. Tilley of the School of Religion at Shaw. The closing prayer was offered by Dr. G. O. Bullock, who presided.

Music for the occasion was furnished by the Shaw University Choral Society, assisted by Mrs. Louise Perrin, under direction of Professor Harry Gil-Smythe.

PROGRAM

I. ACADEMIC PROCESSION

The audience is asked to rise and remain standing until the Academic Procession is seated.

II. OPENING PRAYER

John L. Tilley, A.M., Dean, School of Religion, Shaw University

III. UNIVERSITY CHOIR: "Temples Eternal" . F. Melius Christiansen

IV. INTRODUCTION OF THE PRESIDENT

WITH PRESENTATION OF SYMBOL OF AUTHORITY

The Reverend George O. Bullock, D.D., Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, Presiding

Presentation of President by C. C. Spaulding, A.M., LL.D., Treasurer, Board of Trustees

John P. Turner, M.D., LL.D., Induction Marshall, Secretary, Board of Trustees

Miss Mary A. Burwell, Induction Aide, Member, Board of Trustees

The audience is asked to refrain from applause until the conclusion of the Induction Ceremony.

V. CHOIR: "Walk Together, Children" . . . J. Rosamond Johnson

VI. TRIBUTE TO PRESIDENT DANIEL:

1. As a Professor at Virginia Union University—John W. Barco, D.D., Vice President, Virginia Union University

2. As an Educator in Virginia—John M. Gandy, A.M., Ped.D., President, Virginia State College

3. As a Church and Civic Worker—The Reverend Wm. T. Johnson, B.D., D.D., Pastor, First African Baptist Church, Richmond.

VII. SOLO: "Song of the Soul" Carl Briel

Mrs. Louise Perrin, Coloratura Soprano

VIII. GREETINGS:

1. On Behalf of the Colleges of the Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention—William J. Clark, B.D., D.D., President, Virginia Union University

2. On Behalf of the Baptist Associations of North Carolina—The Reverend J. T. Hairston, D.D., President, State Baptist Convention

3. On Behalf of the Alumni of the University—The Reverend Wendell C. Somerville, A.B., B.D., President, General Alumni Association

4. On Behalf of the State Department of Education—N. C. Newbold, A.M., LL.D., Director, Division of Negro Education

5. On behalf of the Institutions of Higher Learning—James E. Shepard, A.M., Litt.D., President, North Carolina College for Negroes

6. On Behalf of the Teachers of North Carolina—Charlotte Hawkins Brown, LL.D., President, North Carolina State Teachers Association

IX. OFFICIAL GREETING OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA BY SPECIAL DESIGNATION OF HIS EXCELLENCY, GOVERNOR J. C. B. EHRLINGHAUS

Clyde A. Erwin, LL.D., State Superintendent of Public Instruction

X. PRESENTATION OF DELEGATES AND FOLIO OF CONGRATULATORY MESSAGES

J. Francis Price, A.M., Registrar, Shaw University

XI. CHOIR: "Praise Ye the Lord" A. Randegger

PROGRAM—Continued

XII. INAUGURAL ADDRESS

Robert Prentiss Daniel, Ph.D.

XIII. CHOIR: "Great and Marvelous" A. R. Gaul

XIV. CLOSING PRAYER

The Reverend George O. Bullock, D.D.

XV. RECESSIONAL

The audience will please be seated after the prayer and remain seated until the Academic Procession has marched out.

*Presentation of President to
Chairman of Board**By Dr. C. C. Spaulding*

Mr. Chairman, I have the honor to present to you ROBERT PRENTISS DANIEL, who has been duly chosen by the Trustees of this Institution to be its fifth president. We deem him a worthy successor to the noble men who have builded themselves into the structure that is Shaw University and who have fostered here the ideal of religious education in the belief that through such training the fullness of living is achieved.

Dr. Daniel was born on the campus of Virginia State College, of teaching parents, educated there and at Virginia Union University and Columbia University, receiving the degree of doctor of philosophy in education from Columbia University.

He has served as professor of education and head of the Department of Education at Virginia Union University for twelve years and was of invaluable assistance to President Clark. He established a record as an educational specialist that is recognized and often commented upon in circles of higher as well as secondary education. In the council of race relations, Dr. Daniel is also highly regarded.

As President Daniel joins the ranks of young Negro college executives who are meeting the challenge of the times in an inspiring manner, the Trustees, Alumni and his many

friends throughout the country, as well as his co-workers, are confident that he will add achievement and prestige to the cause of education as President of Shaw University.

I, therefore, request, on behalf of the Trustees, that you signify Dr. Daniel's assumption of the authority and dignity which appertain to the presidential office, by appropriate ceremonies of induction and investiture.

*Presentation of Medal**By Miss Mary A. Burwell, Member,
Board of Trustees*

MR. PRESIDENT:

On behalf of the Trustees, I present to you this medal, an official attestation of your inauguration as the fifth president of Shaw University. We trust that you will cherish it as a sacred possession. We believe that you will wear it with the dignity and distinction of your high office.

*Presentation of Seal**By Dr. John P. Turner, Secretary,
Board of Trustees*

MR. PRESIDENT:

As secretary of the Board of Trustees, I give you the custody of the seal of Shaw University and invest you with the right to use it, or authorize its use, in all transactions requiring such official certification of the University.

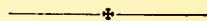
Seventy Colleges and Organizations Greet Shaw President At His Inauguration

Included among the many delegates representing other educational institutions at the Shaw University Founders' Day - Inauguration Ceremonies were seven college presidents, several deans, professors and other officers, who brought greetings to the newly-installed president, Robert P. Daniel. Delegates brought messages from the following institutions:

The Agricultural and Technical College, Greensboro; Bennett College, Greensboro; Duke University, Durham; Fayetteville State Normal School, Fayetteville; Howard University, Washington, D. C.; Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.; Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte; Association of American Colleges, New York; Lincoln University, Lincoln, Pa.; Livingstone College, Salisbury; Miner Teachers College, Washington, D. C.; Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga.; Morgan College, Baltimore, Md.; North Carolina College, Durham; Palmer Memorial Institute, Sedalia; St. Augustine's College, Raleigh; St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, Lawrenceville, Va.; Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va.; Virginia Union University, Richmond Va., and Wesleyan University.

Greetings were acknowledged from the following: Alabama State Teachers College, Catawba College, Columbia University, Columbia University Teachers College, Hollins College, Bluefield State Teachers College, Arkansas State, Delaware State College, Dillard University, Fisk University, Virginia State Department of Education, North Carolina State Department of Education, International Baptist Seminary, New Jersey; Wiley College, Tennessee State College, Queens-Chicora College, Downingtown Industrial School, North Carolina State College, Raleigh; Board of Education, Northern Baptist Convention; Virginia Commission on Interracial Coöperation,

Florida A. and M. College, Cheyney State Teachers College, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Storer College, American Baptist Home Mission Society, Negro Organization Society of Virginia, General Education Board, John Slater Fund, Guilford College, Woman's College of University of North Carolina, Virginia Branch, National Congress of Colored Parents and Teachers; Tillotson College, National Council of the Y. M. C. A., Office of the Specialist in the Education of the Negro, U. S. Office of Education, Department of the Interior; Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Atlanta University, Tuskegee Institute, National Chapter of the Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Bowie Normal School, Paine College, Virginia State Teachers Association, Norfolk Unit of Virginia Union University, Spelman College, and Coppin Normal School.



Statement of Induction

By Dr. George O. Bullock, Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees

ROBERT PRENTISS DANIEL, BACHELOR OF ARTS, MASTER OF ARTS, DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY:

It is my high privilege, in the name of the Board of Trustees, to induct you into the office of President of Shaw University, with the authority, privileges, and responsibilities appertaining thereunto.

In token of this act I hereby give you the Charter of the University, by which you will be guided in your authority.

The trustees, alumni, students, and friends have faith in you. We recognize in you a young man of excellent academic preparation, unusual professional training, successful college experience, broad social vision, high racial consciousness, dynamic personality, youthful enthusiasm, high moral character, and deep Christian belief.

May God bless you!

Inaugural Address of Dr. Robert Prentiss Daniel

MR. PRESIDENT, DISTINGUISHED GUESTS,
LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

I am grateful for the tributes which my former coworkers in Virginia have brought today, and I am made happy by the greetings which have been extended on behalf of the new relationships to which I am now admitted as president of Shaw University.

In addition to these addresses, however, I feel upon this occasion the inspiration of another message—a message which comes to me as from the grave. It is a letter written by the widow of the founder of this institution shortly before her death:

"Emerson says, 'An institution is but the lengthened shadow of an individual.' The shadows cast by great pioneers in every field of discovery and enterprise that have promoted human progress illustrate the truth of Emerson's statement. Pioneers in the domain of education have left behind them institutions, the embodiment of their ideals, that have blazed the path for coming generations." . . .

"Beginning a great, new undertaking is not easy. To found an institution, the embodiment of noble spiritual ideals, which shall stand the test of time and be a blessing to future generations costs time, thought, care, patient waiting, labor and sacrifice. To realize the ideal, some one must put years of strength and power back of it. Shaw University might almost be said to be the living personality of Henry Martin Tupper. It represents an unconquerable courage, determination, perseverance and faith in God. It stands for truth, honor, integrity, loyalty, service. The ideals of Shaw are foundation stones in the physical, mental, moral, spiritual and social upbuilding of the race. To build those ideals into the lives and character of the young men and women who came under his influence, to open wider doors of opportunity and privilege and enable them to acquire themselves nobly in endeavor and in service, he gave his thought, his strength, his very life. The outworn body lies yonder, beneath that low, green tent whose curtain never

outward swings'—his soul is marching on."

The privilege of directing the destinies of this institution imposes a great responsibility; but to become a president in the line of successors of that noble spirit who founded this institution involves a sacred trust.

It was the realization of this trust that led me to indicate Founder's Day as my preference when the question arose of selecting a date for these inaugural exercises.

It is a coincidence of sentimental mention that I receive the authority of office as president of Shaw University at the same age as was Dr. Tupper when he began his work here.

Early Influence of Dr. Tupper

So significant has been the appeal of the sacrifice and devotion of our Founder, Dr. Henry Martin Tupper, that Shaw University has never been without friends. In a pamphlet entitled *Henry Martin Tupper, D.D.—A Narrative of Twenty-five Years Work in the South, 1865-1890*, Dr. Henry L. Morehouse relates numerous instances of generous responses to the appeals of Dr. Tupper.

Among the first to respond were Mr. Andrew Porter, one of the founders of Mt. Holyoke College, and the Honorable Elijah Shaw of Wales, Massachusetts. The spirit manifested by Mr. Shaw in his support was unusual when he wrote that he would mortgage the house over his head to help Tupper, and that he would come to Raleigh at once. This he did, and in grateful acknowledgment of an initial gift of five thousand dollars and other generous gifts later the institution now bears his name.

Estey Hall is the result of contributions from many friends and is named in honor of the Honorable Jacob Estey and Sons of Brattleboro, Vermont, who gave eight thousand dollars toward its erection. Estey Hall has the distinction of being "the first school edifice, of any considera-

ble size in the South, erected solely for the accommodation of colored women in their Christian development and education."

The combination Chapel and Dining Hall, built in 1879, was named after the Honorable O. H. Greenleaf of Springfield, Massachusetts, who with his friends made generous contributions toward its erection.

The Leonard Building, which eventually housed a medical school, was made possible by the generous contribution of fifteen thousand dollars given by Mr. Judson Wade Leonard of Hampden, Massachusetts.

Although the early work of Dr. Tupper was begun under conditions of hostilities resulting from the bitterness which the war had engendered, in a few years he had won the support of many southern friends. It is significant to note that the act of incorporation of Shaw University by the General Assembly contains the names of three white citizens of the State of North Carolina among the first group of trustees. In 1881, when Dr. Tupper applied to the legislature for a gift of land upon which to erect the medical building, it is recorded that the request was granted with scarcely a dissenting voice.

As early as 1884 the Honorable Thomas J. Jarvis, Governor of North Carolina, paid this tribute to Dr. Tupper's work:

"Soon after the close of the war the Reverend Henry Martin Tupper established in this city a school for the education of the colored youth of the State. Step by step he has gone on in his work with an energy and a devotion that have won for him the admiration of the community and the thanks of the people, till he has built up a great school in our midst."

In a letter written March 1, 1890, the Reverend J. B. Simmons testifies very significantly as follows:

... "Those were dark days at the close of the war when 'the bloody chasm' was yawning wide. On its edge these two young workers began their toils for Jesus in the city of Raleigh. They had just arrived from the North. They were unknown, except that he was a Union soldier.

And when he took the few dollars he had saved from his soldier's pay and bought a lot for a freedman church and school, it looked, to our Southern brethren, like renewing the war in another form. So a council was held to send the young couple away. But they said, amiably and most firmly, 'We cannot go, and we will not. Jesus Christ requires us to stay here!' And they did stay, and not only so, but those who then favored their going would now fight for them to remain. They and such as they are the best friends of the South that the South ever saw."

Thus friends, both North and South, rallied to the support of this great pioneer in the education of the Negro.

Assistance of Philanthropists

Shaw University has not been without the benefit of philanthropy. As early as 1890 Mr. John D. Rockefeller made a pledge of twelve thousand five hundred dollars on a twenty-five thousand-dollar campaign for Dr. Tupper's endowment. The heating plant was made possible by a contribution of twenty-five thousand dollars by Mr. Rockefeller in 1902. The early interest of Mr. Rockefeller reflected itself later in the support of the General Education Board. In a letter to me dated November 7, 1936, Mr. W. W. Brierley, secretary of the General Education Board, reports the following contributions of the Board during Shaw's history:

For teachers' salaries endowment	\$200,000.00
For annual grants for increasing teachers' salaries	23,273.97
For buildings and improvements	18,000.00
For repairs to plant.....	8,000.00
For construction and equipment of a science building	90,000.00
For continuation of dramatic art work.....	437.80
	<hr/>
	\$339,711.77

Thus we can see that Shaw's most recent building and most of its endowment were made possible by the General Education Board.

In the Founder's Day address delivered here two years ago Dr. Arthur D. Wright, president of the John F. Slater Fund, stated:

"A careful check-up shows that the first Slater Fund appropriation to Shaw University was for the college year 1883-84, which was the first year that the Slater Fund made any appropriations at all. . . . From that beginning, during each of the 51 succeeding years there has been a Slater Fund grant to Shaw University, and this record of having been for 50 years a beneficiary of Slater Fund grants is shared by Shaw with only one other institution in the South."

In a letter dated October 27, 1936, Dr. Wright informed me that the total grants of the Slater Fund to Shaw University amount to \$121,625. These contributions were made chiefly for teachers' salaries.

Shaw University has been the recipient of generous support of the State Department of Education here in North Carolina, in a coöperative program of teacher training. Several thousand dollars have been made available to us through this source.

The chief benefactor of the program of Dr. Tupper has been the American Baptist Home Mission Society. The interest of this society in the work of Shaw began in the spring of 1870, when the institution was visited by Dr. J. B. Simmons, secretary of the Society. It was after this visit of Dr. Simmons that Dr. Tupper decided to launch out on the expansion program of his institution, then known as the Raleigh Institute, to the proportion which led to its becoming Shaw University. Shaw University soon became the institution of favor of the Society. On June 3, 1870, Dr. Simmons wrote:

"Our Board is greatly pleased with the hearty missionary spirit with which you have labored as principal of the Shaw Collegiate Institute, at Raleigh, N. C., the past year.

"That school is our pride. It is a fountain of blessing. No work of philanthropy, no work of patriotism, no work of Christianity, can surpass that involved in the founding and endowing of such schools in the South. These colored preachers and

teachers must be taught. Love, not for the blacks alone, but for the whites, requires it. . . ."

According to a letter dated November 14, 1936, Mr. Samuel Bryant, treasurer of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, reports that the aggregate support of Shaw University given by the American Home Mission Society is approximately as follows:

Appropriations by the Society, 1872-1932....	\$ 790,000.00
Income from endowment funds	290,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,080,000.00

The funds received through the Home Mission Society were used for salaries and maintenance. Although in 1932 the Society ceased to make annual appropriations to Shaw, it is still the custodian of her endowment fund. In June of this year we were admitted to the group of schools which the Northern Baptist Board of Education helps to support.

On October 1, 1935, the American Baptist Home Mission Society transferred to the Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention its responsibility in the field of Negro education, so that the Home Mission Society no longer directs the administrative policies of any of the Negro schools which have been under its direction for so long. This change is explained by the following statement in the twenty-fifth annual report of the Board of Education, 1936:

"The reason for this transfer is primarily that the Home Mission Society believes that these schools should now be treated as educational rather than as missionary institutions. They must be trained for self-government. Boards of trustees must be organized which will assume the responsibility for their direction. They must build up a sustaining constituency. Some of these colleges already have 'A' rating; others must be brought to it."

As we look back at the change which took place in the administrative direction of Shaw University in 1931, a fair-minded evaluation re-

veals that the changes which took place were the embodiment of this point of view. The friends of Shaw believed that the selection of a capable Negro president would be a wholesome influence in promoting self-government. The Board of Trustees was willing to assume the responsibility of the school's direction. In the past five years President Nelson has made a notable contribution in reviving interest in the school and in laying a stable foundation in building up a sustaining constituency.

One of the last services of Dr. Nelson before leaving the institution was to negotiate the admission of Shaw University into the group of schools in which the Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention has assumed an interest. There seems to be a happy coincidence that in the beginning of this new relationship the president of Shaw University is one who comes with twenty years of identification with Virginia Union University, one of the schools of this group whose early history so closely parallels that of Shaw University. In this coincidence, it seems to me, there rests a great tribute to the early benefactors of Negro education in that men trained in schools founded and supported by them are now being asked to assume the leadership of these same schools.

Closely associated with the assumption of leadership is the responsibility of support. The support of Shaw University has not been confined to philanthropy and white friends. Negroes themselves love Shaw and have made great sacrifices for its development. The support of the school by alumni, Baptist churches, and friends regardless of schools and denomination affiliations has been generous.

Unfortunately, it is impossible to show from the records the aggregate of contributions made by these groups. In the past five years alone, however, these contributions have amounted to forty-five thousand six hundred and thirty dollars. Such loyalty is remarkable when we realize

that these gifts were made at a time of financial stress in this country, and made by a race with the highest percentage of those unemployed and on relief. Those who contributed were teachers, preachers, farmers, laborers, domestics and others who for the most part merely received subsistence wages.

Shaw University has always been supported by the Negro Baptists of North Carolina. Shaw is fortunate to have the unified support of all of the Baptist associations, Women's unions, Sunday school unions, and B. Y. P. U. conventions in the State. I have been gratified by the evidences of continued support which these groups have given me since the beginning of my administration at Shaw University. I have already received from these friends contributions amounting to more than two thousand dollars.

In addition to the financial support which they have indicated, I have been encouraged by their expressions of good-will. Both financial and moral support imply confidence in the future of Shaw University.

Shaw's Future

As I begin my responsibilities here, I consider the direction of the future development of Shaw University a great trust. I face my task in the high resolve to maintain this trust. Starting this year as the fifth president of the institution is somewhat like the beginning of the construction of the fifth story of a building. Height and stability are secured by depth of foundation. In every building there is harmony in structural pattern which is observed throughout. Each additional story is based upon the construction which preceded it. If any additional story is to be an advance it must be the next natural step which the previous construction has directed. It should be noted, however, that while there is a common skeletal framework of consistent architectural planning, each story of a building has appointments and fea-

tures designed to meet needs peculiar to it.

One readily recognizes in Henry Martin Tupper the architect and founder of Shaw University; Charles Francis Meserve and Joseph Leishman Peacock, the builders; and William Stuart Nelson, the rehabilitator. The next step calls for a program of coordination and preservation.

We have already addressed ourselves to this program. We opened this year with many indications of continued progress: an enrollment of 461, the largest in the history of the institution; a strong faculty, consisting of persons of training, experience, and character; additional equipment in the kitchen which will improve the service in the dining room; renovation of the dormitory quarters in Convention Hall for the theological students; a deeper devotional life and an enriched chapel service; the inauguration of a weekly calendar and an adjustment of the schedule to permit greater participation by the students in the promotion of departmental clubs and student organizations; a rejuvenated athletic program; and a splendid spirit of cooperation of students and faculty.

We propose also to give attention to a program relating to a vital college curriculum. Graduates of Shaw University must still be able to take their places in the world of achievement. Our course of study must be functional to the demands of a dynamic society. At the same time college preparation must be thorough and make possible successful study by those who would continue in graduate or professional schools.

A college education must not be thought of merely in terms of an accumulation of credits in formal courses in subject matter fields. It is indeed tragic, for instance, that a major in biology or physiology should lose his health at the beginning of his career; or that a student of economics should become an easy victim of "loan sharks." We desire to initiate at Shaw University a series of

conferences, seminars, forums and discussion groups systematically organized to lead students into a better understanding of some of the major problems of life, such as the preservation of health, economic stability, race adjustments, getting along with people, community service, social welfare, civic improvements, sane sex life, moral character, and Christian idealism.

It seems to me that the Negro college would make further contribution to the success of its students in facing problems of life by offering courses which will acquaint them with the best thought and research relating to racial psychology, race relations, Negro history and literature, labor problems, vocational occupations, and other courses which relate to aspects of problems of racial differentiations into which they are inevitably thrown.

The Negro college is itself a separate institution imposed by a bi-racial social order. Just as any other college, it must certainly offer courses whose content is not affected by the race of the students and the instructor. However, as a college for only Negro students because of social prescription, there are courses dealing with topics which must be considered in terms of racial circumstances.

After all, the success of the Negro college graduate is judged in regard to three types of measures: inter-racial achievement, bi-racial adaptation, and inter-racial advancement.

This administration dedicates itself to the development of Shaw University as a college of culture and character and Christian living. We subscribe to and hope to advance the following concept of the Shaw spirit as expressed in "The Sunrise," a student periodical published at Shaw in 1919:

"We believe in doing rather than talking; in maintaining high ideals; in daring to do our duty as we understand it. We believe in saying just what we think. We believe in having an attentive eye, a listening ear, a busy brain, a clear mind, full of dutiful thoughts, and living a life

of industry. We believe in studying hard and doing our duty to ourselves and to our country, cultivating the virtues of service and passion of friendship. We believe in truth, humility, in high ambitions and lofty aspirations. We believe in being worthy of having stern courage for the conquest of fear; in doing kind deeds; in being strong, gentle and kind. We believe in God's unceasing love and the future."

Without doubt this spirit and the training which Shaw offered account largely for the great host of successful graduates of the institution. Included in the number are: a United States Minister to Liberia, a United States Consul to Free Town, West Africa; a United States consul to Guadeloupe, South America; a representative in Congress; a recorder of deeds; members of three State legislatures; an assistant tax commissioner; one of the founders of a leading Negro Insurance Company; a municipal court judge; lawyers; college and normal school presidents; deans and professors; secondary and elementary school principals and teachers; Jeanes supervisors; an assistant county coroner; a police surgeon; hospital as well as private surgeons and physicians; medical professors; pharmacists; dentists; missionaries to Africa including the first female missionary of the race to the Congo; the founder of Lott Carey Foreign Missionary Convention; a Y.

M. C. A. secretary in Africa as well as in America; superintendents of orphanages; moderators of Baptist associations, and innumerable pastors, preachers and church workers.

Shaw University must continue making its contribution to the preparation of a significant leadership of the race. The present generation of students are the recipients of a great heritage. There can be no doubt that the "Shaw Spirit" is an abiding force making a positive contribution to the development of constructive leadership.

Realizing that Shaw began in prayer and faith and devotion to God, we shall be guided in all our endeavors by the recognition of the truth, "Unless the Lord build the house, they labor in vain who build it — unless the Lord keep the city, they watcheth in vain that keepeth it."

Father Omnipotent, Spirit of Power,
Inspire Thy son with abounding resource;
Make him Thy leader, mighty in crisis
Thy will with justice and love to enforce.

Father Omniscient, Source of All Knowing,
Lend of Thy kingdom unto Thy son:
Through unknown pathways, sunshine or shadow,
Counsel and guide him, All-Knowing One.



*Address Delivered by John W.
Barco, D.D.*

I count myself happy to bring greetings to Shaw University from Virginia Union University and in behalf of its faculty to pay a tribute to a former colleague, greatly beloved, who is today being inducted into office as the fifth president of this historic institution. We at Virginia Union believe he will prove himself to be a worthy successor of the founders of this institution to whom you have done honor today. This belief is based upon his life and work amongst us.

While yet a lad, Shaw's future president entered the high school department of Virginia Union and for twenty years lived the life of one who links the pursuit of knowledge with the attainment of truth; one who had definitely determined to carve for himself a niche in Education's Hall of Fame. For twelve years he was a member of its faculty. Richly endowed by Nature, he thoroughly prepared himself and by hard work, a level head and a progressive spirit he came to be recognized as a leader amongst us.

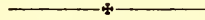
We think of Dr. Daniel first of all as an inspiring Christian teacher—a person a doctor of philosophy is sometimes not. Students at Virginia Union delighted in being members of his classes, for they "found there something that helped to strengthen their spirits for their struggle in life and to destroy that cynicism in education, that lost faith in their work, which today is ruining so many men both in their teaching and in their research." Outside of the classroom he was the friend and counselor of students—working with them in their different organizations and groups, but at all times so deporting himself as to make it easier for them to live godly and sober lives.

He led in work of curriculum revision and administrative reorganization which resulted in the securing by the University of the rating desired at the hands of the Southern Association of Colleges.

Under his direction the Department of Education—begun under the leadership of Dr. Miles W. Connor—was so guided as to cause its graduates to be sought not only in Virginia, but in surrounding states as well. The Extension Division came under his guidance into a position of great usefulness to teachers in Richmond and nearby counties.

Others will tell, no doubt, of his leadership off the campus in the field of education, social uplift, race relations, church activity, etc.—in all of which he brought honor to the institution he represented.

The members of the faculty of Virginia Union University hope and believe the constituency of Shaw University will loyally and royally support the new president, and wish for him the success we believe he so richly deserves.



*Address Delivered by William
T. Johnson, B.D., D.D.*

I am proud to be in a State whose Chief Executive is wedded to the idea of providing educational opportunities for all the people. He says: "Our State must develop education for her boys and girls with the future emphasis upon preparation for life and citizenship."

Virginia is exceedingly grateful to North Carolina for the very fine way that you have received our brilliant distinguished son. The more you know of him, the greater will be your love for him. I predict that in a short while you will be expressing your gratitude to Virginia for permitting him to come to you. Virginia admits her loss, but Virginia's great loss of Dr. Robert P. Daniel is North Carolina's great gain. Virginia held him in high esteem as a fine man, as a Christian gentleman, as a great educator, as an ideal citizen of remarkable ability and vision.

We are called upon to give an echo from Virginia. We are glad to give an echo concerning one who has been such a dynamic power in all the groups with which he has been vi-

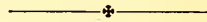
tally connected in our State. If we had the brush of an artist we might paint a picture that would attract your attention while we talked about it. If we had the eloquence of Demosthenes we might give you some beautiful descriptions of your new young leader; but being deprived of both, I must confine myself to some common everyday, yet true, expressions concerning the one who has accepted the leadership of this great school, the Shaw University.

He comes to you as a great leader in religious life. He is Corresponding Secretary of the Baptist Young People's Union Council; Statistician of the Baptist Young People's Union Convention and Virginia Baptist State Sunday School Convention; President of the Boys' Department, Richmond Young Men's Christian Association; Superintendent of the Normal Department, Ebenezer Sunday School; Vice President of the Ebenezer Baptist Young People's Union; and Financial Clerk of the Ebenezer Baptist Church. In each of these capacities his greatness as a religious leader was clearly shown in that he followed his Master, who is and ever will be the greatest of all leaders.

He also comes to you as a great leader in community activities. He is a member of the Inter-racial Commission of Virginia; member of the Negro Organization Society of Virginia; on the Board of Directors of the Colored Playground and Recreation Association; on the Board of Trustees of the Friends Association for Dependent Children; Director of Training of the Richmond Area Council, Boy Scouts of America; on the Richmond Advisory Committee of the National Youth Administration; and a member of the Educational Committee of Negro Welfare Survey of Richmond. He made a deep impression for good in each; his advice was sought on every hand. Our purpose is to relay this information to you while you induct a young great leader into his office.

Men instinctively seek leadership. In war, politics, education, science,

philosophy, and religion they crave the guiding hand of heroic strength. Some become great leaders even early in life, but such great men usually get the honor of their fellows. It has been well said that great men are the champions of scientific freedom and virtue. They are the corinthian shafts of the social edifice. They are the brain of the world's anatomy. They are the engines leading the train of progress. They are the true kings and priests of men in spiritual realms of life. They are the suns shining in the human firmament around which move all lesser lights in their respective orbits. They are the loadstones of power attracting the hearts and souls of men. They are the voltaic piles smiting the electric sparks that fire and set ablaze the intellectuality of men heroic in serving God and man. It is a great privilege and a very high honor to exalt such men who merit this confidence, esteem and love. Such a man it is our privilege to honor today—the new president of Shaw University, Dr. Robert P. Daniel.



*Address Delivered by N. C.
Newbold, A.M., LL.D.*

MR. CHAIRMAN, PRESIDENT DANIEL, AND
FRIENDS:

As a representative of the North Carolina State Department of Education, and on behalf of Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent of Public Instruction, and my other associates in that department, I bring you, President Daniel, greetings and a hearty welcome to North Carolina. May I say also, Mr. President, that I am requested to bring you greetings from President Few of Duke University in the following language: "Please explain to President Daniel my regret that other obligations take me out of the State at that time, and give him my congratulations and good wishes."

We believe, sir, that you enter upon your duties as president of Shaw University under happy auspices, and in

a most fortunate period of our history;

Fortunate, because we are seemingly at last definitely emerging from the most unhappy and distressing period of economic disturbance and widespread human suffering we have known;

Fortunate, because you come to Shaw University when the college enrollment—nearly five hundred—is the largest in the history of the institution, and incidentally—but very important—at a time when those students are more nearly able to pay their college bills promptly than at any time in recent years;

Fortunate, because your predecessor and the thousands of Baptists in North Carolina and elsewhere, and their friends, in their recent Seventieth Anniversary Campaign raised a sum of money counted in thousands of dollars which has helped stabilize Shaw's economic position and to make easier the task of securing funds for annual maintenance;

Fortunate, because of the friendly attitude and coöperation of the officers and the personnel of the great Northern Baptist Convention, and particularly because of the support of all Baptists of both races in North Carolina;

Fortunate, may it be said, modestly and with proper decorum, because the State to which you have come has for some years now exhibited an awakening social and moral consciousness that definitely encourages and supports men, institutions and measures who work for the education, the health and the welfare of all its people of whatever race or creed or color.

However, Mr. President, it must be said—you have not come to paradise, nor to a place even approximating that happy land. It is true, though, that you have come to a community and a State heir to a set of conditions and precedents, the sum total of which offers you as the fifth president of Shaw University opportunities which outweigh and transcend similar situations and conditions that have greeted any former incoming

president of this great old institution.

Let me hasten to say this last statement is not intended to suggest that you have fallen heir to onerous burdens and exacting responsibilities—rather that the conditions, the entire surrounding circumstances offer a challenge to your skill, your intelligence, your imagination and your leadership.

As one North Carolinian, representing the State Department of Education and the president of Duke University, may I express the faith and confidence of myself and my colleagues in the future of this University under the wise and courageous leadership of its new president, and finally to offer you, President Daniel, our deep, abiding, sympathetic interest and since coöperation in the tasks and the responsibilities which shall face you as president of Shaw University.

*
*Address Delivered by J. T.
 Hairston, D.D.*

PRESIDENT DANIEL, HONORED GUESTS,
 FACULTY, ALUMNI, AND STUDENTS:

I have been asked upon this occasion to extend greetings to you from the Baptist host of this State. According to the figures of the late Dr. C. S. Brown, the Baptists of this State represent a constituency of about two hundred and fifty thousand members. As representative of this great host, whose hearts and souls are tied up in Shaw University, our beloved institution, I am happy to bring to you today their sincere greetings and their best wishes that this may be the happiest day of all the days which this institution has experienced since its founding by Dr. Henry Martin Tupper.

You have many reasons to be happy today. First, because this institution was born in the heart of one of the greatest lovers of our group, and one who demonstrated his love by the great sacrifices which he made in establishing this school, to prepare a Christian leadership for us, an un-

fortunate group which had just emerged from the bondages of slavery without one penny with which to begin life's career. No homes, no money, no schools, no churches of our own. But God put it into the hearts of Dr. Tupper and his lovely wife to leave their homes in the North to come South and do what they could to help our group, at least to get started in the right way, to make life worth while.

Today as we stand at this seventy-first mile post and look back over the past we can but join with the writer who said, "See what God hath wrought."

A second reason why you should be happy today is when we take a survey we can see all over this and other countries the Christian men and women who have come out of this institution, and are actually engaged in helping to build a better world. The men and women in every walk of life are carrying into their various callings and professions the spirit of Christ and of Tupper and giving themselves unreservedly to the task of uplifting the people. We can but say today, God bless the spot that marks the last resting places of the immortal Dr. Tupper and his good wife, "who counted not their lives dear unto themselves that they might lift Godward their brother."

A third reason why you should be happy today is because it can be truthfully said of those who have followed Dr. Tupper, as heads of this institution, that they have all been men of vision, who caught the spirit of the founder and have built wonderfully upon the foundation which he laid, and have not suffered the old ancient landmark to be removed. Those who have had the privileges

and pleasure to come under their Christian influences have been blessed and made a blessing to others.

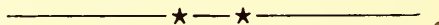
Those great men were the late Dr. Charles Frances Meserve, Dr. Joseph Leishman Peacock, Dr. Wm. Stuart Nelson, and now our new president, Dr. Robert P. Daniel. As we think of these men we can but join in the language of the song of our sainted fathers and mothers of long ago, saying, "Ride on Jesus, ride on conquering king, because no man can hinder." So that now on behalf of the Baptist host of this State I bring you these greetings and, speaking for them, we wish for you the most successful and glorious future.

And to you, Dr. Daniel, our new president, we do here and now pledge to you our whole-hearted sympathies and our unlimited support and loyalty to help you build a bigger and better Shaw University.

I can truthfully say, from my own personal knowledge and observation, and from what others have said who are in the position to know, that there never has been a finer spirit and deeper interest on the part of the Baptists of the State than that which is being manifested toward our school today. If that is true—and it is true—we look forward to a great and successful administration under you as president.

May God bless you and your devoted wife, your fine faculty and excellent student body. May He give you all strength and vision for your task.

We beseech you to be strong and of good courage, and God will give you the land. As He was with Moses, so He will be with you. Only, be strong and of good courage.



PERSONAL DATA CONCERNING THE NEW PRESIDENT, ROBERT PRENTISS DANIEL

Personal:

Born November 2, 1902; son of Mrs. Carrie Green Daniel and the late Charles J. Daniel, for twenty-eight years secretary of Virginia State College, after whom the Daniel Memorial Hall on the campus of that institution is named.

Married to Mrs. Blanche Taylor Daniel, a graduate of Virginia Union University and registrar of the same institution.

Training:

A.B. 1924 Virginia Union University.

A.M. 1928, Columbia University.
Ph.D. 1932 Columbia University.

Positions:

Professor of Education and Director of the Division of Education, Psychology and Philosophy, Virginia Union University, Richmond; Director, Extension Division, Virginia Union University.

President, Virginia State Teachers Association.

Visiting Professor of Education, Graduate Division, Hampton Institute Summer School.

Foreign Travel:

Traveled in England, Scotland, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Holland, and Czechoslovakia, representing Kings Mt. Area National Student Y. M. C. A.

Religious Activities:

Member, Ebenezer Baptist Church, Richmond, Va., and for several years was the financial clerk of the church.

Formerly corresponding secretary of the B. Y. P. U. Council of Richmond.

Formerly statistical secretary of the Virginia Baptist State Sunday School Convention and the State Baptist Young People's Unions.

Community Activities:

Member of the Board of Trustees, Friends Association for Dependent Children, Richmond.

Member of the Board of Trustees, Richmond Community Center.

Member of the Advisory Board and Director of Training, Colored Scouts, Richmond Area Council of Boy Scouts of America.

Affiliations:

American Psychological Association.

National Education Association.

National Association of Teachers in Colored Schools.

Virginia Society for Research.

Virginia Inter-racial Commission.

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

National Association for the Study of Negro Life and History.

Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity.



Shaw's Presidents

HENRY MARTIN TUPPER, A.B., B.D., D.D.

1865 - 1893

CHARLES FRANCIS MESERVE, A.B., A.M., LL.D.

1893 - 1919

JOSEPH LEISHMAN PEACOCK, A.B., A.M., D.D.

1920 - 1931

WILLIAM STUART NELSON, A.B., B.D., D.D.

1931 - 1936

ROBERT PRENTISS DANIEL, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.

1936 -

*

Special Appreciation Contribution

Upon the occasion of the inauguration several alumni and friends made contributions of \$5, representing a tribute of \$1 for each of the five presidents of Shaw University. A few sent as much as \$25, representing a tribute of \$5 for each president. Shaw University will be pleased to have all persons who read this bulletin to send a "tribute" contribution. Money received will be applied to the Scholarship Fund of the institution, and should be sent to President Robert P. Daniel, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina.

The Shaw University
BULLETIN

VOLUME VI

MARCH, 1937

NUMBER 5

Selecting a College



DEDICATED

To

*The High School Graduates
of 1937*



Letter from President Daniel



Dear Prospective High School Graduates:

This issue of the SHAW BULLETIN is dedicated to you.

It is a pleasure to send you the best wishes of Shaw University as you look forward toward the completion of your high school course. We congratulate you upon your present achievement and trust that your training has contributed toward successful living and a worthwhile life.

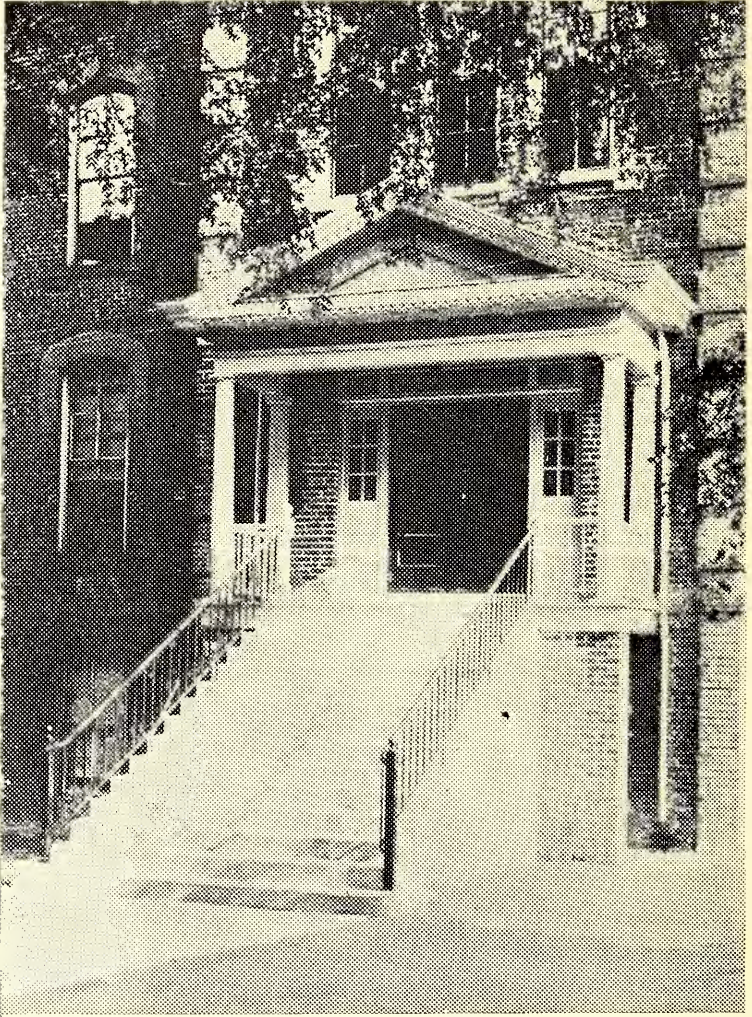
For those who plan to pursue further studies, the choice of a college is an important decision. If you desire to obtain your training at an institution of high purpose, of quality scholarship, of splendid tradition, of outstanding achievements, then you should give special consideration to entering Shaw University.

If you are a student of serious purpose, we invite you to write to The Registrar, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina, for a catalog and other information.

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL
President

WELCOME



SHAW HALL ENTRANCE

Choosing a College

In determining the institution at which you will receive preparation for living in the complex society of today you are making one of the most important of decisions. It is wise then to approach your conclusion carefully and with logic giving due consideration to each detail. Following are some of the factors to which each prospective college student should give attention. Apply this yardstick to the institutions you are considering and make your choice.

Factors in Selecting a College

1. Does it prepare one for graduate study or a profession such as teaching, medicine or dentistry, or does it prepare one for a vocation such as

plumbing, carpentry, brickmasonry, sewing or beauty culture?

2. Is its equipment adequate or at least conducive to comfort, work, health and happiness?

3. Does it have a well qualified faculty?

4. Does it offer recreational outlet in extra-curricular activities?

5. How successful have the alumni been?

6. Is the atmosphere such as would be most beneficial to one during the four years of one's college career?

7. Can one afford to pay the expenses involved in attending this school?

8. Can one be governed by the customs, traditions, and regulations of this school?

A Well-Qualified Faculty

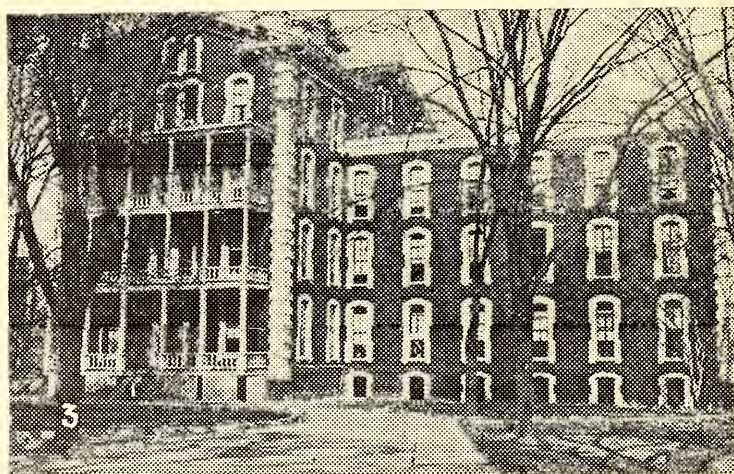
According to the story of the teacher Mark Hopkins sitting on one end of a log and a student on the other, only a competent faculty and industrious students are necessary for the developing of creative minds and the increasing of the stores of truth. Although the more modern conception of college has added several other things to those necessary for educational institutions it remains essentially true that good teachers constitute a significantly vital part of a school. Shaw University is aware of this fact and has made use of every available resource to secure men and women who have dedicated themselves to the task of good teaching.

The faculty of Shaw University is composed of men and women eminent-

ly fitted for their teaching tasks. Graduate training in a special field is a prerequisite to membership in this group. Numbered among the graduate schools in which these teachers have been trained are Yale, Cornell, Columbia, Michigan, Rutgers, Chicago, Ohio State, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Oberlin, Iowa, California, Western Reserve, Temple and Boston University.

Each teacher is more than a teacher—he is a friend, a philosopher, and a guide to his students. The personnel is so organized that each student may have an adviser, a man or a woman not only of learning, but also of understanding. It is the aim of Shaw that no student shall fall into repeated error in study or conduct if faculty friendship and counsel can prevent it.

GIRLS' HOME



ESTEY HALL

Shaw Enrollment Increase Continues

Four hundred and sixty-one students from fifteen states were enrolled in the College of Arts and Sciences and the School of Religion at Shaw University for the first semester of the current school year. The enrollment representing an increase of approximately nine per cent over the total number admitted last year is the largest ever to register for instruction above the college level in a regular session at Shaw.

Although the freshman class constitutes a large percentage of the student body nearly three hundred of last year's students resumed study at the school for the current school year.

The states represented include Arkansas, Connecticut, Florida, Maryland, Louisiana, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Virginia, the District of Columbia, and West Virginia.

Registration figures for the second semester showed four hundred thirty-eight students enrolled of whom thirty-three persons were entering for the first time. The total enrollment represents an increase of eleven per cent over the second semester last year when the largest second semester enrollment in the history of the institution was recorded.

Appointments Bureau

Having been instrumental in obtaining positions for more than 90 per cent of the Class of '35, the Shaw University Bureau of Appointments reports a continuation of the high standard of service which it has rendered Shaw graduates since its organization in 1932, when almost the entire class was placed through its assistance. As in other years, the

Bureau in 1935 aided several members of classes of former years in securing teaching positions.

According to records on file in the office of the Bureau of Appointments in every year except 1934, it has assisted more than 90 per cent of the members in obtaining teaching positions. In 1934, 83 per cent of the class received help through the Bureau.

Shaw University Is Highly Esteemed by Prominent Citizens

Among the significant facts realized during the recent Shaw University Campaign was the high esteem in which the institution is held by prominent citizens of the Raleigh community in which the school is located.

The Chamber of Commerce of Raleigh, congratulating the institution, stated that it "has consistently exerted an influence for good in the community and in the State."

"We heartily commend your institution and its work to the citizens of Raleigh," said the letter, "and urge them to contribute liberally to the campaign fund."

The board of commissioners of the City of Raleigh unanimously voted to extend to Shaw University the sincere congratulations of the City on its seventieth anniversary, and observed:

"An institution, second to none in its ambition to better the condition of the colored race, always maintaining the highest type of educational leadership in the selection of its directorship and faculty personnel, enjoying the confidence and respect of the nation, and the loyalty and love of its former students, it is impossible to visualize any other result of the campaign than 100 per cent success."

Ambassador Josephus Daniels in making his contribution wrote:

"I lived as a near neighbor of Shaw University and learned thereby of its good work and the usefulness of its students in advancing the best inter-

ests of the Negro race in North Carolina and in contributing to the best relations between the races."

To earn these compliments Shaw has made many contributions to the progress of education. It is the second oldest institution of higher learning for Negroes founded in the South. It was the first Negro College in the South to eliminate the high school department. Ten thousand students have come within its walls. Its two thousand graduates include ministers, physicians, pharmacists, teachers, lawyers, business men and women and other leaders. Nearly one thousand of its graduates are serving important causes in North Carolina and at present probably twenty per cent of the eight hundred principals and teachers in Negro high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates.

A quotation from an address of former Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus will give some conception of the work done at Shaw.

"I profess," the Governor stated, "a personal concern for this institution. When I reflect upon the fact that graduates of Shaw comprise in a large part the backbone of the educational effort among those of your race in North Carolina, that approximately twenty per cent of all the teachers in the public schools of the State are produced in this institution—when I reflect upon these things I cannot shut my eyes to the possibilities which the future holds."

Objectives of the University

Offering courses leading to the A.B., B.S., and B.D. degrees Shaw University seeks to accomplish the following objectives: to offer an environment in which students of a certain preliminary preparation may be aided in their further intellectual, cultural and character development and consequent

preparation for the most adequate possible adjustment to their future social environment; to provide preparation for elementary and high school teaching and the Christian ministry; to provide pre-professional training for those who plan to pursue the study of dentistry, law, medicine and other professions.

ATHLETES



SHAW UNIVERSITY GIRLS' BASKETBALL SQUAD



SHAW UNIVERSITY MEN'S BASKETBALL SQUAD

Athletic Program

Although not over-emphasized, athletic activities play an important role in student life at Shaw University. Most students find enviable outlets in football, basketball, tennis and track. Those who are not members of varsity teams may find enjoyment and healthful exercise in intramural games.

For the first time in more than a decade this year's football team with a Dickerson system rating of 17.00 has earned fifth place and a position in the first division of the Colored Intercollegiate Athletic Association. Having won three conference games and lost two the Shaw gridders are classed only below Virginia State College, Morgan College, Hampton Institute and Bluefield Institute.

In addition to earning favorable mention in C.I.A.A. games the team conducted itself in commendable fashion in extra-conference competition by winning two games, losing one and ending another with a tied score.

Although all members of the team, especially the linemen, have earned favorable comment of sports writers, a good deal of the credit for a powerful offense has been given Claude Govan, sophomore from Newark, New Jersey,

whose nine touchdowns, powerful line plunging and stalwart defensive work have marked him as the outstanding fullback in C.I.A.A. football circles.

The season's record of the Shaw eleven consists of five games won, three losses and one tie. The team has scored eighty-nine points while it has yielded seventy-two points to its opponents.

The final scores of all games played follow:

St. Paul 0, Shaw 7; Benedict College 0, Shaw 1; Johnson C. Smith University 0, Shaw 7; Morris Brown College 25, Shaw 0; Paine College 0, Shaw 41; North Carolina State College 7, Shaw 6; Miner Teachers College 6, Shaw 6; St. Augustine's College 7, Shaw 14.

In basketball both the men and women teams acquitted themselves well on the courts.

On May 7 and 8 the C.I.A.A. will hold its fourteenth annual tournament at Shaw University with outstanding players representing various institutions. The track team will be represented in several of the season's meets.

High School Track Meet

The second annual track and field championship meet of North Carolina High Schools will be held on the Shaw University Alumni Field, Saturday, April 24, and will have representatives from high schools from all sections of North Carolina.

Field events, including pole vaulting, the shot put, the javelin and discus throw, and running high and broad jump, will take place in the

morning. The afternoon schedule will include the mile run, the dashes, high and low hurdles and the relay.

Last year's meet was won by the preparatory department of St. Augustine's College with the P. W. Moore High School of Elizabeth City second and Mary Potter High School of Oxford third.

Final entries should reach Professor H. C. Perrin, Shaw University, Raleigh, not later than April 23.



EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF SHAW UNIVERSITY STUDENT BODY

Student Life

Shaw University recognizes that student life and extra-curricular activities should form an important consideration in selecting a college and therefore observes the principle of modern education which insists that the school should duplicate as far as possible the society in which the student will find himself in later life. Accordingly opportunity is offered for play and personal development in activities which will offer pleasant memories when the school days are past. The Shaw Players, the University Dramatic Club, besides holding membership in the Negro Intercollegiate Drama Association, participates in the North Carolina College Tournament and presents several plays each year for the entertainment of students, faculty members, and guests of the University.

The Choral Society, composed of about forty voices, includes among its activities extended tours of Northern

and Southern cities, radio broadcasts, and frequent visits to nearby communities.

The Debating Society engages in debates with other colleges, takes part in the activities of the Pentagonal League and sponsors contests among the groups on the campus. The annual Freshman-Sophomore debate is a University tradition and is always an occasion for display of keen rivalry between the two competing teams.

The Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., the Theological Fraternity and the Hayes-Fleming Student Volunteer Society are very active student organizations on the campus and serve toward making the religious atmosphere a wholesome helpful one.

Three Greek letter fraternities, the Alpha Phi Alpha, the Omega Psi Phi and the Phi Beta Sigma are represented by Chapters at Shaw. The Delta Sigma Theta and the Zeta Phi Beta sororities have organizations here as well.

Art and Dramatics

In attempting to develop in its students appreciation of the beautiful and skill in creative self-expression, Shaw University has recently increased emphasis on various forms of the artistic including the plastic arts, music, and dramatics.

The dramatic side of the program is represented by the Shaw Players, who under direction of Professor William Houston have rendered commendable performances on several occasions before audiences including prominent critics in North Carolina. Significant among these performances was that presenting Paul Green's "The Man Who Died At Twelve O'Clock" at the opening of the open-air theatre at Campbell College.

Participating in the program of the Negro Intercollegiate Drama Association this year, the Shaw Players presented "The Patsy" as an exchange play with Hampton Institute and took part in the tournament of the association.

The University has also assisted in the organization of the annual North Carolina High School Drama tournament in which high school students from all sections of the state compete for the Shaw University cup donated to the institution by Paul Green.

A committee on concerts and lectures presents for the benefit of the entire student body outstanding artists from time to time during the year, and assists in making arrangements for art exhibits.

Personnel Program

Having realized that the college student needs more counsel for his development as a good citizen than is generally offered in classroom instruction, officials at Shaw University have instituted a personnel program which is designated primarily to assist the student in the solution of the various problems which he meets as a student, and in the preparation for the problems of personal adjustment which the student may face in later life.

The set-up, requiring considerable organization, provides the entering freshman with an adviser who will counsel with the new student for two years or until such a time as the student is admitted to the upper division of the college, where another adviser, usually the head of the department in which the student is specializing, assists the student in making other necessary adjustments.

The personnel division of the University, which includes major officers

of the institution and the several personnel advisers, also attempts to provide vocational guidance for students and assists them in obtaining positions after their graduation. Since its organization the bureau of appointments has assisted each year more than 90 per cent of that year's graduating class to obtain employment. A student service committee attempts to secure for students in residence positions whereby they may earn funds to assist in the payment of their expenses at the University.

In order to have this program of counselling begun as early as possible in the life of the students who are to matriculate in college, the institution has sponsored the organization of the Personnel Conference of North Carolina High School Principals which has convened during the past two years at Shaw University and has included on its program nationally known guidance experts.

MUSIC



SHAW UNIVERSITY CHORAL SOCIETY

Announcement of Freshmen Scholarships

Shaw University announces a revised procedure in the award of freshmen scholarships for 1937-38. Under the new plan the institution makes available a larger number of scholarships to deserving students and at the same time is encouraging a high standard of scholarship by those who desire to enter Shaw University.

Twenty applicants will be awarded free tuition for one semester or one-half tuition for both semesters for the school year 1937-38.

Scholarships are not given automatically to any particular high school but the awards are made by the Scholarship Committee of the University to the 20 applicants whose scholastic record, achievements, and endorsements of character and personality rank them the highest.

Applications should be addressed to Dean Foster P. Payne, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina, and should reach him not later than June 1, 1937. Successful applicants will be officially informed by the Dean.

Expenses

Not all the expenses of a college education are paid by the student or his parents. Various organizations contribute to the general funds of Shaw University to such an extent that the University can afford to offer training at a nominal cost. The sense

of the economy of the college education rather than its cheapness should assume great importance in this consideration.

The expenses for attending Shaw University compare favorably with other institutions of similar quality of work.

SCHEDULE OF PAYMENTS FOR RESIDENT STUDENTS

1937

Sept. 13

- (a) Male students, returning..\$64.25
- (b) Male students, new..... 69.25
- (c) Female students returning 66.75
- (d) Female students, new..... 71.75

Science or individual fees additional.

- Oct. 1 20.00
- Nov. 1 20.00
- Dec. 1 20.00

1938

Jan. 1 20.00

Jan. 29

- Students continuing from
first semester 52.50
- March 1 20.00
- April 1 20.00
- May 1 20.00

Books, supplies and personal necessities extra.

SCHEDULE OF PAYMENTS FOR DAY STUDENTS

1937

Sept. 13

- (a) Returning students,
male and female.....\$54.25
- (b) New students, male
and female 59.25

Science or individual fees additional.

1938

Jan. 29

- Students continuing from
first semester 32.50

Books, supplies, and personal necessities extra.

In addition to the above approximately \$32 per year should be added for laboratory fees and the purchase of books. Facilities are provided for young women to do their own laundry. Young men should prepare to have their laundry done.

SCHOLARS



ALPHA OMICRON HONOR SOCIETY

Why I Came to College

By MRS. UNDEAN WIGGINS JONES, '37
President, Alpha Omicron Honor Society

Life is a series of actions—actions which are swift in their movement and which demand definite decisions. The world does not cease its activities to allow one to bow his head and think over his problems as he may desire; but one must be able to think quickly and clearly and to act wisely. Recognizing these facts and realizing that, in order to cope efficiently with the numerous eccentricities of society and realities of life, one must be trained intellectually, spiritually, and socially, I came to college seeking that which would better prepare me for the activities of life—a liberal education.

The problem of where to go to college faces the high school graduate who is seeking admittance into an institution of higher learning. However, to me, this was not a difficult problem to solve; for the factors to be considered in the selection of a college I found manifested in the ideals of a single university—Shaw. These factors are the following: (1) the type of training offered; (2) the training and the experience of the faculty members; (3) the student life, including extra-curricular activities; (4) the expense to the student; (5) opportunities for scholarship and self-help; (6) and the location and surroundings of the school. These being the answers to the question of where to go to college, I had all the aids necessary in solving my problem. In Shaw not only did I find opportunities for professional training, self-expression, efficiency in scholastic attainment, and lessening of expense through work, but I also profited from the instruction of men and women of varied experiences and talents.

Of equal importance to choosing an institution to attend is the matter of selecting one from which an individual is desirous of being graduated. With this in mind it was comparative-

ly easy for me to decide to remain at Shaw for four years. There is perhaps a series of influences responsible for this fact, however. First among them is the attractiveness of the campus resplendent with an artistic arrangement of trees, grass, and flowers of such inevitable beauty that one can never escape from their attractions. Throughout, a perfect calm of quietness prevails that is so conducive to study that a person interested in communing with men of past ages and acquiring knowledge could wish for nothing more enticing.

A further item instrumental in influencing my remaining at Shaw for four years has been the social life, which has aided me in the perpetuation of desired attitudes and ideals. Through the medium of designated hours for socializing and presence at numerous socials, each student learns to appreciate the other outside the classroom as well as within, thus making for a well-rounded individual who is capable of fitting into all avenues of society.

No doubt one of the most outstanding influences upon my remaining at Shaw is the devotedness of the Shaw family. With the president of the institution as our guiding star, and the development of a "we" feeling in a face to face relationship, both faculty and students profit greatly from a personal standpoint. While in the classroom we learn to know our instructors more intimately than in an extremely large school where students are mere students; outside we learn to appreciate them as persons as well as formal instructors. Surely this is advantageous to the student who seeks both cultural and social values in education.

Where to go to College? Consider the many opportunities which the institution offers, add them together, weigh the results, and see if your total will not spell SHAW.

Concerning Graduates

Do you know that:

Since the founding of the University, more than 10,000 young men and women have registered.

Its graduates include the following:

A United States Minister to Liberia
A United States Consul to Free Town, West Africa

A United States Consul to Guadalupe, South America

A representative in Congress

A Recorder of Deeds

Members of four State's Legislatures (North Carolina, New York, New Jersey and Rhode Island.)

An Assistant Tax Commissioner

One of the founders of a leading Negro insurance company

A Municipal Court Judge in Washington, D. C.

Approximately 50 lawyers (one-fourth of the lawyers now practicing in North Carolina are graduates of Shaw)

Approximately 10 presidents of colleges and normal schools

Approximately 25 deans, professors, and instructors in colleges

Over 100 elementary and secondary school principals (Principals of 42 high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates. One-fourth of the principals of accredited high schools in North Carolina are Shaw grad-

uates. At least 14 private secondary schools have been started by Shaw graduates before the development of public education.)

Approximately 700 teachers in elementary and secondary schools

Six Jeanes Supervisors in North Carolina.

An Assistant County Coroner in West Virginia

A police surgeon in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

A medical officer in the U. S. Bureau of Pensions.

Approximately 500 physicians, several of whom have private hospitals. Fifty-seven of the 141 physicians in North Carolina are Shaw graduates.

Approximately 150 pharmacists.

Approximately 50 dentists

Ten missionaries to Africa including the first female missionary of the race to the Congo

The founder of Lott Carey Foreign Missionary Convention

A Y.M.C.A. secretary in Africa

Five Y.M.C.A. secretaries in America

Three superintendents of orphanages

Thirty teachers of home economics, including the dietitian at Howard University and the former dietitian at Dillard University

Several Moderators of Baptist Associations and innumerable pastors, preachers and church workers.

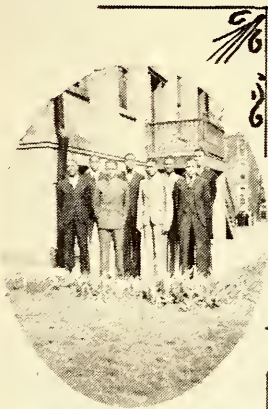


Student Activities at Shaw University

<i>Kind</i>	<i>Organization</i>	<i>President</i>
1. Athletic:	Varsity Club	John Edwards
2. Departmental:	Brush and Palette Art Club.....	Catherine Edgerton
	Choral Society	William Jones
	German Club	Jerry C. Gilmore
	History and Political Science Club.....	William Jones
	Home Economics Club.....	Naomi Leach
	Le Cercle Français.....	Arthur Lewis
	Pestalozzi Club	William Jones
	Science Club	Benjamin A. Collier
	Shaw Players	Marie Cooke
	Sociology Club	Claude Trotter
	Tau Sigma Rho Debating Society.....	Bobbie Dunn
	Theological Fraternity	James Humphrey
3. Fraternal:	Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity.....	Benjamin A. Collier
	Delta Sigma Theta Sorority.....	Eva Frazer
	Omega Psi Phi Fraternity.....	Floyd B. Holley
	Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity.....	John E. Dixon
	Zeta Phi Beta Sorority.....	Elizabeth Cooley
4. Journalistic:	Shaw University Journal.....	Floyd B. Holley
5. Missionary:	Student Volunteer Society	Wilmoth Carter
6. Organizational:	Estey Hall Organization.....	Queen E. Palmer
	Freshman Class	Edwin Small
	Junior Class	Robert Garrett
	Senior Class	Osceola Moore
	Sophomore Class	Walter Moore
	Student Council	John Dixon
	Y. M. C. A.	Paul Johnson
	Y. W. C. A.	Genive Foushee
7. Scholastic:	Alpha Omicron Honor Society.....	Undean Jones
8. Social:	Archonian Club	Ophelia Durham
	Crescent Club	Elmer Hairston
	Delphite Club	Anne Bowers
	Pyramid Club	Martha Brett

PERSONAL NOTES
and
AUTOGRAPHS

CAMPUS VIEWS *and* STUDENT ACTIVITY AT SHAW UNIVERSITY



PREPARING TO CALL



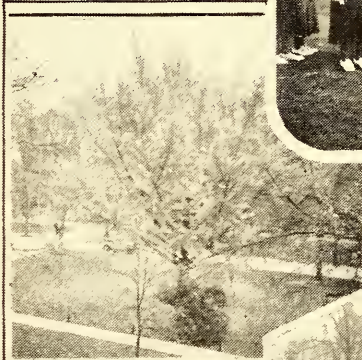
SCIENCE HALL IN WINTER



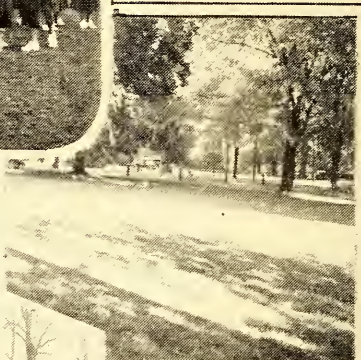
TWO FRESHMAN CO-EDS



MISS SHAW
AND SPONSORS



JAPANESE
JINKO TREE



TUPPER MEMORIAL
BENEATH *the* TREES



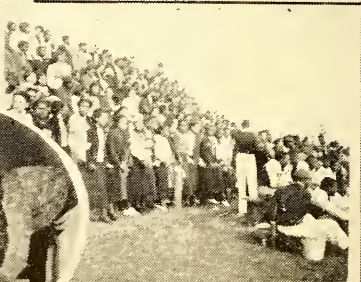
SUNDAY
AFTERNOON



HOME ECONOMICS CLASS



IN DRAMATICS WORKROOM



AT THE GAME

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VI

MAY, 1937

NUMBER 7

Alumni Number



*"Beloved Shaw,
Perennial Source of Service
and of Life"*

The Trustees and the Faculty

of

Shaw University

request the honor of your presence

at the

Seventy-second

Annual Commencement

of the University

on Tuesday, June the first

nineteen hundred and thirty-seven

at three-thirty o'clock

in the afternoon

Raleigh, North Carolina

Calendar

COMMENCEMENT EVENTS

FRIDAY, May 28, 8:00-10:00 p.m.—President's home. Reception to the Graduating Class by President and Mrs. Daniel.

SUNDAY, May 30, 3:30 p.m.—University Chapel. Baccalaureate Service. Speaker: Dr. Benjamin Brawley, Professor of English, Howard University, Washington, D. C.

5:00-7:00 p.m.—Estey Hall. Dean of Women "At Home" to Senior Women.

MONDAY, May 31, 2:30 p.m.—University Chapel. Class Day Exercises.

6:00 p.m.—University Dining Hall. University-Alumni-Senior Dinner.

TUESDAY, June 1, 10:00 a.m.—University Chapel. Annual meeting of the Alumni Association.

3:30 p.m.—Raleigh Memorial Auditorium. Seventy-second Annual Commencement. Speaker: The Honorable Josephus Daniels, United States Ambassador to Mexico.

Letter From President Daniel

DEAR ALUMNI AND FRIENDS OF SHAW:

As we approach the close of this school year, we are pleased to be able to report that alumni, friends, churches, and associations have contributed

\$4,176.53

If you are one in the group who sent a donation this year, we thank you and believe that you will be interested to know that many physical improvements have been made possible by this support. Convention Hall has been replastered, rewired, repainted, and refurnished; Modine Heaters have been installed in the gymnasium and connected with the central heating plant; the kitchen and dining room have been further renovated; an electric refrigerator and a dish-washing machine were purchased for the kitchen; an additional power line, one dozen outlets and electric irons were installed in the laundry; a hairdressing room has been constructed in the basement of Estey Hall.

If you are one who did not send a donation this year or sent only a partial payment on your pledge, we request your assistance at this time. Before Commencement we need an additional

\$2,500.00

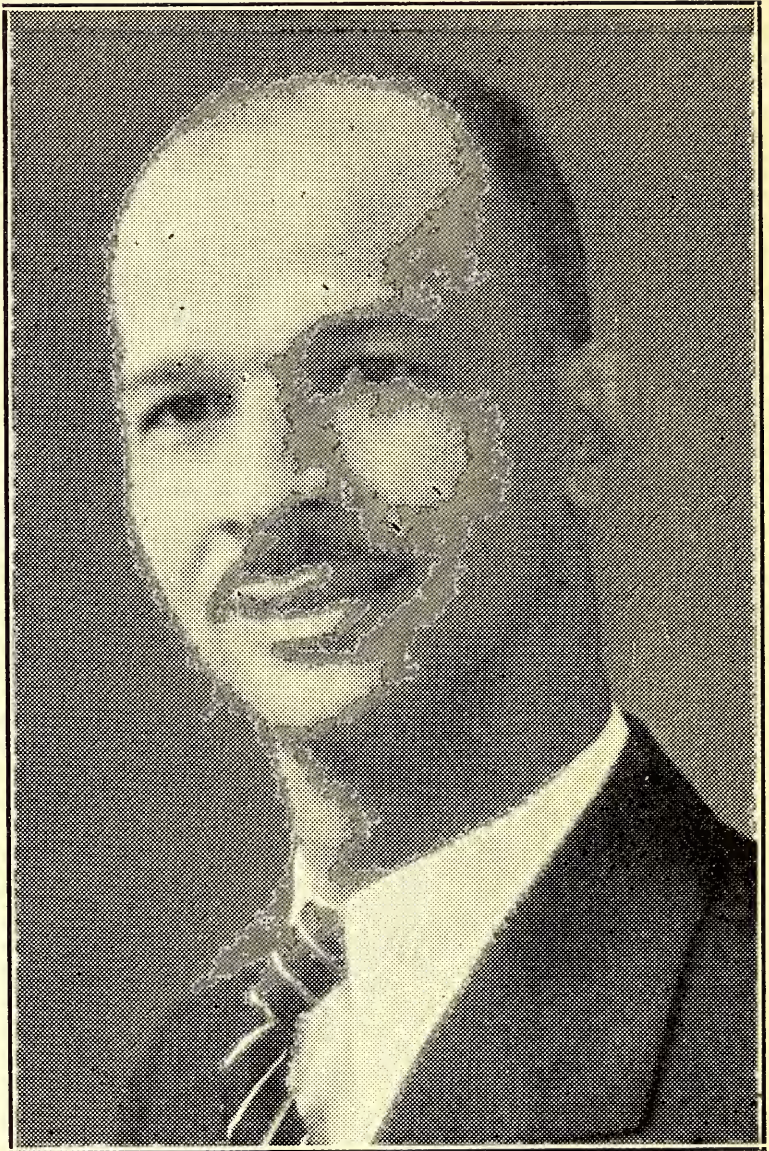
I have been pleased to receive several ONE DAY'S WORK donations. If you are not in this group, I invite you to enlist as one of the loyal alumni who are donating at least one day's salary to Shaw. Will you not do this out of your next pay check? Work one day for Shaw!

I am extending to you also a special invitation to attend the Commencement Exercises on June 1, and to participate in the alumni activities.

With sincerest best wishes, I am,

Very truly yours,

Robert P. Daniel, President.



WENDELL C. SOMERVILLE
President, General Alumni Association

Greetings From the Alumni President

Dear Fellow Alumni:

It is with a keen sense of gratitude that I take this method in extending greetings to you on the approaching occasion of our seventy-second commencement season.

The very name of Shaw University is a perennial source of joy to her more than seven thousand living sons and daughters throughout the world today. Of course, the real Shaw has not yet been seen through the eyes of men. Occasionally we have heard a faint sound and seen the baffling reflections in a mirror, but we cannot tell from whence it came or whither it goeth. As Alumni, we have not been loyal throughout the ages merely because of the physical comforts and the tangible evidences of Shaw's material gifts to us. But we love her because of the possibilities which she has caused us to discover latent within ourselves, and under her continued march of progress, it doth not yet appear what we shall be.

Today we stand on the threshold of Shaw's most glorious era. The bitter past has tried her very soul. She has safely weathered the stress and strain of a rather ruthless economic period. The light of a new day has dawned. Thus, with pride we can join our voices in exclaiming:

"Shaw, we love you; Shaw we love you.

We love you in the sunshine and the rain.

Shaw, we love you; Shaw, we love you.

We love you just the same."

President Robert P. Daniel, with his youth, courage, ability, scholarship, and Christian character, has injected into the faculty, students, alumni, and friends of Shaw a deeper loyalty and fuller optimism. During his and Mrs. Daniel's recent sojourn at Shaw University they have demonstrated that they have caught the spirit of Shaw's founder who, "counted not his life dear unto himself that he might lift Godward his brother."

Let us make this commencement season an occasion of reverential gratitude to our Father, God, who has tenderly watched over us and guided the destinies of Shaw University for seventy-two years by making a substantial gift and by returning to our Alma Mater this commencement season.

With the hope that we may meet in a great fellowship meeting at Shaw University, May 31-June 1, 1937, I am,

Sincerely yours,

Wendell C. Somerville,

President General Alumni Association.

Philadelphia and New York Shaw Clubs Greet President

An Appreciation Dinner in honor of President Robert P. Daniel was given by the Philadelphia Shaw Club and friends on Sunday, April 25. The dinner was under the direction of Dr. A. E. West, president of the club, Dr. John P. Turner, secretary of the trustees, and Attorney Raymond Pace Alexander, a staunch supporter of the school.

On April 26 President Daniel met

the Shaw Club of New York City. A large group attended the meeting, which was under the enthusiastic leadership of Mr. Thomas Toole, president of the club.

At both places the groups gave strong financial support to Shaw's program. They were greatly impressed with the continued development of Shaw University under the new President.

General Officers of the Alumni Association

President	Wendell C. Somerville	Raleigh, N. C.
Vice-President	W. H. Cannady	Mt. Olive, N. C.
Recording Secretary	C. F. Pope	Burgaw, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary	Dr. Max C. King	Franklinton, N. C.
Treasurer	C. C. Jolley	Raleigh, N. C.

Shaw Club Presidents

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

Washington—Dr. G. O. Bullock

FLORIDA:

Bartow—Miss Lavinia Brown
 Jacksonville—Dr. C. A. Ward
 Lakeland—Dr. D. J. Simpson
 Orlando—Dr. J. B. Callahan
 Palatka—Dr. H. G. Floyd
 Saint Petersburg—
 Dr. George A. Grogan
 Tampa—Mr. S. H. Newsome
 West Palm Beach—
 Dr. J. H. Thompson

GEORGIA:

Atlanta—Dr. Charles W. Powell
 Augusta—Dr. T. J. Frierson
 Savannah—Dr. M. P. Sessoms

MARYLAND:

Baltimore—Dr. J. A. White

MASSACHUSETTS:

Boston—Dr. T. E. McCurdy

MISSOURI:

St. Louis—Dr. E. S. Bailey

NEW JERSEY:

Orange—Dr. Frank S. Hargrave

NEW YORK:

New York City—Mr. Thomas Toole

NORTH CAROLINA:

Asheville—Dr. Frank A. Evans
 Burgaw—Mr. C. F. Pope
 Burlington—Miss Helen Boykin
 Charlotte—Mr. Kenneth Diamond
 Clayton—Mr. Nixon Cannady
 Clinton—Rev. J. M. Holmes
 Dunn—Dr. C. B. Codrington
 Durham—Mr. C. C. Spaulding
 Edenton—Dr. O. L. Holley
 Elizabeth City—
 Miss Edna C. Harris
 Fayetteville—Miss L. T. Jackson
 Franklinton—Dr. Max King
 Gatesville—Mr. Howard Mitchell
 Goldsboro—Mr. N. J. Frederick
 Greensboro—Mrs. M. C. Faulkner
 Henderson—Dr. J. E. Baxter
 Kinston—Mr. James Harper
 Lillington—Mr. J. S. Spivey

Lonisburg—Dr. J. B. Davis

Monroe—Dr. H. H. Creft

Mt. Olive—Mr. W. H. Cannady

Nashville—Mr. W. L. Greene

New Bern—Dr. William Martin

Oxford—Dr. E. E. Toney

Raleigh—Miss Louise Latham

Reidsville—Dr. T. H. Gatling

Rich Square—Dr. W. S. Creecy

Rockingham—Mr. R. Irving Boone

Rocky Mount—Dr. P. W. Burnett

Salisbury—Mrs. R. D. Aggrey

Statesville—Miss Mary Williams

Tarboro—Mr. Walter A. Pattillo

Wadesboro—Rev. J. R. Faison

Warrenton—Rev. J. E. McGrier

Weldon—Dr. J. A. Tinsley

Wilmington—Mr. F. J. Rogers

Wilson—Dr. B. F. Jordan

Winston-Salem—Dr. I. L. Johns

Winton—Mrs. Addie H. Lawrence

PENNSYLVANIA:

Philadelphia—Dr. A. E. West

Pittsburg—Dr. George I. Winstead

SOUTH CAROLINA:

Charleston—Mr. A. C. Hunt

Columbia—Dr. Lewis M. Daniels

Georgetown—Dr. U. G. Teele

Greenwood—

Dr. C. H. S. Henderson

Rock Hill—Dr. George T. Riley

Spartanburg—

Mrs. Mamie Woodson

Union—Dr. C. A. Dawkins

VIRGINIA:

Norfolk—Dr. G. W. Watkins

Portsmouth—Dr. W. E. Reid

WEST VIRGINIA:

Bluefield—Dr. C. A. Rogers

Charleston—Mrs. Bessie Godley

Hinton—Mrs. Jennie Wood

Keystone—Dr. J. E. Brown

Mt. Hope—Dr. C. B. Anderson

Parkersburg—Dr. J. W. Shellcroft
 Wheeling—

Dr. J. Katherine Pronty

NOTE: Please report any changes or inaccuracies in this list.

Concerning Graduates

Do you know that:

Since the founding of the University, more than 10,000 young men and women have registered.

Its graduates include the following:

A United States Minister to Liberia
A United States Consul to Free Town, West Africa

A United States Consul to Guadeloupe, South America

A representative in Congress

A recorder of Deeds

Members of four State's Legislatures (North Carolina, New York, New Jersey and Rhode Island.)

An assistant Tax Commissioner

One of the founders of a leading Negro insurance company

A Municipal Court Judge in Washington, D. C.

Approximately 50 lawyers (one-fourth of the lawyers now practicing in North Carolina) are graduates of Shaw.

Approximately 10 presidents of colleges and normal schools

Approximately 25 deans, professors, and instructors in colleges

Over 100 elementary and secondary school principals (Principals of 42 high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates. One-fourth of the principals of accredited high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates. At least 14 private secondary schools have been started by

Shaw graduates before the development of public education.)

Approximately 700 teachers in elementary and secondary schools

Six Jeanes Supervisors in North Carolina

An Assistant County Coroner in West Virginia

A police surgeon in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

A medical officer in the U. S. Bureau of Pensions

Approximately 500 physicians, several of whom have private hospitals. Fifty-seven of the 141 physicians in North Carolina are Shaw graduates.

Approximately 150 pharmacists

Approximately 50 dentists

Ten missionaries to Africa including the first female missionary of the race to the Congo.

The founder of Lott Carey Foreign Missionary Convention

A Y.M.C.A. secretary in Africa

Five Y.M.C.A. secretaries in America

Three superintendents of orphanages

Thirty teachers of home economics, including the dietitian at Howard University and the former dietitian at Dillard University

Several Moderators of Baptist Associations and innumerable pastors, preachers and church workers

Summary of Shaw Graduates

Bachelor of Arts Degree	424
Bachelor of Science Degree	342
Bachelor of Science in Home Economics Degree	30
Bachelor of Science in Medicine Degree	7
Bachelor of Law Degree	52
Bachelor of Theology Degree	74
Bachelor of Divinity Degree	2
M.D. Degree	407
Ph.G. Degree	118
Estey Seminary Course Diploma	26
Education "B" Course Diploma	19
Higher English Course Diploma	7
High School Course Diploma	533
Missionary Training Course Diploma	50
Scientific Course Diploma	40
Theological Diploma	14
	2,145

"De Lawd" Pays Tribute to Shaw University

Charles Winter Wood who acted the part of the "De Lawd" in *Green Pastures* after the death of Richard B. Harrison upon his recent visit to Shaw wrote the following tribute:

"I am glad to be here at Shaw, an institution that has meant so much to our youth of the past, the present and the future. They say that an institution is but the lengthening shadows of the great men and women who have builded that institution. I like to look at these buildings. They are symbolical of the great souls who have lived and wrought for truth. May their spirit never die. A great philosopher once said 'a people without vision perish.' Shaw has a vision because along these sacred walks and through these sacred halls have passed men and women of vision. Shaw, keep your vision—Keep your splendid tradition, your beautiful spiritual and intellectual background for it is ever an inspiration to a stranger within your gates."

Interview With President Reveals Year's Progress

(Reprinted from Norfolk Journal and Guide)

Nearing the end of one of the most successful years in the history of Shaw University, and his first as president of the historic North Carolina school, Dr. Robert P. Daniel looks forward to next year which he believes will be even greater than the current one and for which he is already making plans toward his program of coordination and continued development it was revealed in a recent interview with the youthful Shaw leader.

Sitting behind a desk covered with letters and documents, with his narrowed eyes attempting to conceal an enthusiastic desire to return to the numerous matters both civic and educational to which his attention is called, Dr. Daniel gave an excellent picture of a man who had envisioned a great ideal and was setting forth with every ounce of his energy to reach his goal.

"This University," he stated, "is one of the oldest institutions for the education of Negroes. It has had years of growth and for a while seemed content to move calmly on in the high position which it had gained under its founder, Dr. Tupper, and its builders, Dr. Meserve and Dr. Peacock. But Dr. Nelson saw the need of reawakening the people to the glory and accomplishment of Shaw and started an effective rehabilitation program. My job seems cut out. I must attempt to coordinate the forces which have carried Shaw on and make permanent the structure to which these other four men dedicated themselves."

In answer to the correspondent's question regarding the details of his plans for the years ahead he explained as he smiled that with the present resources it seems almost childish to express what he visualizes for Shaw. One could gather as he talked, however, that he plans

a complete renovation of the buildings already on the campus and a significantly functional curriculum. Having earned his doctorate in education and psychology he seems especially concerned with the curriculum and the quality of instruction at Shaw.

"The students must receive here not only the formal training of individual courses, but the separate courses must be so organized as to aid these folk to find in themselves the good citizens which are necessary. In my Founder's Day address I tried to suggest how useless training in government may be to a student who refuses to vote, how utterly inadequate the instruction in biology and psychology when students do not learn to care for their bodies and discipline their minds. Our curriculum here must help make good men and women who are to become good citizens when they get out."

"But what about your athletic program?" ventured the reporter thinking of Shaw's powerful football team of last year.

"Well," he began thoughtfully, "a great many atrocities have been committed under the name of physical education. But I'll tell you what I hope for. We want our physical education program to include every Shaw student. They must know how to respect and to care for their bodies. And then we want some students who know how to play a pretty good game of basketball and football to go out there and represent Shaw as they used to do in the halcyon days of Joe Brown and his team mates. About next year? Ask the Coach," he concluded still smiling.

And as the correspondent stepped out of the office encountering students who were serious and polite going in to confer with the president from a green campus with spreading trees, he was keenly aware of the

fact that the spirit of Robert P. Daniel was beginning to pervade Shaw University and that the students with their training to work

and to play would become good citizens, monuments to his efforts and those of a faculty always busied with the work of making good citizens.

Recent Improvements

During the past year under the direction of President Robert P. Daniel, Shaw University has continued a physical improvement program which has involved the renovation of rooms, secured additional dining room equipment and making several physical changes designed to offer greater comfort and recreational outlet to faculty and students of the institution.

With contributions of individuals, churches, and associations, second, third, and fourth floors in Convention Hall have been redecorated and refurnished and twelve rooms have on their doors plaques bearing the

names of the organizations or individuals whose gifts made the work possible. The Meserve Hall reception room has been refurnished with funds provided by the Shaw University Women's Club; a new refrigerator along with other equipment has been purchased for the University dining room; a heating system installed in the University Gymnasium; additional power line with a dozen outlets and electric irons in the laundry; and a hair-dressing room in Estey Hall.

These along with other items are indicative of the high esteem in which Shaw is held by the individuals associated with the school.

Instructional Organization

The educational council at Shaw University announces eight significant changes in the instructional program and organization of the University which changes, according to the committee's report, will provide for a better selection of students of high scholarship, improve instruction, and offer a greater variety of courses which young men and women may need as citizens when they go out to work in communities.

The revised scholarship plan provides for the awarding of free tuition for one semester to twenty students who will be selected by a scholarship committee as students whose scholastic record, achievements, and endorsements of character and personality rank them highest. Applications for these scholarships will be received by the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences.

The College of Arts and Sciences

will have six divisions under the titles, Language and Literature; Social Sciences; Religion, Philosophy, and Psychology; Education; Mathematics and Natural Sciences; and Non-divisional courses. The division heads will direct the courses of individual student majors under their supervision.

A Science Survey Course, a Public Affairs Forum and a Social Science Survey have been added to the curriculum for the purpose of giving students who do not wish to have majors in these fields a general knowledge of their content. These courses as well as the Freshman Orientation Course will be required for the graduation of all students seeking the A.B. degree.

Graduation requirement hours include thirty hours in a major subject in comparison with the twenty-eight hour major of former years.

The University has reduced the

number of days for chapel assembly and has dedicated a period of each assembly to consecrated devotions. The noon day period two days each week has been provided for student class and club meetings.

Other changes include the re-numbering of courses, reduction of one hour from the length of the school day and the institution of one and one-half hour class periods two days each week.

Among the Alumni

—According to recent announcement, Mr. Benjamin A. Quarles, A.B. 1931, received a Rosenwald fellowship award to continue study at the University of Wisconsin. Mr. Quarles also recently took as his bride Miss Vera Bullock.

—Miss Abna Aggrey, A.B. 1929, became the wife of Mr. Spenser Lancaster on March 24.

—Mrs. Rose D. Aggrey, Ed.B. 1913, was elected vice-president of the North Carolina Negro Teachers Association at the last meeting of the association.

—Miss Gwendolyn Cochran, B.S. in Home Economics 1928, became the wife of Mr. Newman Goldston last Christmas.

—Mr. R. Irving Boone, A.B. 1927, held a unique College Day program on Monday, May 3, at the Rockingham High School, of which he is principal. Mr. Boone also recently became the father of a daughter, Little Carolyn Edwards.

—Miss Mae Rudd, B.S. 1930, and Mr. D. Arthur Williams, A.B. 1936, were recently married.

—Miss Evelyn Phillips, B.S. 1930, was married to Mr. Frank J. Norris recently. They are living at Bricks, N. C.

—Mr. Lester Lennon, B.S. 1929, is pursuing courses at Columbia University.

—Mr. Luscius Smith, instructor in the Business School at Hampton, is attending New York University.

—Mr. Samuel L. Parham, A.B. 1929, is acting director of Lincoln Academy.

—Miss Cocheeys Smith, A.B. 1932, was married to Mr. Henry Livas in January.

—Miss Mildred Phillips, A.B. 1928, is now the wife of Dr. Milledge P. Brodie.

—Mr. Carl Devane, A.B. 1936, is a student at Atlanta University.

—Miss Eleanor Mosely, A.B. 1935, is attending Columbia University.

Around the Campus

Conducting a program of religious rededication at Shaw University, the Reverend J. Raymond Henderson, pastor of the Greater Wheat Street Baptist Church, Atlanta, Ga., delivered beginning Wednesday, March 31, a three-day series of addresses on the subject, "Functional Religion."

Between the services, Dr. Henderson, who is a graduate of Virginia Union and holds degrees from Oberlin College and Harvard University, answered student questions regard-

ing religions and social forces and held private consultations with those who sought religion as a solution for particular problems.

* * *

In an effort to create a greater religious interest among Raleigh citizens, the Shaw University Theological Fraternity recently sponsored a well-received city-wide revival with students in the department and School of Religion conducting services at leading local churches. The

theme of the movement was taken from the Biblical verse, "Be ye renewed in your minds."

Among those delivering sermons were the Reverend A. D. Logan and the Reverend S. E. Tyson at the Fayetteville Street Baptist Church on Monday, the Reverend Brodie Boone and John Paylor at the Martin Street Baptist Church on Tuesday, the Reverend L. Clanton Riddick and the Reverend John White at the Manly Street Christian Church on Wednesday, the Reverend J. Enoch Kearney and the Reverend Ronald M. Coley at the St. Paul A. M. E. Church on Friday, and the Reverend J. B. Humphrey and the Reverend A. D. Logan on Sunday at the First Baptist Church.

* * *

The Shaw University track team recently won a dual meet with St. Augustine's College, and earned second place in a triangular meet with St. Augustine's College and A. & T. College.

* * *

A. & T. College and Shaw University earned three matches each to tie in a dual tennis meet held here Saturday, May 1.

* * *

In a recent student election the following officers were chosen: President, Benjamin A. Collier; vice-president, Jocile Powell; secretary, Mildred Luton; assistant secretary, Gwendolyn Yarborough; treasurer, Irene Clark; chaplain, Moses Newsome; sergeant-at-arms, Claude Trotter and Claude Govan; business manager of Student Body, Frank Matthewson; parliamentarian, Walter Moore; assistant parliamentarian, Julius Holden; editor-in-chief of the

Shaw Journal, Bobby L. Dunn; business manager of the Journal, William A. Bingham; advertising manager of the Journal, Noah Loftin.

* * *

Mr. Glenwood Jones and the Reverend W. C. Somerville were the official representatives of Shaw University at the inauguration of President William Stuart Nelson at Dillard University.

* * *

Charles Winter Wood, "De Lawd" in the play *Green Pastures*, was presented in a dramatic lecture on April 16.

Chapel and Vesper speakers since the last issue of The Bulletin have included following persons: the Reverend Carl Voss, pastor of the United Church; Dr. J. B. Davis of Louisburg; Miss Minnie B. Lyons, missionary to Liberia; the Reverend T. L. Scott, pastor of the St. Paul A. M. E. Church; Dr. George Lackland, director of the Wesley Foundation, Yale University; the Reverend Miles M. Fisher, pastor of the White Rock Baptist Church, Durham; Dr. F. Feezor, pastor of the Tabernacle Baptist Church; Professor Luther P. Jackson, Virginia State College; Dr. Benjamin Mays, Howard University; Mr. F. Nanton, editor of the *Carolina Tribune*; the Reverend Ross D. Brown, assistant at the Pilgrim Baptist Church, Chicago; the Reverend J. W. Smith, pastor of the Presbyterian Baptist Church; Dr. Robert P. Daniel, and Shaw University instructors J. H. Coleman, Newell D. Eason, John L. Tilley, John C. Harlan, Charles R. Eason, Sarah E. Martin, Dean Foster P. Payne, George Snowden, Nelson H. Harris, C. A. Jones, Arthur D. Jewell, and Lorenzo W. Addison.

What You Can Do For SHAW UNIVERSITY

YOU CAN DIRECT A PROMISING STUDENT HERE—

We do not need to increase our enrollment beyond the present number of 450, but we desire to encourage the admission of any student with scholastic ability and serious purpose to develop in culture, character, and Christian living. Write us about such persons and urge them to attend Shaw.

YOU CAN WORK A DAY FOR SHAW—

Many supporters of the school have adopted the plan of donating annually a day's earnings. Consider doing that when you receive your next salary. Work one day for Shaw.

YOU CAN MAKE A BEQUEST BY INSURANCE—

By making the "Trustees of Shaw University" the beneficiary of a life insurance policy you can establish an enduring memorial of your devotion to Shaw capable of large returns.

YOU CAN MAKE A BEQUEST BY WILL—

Do you know that a few years ago a Negro trustee of Shaw left \$5,000 to the school in his will, and that this year Shaw received bonds with a value of \$25,000 by virtue of a bequest in the will of a white friend?

A bequest of any amount, small or large, to the endowment fund will be a great assistance to Shaw and will perpetuate your benevolence through the years.

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VI

NUMBER 7

JULY-AUGUST
EDITION



FALL SESSION BEGINS
SEPTEMBER 13, 1937

Shaw Commencement Speaker



AMBASSADOR JOSEPHUS DANIELS

Josephus Daniels is Speaker at Shaw Finals as Sixty-five Degrees Are Conferred

The "Good Neighbor" spirit has long prevailed between the Negro and white races in Raleigh and North Carolina and should be the "South's greatest permanent possession," Josephus Daniels, Ambassador to Mexico, said at Shaw University graduating exercises on June 1.

The graduating program was opened with a prayer by the Rev. Benjamin F. Jordan, pastor of the First Baptist Negro Church in Wilson, upon whom the honorary Doctor of Divinity degree was conferred. The Rev. J. T. Hairston, pastor of the Shiloh Baptist Negro Church in Greensboro pronounced the benediction. The University Choral Society furnished music for the occasion.

President Daniel, during a brief talk in which he expressed thanks for coöperation during his first administrative year at Shaw, announced a gift of \$30,000 for the endowment fund of the University, made by the Northern Baptist Convention. This brings the fund to a total of \$387,000, he said. He also announced that the Alumni Association has agreed to match, dollar for dollar, funds raised from other sources for the fund, which should make a total of \$10,000.

Dr. John Turner of Philadelphia, Pa., trustee of Shaw, introduced Raymond Pace Alexander, also of Philadelphia, for an honorary Doctor of Laws degree.

Hoods were placed on those receiving honorary degrees by J. Francis Price, registrar at Shaw University.

Scholarship prize awards were made to the following: Eva L. Frazer, junior class; V. Marguerite Carson, sophomore class; and Martha J. Brett and I. Juanita Price, freshman class. The Beta Phi Chapter prize of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity went to Frederick D. Matthews; the Emily Mae Morgan prize to Theodore A. Shell and the Eta Sigma chapter

prize of the Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity to Floyd B. Holley.

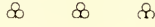
Dean John L. Tilley, head of the school of theology, presented the three candidates for Bachelor of Divinity degrees. These were: Clifton L. Faison of Raleigh, Otho Lee Sherill of Troutman, and Sidney Wesley Williams of Rocky Point.

Dean Foster P. Payne, head of the Liberal Arts College, presented the following for degrees:

Bachelor of Arts—Ruth G. Bass, Raleigh; Anne E. Bowers, North Wilkesboro; Geraldine Cabiness, Gastonia; Selena E. Carter, Acme; Wilmoth A. Carter, Gastonia; Charles Chalmer, Faison; Clara G. Cooke, Wilson; E. Elizabeth Cooley, Asheville; Bessie F. Creecy, Rich Square; Dollie A. Daniels, LaGrange; Catherine C. Edgerton, Raleigh; Edna E. Fairley, Greensboro; Clifton Lee Faison, Genive Foushee, Ramseur; J. Jasper Freeman, Katie Gray, Raleigh; Marguerite Hines, Wilmington; Annie P. Hodge, Raleigh; Floyd B. Holley, Hertford; Jessica Holley, Washington, D. C.; William H. Jones, Elizabeth City; Rosalia Jolly, Raleigh; Marion Jordan, Wilson; Beatrice Joyner, Wilmington; Willie E. Lawrence, Wilmington; Essie Mizelle, Williamston; Frances Owens, Asheville; Queen Palmer, Cofield; Lillie A. Price, Laurinburg; O'Celia Ragland, Plainfield, N. J.; Florence Rice, Dunn; Anne E. Robinson, Chapel Hill; Anna Scarborough, Columbus, Ohio; Marjorie Sills, Raleigh; Reece B. Sinclair, Wadesboro; James C. Smith, Burgaw; Isaiah Taylor, Pittsboro; William H. T. Thomas, Raleigh; Ruth G. Thompson, LaGrange; Sidney Wesley Williams; Fredericka Young, Brunson, S. C.

Bachelor of Science—Susie P. Arrington, Raleigh; Dorothy Bellamy, Rocky Mount; Esther M. Brett, Winton; Martha Briggs, Sunbury; Mary F. Carr, Acme; Nettie R. Carr,

Acme; Marie Cooke, Franklinton; George F. Dalton, Statesville; Jennie S. Davis, Raleigh; John Dixon, Acme; Clementine Holden; Naomi Leach, Pittsboro; LaSenia McCrimmon, Raleigh; Osceola Moore, Cape May, N. J.; Booker T. Maides, Wilmington; Betsy Perry, South Bound Brook, N. J.; Thelma M. Smith, Brockton, Mass.; Kermit White, Elizabeth City; Laura White, Raleigh.



With Honors



Mrs. Undean Wiggins Jones and Miss Izola Reynolds who were respectively valedictorian and salutatorian of the 1937 Shaw University graduating class. Both Mrs. Jones and Miss Reynolds are former graduates of the Waters Training School, Winton, where they earned similar honors in their class.

Mrs. Jones, who was continuously at the head of her class, earned the grade "A" in all except three of her college courses and was on the Shaw University honor roll each of the eight consecutive semesters she attended Shaw and was graduated Summa cum laude. Miss Reynolds was graduated Cum laude. Both young women come from Cofield, North Carolina, and plan to teach.

Extracts From the Commencement Address of Ambassador Josephus Daniels, June 1, 1937

In recent years the aspiration of the American people has been expressed in the policy of "The Good Neighbor." Too often the attitude of our country, in its dealings with smaller countries was described by the phrases "The Big Stick," "The Big Brother," and "Dollar Diplomacy." Shortly after his inauguration, President Roosevelt, speaking to representatives of all Pan American countries on Pan American Day in 1933, declared that the attitude of the United States would be one of "The Good Neighbor," emphasizing his utterance in his inaugural address, in which he said:

"I would dedicate this nation to the policy of the Good Neighbor—the neighbor who resolutely respects himself and, because he does so, respects the rights of others—the neighbor who respects his obligations and respects the sanctity of his agreements in and with a world of neighbors."

In fulfilment of that declaration, deeds followed words. The President withdrew marines from Nicaragua and Haiti, caused the repeal of the Platt Amendment which gave the United States the right to intervene in Cuba in certain cases, negotiated a treaty with Panama that removed conditions causing strained relations, and in other ways allayed the suspicion of all the countries south of the Rio Grande. Today, the spirit of brotherhood, based on the practice of neighborliness, binds together all the countries on this hemisphere. The spirit of the Good Neighbor has crossed the seas and the example of intercourse in spirit and in commerce has increased American friendship with all the nations. . .

I would invoke the spirit of the Good Neighbor in lesser areas and smaller concerns than those connected with governments. The man who

lives on your street or in your apartment is naturally nearer to you. Your knowledge of his situation results in intimacy greater than is felt toward those whose lives are in other sectors and with whom you have no daily association. Let me apply this thought to myself and to Shaw University. For a quarter of a century, Shaw was my nearest neighbor, and I lived closer to its campus than any other citizen. My wife as a child saw every brick burned on what is now the campus for Shaw's earliest buildings and watched the brick masons as the buildings were constructed. I come, therefore, today, with intimate knowledge of the life of this institution, having the interest in it which might be expected from one who was long its nearest neighbor, and who has in the intervening years watched its growth with the interest of an old friend. In all the years when this section of Raleigh set its watches by the Shaw bell that called students to their classes, I had the opportunity to appraise the character of the work done and the deportment of the student body. Often I have been pleased to testify to their good demeanor and the good record the matriculates and graduates made in Raleigh and at other places where the products of Shaw instruction labored after school days were over. It makes me happy to testify to the good records made by Shaw alumni as they have taken their places in the busy life of the world. I have never heard of a Shaw graduate being hauled into court for crime or being guilty of reprehensible conduct. Along with the knowledge of books from the days of Dr. Tupper, the spirit of Shaw was to build character along with mastery of the courses of study. Shaw has sent out many preachers and teachers who are responsible for the conduct of a large part of the Negro population of

North Carolina, conduct which has reflected credit upon this institution and upon the Negro race. No Raleigh date line has run over stories in newspapers of race troubles which have too often afflicted other cities. I attribute this fine record to the skill and good principles of Negroes who made up a large part of the population of the city in the crucial days of the late sixties; of the capable and industrious Negroes in the early years of emancipation I recall one who was typical of the best. In my early newspaper work in Raleigh, the capable pressman of the *State Chronicle* was Norfleet Jeffreys, "a gentleman in black." He held a like position under Ambassador Page because he was faithful in his work and held the esteem of his neighbors of both races. There were others with the same qualities of good workmanship and reliability. It is due in large degree also to the spirit of cooperation on the part of the white population, and to the kind of education imparted at Shaw, St. Augustine, and in the Negro public schools of the capital city. As a citizen of Raleigh, whose heart is always here, even though at times away from home in the public service, I am proud of the friendly relations subsisting between the Whites and the Negroes of the capital city of this good commonwealth.

Religion and education are essential to the development of every race, and I am proud that North Carolina has set the pace for other Southern states in making provision for schools for the Negro and encouragement in the helpful influence of its churches. The escutcheon of North Carolina has rarely been stained by the brutal crime of lynching or those crimes for which that outlawry has been invoked. This condition is due alike to both races, and while the leaders of both cannot always keep lawless men in check, the spirit of respect for law has been inculcated from the pulpit, the home, the forum, and the press. And Shaw has been a force in bringing about this condition that is an honor to our State. May it grow

until respect for law and living the good life become universal in the ranks of both races.

I have not only upon occasion been glad to testify to the freedom from race conflicts in Raleigh, and to the training of the Negroes in schools and the inculcation of virtue in the churches, but also in other ways to show my regard for my Negro neighbor. . .

My message to Shaw students is to summon them to that same consecration in the days of peace that marked Shaw men and other Negroes in the crucial days of war. Sometimes I think it is more difficult to meet the calls on quiet days than when the cannon roars. With flags flying and bands playing there is something in war that thrills youth. These incentives to sacrifice are not so alluring in the work-a-day life, when hard conditions and sometimes unemployment and a sense of lack of opportunity, are the portion of many people. But it is the way peace pursuits are met that test the qualities of a people. Just as peace hath her victories, no less renowned than war's, so peace has her challenges and her perils.

No Negro in history has won so high a place as Booker T. Washington. There is something inherent in human nature that responds to hero worship. Youth finds its inspiration in the careers of self-made men who have risen by their own endeavors. I commend to the students and alumni of Shaw the career of Booker T. Washington for emulation. He was born in poverty without a surname. When he matriculated in his first school, and was asked his name, the quick decision which carried him far caused him to reply "Booker Washington," choosing the most distinguished name in American history. As George Washington led his country into a larger life, so Booker Washington blazed new and better paths for his race. I became acquainted with him officially in 1893, before his name was known outside of small circles. He visited Washington to obtain aid and counsel from

the Commissioner of Education. He talked to me of his plans and his hopes for the Negro in the South. His practical views impressed me as sound. Later as he put them in execution, they found approval and support in all parts of the country. He made Tuskegee Institute not only a Mecca for the youth of his race, but also the center of a better understanding between the two races in his own state and section and the whole republic. He knew, and gave the best expression to his practical knowledge of the needs of his race, and on a hundred occasions in the North and South he urged understanding and friendly feeling by his race of their Southern white neighbors. In a very real sense, he died loving the races into helpfulness and friendship.

To what can be attributed the good relations that exist today in North Carolina between the races? I have mentioned those which existed early after the emancipation of the Negro. In the years that followed a political revolution in 1894-1900, there was fear that political conflict might destroy friendly relations. Negroes feared suffrage restrictions might result in proscription. There was race tension, but it had a short if hectic existence. Why? Beneath political differences genuine kindness and regard existed. Wise men of both races contributed to restoring and strengthening harmony and friendship. Fortunately, in that era the State elected as Governor a great soul whose love of his fellow men and devotion to justice was his major

passion. Speaking to his own race, as the leader of the majority part, Governor Charles B. Aycock, expressed the best sentiment of the commonwealth in these immortal words:

"We hold our title to power by the tenure of service to God, and if we fail to administer equal and exact justice to the Negro, we shall in the fullness of time lose power ourselves, for we must know that the God who is love trusts no people with authority for the purpose of enabling them to do injustice to the weak."

In my judgment these two men, Charles B. Aycock and Booker T. Washington, embodied the noblest spirit of the two races in their day. They understood conditions in the South and it is because the best men in both races followed their wise counsel, that today Peace and Concord and Good Neighborliness prevail from the Potomac to the Rio Grande.

I have always counted it an honor and a privilege when a statue of Booker Washington was unveiled at Tuskegee, I was asked to make the address as spokesman of the Southern white people, and that when a statue of Governor Aycock was unveiled in the Nation's Capitol I was asked to appraise his contribution to his state and country.

May the spirit of Booker Washington guide his race and may the spirit of Charles Aycock rest upon and guide his race in the days that lie before us. If so, the Good Neighbor doctrine that blesses us today will be the South's permanent possession.



Seventy-second Annual Commencement of Shaw University



Order of Exercises

I. Academic Procession

II. Hymn

"GOD OF OUR FATHERS"

God of our Fathers, whose Almighty hand
Leads forth in beauty all the starry band
Of shining worlds in splendor through the skies.
Our grateful songs before Thy throne arise.

Thy love divine hath led us in the past;
In this free land by Thee our lot is cast;
Be Thou our ruler, guardian, guide, and stay.
Thy word our law, Thy paths our chosen way.

From war's alarms, from deadly pestilence.
Be Thy strong arm our ever sure defense;
Thy true Religion in our hearts increase.
Thy bounteous goodness nourish us in peace.

Refresh Thy people on their toilsome way,
Lead us from night to never-ending day;
Fill all our lives with love and grace divine,
And glory, laud, and praise be ever Thine.

- III. Opening Prayer.....THE REVEREND B. F. JORDAN
Pastor of the First Bapt't Church
Wilson, North Carolina
- IV. Music—The Omnipotence*Schubert-Spicker*
THE UNIVERSITY CHORAL SOCIETY
- V. Introduction of the Speaker.....ATTORNEY J. M. BROUGHTON
Member of the Board of Trustees
- VI. Commencement Address.....THE HONORABLE JOSEPHUS DANIELS
United States Ambassador to Mexico
- VII. Music—The Moon Drops Low.....*C. W. Cadman*
THE UNIVERSITY CHORAL SOCIETY
- VIII. The Conferring of Degrees
- IX. The Awarding of Prizes
- X. Music—Song of the Marching Men.....*H. Hadley*
THE UNIVERSITY CHORAL SOCIETY
- XI. Closing Prayer.....THE REVEREND J. T. HAIRSTON, D.D.
Pastor, Shiloh Baptist Church
Greensboro, North Carolina
- XII. Recessional

Benjamin Brawley Extols Labor and Service in Baccalaureate Sermon

Speaking at the Shaw University baccalaureate services held Sunday, May 30, in Greenleaf Memorial Hall, Dr. Benjamin G. Brawley, professor of English at Howard University and former English professor and dean at Shaw University, chose the third chapter of Paul's first Epistle to Timothy and the third chapter of Paul's second Epistle to Peter to urge the Shaw graduates to develop a sane attitude toward labor, to realize that each man needs his neighbor, and not to depart from their teachings to do service in the name of Jesus Christ.

The baccalaureate service was the second event of the seventy-second commencement of Shaw University which began Friday evening with President and Mrs. Daniel's reception to the graduating students and was concluded on Tuesday, June 1, in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium where the Honorable Josephus Daniels, United States Ambassador to Mexico delivered the commencement address.

Dr. Brawley, in his address, complimented the progress of Shaw under the supervision of Dr. Robert P. Daniel during the past twelve months and declared that the Shaw graduates of this year should for this reason if no other "do their duties well that they purchase unto themselves a good degree."

"One grows in the sight of God," he continued, "as one has the right attitude toward labor. Man needs food, raiment, and shelter which

may administer to the needs of human beings."

Recalling that Jesus Christ was a carpenter and the son of a carpenter and approved the work of a carpenter, the well-known author of several outstanding books emphasized the fact that graduates of today should follow the attitude of Christ and not look down upon any line of work. "The false idea of life which is shown by men who resent honest labor with their hands is eating into the heart of our race. We should remember as Frederick Douglass said, that 'We must build as well as live in houses; we need mechanics as well as ministers.'"

"And remember," Dr. Brawley stated, "your need for others as well as their need for you. The world has gotten along without you and could continue to get along without you unless you would administer to human needs!"

Scripture for the services was read by Dean Melvin H. Watson of Shaw University, Dr. O. S. Bullock offered the opening prayer, and President Gould of St. Augustine's College gave the benediction. Music was furnished by the Shaw University Choral Society under the direction of Professor Harry Gil-Smythe. President R. P. Daniel presided.

Immediately following the services at five-thirty the Shaw dean of women, Mrs. Mary L. Turner, was "at home" to the women of the senior class.



Prominent Attorney Honored



ATTORNEY ALEXANDER RECEIVES SHAW DEGREE

Left to right: Dr. John P. Turner, member Shaw Trustee Board; Raymond P. Alexander, prominent Philadelphia lawyer, and Dr. Robert P. Daniel, Shaw University president.

Shaw Alumni Association Pledges \$5,000 for Shaw Hall Renovation

At a Shaw University alumni-graduate dinner held in Greenleaf Memorial Hall, Monday evening, May 31, the general alumni association voted to raise during the coming school year \$5,000 to match a similar amount of income which will accrue from a recent \$30,000 increase in the institution's endowment fund and according to the stipulations of the enactment ten thousand dollars will be used to make needed repairs to Shaw Hall, the oldest building on the campus.

The action was sustained in a regular alumni meet held in the University Auditorium Tuesday morning after President Robert P. Daniel had presented the annual report of the University and at which meeting the class of 1936 was represented in greater numbers than any class at a meeting the year following its graduation. Officers of the alumni association were elected as follows: President, W. C. Somerville, Raleigh; 1st vice president, W. H. Cannady, Mount Olive; 2nd vice president, Miss Lenora Jackson, Fayetteville; recording secretary, C. F. Pope, Burgaw; assistant recording secretary, Dr. M. C. King, Franklinton; treasurer, C. C. Jolly, Raleigh; necrologist, Dr. J. B. Davis, Louisburg; a general alumni board including officers of the association and Dr. F. S. Hargrave, Jersey City, N. J.; C. E. Lightner, Raleigh; Dr. D. A. Lane, Washington, D. C.; M. W. Williams, Raleigh; Dr. P. F. Roberts, Raleigh; J. L. Levis-ter, Raleigh; Dr. E. S. Bailey, St. Louis, Mo.; A. B. Johnson, Raleigh; Mr. J. W. Paisley, Winston-Salem;

Miss Louis Latham, Raleigh; C. A. Merritt, Raleigh; Miss E. M. Morgan, Raleigh; W. R. Collins, Smithfield; W. S. Creecy, Rich Square; W. H. Fuller, Raleigh; Osceola Moore, Cape May, N. J.; Thomas Toole, New York, N. Y.; Mr. Caswell J. Gates, Durham; Mrs. Edna Harris Mitchel, Elizabeth City; Rev. J. E. McGrier, Warrenton; Miss Lois Turner, Rocky Mount; Miss Carrie Harrison, Raleigh; Dr. C. C. Powell, Atlanta; Miss Lenora T. Jackson, Fayetteville; Dr. M. C. King, Franklinton; Dr. J. B. Davis, Louisburg; Mr. C. C. Jolly, Raleigh; Mr. C. F. Pope, Raleigh; Mr. W. H. Cannady, Mount Olive.

Speakers at the Monday alumni banquet included Dr. Robert P. Daniel; C. C. Spaulding; Dr. H. D. West, who pledged to award to Virginia State College and to Shaw University footballs, when they win their "homecoming" football games; Dr. John Turner, Philadelphia; Dr. B. F. Jordan, Wilson; Dean of Women Mary L. Turner, Shaw University; Miss Louise Latham, Raleigh; Miss Elizabeth Schmoke, Raleigh; C. A. Lightner, Raleigh; the Rev. J. Clanton, Rocky Mount, Prof. W. Fuller, Raleigh; Dr. J. B. Davis, Louisburg; Miss Mary Burwell, Raleigh; Attorney Gates, Durham; Mrs. W. A. McGrier, Warrenton; and Miss Lenora Jackson, who was celebrating at Shaw her fifty-sixth commencement anniversary.

The Rev. W. C. Somerville was toastmaster and Professor Charles Ray presided over a novel induction of the graduates into the alumni association.

Renovation of Shaw Hall

Occupants of Shaw Hall, the oldest building at Shaw University will find, upon their return to school on September 13, the interior of the stately and historic men's dormitory completely renovated and redecorated to a point almost beyond recognition.

With an investment of five thousand dollars University officials are repainting with buff and walnut coloring the woodwork of the entire building, putting in new hall flooring, and replastering the walls of the rooms as well as those of the corridors. Additional toilet facilities will be provided and a new lighting system installed to provide for individual light control on either side of each of three floors.

Provisions have also been made for having the office of the dean of men located in this building.

This first extensive renovation of the interior of Shaw Hall was begun in early summer and is expected to be completed when the first contin-

gent of students returns for registration.

The exterior of the dormitory will remain essentially the same as was constructed in the early days of the institution when Shaw students felled the trees and made from clay on the campus the bricks out of which Shaw dormitory was built.

The renovation of Shaw Hall represents a continuation of the rehabilitation program which President Robert P. Daniel is carrying on and which was inaugurated by former President William Stuart Nelson. Last year under Dr. Daniel's first year of administration, lighting improvements in Estey Hall, additions to the dining room equipment, renovation of Convention Hall, and the installation of a new heating system in the University Gymnasium were made. According to the youthful president, other renovation projects which are planned will be announced as soon as some final negotiations have been made.

The University Honor Roll

Forty-eight students, ten per cent of the Shaw University student body, were included on the honor roll for the second semester of the past school year it was revealed in a report of the Shaw registrar. Four members of this group, including Mrs. Undean W. Jones of Cofield, Miss Martha J. Brett, Ophelia Durham, and I. Juanita Price of Winton, Plainfield, N. J., and Laurinburg respectively earned "A's" in all courses pursued during the year. Miss Marguerite Carson obtained "A" grades in all second semester courses.

Shaw honor rolls this year for the third time in five years show a larger percentage of students in the first semester than in the second, although the 1936-37 honor roll is

composed of more students than that of any previous semester since 1931-1932.

Honor students for the second semester 1936-37 are as follows: Primrose Barnwell, Miami, Fla.; Alonzo Bingham, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Brodie L. Boone, Windsor, N. C.; Martha J. Brett, Winton, N. C.; Marguerite Carson, Hackensack, N. J.; Irene C. Clarke, Raleigh, N. C.; Ruby S. Garrett, Ahoskie, N. C.; Victoria L. Graves, Jersey City, N. J.; Arletha B. Greene, Angier, N. C.; Mary Myrtis Davis, Macon, N. C.; Kennie B. Dixon, Snow Hill, N. C.; Ophelia Durham, Plainfield, N. J.; Eva L. Frazer, Raleigh, N. C.; Leon P. Frazier, Raleigh, N. C.; Elsie E. Griggs, Rockingham,

N. C.; Fannie M. Griswold, Dudley, N. C.; Ruth C. Hall, Wendell, N. C.; Mary M. Holt, Goldsboro, N. C.; Frederick D. Matthews, Dermott, Ark.; Mildred C. Moore, Burgaw, N. C.; Moses Newsome, Ahoskie, N. C.; Wylma H. Owens, Asheville, N. C.; Annie L. Perry, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Vina M. Phillips, Winston-Salem, N. C.; I. Juanita Price, Laurinburg, N. C.; Mertie Rice, Garysburg, N. C.; Marguerite S. Rogers, Wilmington, N. C.; Vincent K. Tibbs, New York City; Lula N. Tinnin, Mebane, N. C.; Anne E. Bowers, North Wilkesboro, N. C.; Martha Ophelia Briggs, Sunbury, N. C.; Ger-

aldine Cabiness, Gastonia, N. C.; Wilmoth A. Carter, Gastonia, N. C.; Ernimelle E. Cooley, Asheville, N. C.; Bessie F. Creecy, Rich Square, N. C.; Dollie A. Daniels, LaGrange, N. C.; Genive A. Foushee, Ramseur, N. C.; Floyd B. Holley, Hertford, N. C.; Undean W. Jones, Cofield, N. C.; William H. Jones, Elizabeth City, N. C.; Osceola D. Moore, West Cape May, N. J.; Frances M. Owens, Asheville, N. C.; Queen E. Palmer, Cofield, N. C.; James C. Smith, Burgaw, N. C.; Ruth G. Thompson, LaGrange, N. C.; Laura A. White, Raleigh, N. C.; Fredericka Young, Brunson, S. C.

Shaw University Ministers' Conference Faces Important National Problems

At the final session of the Shaw University Minister's Conference-Institute held at Shaw University, June 14-18, the seventy-five members in attendance passed a resolution endorsing the principles of the prohibition of whiskey and urging the people of North Carolina to use their influence against legalizing the sale of intoxicating beverages and vote such conviction whenever an opportunity presents itself.

The Conference-Institute, considered significantly more successful than any similar meeting of the group in the past five years, was featured with lectures and addresses of outstanding theologians and religious workers, three daily classes offering instruction in Christian stewardship, religious education and the rural church, and a platform hour and panel jury in which important theological questions were given consideration of experts in their respective fields.

As a result of the study of the rural church a committee was appointed to study and offer suggestions for the problems which beset rural church life which has been seriously affected by radio-brought ser-

mons, automobiles transporting members to urban community churches and the exodus of great portions of the rural districts to the city. The committee is composed of the following ministers: F. R. Mason, N. K. Dunn, and John G. Scott.

Officers for the second annual conference-institute were elected as follows: The Reverend F. R. Mason, High Point, president; the Reverend W. C. Somerville, Raleigh, secretary; the Reverend G. E. Cheek, Wise, assistant secretary; Dean John L. Tilley was reappointed executive secretary of the conference.

Social entertainment for the conference was provided at a reception by Dr. and Mrs. Robert P. Daniel.

Following are speakers who addressed the several sessions: the Reverend M. O. Alexander, General Missionary of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, the Rev. W. Perry Crouch, Secretary to Christian Education, Baptist State Convention of North Carolina; Dr. Robert P. Daniel, President of Shaw University; Dr. Hershew Davis, Professor of Greek, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Dr. J. M. Ellison, Professor of Social Science and Religion,

Virginia Union University; Dr. F. R. Mason, President of the Conference-Institute; Mr. M. A. Huggins, General Secretary, Baptist State Convention of North Carolina; Dr. William Poteat, President - Emeritus, Wake Forest College; the Rev. W. C. Somerville, General Secretary, General

Baptist State Convention; Dr. B. W. Spillman, Field Secretary to Educational Institutions, Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention; Dean J. L. Tilley, Dean of the School of Religion, Shaw University; Dr. G. W. Watkins, Pastor, Bank Street Baptist Church, Norfolk, Va.

Shaw Athletes Receive Letters

Forty-eight letters were awarded to Shaw University athletes for varsity participation during 1936-37 in exercises held in the University auditorium Wednesday, May 19. The awards were made by Dean Foster P. Payne of Shaw who was presented by Professor H. C. Perrin, chairman of the athletic committee, who revealed that in 1936-37 the Shaw athletic program was one of the most successful of recent years.

Hollis Creecy, product of Rich Square Institute, Rich Square, in his second year of varsity competition earned letters in football, basketball, and track to become the only Shaw three-letter man of the year. Miss B. Frazier Creecy, sister of Shaw's outstanding all-round performer, received a Shaw sweater attesting her four years' performance as Shaw's most outstanding girl athlete.

Others to receive sweaters were John Edwards of Snow Hill, who rounded out four years of football, Misses Anne Bowers and M. Frances Carr of Wilkesboro and Burgaw respectively.

Two-letter men were John Fleming of Morganton, participant in football and track; Benjamin Collier of Rahway, N. J., captain-elect of the 1937 football team and No. 2 tennis player; Claude Govan of Newark,

N. J., outstanding fullback and captain of the track team; Charles Howard, West Cape May, N. J., quarterback and dependable basketball guard; Ira Cromwell of Rahway, N. J., football and basketball star; John Marable of Henderson; John Christian of Philadelphia and Osceola Moore of Cape May, N. J., one of Shaw's most popular football and tennis players. Others who received letters are as follows:

Football—Charles Currin, Oxford; John Kibler, Kings Mountain; Lewis Graves, Jersey City, N. J.; Robert Garrett, Gastonia; L. Leonard Jones, Greenville, Basketball (Men) — Julius Holden, Smithfield; Randolph Brock, Philadelphia; Donald Garner, Waterbury, Conn.; Vincent Tibbs, New York City; George Marshall, Riverside, N. J.; Paul Perkins, Elizabeth City, Mgr. Basketball. (Women) —Mary Hargrove, Townsville; Marion Brame, Henderson; Mary Alston, Rockingham; Willie Freeman, Laurinburg; Maud Gaddy, Wadesboro; Selena Carter, Acme; Mildred Moore, Burgaw; Marguerite Carson, Hackensack, N. J.; Mertye Rice, Garysbury. Track—James McCullers, Raleigh; William Bunch, Newark, N. J.; Walter Moore, Winthrop, Mass.; Frederick Matthews, Dermott, Ark.; John Lucas, Rocky Mount, Mgr.

Nannie Burroughs Addresses Shaw Girls in May Week Celebration

Speaking at the final event of the celebration of May Week, sponsored by the Alpha Rho Chapter of the Delta Sigma Theta Sorority at Shaw University Sunday, May 16, Miss Nannie Burroughs, President of the National Training School for Girls and prominent leader in national and international affairs, urged the young women of the University and many visitors to "live courageously, creatively, triumphantly, unselfishly and effectively as you go forth to meet life's problems."

Miss Burroughs was introduced by Miss Owen Plummer, a recent graduate of Howard University. Music for the occasion included two solos by Miss Marie Tyler, Shaw University Junior. Miss Eva Frazer, President of the Alpha Rho Chapter of the Delta Sigma Theta Sorority presided.

In advising the young women to live, Miss Burroughs insisted that there were "many new worlds to

conquer, many things yet undone which you may do to contribute to your life and to the lives of those who live around you."

Instructing her hearers to live up to the requirements of symbols of honor often conferred upon women who have achieved in some measure, Miss Burroughs declared that pins, keys and even diplomas are not "badges of separation establishing a barrier between the holders of these symbols and others less fortunate. They are rather suggestive of your ability to do things for the people among whom you must live."

Other events of the May Week celebration included a program on May 12 called Delta's Memory Lane in which outstanding members of the Delta Sorority were portrayed and a regular assembly presentation including addresses by Miss B. Frazier Creecy and Miss Wilmoth Carter and a solo by Miss Geraldine Cabiness.

Alumni Notes

1. The marriage of Miss Jessie Mae Burns, A.B., to Mr. George Snowden, member of the Shaw faculty was solemnized on June 12.

2. Miss Bettie E. Parham, B.S., in H. E., 1928 became Mrs. Ivan G. Sharp November 19, 1936.

3. The University laments the death of Dr. S. Powell Sebastian, M.D., '12.

4. Miss Mary Perrin, A.B., '35, and Miss Minnie Slade are attending summer sessions at Columbia University.

5. The Rev. John H. Clanton, B.Th., 1929 has been appointed director of religious education in the General Baptist Convention.

6. Miss Onelia Davis is attending Cornell University during the summer.

7. Miss Jestina Tutt, B.S., '33, is pursuing courses at Columbia University.

8. Miss Rosalind Person, B.S., '33, is receiving instruction at Hampton Institute.

9. Miss A. Louise Parham, A.B., '30, was recently married to Mr. A. Clifton Lamb, former instructor in dramatics at Shaw.

10. Miss Jeanette Frances Spruell, A.B., '35, has been appointed to the faculty of the Mather School in South Carolina.

11. Mr. Carl E. Devane, A.B., '36, earned his M.A. degree at Atlanta University this summer.

12. Among Shaw graduates who attended summer school at Atlanta University this summer are Miss Thelma McRae, A.B., '33; Mrs. Hilda

Upperman Easterling, B.S., '30, Miss Rachel Marrow, A.B., '33, and Miss Jeanette F. Spruell, A.B., '35.

13. Dr. E. D. Robinson, M.D., 1901, died some weeks ago in Augusta, Ga.

14. Miss Bessie Pickett, B.S., '32, recently became the bride of Mr. R. H. Hale in Camden, S. C.

15. Mr. Lewyn McCauley Hayes, A.B., '36, became a benedict on June 29, taking as his bride Miss Marguerite Lightner.

16. Miss Fannie McNair, B.S., in H. E., '29, is at the University of Wisconsin.

17. Mr. Earl C. Burnett, B.S., '32, is doing work at New York University.

18. J. Max Yeargin, A.B., '14, was recently appointed a member of the faculty at the City College of New York City. Mr. Yeargin will be associated with the department of history, giving instruction in African history. It is believed that he is the first Negro to receive permanent appointment at a New York State institution of higher learning.

The University shares the grief of Misses Annie Cogdell, A.B., 1919, and Ida Cogdell, A.B., 1924, whose mother passed away a few days ago.

Around the Campus

With a first session enrollment of 550 students and a second session of 411 the Summer School this year is the largest in the history of the institution.

The announcement of the engagement of Miss Sarah E. Martin, instructor in romance languages, to Professor Charles R. Eason, head of the science division, was made some time ago by Miss Martin's parents. The couple will be married September 1.

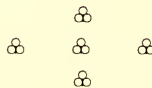
Miss E. Scott Hines of Wilson became the bride of Mr. Newell D. Eason, assistant professor of economics and sociology on June 3. Immediately after the wedding the newlyweds began a trip by motor to the home of Mr. Eason in Los Angeles, Cal.

Shaw University shared with the Tupper Memorial Baptist Church the honor of being host to the State Baptist Sunday School Convention during the first week in August.

President Robert P. Daniel was guest speaker at Wake Forest College and at Atlantic Christian College in the month of July. The President also conducted a series of special lectures at the Shaw Summer School.

The father of Mrs. Mary L. Turner, Shaw University dean of women, died recently.

The University shares the grief of Professor Lenoir H. Cook whose father died a few days ago.





The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VII

SEPTEMBER, 1937

NUMBER 1

REPORT NUMBER

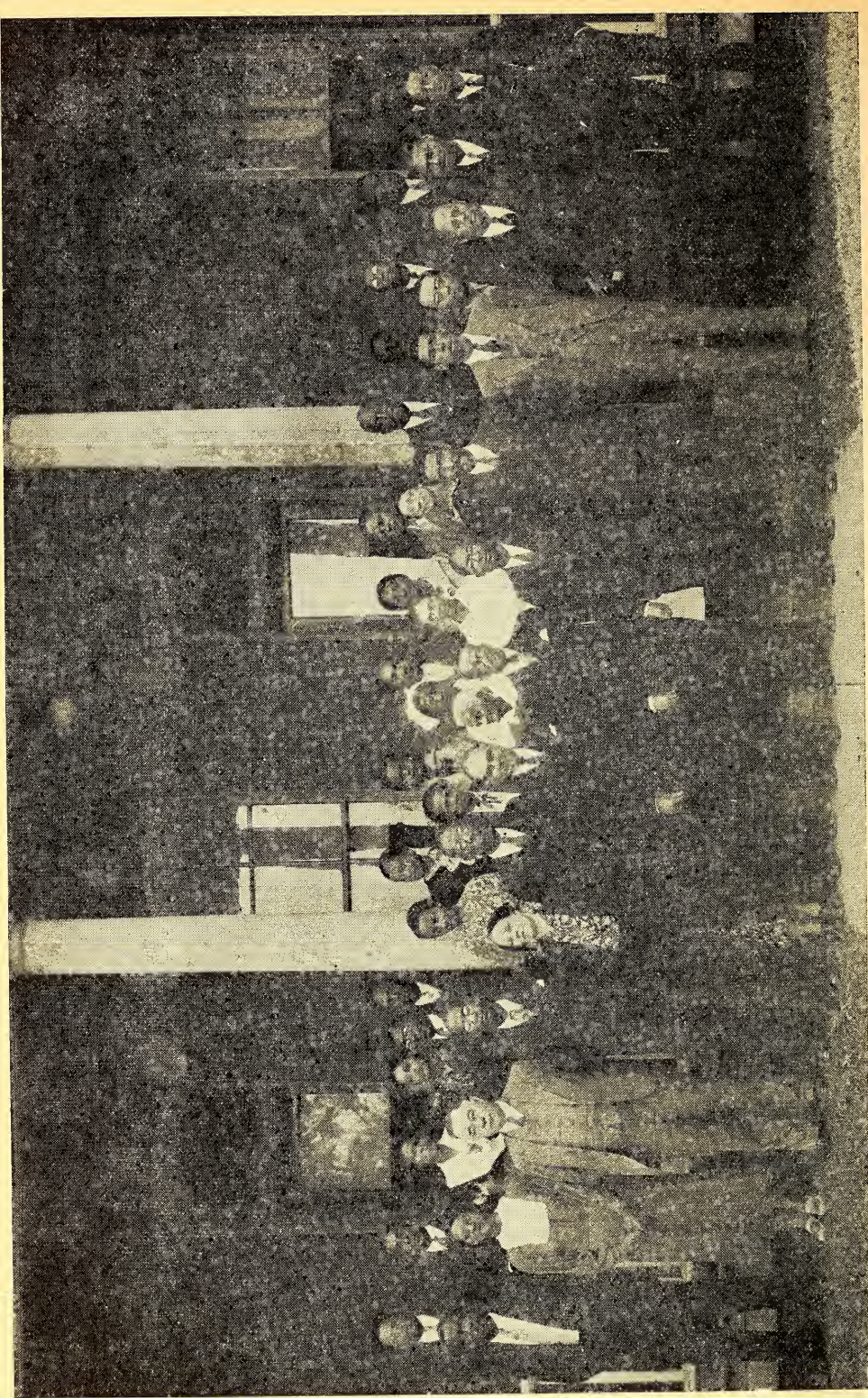


ANNUAL REPORT

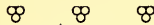
OF THE

PRESIDENT

1936-37



PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL REPORT



April 26, 1937.

To the Trustees of Shaw University:

As the fifth president of Shaw University, I have the honor to present my First Annual Report.

June 4, 1936, will be an unforgettable day in my life, because it was on that day that Doctor Calvin Scott Brown and Doctor William Stuart Nelson, as representatives of the Board, visited me and presented the challenge of directing an institution of distinguished traditions and achievements. Information that I had been selected by the Trustees came as a distinct surprise. The decision to leave an institution with which I had been associated as a student and teacher for twenty years was not easy to make; however, the opportunity of contributing to the further development of such an institution was a challenge to my interests and abilities.

The able administration of my predecessor is well known to you. But as one who has had the privilege of beginning where he left off, I am deeply impressed by the effective policies and constructive program which he followed during his presidency. Indeed, his was an administration of stable rehabilitation.

I am happy to be able to report that this has been another year of continued progress. The change in presidents was effected with ease and without loss of public good-will through the sympathetic counsel and cordial fellowship extended to me by President Nelson during the transition of responsibilities. Friction and tension were reduced to a minimum by the splendid coöperation of faculty and staff, who, already entrenched in the ideals and traditions of the institution, were willing to lend their aid in further promoting the school's welfare.

The inauguration, held on November 20th in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium, was an occasion for reconsecration and rededication to the cause of Shaw by the alumni, the Baptist organizations in North Carolina, and friends. The induction ceremonies, under the direction of the Trustee Board, were very impressive. The new president was presented for induction by Mr. C. C. Spaulding, treasurer; the investiture of authority and presentation of charter were made by Dr. G. O. Bullock, vice chairman; presentation of seal by Dr. John P. Turner, secretary, and the presentation of a gold medallion by Miss Mary A. Burwell. Approximately seventy colleges and organizations sent representatives or greetings, and about fifteen hundred persons were present.

I. Significant Improvements

Several improvements and developments may be noted for this year.

1. A revision of curricula requirements in terms of a more functional philosophy of education.
2. Administrative reorganization of the faculty and departments grouped according to the divisional plan with administrative chairmen.
3. The delegation of administrative responsibilities to administrative officers in lieu of committees, and the provision for faculty participation in policy-making by the concentration of policy-making in two legislative councils: the Administrative Council and the Educational Council.

4. A revised daily schedule of classes to permit more opportunity for participation in extra-classroom activities and more efficient arrangement of class periods.

5. The development of a more complete personnel advisory service, especially for freshmen.

6. Enlarged health services by administering the tuberculin test to all students, followed by X-ray pictures and diagnosis of all positive cases.

7. An increased emphasis on spiritual reconsecration through enriched chapel programs, through special provisions for students in the ministry, the stimulation of attendance and affiliation with the churches in the city, and the promotion of a city-wide preaching mission by the theological fraternity.

8. Expanded physical education and rejuvenated athletic programs.

9. Improvements in physical plant and services, as follows:

- (1) Rewiring, replastering, repainting, and refurnishing the second, third and fourth floors of Convention Hall.
- (2) The installation of Modine heaters in the gymnasium and their connection with the central heating plant.
- (3) The installation of an extra power line in the laundry, with a dozen outlets and electric irons.
- (4) Construction of hair-dressing parlor in Estey Hall for resident women.
- (5) Renovation of kitchen.
- (6) Installation of an electric refrigerator and an electric dish-washing machine.
- (7) Construction of a private dining room for faculty members under the direction of the boarding department.
- (8) Renovation of teachers' reception rooms in Meserve Hall.
- (9) Partial renovation of living quarters in the "practice apartment" of the Home Economic Department.

A fuller discussion of our year's work follows:

II. Instruction

1. Curricular and Administrative Reorganization.

During the course of the year the president has worked with the Educational Council on the general reorganization of curricula requirements. These changes provide for a broader background of studies by students in the world of literature, the world of science, the world of human relations, and the world of philosophy and morals. Under the new regulations, graduation requirements include courses in a survey of world literature, a survey of biological and physical sciences, historical and sociological development of civilizations, introductory courses in sociology, economics, psychology, ethics, Bible, Negro history, and citizenship.

This year's catalog carries a complete outline of the majors offered and the required courses which must be taken for each major. Majors for the A.B. degree are offered in English, French, history, religion, sociology, and elementary education. Majors for the B.S. degree are offered in biology, chemistry, physics, mathematics, and home economics education.

The departments of instruction are grouped according to the divisional plan with an administrative chairman, who, together with the faculty of that division, is responsible for developing and maintaining the academic efficiency of the division. The divisions set up are: a Division of Languages, a Division of Social Studies, a Division of Sciences and Mathe-

matics, a Division of Religion and Philosophy, and a Division of Education. All of these are divisions of the College of Liberal Arts. The School of Religion will remain in its present organization with a Department of Biblical Literature, a Department of Church History, a Department of the Psychology and Philosophy of Religion, and a Department of Practical Theology. Four of the five divisions' chairmen acting this year have pursued at least two full years of graduate study.

Of the courses offered this year for the first time, two proved to be very interesting and unusual—the Public Affairs Forum for upperclassmen and the Personal Adjustment lectures for freshmen. The Public Affairs Forum is conducted under the direction of the Division of Social Science and has brought to the students an array of outstanding guest lecturers, made available under the auspices of the United States Office of Education.

The Personal Adjustment series was instituted as a part of the enlarged personnel services and will be referred to again under that discussion.

2. Schedule Adjustments.

Beginning with the second semester, a new schedule for classes was instituted: Monday, Wednesday and Friday classes meeting one hour, and Tuesday and Thursday classes meeting one and one-half hours. The system is working well and the scheduling of three-hour courses in a five-days' school week has been made easier. The ending of the school day at 4:30 instead of 5:30 is also proving satisfactory.

Teachers in courses having laboratory work have been willing to form extra sections in the case of large classes and in cases where it has been difficult for students, especially advanced ones, to get satisfactory schedules. In freshman English two extra sessions per week under a regular English instructor have been provided for students who need remedial work. Remedial provisions have been made for students in French, sophomore English, mathematics, biology, chemistry, Spanish, and German.

Through provisions of the N. Y. A., two students have been assigned to tutorial duties in French, Spanish, and English. As in previous years, a laboratory assistant was assigned to the Department of Chemistry.

3. Scholarship.

It has been gratifying to note the number of students on the honor roll. Thirteen per cent of the students were on the honor roll for the first semester. Comparison of the number of students on the honor roll for the first semester for the past four years reveals the following:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
1933-34.....	5	26	31
1934-35.....	9	29	38
1935-36.....	18	37	55
1936-37.....	15	45	60

Ten students were not permitted to return this school year because of poor scholarship during 1935-36. Sixty-two were placed on academic probation. With the exception of six, all these showed such a change in scholastic work as to change their status at the beginning of the second semester. Those incurring probation are largely in the freshman and sophomore years. In fact, forty-eight of the sixty-two are freshmen.

The institution must maintain a high standard of scholarship. Accordingly we plan to give careful consideration to the question of student selection and remedial instruction. A revised procedure of scholarship awards has been announced for next year under this new plan. Awards will not be given automatically to certain selected high schools, but rather to the twenty students whose ability, achievement, character, and personality rank them highest among the applicants.

4. Faculty.

During the year there were twenty-six teachers offering courses in the College and in the School of Religion. Not all of these carry full loads since part-time teaching assignments are carried by the following administrative officers: The Dean of the College, The Dean of the School of Religion, The Dean of Men, The Dean of Women, The Registrar, and the Psychological Counsellor.

The morale of the faculty has been good. The members have been cooperative and have shown no hesitancy in accepting committee assignments and assisting in promoting various extra-classroom activities. It has been especially pleasing that they have been in demand for numerous speaking engagements in the State and have identified themselves with various professional associations as well as enterprises for racial and social uplift.

Representatives of Shaw University attended the meetings of the Southern Association of Schools and Colleges for Negroes; the Association of Collegiate Deans and Registrars in Negro Schools; the Association of Deans of Women; the Association of Deans and Advisers of Men; North Carolina College Conference; National Association of College Women; National Association for the Study of Negro Life and History; the National Intercollegiate Dramatic Association; the Colored Intercollegiate Athletic Association; Conference of Teachers of Social Science; the North Carolina Library Association; the Conference on Provisions for Higher Education for Negroes in North Carolina; the North Carolina Conference of Teachers of Home Economics; the North Carolina State Teachers Association; the Conference of Presidents of Negro Colleges of the Board of Education; the North Carolina Conference of Social Workers.

The high professional interest of the faculty is further indicated by the fact that four secured leave to study during this year: Mr. James S. Lee, of the Department of Biology is away for the year studying for the doctor's degree at the University of Michigan. Mr. Benjamin A. Quarles of the Department of History is studying for the doctor's degree at the University of Wisconsin. Miss Bessie R. Jones, of the Department of Education, returned at the beginning of the second semester after three quarters of advanced study towards the doctor's degree at the University of Chicago. Miss Marguerite S. Frierson, of the Department of Education, matriculated for the second semester at Boston University for further study for the master's degree. Professor Nelson H. Harris, of the Department of Education has been on leave the entire year with the State Department of Education as acting inspector of Negro High Schools.

5. The School of Religion.

The present school year has seemed to bring increased interest and enthusiasm to the students in the School of Religion and those taking a major in Religion looking forward to entering the School of Religion.

Several things have contributed to this spirit. The renovation of the home of the men, Convention Hall, and new furniture for the rooms were among the things that very much encouraged the men. The Dean of the School reports that the general attitude of the new administration evoked a great desire on the part of the students for the fullest possible co-operation.

The enrollment in the School of Religion and pre-theological students for the year 1936-37 is as follows:

School of Religion		
	<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Second Semester</i>
Senior	2	4
Middler	4	3
Junior	1	4
	—	—
Total	7	11
Pre-Theological		
Juniors	7	6
Sophomores	12	7
Freshmen	7	7
	—	—
Total	26	20

The total number in the School of Religion and Religious majors in the college or pre-theological is 31 for the second semester.

Three who are in the senior class of the School of Religion are looking forward to graduation with the B.D. degree on June 1. One student who completed his thesis but who did not pass the comprehensive examination in the last year's class, has expressed a desire to take the examinations to qualify for graduation this year. There will then be four candidates for the B. D. degree. For the thesis which is required for graduation, one student is making a study of the education and experience and background of the Negro Sunday School Teachers of Raleigh, North Carolina; one is making a study of the pastoral program and education of the ministers, pastors of the Negro Churches of Raleigh, North Carolina, and another is making a study of the life of Dr. Morris Brown.

There are four teachers in the School of Religion, all of whom are doing part-time teaching in the School of Religion. This seems adequate for the needs at the present time. One teacher has a full teaching load with the exception of one course which is in Extension. The members of the faculty of the School of Religion are well trained for their respective fields. One is an author of books in his field and has contributed several articles to journals and magazines.

The library is greatly limited in books and magazines needed for the type of work that should be done.

Extra-curricular activities play a large part in the life of the theological students. There is an active theological fraternity which meets each week and which sponsored a series of programs at various churches in the city during the week of April 12. They were held each night during the week.

The only male members of the Alpha Omicron Honor Society are two men in the School of Religion. Theological men are represented on the debating team and in various types of athletic activities. Men are serving in the various churches in the city, teaching in the Sunday Schools, assisting the pastors with pastoral duties and the like. Three men are working under

the supervision of the dean of the School of Religion, helping churches in the reorganization of the membership, bringing the church roll up to date, finding addresses that are not known by the officers, and making church surveys.

With one exception all the men in the two upper classes in the School of Religion are pastors of churches.

III. Student Relations

1. Personal Work.

Special attention has been given this year to a more effective personnel service. This program was concentrated upon the present freshman class and embraced the following:

- (1) Psychological examinations. The *Thurstone Psychological Examinations*, published by the American Council of Education, provided a measure of mental ability of the freshman class.
- (2) Vocational interest inventory. The vocational test was given in order to obtain some idea of the vocational interests of the freshman class as indicated by the Brainard Specific Interests Inventory.
- (3) Study background for new students. This inventory was prepared by Dr. Robert P. Daniel. It is designed to give information concerning the student's home, school and community experiences as well as his religious and economic backgrounds.
- (4) Freshman Lectures. Beginning the second semester a series of personal adjustment lectures designed especially for freshmen was inaugurated. They have proved to be very worthwhile.
- (5) Personal Counselling. The resources of the psychological examination, the vocational tests and the background inventory supplied valuable data as a basis for personal counselling. The instructor in psychology served as psychological counselor and directed the personal problems advisory system which comprised the following service:
 - a. Health—school physician.
 - b. Disciplinary mal-adjustments—personnel deans.
 - c. Social mal-adjustments—personnel deans.
 - d. Special academic problems
 - Dean of the College.
 - Dean of the School of Religion.
 - e. Personality mal-adjustments.
 - Psychological Counsellor.
 - f. Employment problems—personnel deans.
 - g. Religious problems—Dean of the School of Religion.
 - h. Vocational guidance.
 - Psychological Counsellor.

According to the report of the Dean, the advisory set-up for lower-classmen has been more effective than that of previous years. During registration periods the special advisers for underclassmen have assisted quite effectively in arranging schedules for students. During the mid-semester report period, lowerclassmen failing in one or more subjects have been referred for counsel to special advisers. The work of the Dean in connection with this group has been that of special adviser, working at various points of difficulty.

For upperclassmen we have followed the procedure of the past several years, that of referring to departmental representatives all mid-semester

grades of students majoring in the respective departments and problems peculiar to these departments.

This year we have placed special emphasis upon freshmen. In cases where students showed great incapability at the mid-semester report period we reduced their loads. Among freshmen and sophomores we have tried to ascertain what students were handicapped because of work, ill health, and ability, and have arranged their schedule hours accordingly.

My observation is that in academic counselling we are improving as our advisers become more experienced. The coöperation on the part of all faculty members in academic counselling has been both willing and sincere. Errors and misunderstanding have been greatly minimized.

The work of the Dean of Men has included contact with the total male population of the University, small groups and individuals. There have been two meetings in chapel during the year with the men of the University. At these times matters pertaining to the life of the men, to their activities, and behavior have been discussed. There have been informal hours with the men of both dormitories; there have been five of these affairs. Of course, the aim here has been to cultivate a better acquaintance with the men and to solicit their aid in the improvement of dormitory life. Added to the mass meetings with the men and the small affairs has been the usual work with individuals.

The Dean of Women has endeavored to develop in each young woman a measure of initiative and coöperation in her attitude towards dormitory and campus life, and a measure of appreciation for the best cultural and social experiences of life both on and off the campus. The Dean of Women maintains office hours for three hours each afternoon for conferring and advising with students upon personal problems.

2. Employment.

Both the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women have supervision over the employment of resident students. Approximately twenty men are being financially aided by regular employment off the campus. Ten resident women students have been engaged in off-campus jobs varying in terms of employment offered from six weeks to six months. Twelve non-resident women students have been regularly employed during the year.

The total number of students assigned regularly to University employment was sixty-nine, of which thirty-nine are male and thirty female. The total number of students assigned N. Y. A. jobs was fifty-five, of which twenty-six are male and twenty-nine are female.

Some idea of the pressing need of work-aid opportunities or scholarship aid may be seen in the fact that the total number of students applying for work for the school year 1936-37 was three hundred and fifty-six, of whom one hundred and seventy-two were male and one hundred and eighty-four were female.

3. Health.

As a part of the registration for the second semester, all students were administered the tuberculin test by clinical assistants of the North Carolina Tuberculosis Sanatorium, assisted by the school physician and the school nurse. These tests were administered also to members of the faculty and their families.

As a result of this test, 201 X-ray pictures were made. Of this number, thirty-two were advised to take precautionary steps for prevention. No one's condition justified dropping out of school or entering a sanatorium. It is encouraging that so few persons were infected. We believe that this service will prove to be very beneficial in improving health; consequently, we plan to make this test a part of the annual health examination required of all students.

The health condition of the students has been generally good. The employment of a resident nurse has been helpful as well as the service instituted this year in having the University physician to maintain on one afternoon per week, office hours for consultation and the practice of preventive medicine.

4. Dormitories.

At the beginning of the first semester, 87 men and 159 women were registered to live in the dormitories. For the second semester, 86 men and 146 women.

In November an organization of the men living in the dormitories was effected. Whereas last year there was a separate committee representing the two men's dormitories, this year one board represents both dormitories. This Board plans a program of activities and projects for the dormitories, and keeps a general observation on the life of the dormitories. The attitude of the men generally toward the work of the Dormitory Board has been one of coöperation.

Definite effort has been made this year to relate the men who live in the city more closely to the life of the campus. The Dean of Men reports that as a result there seems to be a greater interest on the part of these students in campus affairs. Fine fellowship was promoted by a men's dinner which was given by the Y. M. C. A.; over 150 men attended.

The dormitory for women students is overcrowded. Because of this fact, privileges to live in the city were extended to more than seems advisable for another year. The students who live off-campus in homes not their own, often develop irregular health and personal habits because of inconvenience and attempts to curtail expenses.

Whereas the Y. M. C. A. social room has served as a gathering place for a considerable number of city male students, there is not a suitable lounge for non-resident women students. The Y. W. C. A. looks forward next year to improving this condition.

5. Discipline.

To date the Discipline Committee has not been called upon to handle any serious disciplinary problem. Both male and female students have been called in for minor offenses by the Personnel Deans, but until now, nothing has happened to require drastic measures. For this we may be very thankful.

This present favorable circumstance does not mean that we are without problems because there are still several conflict areas needing adjustment. We are giving attention to the various aspects of our problems in the hope that a frank and sympathetic approach to possible difficulties may bring about adjustments of mutual satisfaction.

IV. Promotional Features

1. Enrollment.

The enrollment continues to increase. There was a nine per cent increase over last year, and a seven per cent increase in the number of freshmen entering for the first time. The comparative enrollment for the first semester for the past five years for both the College and the School of Religion is as follows:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
1932-33.....	107	126	230
1933-34.....	114	149	263
1934-35.....	161	188	349
1935-36.....	190	232	422
1936-37.....	169	291	460

The distribution of our students by states is as follows:

Arkansas	1	New Jersey	19
Connecticut	3	New York	3
District of Columbia.....	4	North Carolina	411
Florida	2	Ohio	1
Louisiana	1	Pennsylvania	4
Maryland	2	South Carolina	2
Massachusetts	1	Virginia	5
West Virginia			1
Total			<u>460</u>

We have as many students as we can satisfactorily serve. In my opinion, Shaw University should limit its enrollment to about 450 students of serious purpose and scholastic ability.

Our summer school enrollment for last year reached the new high level of six hundred and fifty-eight, two hundred and sixty-five more than the previous year.

Our extension enrollment is nine hundred and twenty-seven, four less than last year.

During 1936-37, therefore, the grand total of persons pursuing courses under the direction of Shaw University is two thousand and forty-five, the highest in the history of the institution.

2. Athletics.

Enthusiasm for sports has increased at the University. The excellent performance of the several teams has been indicative of a rejuvenated athletic program. We are closing this school year with one of the best seasons in every department of athletics and with the prospect of a financial balance which will enable us to further enlarge our athletic program.

The Athletic Committee has been unusually active in securing additional equipment for the teams. Through the coöperation of this Committee the administration has been able to install heat in the gymnasium at a cost close to a thousand dollars. This improvement has not only added to the comfort of friends and students at the games, but has made possible the utilization of the gymnasium for an enlarged physical education program and intra-mural activities. Additional seats built in the gymnasium made possible the comfortable increasing of its capacity.

For the first time in over a decade, our football team ended the season with a place in the first division of the C. I. A. A. Our team won five games, lost three, and tied one. Seventeen games were played by the men's

basketball team, seven of which were won and ten lost. The women's basketball team played eleven games, winning nine and losing two.

We were host during the year to the finals of the Class B Division of the Basketball Tournament of the North Carolina Negro High School Athletic Association, the Second Annual High School Open Track Meet, the Annual Tennis Tournament of the Colored Intercollegiate Athletic Association, the dual track meet with St. Augustine's College, the triangular track meet with St. Augustine's College and A. and T. College, and the Conference of North Carolina College Basketball Coaches for Women.

Above all, however, I have been gratified that this athletic development has not involved a surrender of moral and educational standards. Athletic achievement must not be bought at the price of unethical practices.

In our several intercollegiate engagements, the ideal of clean sportsmanship has been manifested and credit must be given our loyal students who represented Shaw so creditably in the field of sports. The motto, "Go, win or lose as ye may. Be each, Pray God, a thorough gentleman," seems to represent their efforts.

3. Religious Emphasis.

The programs for chapel during the week and Vespers on Sundays have been good. Instead of five days as formerly, chapel is held three days each week. On the other two days students hold various departmental and club meetings. Before this change was made there was a tendency to curtail the full chapel period in order to allow time for meetings.

Under the new plan a calendar announces the services and meetings for each week. Having fewer chapel programs per week has resulted in a higher quality of exercise. There have been interesting and instructive programs and services with addresses by many prominent speakers of national reputation.

The guest minister this year for the series of spiritual rededication sermons held annually was the Reverend J. Raymond Henderson, pastor of the Wheat Street Baptist Church of Atlanta, Georgia. The response on the part of both faculty and students indicated helpful results from his series of profound and inspiring sermons.

A special effort was made this year to secure the attendance of students at the various churches in the city and to participate in the work of the various departments. A record of church attendance has been kept by the Committee on Religious Life. There has been a marked increase of resident students who regularly and voluntarily attend religious services, the monthly totals varying from about ninety to over two hundred.

The Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., and the Student Volunteer Society have done good work.

The Theological Fraternity has conducted an effective city-wide preaching mission in six of the churches in the city of Raleigh.

4. Departmental Clubs and Organizations

Because of providing in the schedule additional time for extra-curricular activities, there has been great participation on the part of the students.

The Choral Club has maintained its usual reputation for excellent music and has appeared on many public programs. The Director of Music was presented with Charles Winter Wood, dramatic lecturer, in the final Artist Program of the Concert and Lecture series of the University.

Shaw University became a member this year of the Negro Intercollegiate Dramatic Association. In this relation the institution is associated with Howard University, Morgan College, Hampton Institute, Virginia Union University, Virginia State College, A. and T. College, and Lincoln University. In addition, therefore, to its presentations at the University, it appeared at Virginia Union University and at Hampton Institute. The Association was host to the Hampton Players in an exchange production. The Dramatic Association also appeared in the North Carolina Dramatic Tournament at Winston-Salem and was host to the tournament of the North Carolina High School Dramatic Association.

5. Community Services.

Shaw University has extended its facilities generously for various community activities. The Mary B. Talbert Home has been made available to the Woman's Club of Raleigh, for use as a community center. It has served as the social center for the only housed W. P. A. project for Negroes in the city, and has offered facilities for a playground and a kindergarten for the underprivileged.

For a portion of the year the University made available its library for Federal Art Exhibits, and still provides a room for an art studio in which instruction may be offered to the young people of the city as a project of the W. P. A.

The institution makes available a room for the activities of the Negro unit of the Federal Theatre Project of Raleigh, in addition to sharing its dramatic work shop and making available its chapel for public performances.

During the second semester the University has provided classrooms and teachers for boys from the C. C. C. Camp in Clayton.

The Washington High School and Garner High School have used the University Gymnasium for basketball practice and games and the athletic field for football games.

Young men teach classes, preach and hold worship services in the penitentiary, prison camps, deaf and blind school, as well as in various churches. The Regional Conference of the Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority and the Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, and the departmental meetings of the State Teachers Association were held at Shaw University.

6. Improvements In Plant and Services.

During the year further improvements have been made in the physical plant.

To date over five thousand dollars has been spent in repairs and equipment. Convention Hall has been replastered, rewired, repainted, and refurnished. Modine heaters have been installed in the gymnasium and connected with the Central Heating Plant; the kitchen and dining room have been further renovated; an electric refrigerator and a dishwashing machine were purchased for the kitchen; an additional power line, one dozen outlets and electric irons were installed in the laundry; a hairdressing room has been constructed in the basement of Estey Hall; a private dining room for faculty members has been provided; the living quarters in the "practice apartment" of the Home Economics Department has been partially renovated; and through a special gift of a club of female faculty members and wives of other faculty members, the teachers' reception room in Meserve Hall has been refurnished.

V. Finances and Support

The most significant happening during the past year in contributing to the further development of Shaw University was the admission of the institution by the Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Association to the group of Negro colleges under its supervision. This act removed the institution from the status of "an orphan child" by bringing to it the prestige and goodwill inherent in a relationship to a sustaining or supervisory educational board.

In addition to this, consummation of the proposed plans of the American Baptist Home Mission Society to make available to the institution the benefits of additional trust funds will have far-reaching beneficial effects.

Shaw University has always ranked with Virginia Union University and Morehouse College as one of the favored institutions of the group of Home Mission Schools. They were the triumvirate of special Baptist philanthropy. All three have earned a reputation of distinguished service in the field of education. With Shaw University under the direction of a president who is a graduate of Virginia Union University, a dean of the college who finished Morehouse College, and a dean of the School of Religion who is a graduate of Shaw, there is the assurance of a leadership zealous that Shaw may resume her rightful place in the triumvirate.

The quality of the work done and the outstanding success of her graduates have caused Shaw to maintain her rank as one of the leading colleges in the State, in spite of the fact that limited financial resources have not enabled her to meet some of the formal requirements in order to secure the class "A" rating of the Southern Association of Colleges. We must still preserve our distinctive standards of quality, but at the same time we must face the problem of maintaining our prestige by securing the financial assistance which will enable us to retain our well qualified instructors, improve our library facilities, keep up to date our science equipment and provide the conditions of living which will be conducive to the continuation of the high cultural and character development which have had such a significant place in the ideals of the institution.

The continued support of loyal friends and alumni has been very gratifying. We look forward to receiving additional support which will enable us to complete the year without a deficit in the current budget. If we succeed in that, we will be giving further evidence of the continued financial rehabilitation of the institution, because this will have been achieved in spite of the fact that we have paid back \$5,000.00 on a loan and have not asked for the assistance of contributions from the faculty which in the last three or four years have amounted to about \$2,300.00 annually.

The assistance of the Board of Education by an annual appropriation or by special appropriations for definite projects would hasten the building-renovation program, which is the most pressing need at this time.

As I close this report, I should state that I have been happy in my new position. The cordial relationships with trustees, faculty, students, and friends have contributed immeasurably to this situation. We approach the close of the year with evidences of progress. With continued hard work, energy, ambition, level-headedness, patience, and trust in God we shall face the future with high hopes for Shaw's continued development.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DANIEL, *President.*

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VII

NOVEMBER, 1937

NUMBER 2

FOUNDER'S DAY NUMBER



DEDICATED
TO
DR. HENRY MARTIN TUPPER

⌘

⌘

Judge
Armond W.
Scott

Founder's
Day
Speaker

⌘

⌘



Program for Celebration of the 72d Anniversary of the Founding of Shaw University

GREENLEAF MEMORIAL HALL

Friday, November 19, 1937

Memorial Service at Founder's Grave.....10:45 a.m.

Founder's Day Program11:00 a.m.

Speaker:

The Honorable ARMOND W. SCOTT, Judge,
The Municipal Court, Washington, D. C.

Radio Broadcast of President's Annual Message.....11:30 a.m.

Alumni Luncheon 1:30 p.m.

Dramatic Presentation by the Shaw Players..... 8:00 p.m.

SHAW UNIVERSITY
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Dear Alumni and Friends of Shaw:

The "HOME-COMING GAME" was a gala occasion with a colorful parade, a spectacular football game, an organized cheering squad, a beautiful coronation of "Miss Shaw," and the return of many alumni to join the crowd of about two thousand spectators at the game. As you know, our team won, making the first victory over North Carolina State College in eight years. We are pleased to acknowledge in this connection the gift of a football to our team, in recognition of this victory, by Doctor A. E. West, a graduate of Shaw and president of the Philadelphia Alumni Club.

Founder's Day on November 19 gives promise of another great home-coming event. The spirit of devotion to Henry Martin Tupper and to the great tradition of Shaw University always makes this occasion one of great loyalty. I have already begun to receive letters sending contributions or promising contributions by Founder's Day. In increasing numbers the alumni are adopting the practice of sending a day's salary to Shaw. One alumnus decided that a day's salary was not enough, and sent instead \$1 for each year since he finished Shaw. The members of the Class of 1927 plan to send \$10 each as a reunion contribution.

This is a special invitation to you to attend the Founder's Day Exercises, which will be held on November 19. We are pleased to have secured a distinguished son of Shaw, Judge Armond W. Scott of Washington, D. C., to be the principal speaker. There will also be a sacred tribute at the grave of Doctor Tupper at 10:45 a.m., a broadcast over WPTF at 11:30 a.m., and an alumni lunch at 1:30 p.m.

I shall look forward to the pleasure of seeing you on that day, or to the privilege of reporting at the luncheon a contribution from you.

With every good wish, I am

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,
President.

RPD/s

Formal Opening

Choosing "Why Are You Here?" as the subject for his address at the formal opening of Shaw University at noon Friday, September 17, President Robert P. Daniel urged the 436 students registered in the University to develop habits of conduct to make good citizens, to adhere to the demands of good scholarship and to "regard the principles of religion as you set forth on your educational journey for this year."

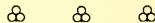
The seventy-third opening of the University was preceded on Tuesday night by conferences of the Dean of Men, Melvin H. Watson, and Dean of Women, Mrs. Mary L. Turner, with the 196 men and women of the freshman class who registered Monday, September 13, and a reception given by the Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. for the freshman, and was followed by a faculty reception to students on Friday evening at eight o'clock.

In charging the students to cultivate habits of good conduct Dr. Daniel solicited his students' interest in religion "at an institution steeped in

the religious traditions which began at Shaw with the birth of the institution."

He stated also that the size of the freshman class, though smaller than last year, is in keeping with the plans of the University to select more carefully the students who enter the historic Raleigh school, expressing the belief that even this year the care exercised in the selection of students has justified itself in having at Shaw students who appear financially as well as mentally capable of obtaining the benefits of a college education.

The program of the seventy-third formal opening of the University was begun with prayer by the Reverend V. T. Williams, pastor of the Martin Street Baptist Church. The Reverend E. C. Lawrence, pastor of the First Congregational Church, read the scripture. Music was furnished by Professor Harry Gil-Smythe and Miss Marie Tyler of the senior class who sang. Dean John L. Tilley who presented the president to new students was master of ceremonies.



Enrollment

Registration for the first semester at Shaw University closed Wednesday, September 29, with an enrollment of four hundred thirty-six students from fifteen states. Of the total number of enrollees, one hundred twenty-seven were freshmen entering Shaw for the first time, according to a recent report from the University Registrar.

The freshman class, although slightly smaller than last year, is composed of a more carefully selected group of students and represents

a further step in the University's program of selecting students who are both mentally and financially able to attend college. Several deserving students, however, of outstanding scholarship in their high school work were offered University scholarships.

Among the fifteen states represented by the student body are Arkansas, Connecticut, Florida, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, North Carolina, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Virginia and West Virginia.

The Summer School, 1937

The Shaw University Summer School, under the direction of Professor Nelson H. Harris, closed on August 25, 1937, one of its most successful sessions from a viewpoint of enrollment, lyceum programs and general activity.

The instructional staff composed of, except in one case, members of the regular session's faculty offered courses for five hundred forty-seven regular students and in-service teachers in the first session and for four hundred fifteen in the second session. Twelve students completed graduation requirements and received their degrees during these sessions.

During the first session it was announced by President Robert P. Daniel that work done in the Shaw University Summer School will be accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for degrees. A total of thirty-six hours or three twelve-weeks summer sessions credit will be accepted in lieu of the one year formerly required in residence.

Lyceum programs included Mr. Warner Lawson, pianist, and Mr. Ber-

nard Mason, violinist; the Oleander Quartette; the Imperial Singers; the Russian Cathedral Quartette; Miss Grace Walker, interpreter of Dramatic Literature; the Lucille Elmore Trio; the Boston Singers; the Bob Pollard Players; and Miss Anne Wiggins Brown, soprano. Other assembly programs included the following outstanding speakers: President Robert P. Daniel; Dr. N. C. Newbold; Mr. G. H. Ferguson; the Reverend W. C. Somerville; Dean Foster P. Payne; Dean John L. Tilley; the Reverend M. W. Williams; Mr. H. L. Trigg; Miss Marie McIver; Dr. J. Henry Highsmith; and Mr. W. R. Johnson.

Students who completed requirements for A.B. and B.S. degrees were as follows: Rose Douglass Aggrey, Marie McGhee Bright, Charles Green Cooper, Jr., John Wesley Edwards, George Turner Hyman, Annie Lou Stevens, Theodore Augustus Shell, Fannie Birdsall Taylor, Mary Susie Ward, Jonathan Mayo Wilder, Mary Elizabeth Williford and James L. Lasser.



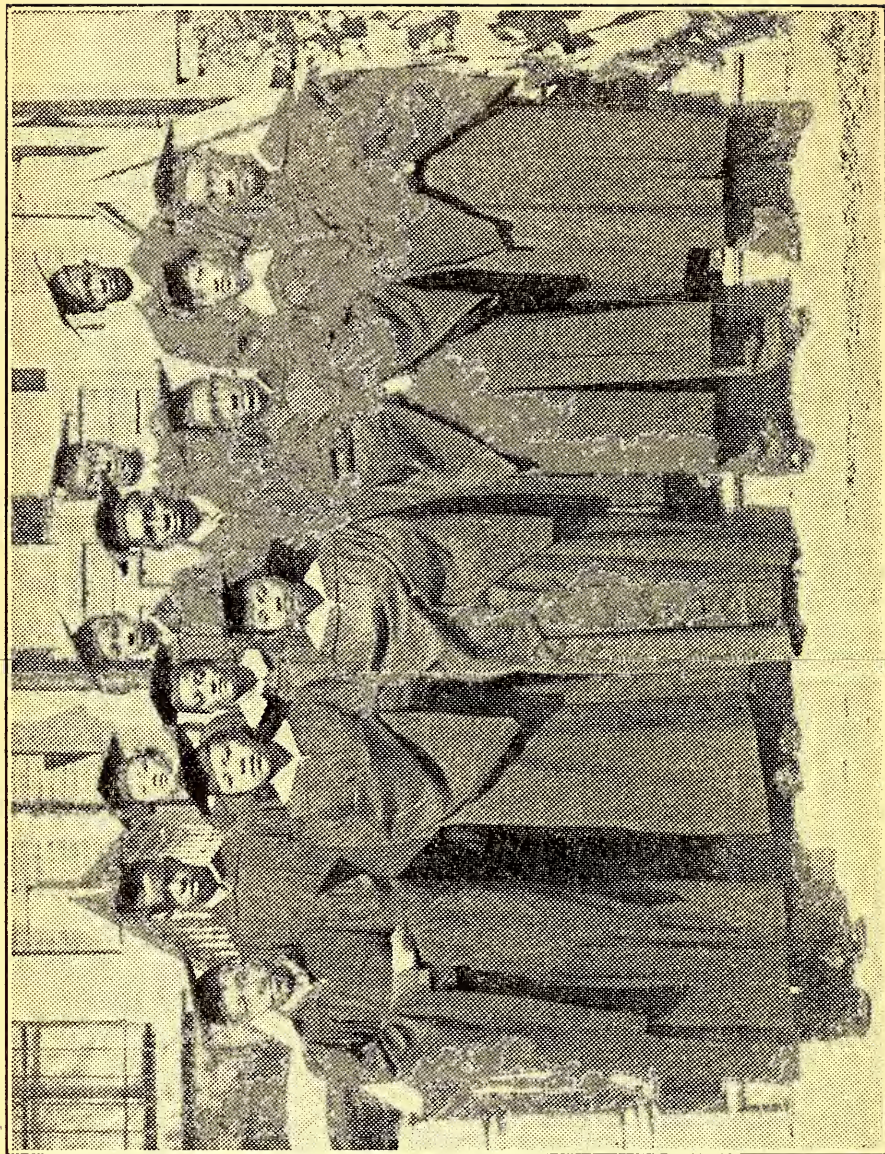
Out-of-State Students Register

Of the four hundred and thirty-six students registered at Shaw University, fifty, or more than 11 per cent, come from institutions outside of North Carolina, according to recent announcement by President Robert P. Daniel. Of this number, thirty-four are from the District of Columbia and states further north. This condition having obtained over several years, officials of the school believe that education for Northerners

in Southern schools is not on the decline.

Thirty-two per cent of the 436 students coming from fifteen states are men. States represented include Arkansas, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Florida, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia.

THE STUDENT COUNCIL



Left to right, first row: President Benjamin Collier, Miss Mildred Luton, Miss Jocile Powell, Claude Trofter and James R. Kearney; second row: Bobbie L. Dunn, Miss Mildred Moore, Walter E. Moore.

Student Council Installation

Outlining the qualifications for student government as the same as those which are necessary for participation in world affairs, Dr. Robert P. Daniel urged the newly-installed members to prepare for their work as leaders and good citizens at Student Council installation ceremonies in the Shaw University Chapel Wednesday, October 27.

The ceremonies were begun with Dr. Daniel's administering the oath of office to the new council officers who through their president, Benjamin A. Collier, assured the administration, faculty and student body that the "business of the student body will be safe in our hands."

Student officers installed were as follows:

President, Benjamin A. Collier, Rahway, New Jersey; Vice President, Jocile Powell of Whitakers; Secretary, Mildred Luton of Powellsville; Representatives from the senior class, Maude Foster of Zebulon and Bobbie Dunn of Raleigh; junior class, Mildred Moore of Burgaw and Walter Moore of Winthrop, Mass.; sophomore class, Juanita Price of Laurinburg and Otis Hairston of Greensboro; freshman class, Lord Cecil Rhodes of S. Norfolk, Va., and Bernice Saunders of Raleigh.



Around the Campus

Professor Harry Gil-Smythe and Miss Marie Tyler, member of the Senior Class, were recently presented in recital at the Community Center of the White Rock Baptist Church. Both Professor Gil-Smythe, for his skill at the piano, and Miss Tyler, for her voice, were well received.

In the absence of Professor Nelson H. Harris, Mr. George Snowden, instructor in Social Science, has been appointed to serve as acting director of extension courses.

During the summer the following faculty members did work toward advanced degrees: Professor Harry Gil-Smythe at the University of Michigan, Mr. Benjamin Quarles at the University of Wisconsin, and Mrs. Emmy V. Hunt at Temple University.

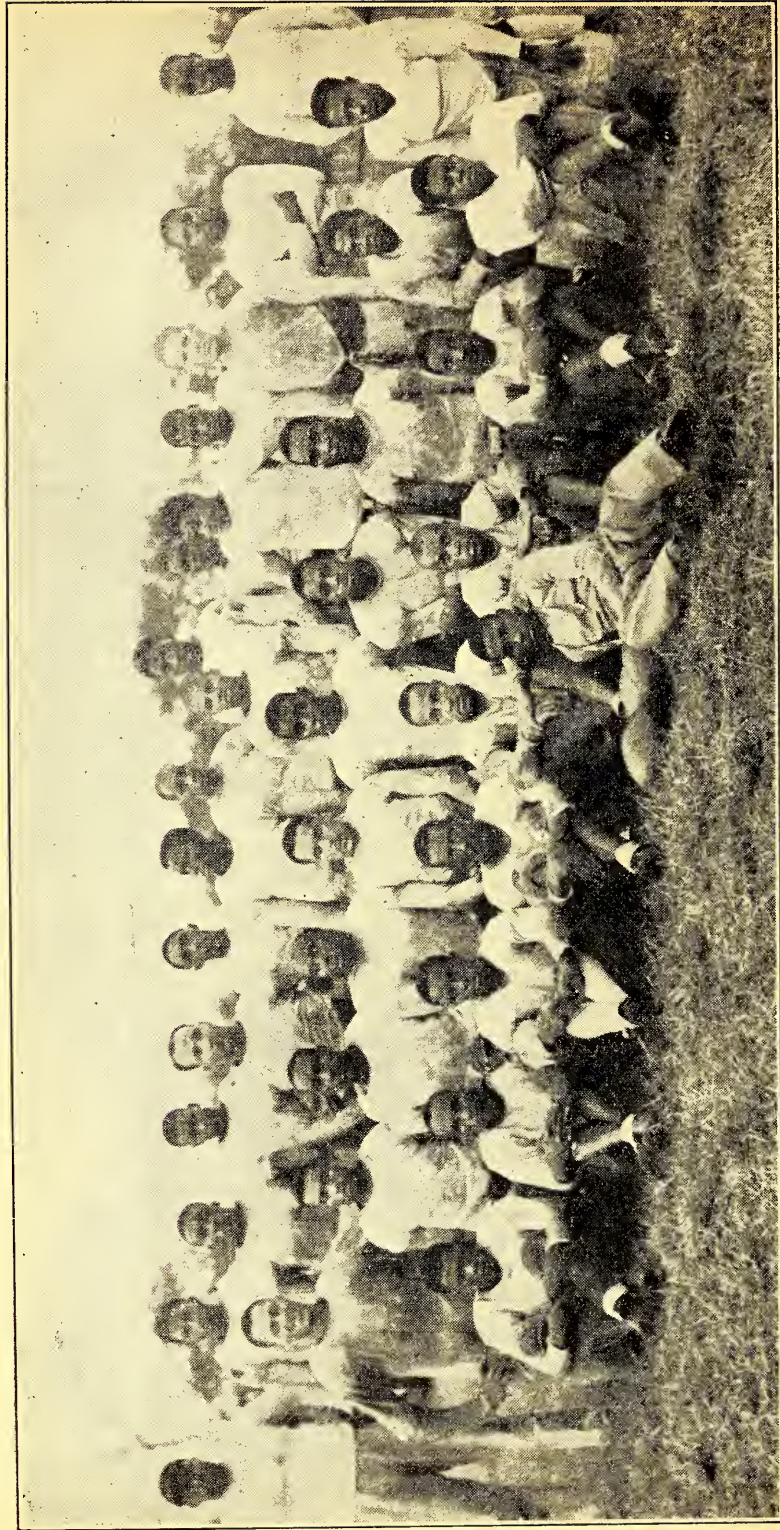
Miss Bessie R. Jones, former instructor in Education, recently accepted an appointment at Hampton Institute.

Mrs. Hattie Fortune, former University stenographer, has been appointed secretary to the President at Tillotson College.

New staff members this year include Miss Minnie J. Hall in the Department of Education; Miss Bruce Simpson, the University nurse; and Mrs. Alice C. Mallette, Shaw Hall matron.

Mr. Nelson Harris, Professor of Education; Mr. J. Sumner Lee, Assistant Professor in Biology; and Mr. Benjamin Quarles, Instructor in History, are doing advanced work at the Universities of Michigan and Wisconsin, respectively.

THE SHAW UNIVERSITY BEARS



Sitting, left to right: Paul Bishop, Archie Logan, C. Butler, O. Faison, Benj. Collier (captain), Donald Garner, R. Marable, R. Nimmo; kneeling, D. Rucker, J. Gibson, J. Gilmore, J. White, N. Greene, N. Kearney, G. Gant, J. Kibler, C. Currin, S. Durant; Assistant Coach Ligon, W. Burch, E. Chavis, C. Miles, C. Govan, C. Howard, E. Howard, R. Garrett, J. Fleming, F. Williams, M. Barnes, H. Creecy, C. Trotter, R. Pope, J. Plummer, Head Coach J. Lytle, Jr.

The Football Team

As this issue of the BULLETIN goes to press the University and the alumni find themselves especially pleased over the commendable record of the Shaw University football team this year. With some improved facilities and the addition of Alumnus Leonard Ligon to the coaching staff the team has earned the compliments of all who have seen them in action this year as they have earned three victories over reputable opponents and lost a hard-fought game to another worthy competitor.

The Shaw Bears opened the season on October 2 with a smashing thirty-three to nothing victory over the St. Paul Tigers at Lawrenceville. Newspaper accounts reported the excellent showing of the entire team with Govan, Creecy, Fleming, Bishop, Rucker, and Captain Collier leading the way. High points of the game included Fullback Govan's two sixty-yard sprints to touchdowns, the fancy twenty and thirty-yard dashes of Halfback Fleming, and the positive and effective blocking and tackling of Halfback Creecy.

In the opening home game on October 9 the team continued its high class performance by trouncing a well-trained Howard University eleven by a twenty to nothing score. And again the six players mentioned above were in the thick of the game's activities.

Saturday, October 16, saw an underrated Johnson C. Smith University team defeat the over-confident Shaw Bears in a sparkling contest which saw the Bears cut seven points away from the Charlotte boys' twelve to nothing lead only to fall short of going into the van themselves by failing to drive over a touchdown from the one-yard line with four attempts

to make it. Creecy's forward pass catching and tackling were the only bright spots in this loss.

In the home-coming game after a colorful parade of Shaw floats and beautifully-decorated automobiles had passed through Raleigh business centers honoring the football team and Miss Mary Douglass Williams of Charlotte as "Miss Shaw" nearly two thousand home-coming fans saw the Shaw eleven score three touchdowns to defeat the North Carolina Eagles from Durham nineteen to seven. The generalship of quarterback Chavis was considerably responsible for the victory. In winning the game the team also won a football donated by Alumnus Dr. A. E. West of Philadelphia who instructed that the ball should be given to the winning team in the Shaw home-coming game.

"Miss Shaw" was crowned between the halves in an impressive ceremony led by the Charles T. Norwood Post of the American Legion drum and bugle corps.

Miss Mildred Moore, a Shaw Junior, was in charge of the home-coming activities which, according to many members of the alumni, could not have been surpassed.

With two more games on the schedule the Bears look forward to a continuation of their very fine performances which is expected to earn for them a position in the first division of the Colored Intercollegiate Athletic Association.

The games remaining on the schedule are as follows:

Virginia Union University (at Raleigh), Nov. 13.

St. Augustine's College (at Raleigh), Nov. 25.



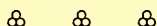
MISS MARY D. WILLIAMS
of Charlotte, who was chosen Queen
of Home-coming Day, Saturday,
October 30, 1937.

The Family Idea

That the family idea is particularly evident at Shaw University is indicated by the fact that among the students registered at the Raleigh school are twenty-four sister-sister, brother-brother, and brother-sister combinations. Of one family there are four members — three brothers and one sister, Elmer, Otis, Warren and Nancy Hairston of Greensboro. The Green family of Warrenton is represented by two brothers and one sister — Joseph, Paul and Eleanor.

Other fraternal combinations include the following: Carl and Edna Aldridge; Cocheyse and Louise Brewington; Samuel and Empsie Geneva

Botts; Lena V. and Lewis V. Graves; Irene and Amelia Holden; Elizabeth Inman and Mrs. Althea Inman Payton; Nettie and Olivia Kornegay; Theodore and Annabelle Little; Juanita and Thomasina Littlejohn; Archie and Lalie Logan; Mildred and Alice Luton; Fred and Wendell Matthews; Fred and Robert Oates; Anderson and Vina Phillips; Mertye and Edward Rice; Beatrice and Theora Weaver; Edith and Mabel Weaver; Anne Beulah and Wilhemina Williams; Mary D. and Sadie Pauline Williams; Ida and Mamie Wright; Eugene and Tempie Tolbert; Mamie and Elsie Yeargin.



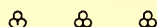
Student Body Includes Younger Students

That students are entering college at an increasingly more youthful age is indicated by a recent report released by the Registrar at Shaw University which shows that this year four students, Misses Elsie Bryant, Nancy Hairston, and Wilhemina Williams, and Joseph H. Green registered this year at Shaw at the age of fifteen. One student, Miss Eva Frazer, a member of the senior class, plans to receive her B.S. degree at the age of seventeen.

Despite her youth Miss Frazer is an honor student, a member of the University honor society, and won

last year's prize for having the best average in the junior class. Active in extracurricular activities Miss Frazer is president of the Alpha Omicron Honor Society, and a member of the Shaw Players, the German Club and the Delta Sigma Theta Sorority. She lives in Raleigh.

Miss Bryant is an honor graduate of the Nash County Training School at Nashville. Misses Williams and Hairston, and Mr. Green are graduates of the Washington High School, Raleigh; Dudley High School, Greensboro; and the Warren County Training School, Wise; respectively.



Chapel and Vespers Speakers

The following persons have been kind enough to appear at the University Chapel and Vesper exercises:

Dr. Robert P. Daniel, President of the University; Mr. L. G. Blackus, Director of Recreational Activities; The Reverend Nelson Cruickshanks; Miss O. Glover, Case Worker Super-

visor, Wake County Welfare Office; Mr. William Houston of the English Department; Dean Mary Link Turner, Dean of Women; Dean Melvin H. Watson, Dean of Men; Professor Arlan Coolidge, Director of Music, Brown University; Rabbi Frederick Frank.

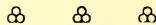
Founder's Day

Judge Armond W. Scott, municipal court judge in Washington, D. C., will be the principal speaker at Founder's Day exercises scheduled to take place at Shaw University Friday, November 19. Judge Scott is a Shaw alumnus and will introduce the institution's policy to have a prominent alumnus as the main speaker on the Founder's Day celebration program.

Other exercises commemorating the seventy-second anniversary of the founding of Shaw University will include a memorial service at the grave of Dr. Henry Martin Tupper, the founder of the University; the broadcasting of the President's annual

Founder's Day message over the facilities of Radio Station WPTF, Raleigh; an alumni luncheon; and a dramatic presentation at eight o'clock Friday evening by the Shaw Players under the direction of Professor William Houston. The program will begin at ten forty-five Friday morning. The Shaw University Choral Society under the direction of Professor Harry Gil-Smythe will furnish music for the occasion.

Already alumni from all sections of North Carolina and other states have indicated their intentions of being present at the exercises.



Shaw Hall Open House

The Men's Dormitory Council at Shaw University was host to several hundred visitors and friends Sunday, October 17, at a tour of inspection of the recently renovated Shaw Hall, which, having been built in 1871, is the oldest building on the Shaw campus.

Guests, including Shaw women students, were given opportunity to see the new flooring, the replastered and repainted walls of the halls and rooms, a new lighting system with new hanging fixtures in the halls, a newly appointed office for the Dean of Men, and a new plumbing system.

Proud of the neatness of their rooms, the men stood before open doors as the echoes of young female voices resounded in the corridors of the building.

In addition to the interior renovation of the dormitory outside of the building, the bell tower, which was

causing possible injury with its weight, was removed and the entire roof recovered.

This was the first complete renovation of Shaw Hall since its construction in 1871. The work is another step in the preservation program of President Robert P. Daniel, under whose first-year administration in 1936-37 new equipment was added to the kitchen and dining room, a Modine heating system in the gymnasium, and rooms in Convention Hall completely renovated.

The tour of inspection Sunday was conducted under the supervision of representatives from the several halls, including James Kearney of the School of Religion, Noah Loftin, William Hurdle, Vincent Tibbs, Walter E. Moore, W. Coleman Shanks, Fred Matthews, Paul Walzer, Dean Melvin H. Watson and his assistant, Professor Lorenzo Addison.

First Congresswoman at Shaw

In addressing Shaw University students at Chapel exercises Friday, October 29, Miss Jeanette Rankin, first congresswoman from Montana, deplored the causes of war and urged her audience to support the forces seeking international peace.

Suggesting that at the present time people should act courageously and think clearly "in making the decision

that war can be stopped," she urged the students not to be afraid of invasion by foreign powers, for in order to invade other lands a foreign army must leave its own country unprotected.

Miss Rankin was introduced by Mr. Ed King of the North Carolina State College.



Gil-Smythe in Recital

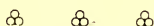
Harry Gil-Smythe, pianist, assisted by Miss Marie Tyler, soprano, was enthusiastically received in a piano recital given Sunday evening, October 24, at the Community Center of the White Rock Baptist Church in Durham.

Including on his program Brahms' Rhapsody in B Minor, Debussy's Pour Le Piano Suite, Sjogren's Eroticism No. 1, Strauss' Concert Arabesque, and the beautiful Blue Danube by Schulz-Evler, Mr. Gil-Smythe earned time and again the applause of the audience which filled the five-

hundred-seat auditorium of the large White Rock Church.

The sweetness of Miss Tyler's voice, though felt in all of her selections, was most evident in Burleigh's "Sometimes I Feel Like a Motherless Child," which earned the comment that the young protegee of Mr. Gil-Smythe will go far on the concert stage.

Professor Gil-Smythe, a graduate of Howard University and a student in the music department at the University of Michigan, is director of music at Shaw University. Miss Tyler is a member of the Shaw University Senior Class.



Alumni Notes

Mrs. Marjorie H. Sills, A.B. '37, has been appointed to the University staff.

Miss Letha Brown, A.B. '32, was recently married to Mr. William H. Ridley, B.S. '32.

Dr. A. A. Tennant, M.D. '04, was recently appointed vice-president in charge of the South Atlantic region of the National Medical Association.

Mrs. E. Mayo Sherard, A.B. '27, head of the Medical Records Department of the Homer G. Phillips Hospital in St. Louis, recently attended the Association of Medical Record Librarians of North America, which held its annual meeting this year with the American College of Surgeons.

The Reverend D. B. Mmodana, B.Th. '08, was recently speaker at the Providence Baptist Church in St. Louis.

The following graduates in the Class of '37 received appointments, according to the information on file at the University: Ruth G. Bass, Taylorsville; Dorothy E. Bellamy, Kanapolis; Anne E. Bowers, the School for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind at Raleigh; Esther M. Brett, Winton; Martha O. Briggs, Sunbury; Geraldine Cabiness, Charlotte; Charles Chalmers, Wise; Clara Cooke, Wilson County; E. Elizabeth Cooley, Rockingham; Marie E. Cooke, Snowden; John E. Dixon, Burgaw; Catherine Edgerton, Wake County; Edna Fairley, Moore County; Genive Foushee, Raeford; Beatrice Joyner, Fre-

mont; George Hyman, Hyde County; William H. Jones, Newton; Rosalia E. Jolly, Nashville; Naomi C. Leach, Warrenton; Booker T. Maides, Lumberbridge; Essie Mizzelle, Martin County; Osceola D. Moore, Rockingham; La Senia M. McCrimmon, Southern Pines; Frances Owens, Fremont; Queen E. Palmer, Rutherfordton; Lillie A. Price, Louisburg; Florence Rice, Lillington; Kermit E. White, Pantego; Laura A. White, Roxboro; Sidney Williams, Wake County; Fredericka Young, Parmelee.

Miss Mildred Jacquelyn Martin, A.B. '35, became on October 12 the bride of Mr. Henry Hill of Durham.

Miss Marion Jordan, A.B. '37, and Miss Jessica Holley, A.B. '37, are continuing their education at the Atlanta School of Social Service and Hampton Institute, respectively.

The University joins the family in sorrow at the death of Dr. George T. Jones, who passed away in October. Dr. Jones remained always a loyal alumnus of Shaw.

The faculty and student body share the grief of relatives of Walter Thompson, a student who died in September.

Dr. Frank Hargraves, M.D. '01, has been elected recently to the New Jersey Legislature.

Shaw alumni are urged to return to Founder's Day exercises on November 19. Those who cannot possibly return are requested to tune in on Radio Station WPTF, Raleigh, at 11:30 in the morning.

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VII

DECEMBER, 1937

NUMBER 3

Christmas Number



*May the glad tidings of great joy descend
upon you and give you peace*

SHAW UNIVERSITY
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

DEAR ALUMNI AND FRIENDS OF SHAW :

The Founder's Day program was a great occasion and we were pleased at the expression of good will and the generous financial response. Over \$1,600.00 were received in gifts at the luncheon.

As is customary, the names of the alumni who had died during the past year were read during the memorial period. In this connection a significant demonstration of love to the alma mater was given in the case of Dr. S. M. G. Abbott of Pensacola, Florida, whose name was in the list. Although dead he was represented in the financial roll. The University had just received a check of \$100 from the executor of his estate in payment of a bequest to Shaw University which Dr. Abbott had made in his will.

I am sure that you rejoice with us in the generous gift of \$500 from Mrs. E. E. Smith in memory of her husband, the late President E. E. Smith of the Fayetteville State Normal School who was also a trustee of Shaw University. This makes a total of \$1,000 received within the last two years from her.

In further support of the building renovation program many of our alumni have begun to make payments looking forward to a total individual contribution of \$100. Each contributor of \$100 will be listed on the University Roll of Honor and a bronze plaque with the name of the contributor will be placed on the door of a room in one of the dormitories. If you failed to send your contribution for Founder's Day whether large or small, I trust that we may hear from you sometime during this school year.

Very truly yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,

President.

RPD/q

Professor Arlan Coolidge at Shaw

Appearing in a violin recital sponsored by the Shaw University concert and lecture committee, Professor Arlan Coolidge, director of music at Brown University, was enthusiastically received by approximately four hundred Shaw University students and friends in Greenleaf Memorial Hall, Monday evening, November 1.

Playing with unusual skill, the Brown University professor, who has done considerable study in Europe as well as America, was time and again applauded for his renditions of Noc-

turne in E minor, Liebesfreud, and other numbers.

In addition to the recital, Professor Coolidge's program included, on Tuesday, November 2, an address on the place of music in a liberal arts college, a special lecture for students of language and literature on Tuesday afternoon, and a concert with Professor Harry Gil-Smythe, director of music at Shaw University, Wednesday, November 3.

In his recital Mr. Coolidge was accompanied by Mr. Rudolph Pittaway, an associate instructor at Brown.



Founder's Day

Lauding the efforts of Dr. Henry Martin Tupper in founding Shaw University and characterizing North Carolina as fertile soil in which the seed of high ideals has been sown among the two races "that dwell together in peace and harmony here," Judge Armond W. Scott, a Shaw alumnus and judge in the District of Columbia Municipal Court, urged his capacity audience of students, alumni and friends in Greenleaf Memorial Hall at Shaw to emulate the life of Dr. Tupper to do honor to the "Old North State forever," in his address as principal speaker on a program celebrating Friday, November 19, 1937, as the seventy-second anniversary of the founding of Shaw University.

The Founder's Day program included memorial exercises at the grave of Dr. Tupper, at which prayer was offered by the Reverend N. A. Cheek, Sr., of Wise, and the placing of a wreath on the grave by Miss Nevie Streeter of the Shaw University senior class; and an alumni

luncheon at which alumni, churches, friends and other organizations contributed approximately fifteen hundred dollars to the institution, the largest amount given Shaw at a Founder's Day celebration. This sum, it was announced, added to the monies sent in since September represents a total of two thousand dollars for the period, and with the forty-four hundred dollars donated by Baptist organizations during the year brings the year's contributions by these agencies to more than six thousand dollars.

Prior to Judge Scott's address on a fifteen-minute program broadcast over the radio facilities of Station WPTF, Dr. Robert P. Daniel, Shaw president, outlined the hopes of Shaw University and drew attention to the high esteem in which Shaw is held by both races and all denominations because of the achievements of its two thousand graduates and ten thousand former students.

"We are proud of the record of our graduates," he said, "and we are nat-

FOUR LEADERS



Left to right: Mr. C. C. Spaulding, treasurer, Shaw University Trustee Board; Judge Armond Scott, principal Founder's Day speaker; Miss Lenora Jackson, outstanding alumna; President Robert P. Daniel.

urally pleased to have general recognition and public expression of the contribution which Shaw University is making for the preparation of leadership as was made by the Honorable Josephus Daniels in his address at the last Shaw Commencement."

In describing the era in which Shaw was founded and the period during which it has been developed, Judge Scott recalled the fact that the historic institution was an outgrowth of the recognition of the educational needs of all people at a time when "free education for poor people of the white race was unheard of, and free education for free blacks a crime punishable by fine and imprisonment."

"Having done much to relieve this condition," the eminent jurist continued, "Dr. Tupper's work for education after the Civil War and eman-

cipation was a 'seed falling upon good ground,' hence Shaw University has brought forth fruit sixty and one hundred fold."

According to Mr. Scott, the Shaw founder died at the end of one era and at the beginning of another. Big business, carried on by captains of industry under the fostering care of the Republican party almost without interruption from the time of the Civil War, had created extremes in fortune; a small coterie of multi-millionaires at one end and the masses at another heavily reinforced by hordes of immigrants from foreign lands. "But even then Shaw had already begun working. It had given the magic touch and Christian conversion of the great J. C. Price, who went away and founded Livingstone College. Even then Booker T. Washington was being heralded as the hope for the deep South, and

Paul Laurence Dunbar had gained fame among American poets."

The opening prayer was offered by Dr. W. H. Moore of Wilmington; the Scripture was read by the Reverend S. F. Daly of Rocky Mount; the names of Shaw alumni who passed away during the past year were read by the Reverend W. C. Somerville, president of the Shaw Alumni Association; and the benediction by the Reverend J. H. Hairston, Shaw University trustee.

Music was furnished by the Shaw University Choral Society, under the direction of Professor Harry Gil-

Smythe, with solo parts taken by Misses Marie Tyler and Fannie Vaughan, Shaw seniors.

Speakers at the luncheon included the Reverend J. A. Nimmo, Greenville; Dr. Robert P. Daniel; Miss M. A. Burwell, Shaw University trustee; the Reverend G. S. Stokes, Zebulin; Mrs. E. E. Smith, who donated five hundred dollars to the University, Fayetteville; the Reverend D. L. Simons, Powellsville; the Reverend J. H. Hairston, and Judge Scott, who was accompanied by his recently chosen bride. The Reverend W. C. Somerville was master of ceremonies.

IN MEMORIAM



MISS NEVIE STREETER

Shaw University senior, who placed the wreath on Dr. Tupper's grave.

Judge Armand W. Scott's Founder's Day Address

President Daniel, Members of the Faculty and the Alumni, Students of Shaw University.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I wish first, to express my thanks and appreciation to your distinguished president for the invitation extended to me to be with you today and by which I have been accorded the rare and unusual privilege, of not only participating with you in these exercises, but to enjoy the inspiration which naturally flows from such an occasion as this, especially to one, who not only was born, reared and struggled within the confines of this the Old North State; but here on this sacred soil and amidst these historic surroundings, where many of my youthful days were spent in the preparation for my life's work.

And, contrasting the conditions here of those days with the present, I must confess that I am overwhelmed with amazement in the contemplation of the same. Yet all of this transition and all of these changes have not come about by mere chance; they have been wrought by the fine spiritual leadership of the men who have guided its destinies and the faithful and loyal men and women who have coöperated with them through the years.

The high degree of college spirit, fine morale, perfect team work among those whose responsibility it was and is to shape your future lives.

A splendid faculty of men and women of our own group, trained in the best colleges of the land, beautiful buildings and grounds; but most important of all, the spiritual enthusiasm which has been infused into your young lives, by that administrative genius, that Christian gentleman young in years, but old in experience, manly, virile and yet sympathetic, thoroughly conscious of the grave responsibility resting upon him; I refer to your distinguished president, Dr. Robert P. Daniel.

And I congratulate Shaw University, the citizens of Raleigh and the people of North Carolina, upon having him in your midst.

The seventy-two years that have passed since this inspiring institution of learning and service had its inception, here at North Carolina's capital city, have encompassed the most prodigious period of change through which the world has passed.

It is doubtful if we can reconstruct for you such a picture of those distant days, as to make you conscious of the rare vision, the superb courage, the indomitable will of the founder, Dr. Henry Martin Tupper.

That the vibration of his spirit is here, however, and is inculcated into every student that comes within Shaw's sacred walls, is proven by the record for service and achievement of its more than 10,000 former students since its first spoken words of instruction, and now scattered over this broad land.

We speak today of the new social order, but the day when this place of learning was founded was a period of the most distinctly new social order ever experienced in America.

Following a generation of heated discussion over the question of free versus slave labor as systems of making money, the two ideas belonging to a past age, had clashed. For four long years they had battled and destroyed, and but a few months prior to the coming to Raleigh of Dr. Tupper, the two opposing armies had faced each other following General Sherman's ravaging march to the sea, and then north, here, in deadly battle array; Sherman on the side of the Union, against Johnston for the South.

Fortunately for Raleigh, the fall of Richmond and the end of the war prevented any conflict here. It is necessary to bring these things before you to create the setting for the

dramatic and significant event in the founding of this school.

It seems incredible that one who had spent three years in that conflict would come from it with any such notion as establishing a school. But just such events flow from great upheavals, and just such upheavals often announce a changing social order. The outstanding thing for your attention here is, that it was by an idea in the mind of one personality, and then action, that this consummation became possible. Truly, man is made in the image of his Creator, and can, and has, and does bring things to life.

Dr. Tupper had been a soldier in the Union Army. He was a private and a chaplain. It is obvious then from whence his inspiration came. He had imbibed the idea of service to his day and generation, and especially to those in need, from his Bible with its biography of Jesus in the New Dispensation. Thus he founded a class in theology, where the students might learn of God and of that morality which had been the contribution of the Hebrews to human civilization.

There is an idea that every man, every nation must make some contribution to society. Your history today shows those contributions in very definite terms. Your Bible shows how essential is the personality of man to the making of a contribution which shall benefit one's fellows and oneself.

The South Before and After the War

You may best understand how Dr. Tupper came to found a school if you can get a glimpse of the conditions which obtained and those he aimed to correct. Education in America was originally regarded as the right of the children of the wealthy exclusively. Free labor at the North had fought and secured admission for its children to the fountain springs of learning in the elementary branches as far back as 1830. How the poor people of the white race in the raw West fared is known to you

in the life struggles of Abraham Lincoln.

But because of the caste system, based upon landed wealth supported by chattel-slavery labor in the South, free education for the poor people of the white race was unheard of, and free education for free blacks a crime punishable by fine and imprisonment.

What schools the South had before the conflict had been emptied by the loyalty and the need of men during the war, hence those that had not been destroyed by the Union soldiers had little, if any, property after the war. The students had less.

That the great leader of the Southern armies, Gen. Robert E. Lee, became the president of the Washington and Lee University, and many of the survivors of his struggle likewise turned to the teachers' chair when the battles stopped, was due no doubt both to the need for security for themselves and the desire to impart their ideas to the younger generation. Many men surviving the destruction of its millions of lives and property and prestige, no doubt discovered great areas of illiteracy and ignorance, a positive handicap to the possible success of their plans, and on both sides turned to education as preparation for the new social order. You, in your own studies, must have been made aware of the great influx of students into our schools and colleges following the great World War, 1914 to 1918.

Someone has said that it is ideas that fight. The Civil War had been a clash of ideas so hostile to each other as to kill brothers across the family line. It may have been the intention of the remaining opponents to recross the chasm of divided opinion and by education, learn what the other thought. Certain it is that the old sectional antagonism is giving way under the force of enlightened generations.

Be that as it may, the facts are that many men came from the Union Army to give us the beginnings of

schools. At Hampton, where General Armstrong wrought, and at Howard, where Gen. O. O. Howard set his beacon, there are monuments to such men. Nearby, at Christiansburg, Va., the home of Patrick Henry's wife, another captain set up a church, elementary school and secondary unit which the Quakers have maintained and developed. Thus the freedom which they worked for in 1688, became a reality by war, and they now seek that higher freedom through an enlightened mind.

You must see that the South faced fearsome and new conditions. Its best men had died; its fields and commerce were destroyed; its labor system had been wiped out; its resources were spent, and thousands of its sons turned to other parts to make a living. It had in its midst four million former slaves, now all citizens, with 350,000 of them here in North Carolina.

The decade after that dramatic close of a great human drama was a period of trial and error in efforts at reconstruction. It was in the very dawn of that, with the echoes of booming cannon hardly still, that Dr. Tupper came to Raleigh with \$5,000 which he had saved, and the inspiration of a bride, to buy a plot of ground upon which he cut the trees, with the help of friends, and built a place for a school for Negroes.

Those of you here today, amidst this splendid equipment, and these diversified courses and your own experiences amidst a social and economic setting that is almost luxurious, should try to picture to your souls the feeling of elation and high hopes in such daring and such an enterprise.

The New Era Then

With the passage of the Fourteenth Amendment, December, 1865, and then the Fifteenth in 1870, granting suffrage, those free Negroes whose parents had been able to send them North to school, and those who had been so fortunate as to live in cul-

tured families in the South, moved into a new sphere. They elected representatives to legislative bodies, state and national, and laid taxes to supply civic needs. It was then that the present site was chosen and the first building finished in 1872, with the aid of a gift of \$8,000 by Elijah Shaw, hence the name of your institution, now internationally famed for its work.

As great oaks from tiny acorns grow, so great institutions from meagre beginnings develop, when planted in human need and propitious times. Within the next twenty years, other institutions grew about you all through the South, and Dr. Tupper lived to see the spread of his humble inspirational efforts, like the proverbial green bay tree.

True, most of the schools established for the freedmen's children carried the manual training side of education, but that was because of the mass of unemployment among them, just as today, vocational schools and courses are coming into vogue because of general unemployment in this new era. Yes, even in the universities!

In the nation at large, this was a great period of development and railroad and industrial enterprise drew men from their homelands. It was also a period of great pressure upon the colored man and his life and prospects.

The reaction to the reconstruction plans of Congress was the shift to the Democratic party here in North Carolina, leading the South in 1870. And so sharp had become the interest at the North in the new commercial era opened after the war, and the money panic of 1873, that even James Russell Lowell wrote, "We can never reconstruct the South except through its own leading men, nor ever hope to have them on our side till we make it for their interest and compatible with their honor to do so."

The election of Hayes and the withdrawal of the troops from the

South in 1877 turned the State over to those who have managed it continuously ever since. Like every other aspect of its problem, Negro education has advanced under the general plans for mutual and common benefit. Philanthropic agencies set up by far-seeing men and women had most to do with this. The General Education Board, the Peabody and the Jeannes funds, as well as private gifts by rich men, North and South, established education even in the midst of uncertain political conditions. Shaw developed with the movement.

The tariff, civil service reform and labor demands had become national problems as the years passed, and the foreign element brought into the country and settling in industrial cities, had complicated the political problem. In the midst of all this change, Dr. Tupper died, in 1893.

Influences Upon and From Dr. Tupper's Work

In one of Dr. Carter Woodson's interesting volumes, which no doubt you have read, "A Century of Negro Migration," there is a section on the relation of the Quakers of North Carolina to both the emancipation and education of our people even in colonial days, and to the transplanting of them as freed people from time to time in Ohio, Indiana and Illinois.

You should note then that Dr. Tupper's work for education after the Civil War and emancipation had been "seed falling upon good ground"; hence Shaw University has brought forth fruit sixty-one hundred fold.

Likewise you should note that the effect of pressure and social conditions here in the State, from time to time, under a reflection of national, social, economic, and political movements, served to influence many of Shaw's alumni to leave this area, and thus to scatter Dr. Tupper's influence into dark places.

One may see without special vision, the work of such a man as Dr. Tupper

as that of a true teacher, like that Great Teacher, in that the influence of his life spreads through space and time. He has verified that "he is greatest who serves his fellowman most," and lives again in the lives he touches.

Dr. Tupper died at the end of one era and the beginning of another. Big business carried on by captains of industry, under the fostering care of the Republican party, almost without interruption from the time of the opening of the Civil War, had created extremes in fortune; a small coterie of multimillionaires at one end and the masses at the other, heavily reënforced by hordes of immigrants from foreign shores. Those were the days of the elder Rockefeller in his kingdom of oil; Carnegie, Frick and the elder J. P. Morgan in the domain of steel; and Stanford, Huntingdon, Gould Harri-man and big Jim Hill in the realm of railroads.

The great Supreme Court was in the public eye then, as it must ever be in great changes in the social and economic order in a nation operating under a constitution that needs interpretation.

Its giant minds had sat upon a series of cases growing out of the war amendments, and the opinions were revolving around the Fourteenth Amendment. Though obviously adopted to cover our status in the nation, yet during this period, used as a cover for the great corporations and trusts and combines formed by the financial giants of the age.

The changes in Southern State constitutions in 1890, and the disappearance of the two colored Senators and 22 members of Congress we had elected by 1881 (four Congressmen being from North Carolina), operated to bring the education of Negro leaders to the fore as nothing else could have done. Thanks to the great vision and constructive ability of the founder, Shaw was ready and working. It had given

the magic touch and Christian conversion to the great Joseph C. Price, who went away and founded Livingstone College, with money from the men just named.

This decade in which Dr. Tupper died was not without its beacons. It saw Paul Laurence Dunbar recognized as one of the great American poets, Booker T. Washington heralded as a new hope for the deep South, and Dr. Blyden as diplomatic representative from Haiti to the Court of St. James at London.

The successor to Dr. Tupper, Dr. Charles Meserve, caught the constructive genius of the age, and built Meserve Hall, 1896. That the General Baptist Convention of this State had built convention hall in 1891, indicates how we, too, had been infected by the same spirit.

Among others, this spirit became a restlessness that ended in migrations of large numbers who always carried the sterling qualities, the thrift, enterprise and training for service from the Old North State far and wide in the nation. Today, more than two hundred and twenty-five thousand of her native sons and daughters are living elsewhere.

It does not require any great stretch of the imagination to read the symbolism of the Rockefeller Memorial to Dr. Tupper, the heating and power plant.

It is such a monument as he himself would have chosen; dynamic, life-giving, radiating itself into the work of others; silent, yet all-pervading, like the mighty sun whose stored energy it releases in tune with the march of time.

As the sun's heat is the vibrant energy of all life, so the spirit and work and life of the founder radiate throughout this entire organization, giving nerve and recreating power in the ever-entering and departing units

whose lives are reborn and redirect-ed and inspired here.

As you go down from this place, you may carry with you the answers to the three great questions: HOW TO GO ON LIVING? HOW TO MAKE A LIVING? and HOW TO MAKE A LIFE?

Shaw's founder, Dr. Henry Martin Tupper, labored to provide the conditions under which you could get the answer to two of the questions. His life itself and its influence provide you with an example of how the last one may be answered.

Shaw University is his reply: "Take up your cross and follow me."

My friends:

And finally, I should not conclude these remarks without paying a word of tribute and gratitude to this the Old North State which gave me birth.

Here where I first saw the light, where I received my early impressions, inspirations and education, and here where the people of both races dwell together in peace and amity and mutually work together for the best interests for all of its citizens.

A State which has done more for the moral, spiritual and educational development of my race than any other south of Mason's and Dixon's Line.

A State which has, without a single exception, elected as its chief executives men of high standing, unusual intellectuality, human, liberal-minded and just, and who have always exhibited and manifested a kind, generous and sympathetic interest in this our great institution of learning. And many of whom have personally appeared upon this very platform to tell us first-handed of their interest in our struggling race.

And a State to which I always delight to return and to which I owe my everlasting gratitude—

"The Old North State forever!"

Annual Founder's Day Greeting From President Robert P. Daniel

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Today marks the anniversary of the founding of Shaw University. Seventy-two years ago Henry Martin Tupper began his work in behalf of the emancipation of the mind of a people just emancipated in body. His was a noble purpose; and in view of the continued development of the institution we may also say his was a noble achievement.

The spirit of devotion to Henry Martin Tupper and to the great tradition of Shaw University always makes this occasion one of great loyalty. Loyalty to, and support of, the institution is not confined to the few but the school enjoys rather the good will and support of many—those of the white race and the Negro race; Jews and Gentiles; Baptists, Pedo-Baptist, and Catholics; friends in the North and in the South; graduates and non-graduates; men and women.

About ten thousand have received instruction under her influence and of the more than two thousand who are graduates there are many of distinguished careers. These include the following:

- A United States Minister to Liberia.
- A United States Consul to Free Town, West Africa.
- A United States Consul to Guadeloupe, South America.
- A representative to Congress.
- A recorder of deeds.
- Members of four State Legislatures (North Carolina, New York, New Jersey and Rhode Island).
- An assistant tax commissioner.
- One of the founders of a leading Negro insurance company.
- A municipal court judge in Washington, D. C.

Approximately fifty lawyers (one-fourth of the lawyers now practicing in North Carolina) are graduates of Shaw.

Approximately ten presidents of colleges and normal schools.

Approximately 25 deans, professors, and instructors in colleges.

Over one hundred elementary and secondary school principals. (Principals of 42 high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates. One-fourth of the principals of accredited high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates. At least 14 private secondary schools have been started by Shaw graduates before the development of public education.)

Approximately seven hundred teachers in elementary and secondary schools.

Six Jeanes supervisors in North Carolina.

A lecturer on African history on the faculty of City College in New York.

An assistant county coroner in West Virginia.

A police surgeon in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

A medical officer in the U. S. Bureau of Pensions.

Approximately five hundred physicians, several of whom have private hospitals. Fifty-seven of the 141 physicians in North Carolina are Shaw graduates.

Approximately one hundred fifty pharmacists.

Approximately fifty dentists.

Ten missionaries to Africa, including the first female missionary of the race to the Congo.

The founder of Lott Carey Foreign Missionary Convention.

A Y. M. C. A. secretary in Africa.

Five Y. M. C. A. secretaries in America.

Three superintendents of orphanages.

Thirty teachers of home economics, including the dietitian at Howard University and the former dietitian at Dillard University.

Several moderators of Baptist associations and innumerable pastors, preachers and church workers.

All these are careers of service, but they are to be expected since Shaw University has always laid emphasis upon such virtues. We are proud of the record of our graduates and we are pleased naturally to have general recognition and public expression of the contribution which Shaw University is making in the preparation of leadership. In his address on June 1 in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium the Honorable Josephus Daniels, the United States Ambassador to Mexico, and one of the most distinguished citizens of North Carolina, paid this tribute to us:

"It makes me happy to testify to the good records made by Shaw alumni as they have taken their places in the busy life of the world. I have never heard of a Shaw graduate being hauled into court for crime or being guilty of reprehensible conduct. Along with the knowledge of books from the days of Dr. Tupper, the spirit of Shaw was to build character along with mastery of the courses of study. Shaw has sent out many preachers and teachers who are responsible for the conduct of a large part of the Negro population of

North Carolina, conduct which has reflected credit upon this institution and upon the Negro race."

Indeed, we have justified the faith of the fathers. "If there ever was a cause, if ever there can be a cause," said Horace Mann, "worthy to be upheld by all of toil or sacrifice that the human heart can endure, it is the cause of education." Shaw University has been a worthy example of the value of education to a people.

Another writer states:

"The higher the level to which the race ascends, the greater the need for liberalizing and extending education. Not to perceive this to be a fact is not to understand the only means by which progress can be made. To perceive this and not to impress it—not to herald it as best one can—is to fall short of performing a great and glorious duty to mankind."

Schools are not made of brick and mortar, but rather of the influence of wholesome instruction, of teachers of character, and of standards of the highest idealism. True to the hopes of the founder, Shaw University has been an important factor in the education of young men and women of the Negro race and in the shaping of their lives for useful citizenship.

We thank WPTF for the courtesy of this broadcast. We are grateful for the good will and the financial assistance of all our friends, and with their continued support we look forward to an increased opportunity for more effective service.

THE CHEER LEADERS



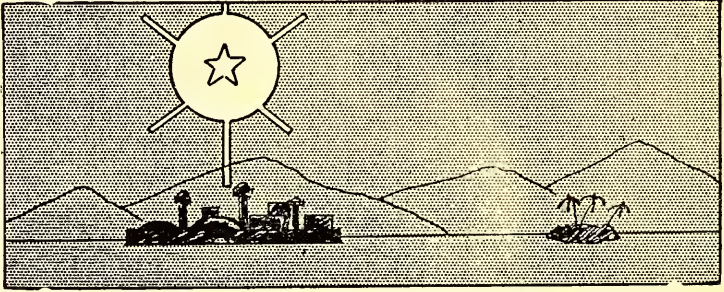
Front row, left to right: John Eisbey, Paul Phillips, Frederic Matthews, Paul Walzer. Back row: Misses Ruth Lee, Theora Weaver, Mildred Moore and Vina Phillips.

Gifts of Mrs. E. E. Smith

At the Shaw University Founder's Day alumni luncheon, which took place Friday, November 19, Mrs. E. E. Smith of the Fayetteville State Normal School gave the general funds of Shaw University five hundred dollars. In making the presentation to President Robert P. Daniel of Shaw, Mrs. Smith stated that the donation was made in memory of her husband, "who as a Shaw alumnus loved dearly the school which he hoped his life had helped to gain

prestige among the educational institutions of the country."

The Founder's Day donation was the second five hundred dollar contribution made by Mrs. Smith in the past twelve months. According to Dr. Daniel, the entire sum of one thousand dollars will be used to renovate the Estey Hall reception room, which will bear a copper plate on which will be written the donor's name.



Merry Christmas

May the blessings of Heaven descend upon you, Loyal Sons and Daughters of Shaw, as you sit in the circle of your loved ones, giving thanks to Him who has given us sustenance even unto this day. And as you send forth your prayers of gratitude, remember your Alma Mater as she remembers you in this season of happiness and good cheer.

HAPPY NEW YEAR!

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VII

FEBRUARY, 1938

NUMBER 4

SUMMER SESSION 1938



First Session, June 6 to July 15

Second Session, July 18 to August 26



The Shaw University Summer School

Under the Supervision

of the

DIVISION OF NEGRO EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
INSTRUCTION

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



Calendar, 1938

June 6	Registration—First Session
June 7	Classes Begin
July 15	First Session Examinations
July 18	Registration—Second Session
August 26	Second Session Examinations

Officers of Administration

ROBERT P. DANIEL, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>President</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Director of Summer School</i>
FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Dean of College</i>
GLENWOOD E. JONES, B.S.C.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
J. FRANCIS PRICE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Registrar</i>
MARY LINK TURNER, Ph.B., A.M.....	<i>Dean of Women</i>
LORENZO W. ADDISON, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Director of Men's Activities</i>
ROSE E. SULLY, A.B., B.L.S.....	<i>Librarian</i>
ALOIS H. FRANCIS, A.B., B.L.S.....	<i>Assistant Librarian</i>

Faculty

FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Professor of English</i>
JOHN L. TILLEY, A.B., Ph.B., A.M.....	<i>Professor of Religion</i>
HORACE C. PERRIN, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Professor of Geography and Science</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Professor of Education and Psychology</i>
JOHN C. HARLAN, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Assistant Professor of History and Government</i>
NEWELL D. EASON, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Assistant Professor of Sociology and Economics</i>
JAMES S. LEE, A.B., M.S.....	<i>Assistant Professor of Biology</i>
MARY LINK TURNER, Ph.B., A.M.....	<i>Assistant Professor of English</i>
SARAH M. EASON, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Instructor in French</i>
MARGUERITE S. FRIERSON, A.B., B.E., M.Ed.....	<i>Instructor in Education</i>
FLORENCE T. BUTLER, B.Ed., M.Ed.....	<i>Instructor in Education</i>
CAULBERT A. JONES, A.B., A.M.,.....	<i>Instructor in History</i>
LORENZO W. ADDISON, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Instructor in Biology</i>
MINNIE J. HALL, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Instructor in Education</i>
IOLA B. HAWKINS.....	<i>Visiting Instructor in Art and Music Supervisor of Music, Henderson Public Schools</i>

General Information

Object of the Summer Session

The Summer Session is intended to provide instruction for regular students of this and other colleges and universities and for those engaged during the winter in teaching.

Location

The location of Shaw University is especially convenient, situated practically in the heart of the Capital City. No car or cab fares will be necessary to visit the shopping district, State Department of Education, State Museum, State Library, Hall of History, and other places of educational interest. An exceedingly bracing and healthful climate makes this city an ideal place for residence and study.

Faculty

The faculty for the Summer Session will be composed primarily of the regular members of the Shaw University faculty, together with additional specialists in the field of education.

Library

A well-equipped and attractive library, consisting of more than 14,000 books, is located in Library Hall. It is supervised by a competent librarian who aids the students in their reference work and guides them in their general reading. Magazines and daily and weekly newspapers provide ample means for the information of students on current events. It is the aim of the Administration to make the library one of great usefulness in the education of the students in technical knowledge and general culture.

Observation and Directed Teaching Facilities

Opportunity for observation and directed teaching under the supervision of the University Summer School is provided through the Raleigh Public School System.

Dormitory Facilities

Estey Hall is the young women's dormitory. Every effort is made to give to this dormitory the atmosphere of a Christian home. Estey Hall is under the supervision of the Dean of Women.

In Estey Hall are two cheerful parlors, guest rooms, and, in the basement, a laundry which is open to women students.

Shaw Hall is the home of the college young men. It is under the supervision of the Director of Men's Activities, assisted by a matron who attempts to bring something of a homelike atmosphere to the dormitory. There are rooms set aside for each of the national fraternities, and these, along with the Y. M. C. A. room, furnish social centers that make dormitory life more pleasant.

Recreation

Tennis, croquet, baseball, and sightseeing tours are among the forms of recreation provided by the University.

In addition, several social events are held for the students and faculty of the Summer Session.

Teachers' Employment Bureau

The bureau has secured this year a large number of teaching and administrative positions for students and former students. It was established five years ago and exists for the double purpose of supplying the needs of school officials over the State and of helping students and former students to find teaching and administrative positions for which they are best fitted.

Assembly

Assembly exercises are held in the University Auditorium on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. All students are expected to attend these exercises. Special addresses are arranged and interesting musical recitals presented.

Registration

Teachers are requested to bring their certificates, credit slips from summer schools previously attended, diplomas or other evidences of training. These will be needed for registration the first day. No student should expect to enter and receive credit after Wednesday, June 8, for the first term, and after Wednesday, July 20, for the second term.

Admission

Courses are organized to serve the needs of the following persons:

- (a) High school graduates
- (b) College students
- (c) Holders of any of the following certificates:
 1. Elementary—any class
 2. Primary "C" and "B"
 3. Grammar Grade "C" and "B"

NOTE—Teachers who hold Primary "A" and Grammar Grade "A" certificates may enter, but for college credit only.

Requirements for Graduation

1. A student must earn 120 semester hours credit in courses exclusive of Physical Education.

2. A student must earn 120 quality points.

3. A student must be in good academic standing at the time he is recommended for his degree.

4. A student must meet the general requirements for either the A.B. or B.S. degree as outlined below.

5. A student must meet the specific requirements for his major as outlined below for elementary education majors or in the regular catalogue for other majors.

General Requirements for the A.B. Degree¹

(See pages 10-12 for descriptive titles of courses)

(1) Physical Education and Personal Adjustment lectures.	
(2) English 101, 102, 221, 222.....	12 hours
(3) Survey Science 101-102.....	8 hours
(4) History 111-112.....	6 hours
(5) Two years in one foreign language.....	12 hours
(6) Biblical Literature 101 and three hours elective in Religion.....	6 hours
(7) Psychology 211.....	3 hours
(8) Philosophy 303.....	3 hours
(9) Social Science (three of the following courses).....	9 hours
Sociology 201	
Economics 201	
History 314	
Government 201	

General Requirements for the B.S. Degree²

(1) Physical Education and Personal Adjustment lectures.	
(2) English 101, 102, 221, 222.....	12 hours
(3) Mathematics 101-102.....	8 hours
(4) History 111-112.....	6 hours
(5) Two years in one foreign language.....	12 hours
(6) Biblical Literature 101.....	3 hours
(7) Psychology 211 or 212.....	3 hours
(8) Philosophy 303.....	3 hours
(9) Sociology 201 or Economics 201.....	3 hours
(10) History 314 or Government 201.....	3 hours

¹ Except for majors in elementary education.

² Except for majors in Home Economics Education.

Elementary Education

The requirements for an A.B. degree with a major in Elementary Education are as follows:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Physical Education and Personal Adjustment lectures. | |
| (2) English 101, 102, 221, 222, 327, 333..... | 18 hours |
| (3) Survey Science 101, 102..... | 8 hours |
| (4) History 111, 112, 333, 334..... | 12 hours |
| (5) Government 201..... | 3 hours |
| (6) Economics 201 or History 314..... | 3 hours |
| (7) Two years of one foreign language..... | 12 hours |
| (8) Biblical Literature 101..... | 3 hours |
| (9) Philosophy 303..... | 3 hours |
| (10) Art 101, 102, 212, 215..... | 8 hours |
| (11) Music 201, 205..... | 4 hours |
| (12) Physical Education 211, 212..... | 4 hours |
| (13) Geography—Education 351, 353, and 352 or 354..... | 9 hours |
| (14) Hygiene—Education 362..... | 3 hours |
| (15) Education 201, 212, 313, 315, 342, 404, 437, 440E, 433, or 435..... | 27 hours |
| (16) Electives in Education or other departments. | |
| (17) All students expecting to secure primary or grammar grade certificates to teach in the State of North Carolina must be able to make a reasonable score on the Ayres or Thorndike Writing Scales. There will be provision for improvement in penmanship, but without any credit. | |

Expenses for Six Weeks

Incidental fee (for maintenance of the school plant during the Summer School).....	\$.50
Lyceum fee.....	1.00
Library fee.....	1.00
Registration fee.....	10.00
Board and room for six weeks.....	28.00

NOTE: Charges for board and room for less than a week will be at the rate of \$1.00 per day.

Total expenses for six weeks, including all fees, will be as follows:

Boarding students.....	\$40.50
Day students.....	12.50

NOTE: Students are expected to pay fees in full upon entering. No refunds will be made after June 15 for the first session, and after July 27 for the second session.

In addition to the above expenses, allowances must be made for the purchase of books and supplies and the payment of laundry bills.

Ladies will have free access to the school laundry. Students will be required to furnish linen and spreads for their beds, towels, soap, and table napkins.

Uniform Curricula

Courses from the Uniform Curricula are designed primarily for those who are working for Primary or Grammar Grade "C" certificates. Teachers, however, who hold higher certificates may take such courses from the Uniform Curricula as they have not had.

The following courses from the Uniform Curricula will be offered during the first and second sessions:

		No. 3	<i>Semester Hours Credit</i>
<i>Number</i>	<i>Name</i>		
Education 35-P	Special Primary Methods		2
Drawing 31-X	Fundamentals of Drawing		1

		No. 4	
Biology 41-X	General Biology		2
Psychology 41-X	Child Study		2
History 41-X	American History		2
Physical Ed. 42-G	Plays and Games (Grammar Grades)		1
Physical Ed. 42-P	Plays and Games (Primary Grades)		1

		No. 5	
History 52-X	American History		2
Education 55-G	Grammar Grade Arithmetic		2
Music 51-X	Elements of Music		1
Education 56-P	Primary Numbers and Projects		2

		No. 6	
Education 67-P	Primary Curriculum		2
Biology 62-X	Biology (Plants)		2
Education 66-G	Gram. Grade Curriculum and Projects		2
Ind. Arts 61-P	Industrial Arts for Primary Grades		1

		No. 7	
Biology 73-X	Biology (Animals)		2
Geography 72-G	Geography of North America		2
English 74-G	American Literature		2
History 73-P	History Material for Primary Grades		2
Drawing 72-G	Drawing for Grammar Grades		1
Drawing 72-P	Drawing for Primary Grades		1

		No. 8	
English 85-G	Literature for Grammar Grades		2
Geography 83-X	Types of Industries		2
English 95-P	Reading and Speech		2

		No. 9	
History 94-X	Citizenship		2
Education 98-G	Methods—Geography and History		2
Music 92-G	Musical Appreciation for Gram. Grades		1
Music 92-P	Musical Appreciation for Prim. Grades		1

Shaw University Summer School

The following courses will be offered during the first session:

(Figure in parenthesis represents the semester hours credit)

I. ART

1. Ind. Arts 61P.....(1).....Industrial Arts for Primary Grades
2. Ind. Arts S102.....(1).....Industrial Arts Projects
3. Music 51X.....(1).....Elements of Music
4. Music S215.....(2).....History of Music

II. EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

1. Psychology S318a.....(2).....Advanced Educational Psychology
2. Education S113P.....(2).....Early Childhood Education
3. Education 98G.....(2).....Methods (Geography and History)
4. Education 56P.....(2).....Primary Numbers and Projects
5. Education S342.....(2).....Classroom Management
6. Education S303.....(2).....Principles of Secondary Education
7. Education S338.....(2).....Methods in Library Usage
8. Education S110Xa.....(2).....Curriculum Construction
9. Education S362.....(2).....Hygiene and Health Education
10. Education 31X.....(2).....Rural Education

III. ENGLISH

1. English 74G.....(2).....American Literature
2. English S221.....(3).....Survey of World Literature
3. English S308.....(2).....Advanced English Composition
4. English 95P.....(2).....Reading and Speech
5. English S105Xa.....(2).....Children's Literature

IV. FRENCH

1. French S101.....(3).....Elementary French
2. French S205.....(3).....Intermediate French

V. GEOGRAPHY

1. Geography S352.....(2).....Commercial and Economic Geography
2. Geography 62P.....(2).....Geography and Nature Study for Primary Grades

VI. HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

1. History S325.....(2).....Ancient History
2. History 41X.....(2).....American History
3. History 94X.....(2).....Citizenship
4. History S111.....(3).....History of Civilization
5. Government S201.....(3).....Introduction to American Government

VII. PHILOSOPHY

1. Philosophy S303.....(3).....Ethics

VIII. RELIGION

1. Religion B. L. S101.....(3).....Bible Survey

IX. SCIENCE

1. Biology 62X.....(2).....Biology (Plants)
2. Biology 73X.....(2).....Biology (Animals)
3. Biology S133X.....(2).....Heredity
4. Science S101.....(4).....Biological Science Survey
5. Science S102.....(4).....Physical Science Survey

X. SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS

1. Sociology 201.....(3).....Introduction to Sociology
2. Economics 201.....(3).....Principles of Economics
3. Sociology S104X.....(2).....Social Security

The following courses will be offered during the second session:

(Figure in parenthesis represents the semester hours credit)

I. ART

1. Industrial Arts S102....(1).....Projects in Industrial Arts
2. Drawing 72 P&G.....(1).....Drawing for Primary and Grammar Grades
3. Music S201.....(2).....Public School Music
4. Music 92 P&G.....(1).....Musical Appreciation

II. EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

1. Education 55G.....(2).....Grammar Grade Arithmetic
2. Education 66G.....(2).....Grammar Grade Curriculum
3. Education S113P.....(2).....Early Childhood Education
4. Psychology S318-a-b.....(2).....Advanced Educational Psychology
5. Education S338.....(2).....Methods in Library Usage
6. Education S110Xb.....(2).....Curriculum Construction
7. Education S362.....(2).....Hygiene and Health Education

III. ENGLISH

1. English S222.....(3).....World Literature
2. English S308.....(2).....Advanced English Composition
3. English S105Xa.....(2).....Children's Literature
4. English 106X.....(2).....Correct Speech

IV. FRENCH

1. French S102.....(3).....Elementary French
2. French S206.....(3).....Intermediate French

V. GEOGRAPHY

1. Geography 72G.....(2).....Geography of North America
2. Geography 83X.....(2).....Types of Industries

VI. HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

1. History 52X.....(2).....American History
2. History S326.....(2).....Medieval History
3. History 94X.....(2).....Citizenship
4. History S112.....(3).....History of Civilization
5. Government S201.....(3).....Introduction to American Government

VII. PHILOSOPHY

1. Philosophy S303.....(3).....Ethics

VIII. RELIGION

1. Religion B. L. S101.....(3).....Bible Survey
2. Religion B. L. S104.....(3).....Life and Teachings of Jesus

IX. SCIENCE

1. Biology 41X.....(2).....General Biology
2. Biology 73X.....(2).....Biology (Animal)
3. Biology S133X.....(2).....Heredity
4. Science S101.....(4).....Biological Science Survey
5. Science S102.....(4).....Physical Science Survey

X. SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS

1. Sociology 201.....(3).....Introduction to Sociology
2. Economics 201.....(3).....Principles of Economics
3. Sociology S104X.....(2).....Social Security

Special Courses

Special courses according to the requirements of the State Department of Education will be offered to holders of Primary and Grammar Grade certificates—Classes "C" and "B." These courses will be set up later.

The New North Carolina Course of Study

A special effort will be made to acquaint the teachers in attendance with the use of materials in the North Carolina Course of Study. This will be done, as a whole, through the instructors of the special and general method courses.

Recent Certification Regulations

Teachers are requested to give close attention to the following significant certification changes:

1. After July 1, 1933, the Division of Certification will not issue any new Elementary A Certificates.
2. After July 1, 1934, the Division of Certification will not issue any new Primary C and Grammar Grade C Certificates.
3. Between October 1, 1935, and August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twenty semester hours, a teacher in service being defined as one who teaches six or more months during the period; and after August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twenty semester hours during any one year between September 1st of that year and August 31st of the following year. This it must be understood, is the maximum total credit from all sources.
4. Between October 1, 1935, and August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twelve semester hours through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction, with a further limitation of not more than eight semester hours to be earned between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936. After August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twelve semester hours of extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction in any year between September 1st of that year and August 31st of the following year, with not more than eight semester hours permitted between September 1st and June 1st following.
5. Not more than 40 per cent of the credit necessary to raise a certificate from one class to another may be earned through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction, providing this

NOTE 1—Between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936, and between September 1st and June 1st for any year thereafter, the teacher in service should not register for more courses than would give credit for a total of eight semester hours if and when completed.

NOTE 2—Between September 1st and June 1st of any year, the teacher in service should distribute her work in such a way that at no time, while actually teaching, would she be able to earn the equivalent of more than one semester hour's credit during any one month. Any attempt to earn credit for eight semester hours during a fractional part of the teaching year would be looked upon with disfavor.

limitation shall not prohibit any teacher from earning eight semester hours credit through extension class teaching or correspondence instruction between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936.

6. The original professional credit necessary for an administrative or supervisory certificate may not be secured through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction.
7. Credit for a total of not more than sixteen semester hours may be allowed for extension class work taken under the same instructor.
8. Beginning with September 1, 1936, no extension class course will be accepted for certificate credit that prior to registration is not approved by the State Department of Public Instruction and the county or city superintendent in whose school system the work is to be given.
9. As of July 1, 1940, and thereafter the Class A Certificate built up from a lower grade certificate will be based upon a satisfactory completion of the requirements for a degree from a standard college, along with, or in addition to, the specific certificate requirements. It is suggested that those teachers in service who may not be reasonably expected to qualify for the Class A Certificate prior to July 1, 1940, arrange their program of studies in coöperation with the institution from which they would like to obtain the degree.
10. For the past several years credits earned as late as October 1st have been applied on a certificate for that year. Beginning with September 1, 1936, credits earned after September 1st will not be applied on a certificate for that school year. This means that credit to be applied on a certificate for the school year 1938-39 must be earned not later than September 1, 1938. Institutions are urged to report the credit with the least possible delay after September 1st.

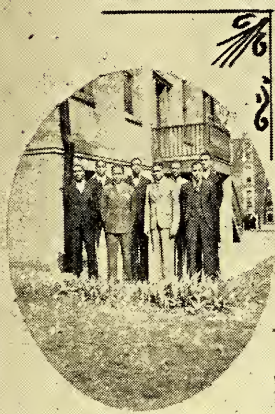
For further information, address

NELSON H. HARRIS, Director

SUMMER SCHOOL, SHAW UNIVERSITY

Raleigh, N. C.

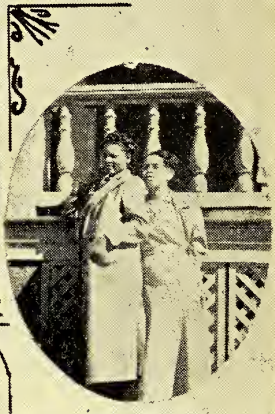
CAMPUS VIEWS *and* STUDENT ACTIVITY
 AT
SHAW UNIVERSITY



PREPARING TO CALL



SCIENCE HALL IN WINTER



TWO FRESHMAN CO-EDS



MISS "SHAW"
 AND
 SPONSORS



JAPANESE
 JINKO TREE



TUPPER MEMORIAL
 BENEATH *the* TREES



SUNDAY
 AFTERNOON



HOME ECONOMICS CLASS



IN DRAMATICS WORKROOM



AT THE GAME

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VII

MARCH, 1938

NUMBER 5

Looking Toward College



DEDICATED

TO

*The High School Graduates
of 1938*



Letter from President Daniel



Dear Prospective High School Graduates:

This issue of the SHAW BULLETIN is dedicated to you.

It is a pleasure to send you the best wishes of Shaw University as you look forward toward the completion of your high school course. We congratulate you upon your present achievement and trust that your training has contributed toward successful living and a worthwhile life.

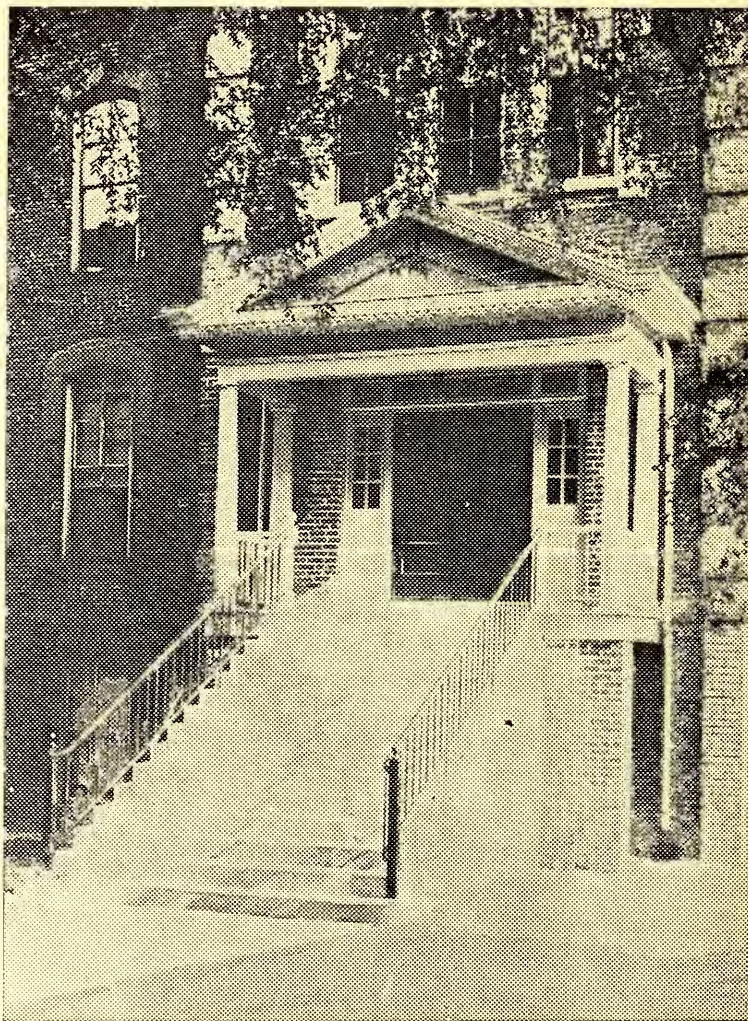
For those who plan to pursue further studies, the choice of a college is an important decision. If you desire to obtain your training at an institution of high purpose, of quality scholarship, of splendid tradition, of outstanding achievements, then you should give special consideration to entering Shaw University.

If you are a student of serious purpose, we invite you to write to The Registrar, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina, for a catalog and other information.

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,
President.

WELCOME!



SHAW HALL ENTRANCE

Choosing a College

In determining the institution at which you will receive preparation for living in the complex society of today, you are making one of the most important of decisions. It is wise, then, to approach your conclusion carefully and with logic, giving due consideration to each detail. Following are some of the factors to which each prospective college student should give attention. Apply this yardstick to the institutions you are considering and make your choice.

Factors in Selecting a College

1. Does it prepare one for graduate study or a profession such as teaching, medicine, or dentistry, or does it prepare one for a vocation

such as plumbing, carpentry, brick-masonry, sewing, or beauty culture?

2. Is its equipment adequate, or at least conducive to comfort, work, health and happiness?

3. Does it have a well-qualified faculty?

4. Does it offer recreational outlet in extra-curricular activities?

5. How successful have the alumni been?

6. Is the atmosphere such as would be most beneficial to one during the four years of one's college career?

7. Can one afford to pay the expenses involved in attending this school?

8. Can one be governed by the customs, traditions, and regulations of this school?



A Well-Qualified Faculty

According to the story of the teacher Mark Hopkins sitting on one end of a log and a student on the other, only a competent faculty and industrious students are necessary for the developing of creative minds and the increasing of the stores of truth. Although the more modern conception of a college has added several other things to those necessary for educational institutions, it remains essentially true that good teachers constitute a significantly vital part of a school. Shaw University is aware of this fact and has made use of every available resource to secure men and women who have dedicated themselves to the task of good teaching.

The faculty of Shaw University is composed of men and women emi-

nently fitted for their teaching tasks. Graduate training in a special field is a prerequisite to membership in this group. Numbered among the graduate schools in which these teachers have been trained are Yale, Cornell, Columbia, Michigan, Rutgers, Chicago, Ohio State, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Oberlin, Iowa, California, Western Reserve, Temple, and Boston University.

Each teacher is more than a teacher—he is a friend, a philosopher, and a guide to his students. The personnel is so organized that each student may have an adviser, a man or a woman not only of learning, but also of understanding. It is the aim of Shaw that no student shall fall into repeated error in study or conduct if faculty friendship and counsel can prevent it.

Student Life

Shaw University recognizes that student life and extra-curricular activities should form an important consideration in selecting a college and therefore observes the principle of modern education which insists that the school should duplicate as far as possible the society in which the student will find himself in later life. Accordingly opportunity is offered for play and personal development in activities which will offer pleasant memories when the school days are past.

The Shaw Players, the University Dramatic Club, besides holding membership in the Negro Intercollegiate Drama Association, participates in the North Carolina college tournament and presents several plays each year.

The Choral Society, composed of about forty voices, includes among its activities extended tours of Northern and Southern cities, radio broadcasts, and frequent visits to nearby communities.

The Debating Society engages in debates with other colleges, takes part in the activities of the Pentagonal League and sponsors contests among the groups on the campus. The annual freshman-sophomore debate is a university tradition and is always an occasion for display of keen rivalry between the two competing teams.

The Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., the Theological Fraternity and the Hayes - Fleming Student Volunteer Society are very active student organizations on the campus and serve toward making the religious atmosphere a wholesome, helpful one.

Three Greek letter fraternities and three sororities are represented by chapters at Shaw. The Alpha Phi Alpha, Omega Psi Phi and Phi Beta Sigma fraternities are important organizations in the student life at Shaw. The Alpha Kappa Alpha, Delta, Sigma Theta, and Zeta Phi Beta sororities are making unusually helpful contributions to the campus activities.



Shaw University Enrollment

Four hundred and seventy-two students from fifteen states were enrolled in the College of Arts and Sciences and the School of Religion at Shaw University during the current school year. The number is one of the largest ever to register for instruction above the high school level in a regular session at Shaw.

Although the freshman class constitutes a large percentage of the student body, more than three hundred of last year's students returned for study for the current school year.

Among the states represented in the registration are included Arkansas, Connecticut, Florida, Kentucky,

Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, the District of Columbia, and West Virginia.

The present enrollment represents the ideal number for the type of institution which Shaw University is. With a limited student body of this size, the school is able to offer personnel guidance to each individual and may provide a family spirit unobtainable in a considerably larger school. A closer contact between faculty and students may allow the individual needs of the student to be seen and satisfied.

Objectives of the University

Offering courses leading to the A.B., B.S., and B.D. degrees Shaw University seeks to accomplish the following objectives: to offer an environment in which students of a certain preliminary preparation may be aided in their further intellectual, cultural and character development and consequent preparation for the

most adequate possible adjustment to their future social environment; to provide preparation for elementary and high school teaching and the Christian ministry; to provide pre-professional training for those who plan to pursue the study of dentistry, law, medicine and other professions.

Shaw University is Highly Esteemed by Prominent Citizens

Among the significant facts realized during the recent Shaw University Campaign was the high esteem in which the institution is held by prominent citizens of the Raleigh community in which the school is located.

The Chamber of Commerce of Raleigh, congratulating the institution, stated that it "has consistently exerted an influence for good in the community and in the State."

"We heartily commend your institution and its work to the citizens of Raleigh," said the letter, "and urge them to contribute liberally to the campaign fund."

The Board of Commissioners of the City of Raleigh unanimously voted to extend to Shaw University the sincere congratulations of the city on its seventieth anniversary, and observed:

"An institution, second to none in its ambition to better the condition of the colored race, always maintaining the highest type of educational leadership in the selection of its directorship and faculty personnel, enjoying the confidence and respect of the nation, and the loyalty and love of its former students, it is impossible to visualize any other result of the campaign than 100 per cent success."

Ambassador Josephus Daniels in making his contribution wrote:

"I lived as a near neighbor of Shaw University and learned thereby of its good work and the usefulness of its students in advancing the best

interests of the Negro race in North Carolina and in contributing to the best relations between the races."

To earn these compliments Shaw has made many contributions to the progress of education. It is the second oldest institution of higher learning for Negroes founded in the South. It was the first Negro college in the South to eliminate the high school department. Ten thousand students have come within its walls. Its two thousand graduates include ministers, physicians, pharmacists, teachers, lawyers, business men and women and other leaders. Nearly one thousand of its graduates are serving important causes in North Carolina and at present probably twenty per cent of the eight hundred principals and teachers in Negro high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates.

A quotation from an address of former Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus will give some conception of the work done at Shaw.

"I profess," the Governor stated, "a personal concern for this institution. When I reflect upon the fact that graduates of Shaw comprise in a large part the backbone of the educational effort among those of your race in North Carolina, that approximately twenty per cent of all the teachers in the public schools of the State are produced in this institution — when I reflect upon these things I cannot shut my eyes to the possibilities which the future holds."

STATE CHAMPIONS



GIRLS' BASKETBALL TEAM



MEN'S BASKETBALL TEAM

Athletic Program

Although not over-emphasized, athletic activities play an important rôle in student life at Shaw University. Those who are not members of the varsity may find enjoyment and healthful exercise in intramural games.

During the 1937 season the football team met and defeated some of the outstanding teams in the Colored Intercollegiate Athletic Association and gave commendable performance in most of the contests which it lost.

The men's basketball team, having only one more game to play on the 1938 schedule, has shown remarkable improvement over last year. Playing an eighteen-game schedule, they have won eleven games and lost seven.

The girl's basketball team gained outstanding honors during the current year. Playing most of the colleges in North Carolina the Shaw Bearettes have won the entire ten games on their schedule. On the

basis of this record the Shaw sextet under the coaching supervision of Professor Lenoir Cook earned undisputed right to the girl's collegiate basketball championship of North Carolina for 1938.

In track the Shaw Bears are expected to render capable performances this year.

In the final analysis Shaw teams represent the institution in commendable fashion while at the same time the members of the various squads enjoy the benefits of wholesome contacts with the members of the teams of many of the other leading schools.

Coach James E. Lytle, a Shaw graduate, is head football and basketball coach and director of athletics. Professor Lenoir H. Cook coaches girls' basketball. Professor Newell D. Eason is in charge of the tennis team while Professor William Houston assists with track. Mr. Leonard Ligon, also a Shawite, is assistant coach of the football team.



Religious Life

Considerable attention is given to the spiritual development of students at Shaw University. Believing fundamentally in the principles of Christianity and realizing the great effect which a wholesome religious influence may have on the personality of the growing person, Shaw University provides adequate means for the growth of the religious life of its students.

In addition to courses in religion, chapel and vesper programs are provided in order that students may have the beneficial contact of outstanding leaders in religion from all sections of the country.

The Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A. are making through their periodical meetings helpful contributions to this program. At various seasons of the year definite efforts are made through student collection of funds and useful articles of clothing to assist unfortunate citizens of the community.

The entire religious program reaches an inspiring climax in the Religious Rededication Services which are included on the University calendar each year. Although recently established, the program of the Rededication Week has produced very desirable results among faculty and students at Shaw.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT



EXECUTIVE COUNCIL STUDENT BODY

Art and Dramatics

In attempting to develop in its students appreciation of the beautiful and skill in creative self-expression, Shaw University has recently increased emphasis on various forms of the artistic, including the plastic arts, music, and dramatics.

The dramatic side of the program is represented by the Shaw Players, who, under the direction of Professor William Houston, have rendered commendable performances on several occasions before audiences including prominent critics in North Carolina.

Participating in the program of the Negro intercollegiate Drama Association, the Shaw Players have presented several commendable plays during

the year, including the tournament play in Washington, D. C., an exchange play at Morgan College, Baltimore, in addition to receiving the Virginia State Players at Shaw.

The University has also assisted in the organization of the annual North Carolina High School Drama tournament in which high school students from all sections of the State compete for the Shaw University cup, donated to the institution by Paul Green.

A committee on concerts and lectures presents for the benefit of the entire student body outstanding artists from time to time during the year, and assists in making arrangements for art exhibits.

MUSIC



THE UNIVERSITY CHORAL SOCIETY

Personnel Program

Having realized that the college student needs more counsel for his development as a good citizen than is generally offered in classroom instruction, officials at Shaw University have instituted a personnel program which is designated primarily to assist the student in the solution of the various problems which he meets as a student, and in the preparation for the problems of personal adjustment which the student may face in later life.

The set-up, requiring considerable organization, provides the entering freshman with an adviser who will counsel with the new student for two years, or until such a time as the student is admitted to the upper division of the college, where another

adviser, usually the head of the department in which the student is specializing, assists the student in making other necessary adjustments.

The personnel division of the University, which includes major officers of the institution and the several personnel advisers, also attempts to provide vocational guidance for students and assists them in obtaining positions after their graduation. Since its organization, the Bureau of Appointments has assisted each year more than 90 per cent of that year's graduating class to obtain employment. A student service committee attempts to secure for students in residence positions whereby they may earn funds to assist in the payment of their expenses at the University.

SCHOLARSHIP



ALPHA OMICRON HONOR SOCIETY

Scholarship Aid

In attempting to assist worthy high school graduates in the continuation of their educational careers, Shaw University offers a limited number of scholarships to those graduates who have indicated by the high quality of their scholarship and their excellent character and industriousness that they merit an opportunity to go on. The majority of these scholarships are awarded to graduates of North Carolina high schools. There are several available, however, to out-of-

State students whose scholastic records, achievements and endorsements as to character and personality qualify them for such aid.

In addition to the above, the institution offers scholarships to those students who lead their classes at Shaw University. A prize amounting to tuition for one semester is awarded the student with the highest scholarship average in each of the first three classes—freshman, sophomore, and junior.

Why I Came to College

By MISS EVA LOUISE FRAZER, '38
President, Alpha Omicron Honor Society

As civilization progresses, life becomes more complex; the already manifold problems of the human race multiply. No one can deny the necessity of a mind trained to meet such new problems as a rapidly progressing society has to offer and to apply to them the best-known solution. For such a reason did I come to college—not to "prepare to meet new problems," but to train myself to face and combat these problems which are inevitable through the facing and combating of the problems which college life must produce—the social, cultural, and intellectual problems inherent with matriculation.

For the high school graduate whose choice in the matter of selecting a college is final, the task begins his training in the independent solution of problems. Inevitably, he seeks a university whose ideals are the same as his. At such a point do the facilities and traditions of an institution of higher learning enter in; they are summed up to a total proportional to the results of an evaluation of the following: (1) the quality and type of training offered, (2) the training and experience of the faculty, (3) student life and provisions for extra-curricular activities, (4) the expense attendant, (5) opportunities for scholarships and self-help, (6) location and setting of the school, and (7) the traditions of the institution. In consideration of these points, my decision sent me to Shaw and kept me there for the remainder of my college career; for there I found opportunities for independent expression, personality development, scholarship efficiency, and self-help. Here, also, did I find a well-trained and widely experienced faculty in a richly traditional background.

When one gazes upon the campus of Shaw University there is little doubt in his or her mind that he or she will remain there. The utter

calm and quiet beauty of the campus, sprinkled with ivy-covered buildings and majestic trees, and covered with green grass and beautiful flowers, draws one with magnetic power. A conscientious scholar could not ask for more pleasant surroundings in his journeys into the realm of the unknown.

Any college career is a dismal failure where there is no profitable social life. In this instance the small college has an advantage over larger ones. One looks at his fellow-student as a person who is to be respected and whose society is to be enjoyed. Hours designated for socializing, numerous socials, and activities conducted on a social basis lessen the danger of the production of intellectual geniuses and social idiots, and provide an atmosphere conducive to a well-rounded personality.

The ideal of unity, which is undeniably necessary to an efficiently operating college, is expressed at Shaw in the idea of the "Shaw Family." Administrative officers, staff assistants, faculty, student body—all are parts of one unified whole. It does not take great insight to see the benefits derived from the association with the members of the family; to recognize the fact that the "our Shaw" feeling easily allows self-expression and development.

Though all of the above have been influential factors in determining the college from which I desired to be graduated, there is one, yet unemphasized, which has made it unthinkable for me to matriculate elsewhere. The traditions of Shaw University, accumulated over a period of more than seventy years, make it a place from which any person should be proud to be graduated.

High school graduate, attack your problem; evaluate the opportunities and advantages which the institution has to offer—and you, too, will find Shaw the best solution.

Concerning Graduates

Do You Know That:

Since the founding of the University more than ten thousand young men and women have registered?

ITS GRADUATES INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

A United States Minister to Liberia.

A United States Consul to Free Town, West Africa.

A United States Consul to Guadaloupe, South America.

A Representative in Congress.

A Recorder of Deeds.

Members of four state legislatures (North Carolina, New York, New Jersey, and Rhode Island).

An assistant tax commissioner.

One of the founders of a leading Negro insurance company.

A Municipal Court Judge in Washington, D. C.

An Assistant District Attorney in New York City.

Approximately fifty lawyers (one-fourth of the lawyers now practicing in North Carolina are graduates of Shaw).

Approximately ten presidents of colleges and normal schools.

Approximately twenty-five deans, professors, and instructors in colleges.

Over one hundred elementary and secondary school principals (principals of forty-two high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates). One-fourth of the principals of accredited high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates. At least fourteen private secondary schools were started by Shaw graduates before the development of public education.

Approximately seven hundred teachers in elementary and secondary schools.

Six Jeanes supervisors in North Carolina.

A lecturer on African history on the faculty of City College of New York.

An assistant county coroner in West Virginia.

A police surgeon in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

A medical officer in the U. S. Bureau of Pensions.

Approximately five hundred physicians, several of whom have private hospitals. (Fifty-seven of the one hundred and forty-one physicians in North Carolina are Shaw graduates.)

Approximately one hundred and fifty pharmacists.

Approximately fifty dentists.

Ten missionaries to Africa, including the first female missionary of the race to the Congo.

The founder of Lott Carey Foreign Missionary Convention.

A. Y.M.C.A. secretary in Africa.

Five Y.M.C.A. secretaries in America.

Three superintendents of orphanages.

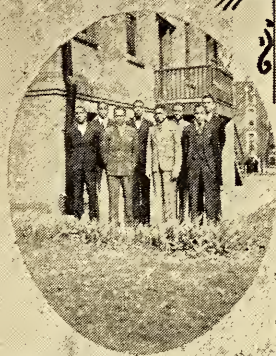
Thirty teachers of home economics, including the dietitian at Howard University and the former dietitian at Dillard University.

Several moderators of Baptist Associations and innumerable pastors, preachers and church workers.

Student Activities at Shaw University

Kind	Organization	President
1. Athletic:	Cheer Leaders' Organization.....	Mildred Moore
	Varsity Club.....	John Christian
2. Departmental:	Brush and Palette Club.....	Mary Morrissey
	Choral Society.....	Robert Garrett
	Home Economics Club.....	Mabel Brewington
	Le Cercle Français.....	Ophelia Durham
	Robert B. Tyler Book Club.....	Eva Frazer
	Science Club.....	George Lynch
	Shaw Players.....	Mary D. Williams
	Sociology Club.....	Elsie Speller
	Tau Sigma Rho Debating Society.....	Bobbie Dunn
3. Fraternal:	Theological Fraternity.....	Charles Currin
	Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority.....	Mary D. Williams
	Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity.....	Claude Trotter
	Delta Sigma Theta Sorority.....	Marguerite Carson
	Omega Psi Phi Fraternity.....	Vincent K. Tibbs
	Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity.....	Bobbie Dunn
4. Journalistic:	Zeta Phi Beta Sorority.....	Jocile Powell
	Shaw University Journal.....	Bobbie Dunn
5. Missionary:	Hayes-Fleming Volunteer Society.....	Ruby Garrett
	Student Christian Movement.....	Moses Newsome
6. National:	American Student Union.....	William DeVane
	Emergency Peace Unit.....	William DeVane
	N.A.A.C.P. Chapter.....	William Raines
7. Organizational:	Estey House Organization.....	Blandena Davis
	Freshman Class.....	William DeVane
	Junior Class.....	Vincent K. Tibbs
	Senior Class.....	Robert Garrett
	Shaw Hall Dormitory Committee.....	Fred Matthews
	Sophomore Class.....	Fred Matthews
	Student Council.....	Benjamin Collier
	Y.M.C.A.....	Frank Matthewson
	Y.W.C.A.....	Alice Crowe
	8. Scholastic:	Alpha Omicron Honor Society.....
9. Social:	Archonian Club.....	Georgia Cooke
	Crescent Club.....	Otis Hairston
	Ivy Leaf Club.....	Mary Lorritys
	Lampodas Club.....	Nelson Greene
	Pyramid Club.....	Edith Weaver
	Sphinx Club.....	Leon C. Riddick

CAMPUS VIEWS *and* STUDENT ACTIVITY AT SHAW UNIVERSITY



PREPARING TO CALL



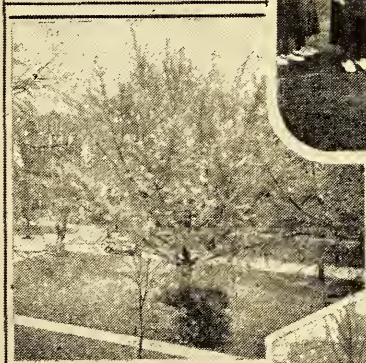
SCIENCE HALL IN WINTER



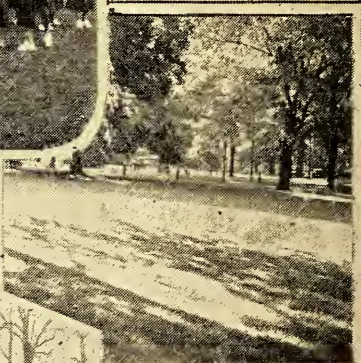
TWO FRESHMAN CO-EDS



MISS SHAW
AND
SPONSORS



JAPANESE
JINKO TREE



TUPPER MEMORIAL
BENEATH *the* TREES



HOME ECONOMICS CLASS

SUNDAY
AFTERNOON



IN DRAMATICS WORKROOM



AT THE GAME

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VII

MAY, 1938

NUMBER 7

ALUMNI NUMBER



“BELOVED SHAW,
PERENNIAL SOURCE OF SERVICE
AND OF LIFE”

GIVE US YOUR COUPONS

The manufacturers of these products will give us cash in return for these coupons. Please assist us by saving all you can of these coupons and sending them to us. Ask your friends and neighbors to help, too.

OCTAGON

Octagon Soap
Octagon Soap Powder
Octagon Cleanser
Octagon Toilet Soap
Octagon Floating Soap
Octagon Soap Chips
Octagon Granulated Soap

KIRKMAN

Kirkman's Borax Soap
Kirkman's Soap Powder
Kirkman's Cleanser
Kirkman's Floating Soap
Kirkman's Vigo
Kirkman's Soap Chips
Kirkman's Granulated Soap

RUMFORD

All Rumford's post cards have value

KELLOGG

Kellogg's Whole Wheat Krumbles

LUZIANNE

Luzianne Coffee
Luzianne Tea

BALLARD'S OBELISK FLOWER

All cartons and bags have valuable coupons

Help Us Turn Coupons Into Dollars!

Mail Coupons to President Robert P. Daniel, Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C.

THE TRUSTEES AND THE FACULTY

of

SHAW UNIVERSITY

request the honor of your presence

at the

Seventy-third

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

of the University

on Tuesday, May thirty-first

nineteen hundred and thirty-eight

at three-thirty o'clock

in the afternoon

Raleigh, North Carolina

Calendar of Commencement Events

FRIDAY, MAY 27.

8:30-10:00 p.m.—President's home. Reception to the Graduating Class by President and Mrs. Daniel.

SUNDAY, MAY 29.

3:30 p.m.—University Chapel. Baccalaureate Service. Speaker, The Rev. C. C. Adams, Pastor, New Bethlehem Baptist Church, Philadelphia, Pa.

MONDAY, MAY 30.

2:30 p.m.—University Chapel. Class Day Exercises.

6:30 p.m.—University Dining Hall. University-Alumni-Senior Dinner.

TUESDAY, MAY 31.

10:00 a.m.—University Chapel. Annual meeting of the Alumni Association.

3:30 p.m.—Raleigh Memorial Auditorium. Seventy-third Annual Commencement. Speaker, The Rev. A. Clayton Powell, Jr., Pastor, Abyssinian Baptist Church, New York City.

SHAW UNIVERSITY

RALEIGH, N. C.

Office of the President

April 28, 1938.

DEAR ALUMNI AND FRIENDS OF SHAW:

At the annual meeting of the Trustees of Shaw University on April 20 we were pleased to be able to report continued significant developments in the work of the institution. The physical improvements which have taken place were possible only with the continued support of the alumni, churches, and friends. We are grateful in the fact that even before the close of this school year we have already received contributions from individuals over twice the amount obtained last year.

Hardly a day passes that we do not receive now a letter containing a contribution. In increasing numbers the alumni are sending donations representing ONE DAY'S WORK. If you are not in this group, I invite you to become one of the loyal alumni who are donating at least ONE DAY'S SALARY to Shaw. Work one day for Shaw! It is very encouraging to see the response of the graduates of last year. Judging from the amounts already received, indications are that the contributions from last year's graduates will establish a record in contributions from one-year-old graduates.

In addition to the alumni and friends who are contributing annually a day's salary, we are pleased to note the increasing number of associations, churches, and individuals who are willing to make a contribution of at least \$100 or more on the special renovation project. The list of these generous donors appears elsewhere in this Bulletin.

The Alumni Dinner held last year was an inspiring occasion. Two hundred and fifty persons were present. We invite you to be present this year. It is necessary for us to know in advance, of course, if we are to reserve a plate for you. I am extending to you a special invitation to attend the annual meeting of the Alumni Association and the Commencement Exercises on May 31.

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,
President.

Greetings From the Alumni President

DEAR FELLOW ALUMNI:

It is at this season of the year that our thoughts come to us in the form of reflections which carry us back to a glorious past when we were permitted to live in the atmosphere and under the influence of that indomitable spirit as found on those sacred grounds of Shaw University.

Today our beloved Alma Mater stands in illustrious grandeur and solemnity amidst an age of newness and untried paths. She stands as the "mother" who cradled Negro education in the Southland. Her years of service and fidelity to Negro youth have been tried as by fire, and all friends of education must felicitate her upon the occasion of this her seventy-third year of continuous benefaction in the field of higher education.

The past eight years have been the most significant of all her seventy-three years. During this period not only have the alumni been put to a test, but the entire Negro race has been tried. History records how well we have demonstrated and expressed our love, interest, and racial pride by the way we have supported our first and our present Negro administrations. We still need Negro colleges whose policies and ideals are formed and directed by Negroes for Negroes. Shaw University offers us a challenge to demonstrate how effectively a college can be perpetuated by Negroes.

President Robert P. Daniel has brought to Shaw University a leadership of scholarship, courage, vision, and affability which can be seen through the coöperation that is being given him by the members of the faculty, students, alumni, and friends. We all rejoice in Shaw's phenomenal growth under this youthful administrator.

May I suggest that as alumni we make this Seventy-third Commencement an occasion of gratitude and thanksgiving to our Alma Mater, who has contributed so much to us, by returning to these sacred grounds or by sending a financial contribution, which will greatly aid Shaw University to continue to go forward?

With the hope that God will lead us into a great reunion, fellowship, and sacrifice on May 29-31, I am

Sincerely yours,

WENDELL C. SOMERVILLE,
President General Alumni Association.

Officers and Board of the Alumni Association

President.....	W. C. Somerville.....	Raleigh, N. C.
First Vice President.....	W. H. Cannady.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Second Vice President.....	Miss Lenora T. Jackson.....	Fayetteville, N. C.
Recording Secretary.....	C. F. Pope.....	Burgaw, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary.....	Dr. M. C. King.....	Franklinton, N. C.
Treasurer.....	C. C. Jolly.....	Raleigh, N. C.
Necrologist.....	Dr. J. B. Davis.....	Louisburg, N. C.
Dr. F. S. Hargrave, Jersey City, N. J.	Dr. C. W. Powell, Atlanta, Ga.	
C. E. Lightner, Raleigh.	Miss Carrie Harrison, Raleigh.	
Dr. D. A. Lane, Washington, D. C.	The Rev. A. B. Johnson, Raleigh.	
The Rev. M. W. Williams, Raleigh.	J. W. Paisley, Winston-Salem.	
Dr. P. F. Roberts, Raleigh.	Miss Louise Latham, Raleigh.	
J. L. Levister, Raleigh.	C. A. Marriott, Raleigh.	
Dr. E. S. Bailey, St. Louis, Mo.	Miss E. M. Morgan, Raleigh.	
The Rev. W. S. Creecy, Rich Square.	W. R. Collins, Smithfield.	
Thomas Toole, New York, N. Y.	W. H. Fuller, Raleigh.	
Mrs. E. Harris Mitchell, Elizabeth City.	Osceola Moore, Cape May, N. J.	
The Rev. J. E. McGrier, Warrenton.	Caswell J. Gates, Durham.	
	Miss Lois Turner, Rocky Mount.	

SHAW CLUB PRESIDENTS

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

Washington—Dr. G. O. Bullock

FLORIDA:

Bartow—Miss Lavinia Brown
 Jacksonville—Dr. C. A. Ward
 Lakeland—Dr. D. J. Simpson
 Orlando—Dr. J. B. Callahan
 Palatka—Dr. H. G. Floyd
 St. Petersburg—Dr. G. A. Grogan
 Tampa—Mr. S. H. Newsome
 West Palm Beach—
 Dr. J. H. Thompson

GEORGIA:

Atlanta—Dr. C. W. Powell
 Augusta—Mrs. T. J. Frierson
 Savannah—Dr. M. P. Sessoms
 Washington—Dr. F. D. Sessoms

MARYLAND:

Baltimore—Dr. W. P. Coleman

MASSACHUSETTS:

Boston—Dr. T. E. McCurdy

MISSOURI:

St. Louis—Dr. E. S. Bailey

NEW JERSEY:

Orange—Dr. Frank S. Hargrave

NEW YORK:

New York City—Mr. Thomas Toole

NORTH CAROLINA:

Asheville—Dr. Frank A. Evans
 Burgaw—Mr. C. F. Pope
 Burlington—Miss Helen Boykin
 Charlotte—Mr. Kenneth Diamond
 Clayton—Mr. Nixon Cannady

Clinton—Rev. J. M. Holmes
 Dunn—Dr. C. B. Codrington
 Durham—Mr. C. C. Spaulding
 Edenton—Dr. O. L. Holley
 Elizabeth City—

Mrs. Edna Harris Mitchell
 Fayetteville—Miss L. T. Jackson
 Franklinton—Dr. Max King
 Gatesville—Dr. Howard Mitchell
 Greensboro—Mrs. M. C. Faulkner*
 Goldsboro—Mr. C. I. Bland
 Henderson—Dr. J. E. Baxter
 Kinston—Mr. James Harper
 Lillington—Mr. J. S. Spivey
 Louisburg—Dr. J. B. Davis
 Monroe—Dr. H. H. Creft
 Mt. Olive—Mr. W. H. Cannady
 Nashville—Mr. W. L. Greene
 New Bern—Dr. William Martin
 Oxford—Dr. E. E. Toney
 Raleigh—Miss Louise Latham
 Reidsville—Dr. T. H. Gatling
 Rich Square—Dr. W. S. Creecy
 Rockingham—Mr. R. Irving Boone
 Rocky Mount—Dr. P. W. Burnett
 Salisbury—Rev. W. M. Wyatt
 Statesville—Miss Mary Williams
 Tarboro—Mr. Walter A. Pattillo
 Wadesboro—Rev. J. R. Faison
 Warrenton—Rev. J. E. McGrier
 Weldon—Dr. J. A. Tinsley
 Wilmington—Mr. F. J. Rogers
 Wilson—Dr. B. F. Jordan
 Winston-Salem—Dr. I. L. Johns
 Winton—Mr. R. W. Boley

* Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA:

Philadelphia—Dr. A. E. West
Pittsburg—Dr. George I. Winstead

SOUTH CAROLINA:

Charleston—Mr. A. C. Hunt
Columbia—Dr. Lewis M. Daniels*
Georgetown—Dr. U. G. Teele
Greenwood—
Dr. C. H. S. Henderson
Rock Hill—Dr. George T. Riley
Spartanburg—
Mrs. Mamie Woodson
Union—Dr. C. A. Dawkins

VIRGINIA:

Norfolk—Dr. G. W. Watkins
Portsmouth—Dr. W. E. Reid

WEST VIRGINIA:

Bluefield—Dr. C. A. Rogers
Charleston—Mrs. Bessie Godley
Hinton—Mrs. Jennie Wood
Keystone—Dr. J. E. Brown
Mt. Hope—Dr. C. B. Anderson
Parkersburg—Dr. J. W. Shellcroft
Wheeling—
Dr. J. Katherine Pronty

NOTE: Please report any changes or inaccuracies in this list.



Significant Improvements and Developments During the Administration of President Daniel

1936-37

1. A revision of curricula requirements in terms of a more functional philosophy of education.
2. Administrative reorganization of the faculty and departments grouped according to the divisional plan with administrative chairmen.
3. The delegation of administrative responsibilities to administrative officers in lieu of committees, and the provision for faculty participation in policy-making by the concentration of policy-making in two legislative councils: the Administrative Council and the Educational Council.
4. A revised daily schedule of classes to permit more opportunity for participation in extra-classroom activities and more efficient arrangement of class periods.
5. The development of a more complete personnel advisory service, especially for freshmen.
6. Enlarged health services by administering the tuberculin test to all students, followed by X-ray pictures and diagnosis of all positive cases.
7. An increased emphasis on spiritual reconsecration through enriched chapel programs, through special provisions for students in the ministry, the stimulation of attendance and affiliation with the churches in the city, and the promotion of a city-wide preaching mission by the theological fraternity.
8. Expanded physical education and rejuvenated athletic programs.
9. Improvements in physical plant and services, as follows:
 - (1) Rewiring, replastering, repainting, and furnishing the second, third and fourth floors of Convention Hall.
 - (2) The installation of Modine heaters in the gymnasium and their connection with the central heating plant.
 - (3) The installation of an extra power line in the laundry, with a dozen outlets and electric irons.
 - (4) Construction of hair-dressing parlor in Estey Hall for resident women.

- (5) Renovation of kitchen.
- (6) Installation of an electric refrigerator and an electric dish-washing machine.
- (7) Construction of a private dining room for faculty members under the direction of the boarding department.
- (8) Renovation of teachers' reception rooms in Meserve Hall.
- (9) Partial renovation of living quarters in the "practice apartment" of the Home Economics Department.

1937-38

1. Receiving the income from the Leonard Memorial Fund and the Greenleaf Funds under an agreement with the Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention and the American Baptist Home Mission Society, by which Shaw is to receive this income annually. These trust funds amount to about \$30,000.00.

2. The increased support of alumni and friends. The contributions from individuals this year have more than doubled the amount received last year. Already thirty-nine associations, churches, and individuals have contributed \$100 or more each to assist in the building renovation program. Plaques are being installed on the doors in appreciation of their contributions.

3. Improvement in library services permitting wider use of books by students and teachers and involving extensive cataloging, classifying, shelf list rechecking, and revision of other features to promote greater efficiency.

4. Enlargement of the services of Shaw as a center of religious promotion through an annual Ministers' Conference-Institute, several District Ministers' Institutes, and a College Students' Christian Conference.

5. Revision of various requirements and procedures designed to improve the outcomes of our instruction, curriculum, and college life.

6. The complete renovation of Shaw Hall. This is probably the most extensive single renovation project in the history of the school. This building has been rewired, replastered, and repainted inside; new floors with rubber treading in the halls; wash-rooms on each floor; deteriorated tower and chimneys removed from the roof; roof repaired; new furniture installed in the rooms; and an office provided for the Dean of Men.

7. In addition to the Shaw Hall renovation, the improvements in the physical plant are as follows:

- (a) Complete renovation of four faculty homes.
- (b) Painting of classrooms on the first floor of Science Hall.
- (c) Installation of indirect lighting system in the administrative offices.
- (d) Purchase of electric master mixer and potato peeler for the kitchen.
- (e) Purchase of over 100 chairs for the library and the chapel.
- (f) Purchase of piano and 250 hymnals.
- (g) Equipping recreation room and small living room in the girls' dormitory with new furniture.

Special Donors to Dormitory Renovation Project

In appreciation of their liberal support, we are installing on the doors of various rooms in the dormitories bronze plaques with the names of associations, churches, clubs, and individuals donating at least \$100 within the period of a year. Last year twelve plaques were installed. We are pleased to report that to date contributions of \$100 or more have been received from thirty-nine groups and individuals.

GROUP I—ASSOCIATIONS

- | | |
|---|--|
| General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina
Rev. J. T. Hairston, President | Mountain and Catawba Association
Rev. W. S. Sherrill, Moderator |
| Woman's H. and F. Missionary Convention of North Carolina
Mrs. Viola McMillan, President | Middle District Association
Rev. W. H. Moore, Secretary |
| State Baptist Sunday School Convention
Mr. R. W. Brown, President | Bear Creek Association
Rev. A. A. Smith, Moderator |
| Zion Association
Rev. J. W. Diggs, Moderator | Johnston Association
Rev. J. W. Jones, Moderator |
| Warren County-Sunday School and B. Y. P. U. Convention.
Mr. J. B. Jordan, President | Middle District Association
Rev. H. Peterson, Moderator |
| Lumber River Association
Rev. W. C. Williamson, Moderator | Neuse River Association
Rev. T. V. Foster, Moderator |
| Wake Association
Rev. G. S. Stokes, Moderator | New Hope Association
Rev. W. M. Fuller, Moderator |
| Rowan Association
Rev. J. T. Hairston, Moderator | Old Eastern Association
Rev. E. A. Taylor, Moderator |
| Kenansville Eastern Association
Rev. J. McNewkirk, Moderator | Reedy Creek Association
Rev. J. H. Clanton, Moderator |
| | West Roanoke Association
Rev. D. L. Simons, Moderator |
| | Baptist Ministers' Conference
Washington, D. C. |

GROUP II—CHURCHES

- | | |
|--|---|
| White Rock Baptist Church
Durham, N. C.
Rev. Miles Mark Fisher, Pastor | First Baptist Church
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rev. J. C. White, Pastor |
| Summit Avenue Baptist Church
Jersey City, N. J.
Rev. Robert T. Craig, Pastor | Union Church, Tarboro, N. C.
New Ahoskie, Ahoskie, N. C.
Rev. R. H. Patterson, Pastor |
| Third Baptist Church
Washington, D. C.
Rev. G. O. Bullock, Pastor | Abyssinian Baptist Church
New York, N. Y.
Rev. A. Clayton Powell, Pastor |
| Mt. Zion Baptist Church
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rev. R. L. File, Pastor | Concord Baptist Church
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rev. J. B. Adams, Pastor |
| New Bethel Baptist Church
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rev. J. C. Gilmore, Pastor | First Baptist Church
High Point, N. C.
Rev. F. R. Mason, Pastor |

GROUP III—INDIVIDUALS

- | | |
|--|---|
| Mr. C. C. Spaulding, Durham, N. C. | S. M. G. Abbott, M.D., Pensacola, Fla. |
| Mr. C. A. Marriott, Raleigh, N. C. | Rev. and Mrs. W. C. Somerville,
Raleigh, N. C. |
| Rev. and Mrs. C. F. Pope, Burgaw,
N. C. | D. A. Lane, M.D., Washington, D. C. |
| Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Cheek, Wise, N. C. | R. S. Smith, M.D., Macon, Ga. |

GROUP IV—CLUBS

Hertford County Shaw Club

Mr. R. W. Boley, President

GROUP V

PARTIAL PAYMENTS

The following have been credited with partial payments (the number of churches in this group is too large to list):

Attorney Raymond Pace Alexander, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Miss Mary A. Burwell, Raleigh, N. C.
 Mr. W. H. Cannady, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Rev. and Mrs. J. H. Clanton, Raleigh, N. C.
 Dr. C. B. Codrington, Dunn, N. C.
 Dr. W. S. Creecy, Rich Square, N. C.
 Dr. and Mrs. Robert P. Daniel, Raleigh, N. C.
 Dr. J. B. Davis, Louisburg, N. C.
 Miss Lenora T. Jackson, Fayetteville, N. C.

Mr. W. J. Kennedy, Jr., Durham, N. C.

Dr. Max King, Franklinton, N. C.

Mrs. C. S. Moore, Durham, N. C.

Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Paisley, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Dr. C. W. Powell, Atlanta, Ga.

Dr. F. D. Sessoms, Washington, Ga.

Judge Armond Scott, Washington, D. C.

Dr. A. A. Tennant, Richmond, Va.

Dr. John P. Turner, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dr. A. E. West, Philadelphia, Pa.

Woman's Missionary Union
 Charlotte, N. C.

Dr. R. W. Henry, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mr. C. E. Lightner, Raleigh, N. C.



Special Tributes Extended to—

DR. ROBERT B. TYLER, Washington, D. C.

For a gift of \$500.00 this year, and also for the assistance of \$2,500.00 last summer in connection with the renovation of Shaw Hall.

MRS. E. E. SMITH, Fayetteville, N. C.

For a contribution of \$500.00, completing a donation of \$1,000.00 to cover the expenses of the renovation and the furniture provided two years ago for the Estey Hall reception room. This contribution was made in the memory of her husband, the late Dr. E. E. Smith, an alumnus and trustee of Shaw University.

The Memory of the Late DR. S. M. G. ABBOTT, Pensacola, Fla.

For the bequest of \$100.00 in his will. This is another example of abiding loyalty to the school similar to that manifested by the late Dr. A. M. Moore, upon whose death several years ago Shaw received \$5,000.00. We hope that the examples set by these two will be followed by others. The bequest of any amount will be of great assistance to Shaw, and will perpetuate one's benevolence through the years.

Concerning Graduates

Do You Know That:

Since the founding of Shaw University more than ten thousand young men and women have registered?

ITS GRADUATES INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- A United States Minister to Liberia.
- A United States Consul to Free Town, West Africa.
- A United States Consul to Guadaloupe, South America.
- A Representative in Congress.
- A Recorder of Deeds.
- Members of four state legislatures (North Carolina, New York, New Jersey, and Rhode Island).
- An Assistant Tax Commissioner.
- One of the founders of a leading Negro insurance company.
- A Municipal Court Judge in Washington, D. C.
- An Assistant District Attorney in New York City.
- Approximately fifty lawyers (one-fourth of the lawyers now practicing in North Carolina are graduates of Shaw).
- Approximately ten presidents of colleges and normal schools.
- Approximately twenty-five deans, professors, and instructors in colleges.
- Over one hundred elementary and secondary school principals (principals of forty-two high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates). One-fourth of the principals of accredited high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates. At least fourteen private secondary schools were started by Shaw graduates before the development of public education.
- Approximately seven hundred teachers in elementary and secondary schools.
- Six Jeanes supervisors in North Carolina.
- A lecturer on African history on the faculty of City College of New York.
- An assistant county coroner in West Virginia.
- A police surgeon in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- A medical officer in the U. S. Bureau of Pensions.
- Approximately five hundred physicians, several of whom have private hospitals. (Fifty-seven of the one hundred and forty-one physicians in North Carolina are Shaw graduates.)
- Approximately one hundred and fifty pharmacists.
- Approximately fifty dentists.
- Ten missionaries to Africa, including the first female missionary of the race to the Congo.
- The founder of the Lott Carey Foreign Missionary Convention.
- A Y. M. C. A. secretary in Africa.
- Five Y. M. C. A. secretaries in America.
- Three superintendents of orphanages.
- Thirty teachers of home economics, including the dietitian at Howard University and the former dietitian at Dillard University.
- Several moderators of Baptist Associations and innumerable pastors, preachers, and church workers.

President Daniel Meets Alumni in Travels

In connection with his trip to New Orleans to attend the meeting of the Southern Association of Negro Colleges, President Robert P. Daniel arranged a tour which enabled him to meet many of the alumni in Georgia and Alabama.

In Atlanta an informal reception by the Shaw alumni, under the direction of Miss Ruth Brett and Dr. Chas. W. Powell, was given for Dr. and Mrs. Daniel. On that trip they also visited Mrs. T. J. Frierson and Dr. J. C. Collier in Augusta; Dr. M. L. Taylor in Columbus; Dr. Millard McWhorter, Newnan; Dr. F. D. Sessoms, Washington; Dr. R. S. Smith, Macon.

In Alabama they visited Dr. J. W. Darden of Opelika; Dr. W. H. Whitted, Dr. N. D. Walker, and Miss Naomi D. Lennon, Selma; Dr. F. S. Simpson, Ensley; Mrs. Alma Wyche West, Birmingham.

In March a large group of alumni and friends of Shaw in Salisbury, N. C., held an informal meeting of reorganization of the Shaw Club at the Mount Zion Baptist Church. A very interesting meeting was held and the Reverend William McKinley Wyatt was elected president of the club.

Among the large audience present when President Daniel spoke at the

Third Baptist Church, Washington, D. C., of which Dr. G. O. Bullock is pastor, in the annual observance of Shaw Day last March, were Judge Armand W. Scott, Dr. D. A. Lane, Dr. R. B. Tyler, Mrs. G. O. Bullock, Mr. L. D. McClennon, Mrs. Ida Jones, Mr. P. W. Pate, Jr., and Mr. Fred E. Walker.

President Daniel reports a very interesting meeting with alumni in Baltimore in April. Alumni in Baltimore include Dr. W. T. Coleman, Dr. and Mrs. James White, Dr. and Mrs. T. J. Woolridge, Dr. J. B. Weaver, Dr. B. M. Hatcher, Dr. J. E. Fisher, and Dr. C. A. Fowler, among others.

In January President Daniel saw the following alumni in Elizabeth City: Dr. S. W. Cardwell, Mrs. E. C. Spellman, the Reverend J. T. Doles, Professor C. T. Graves, and Mrs. Edna H. Mitchell.

Last fall a very effective rally for Shaw was held with the coöperation of the Baptist ministers in Charlotte. Dr. Daniel spoke in the morning at St. Paul Baptist Church, the Reverend P. M. Mayfield, pastor; in the afternoon at the city-wide Shaw rally at the Friendship Baptist Church, the Reverend L. J. Powell, pastor; at night at the Ebenezer Baptist Church, the Reverend H. M. Moore, pastor.



Regarding the School Song

Shaw University desires an official school song. There have been several songs written over the period of years, but none has been selected as the official Alma Mater song.

We desire to have the alumni sub-

mit songs which we may consider for adoption. The words must be original, but the composition of the harmony may be left to the Music Department here, or adapted from some other song, or submitted also.

Among the Alumni

Shaw University is anxious to print information regarding important activities of its alumni. Please send to the SHAW BULLETIN, therefore, notice of any significant facts regarding Shaw graduates or former students.

Miss Thelma McRae, A.B. '33, was recently married to Mr. W. Cardwell.

Miss Dorothy Bellamy, B.S. '37, became the bride of Mr. Samuel Gilliam, A.B. '37, a few weeks ago.

The Master of Arts degree was conferred upon Miss L. Benjamin, B.S. '28, by Columbia University.

The engagement of Miss Genola T. Perry, A.B. '36, to Mr. John W. Edwards, A.B. '37, has been announced.

Dean John L. Tilley, A.B. '25, became the father of a son, Sunday, May 1.

Dean John Parker, A.B. '27, was a

delegate to the fourth annual conference of the National Association of Deans and Advisers of Men in Negro educational institutions, which was held at Shaw, April 28-30.

Miss Rosalyn Person, B.S. '33, was married recently to Mr. Stephen Wright.

The faculty and students of Shaw University lament the loss which came to Mr. W. H. Cannady, A.B. '11, in the death of his son.

Dr. J. O. Plummer, M.D. '04, was one of the speakers on the program of the National Association of Deans and Advisers of Men.

Miss Edna Beatrix Cogdell, A.B. '24, was married to Dr. Watson Fowler at Fayetteville on April 17.

We lament the recent passing of the mother of Dr. J. B. Davis, M.D.



Shaw University Ministers' Institute, June 13-17

The Shaw University Ministers' Conference-Institute will hold its second annual meeting June 13-17 at Shaw University, and according to present indications more than seventy-five ministers from all sections of North Carolina are expected to attend.

The Conference - Institute, which will be featured with lectures and addresses by outstanding theologians and religious leaders, will hold daily classes offering instruction in Christian stewardship, religious education, and the rural church. Opportunities will be given for the discussion of

various questions of theological import.

Among the vital and interesting reports expected this year is that of the committee appointed to make recommendations concerning the special problems which affect the rural church.

Officers of the conference are as follows: The Reverend F. R. Mason, High Point, president; the Reverend W. C. Somerville, Raleigh, secretary; the Reverend G. E. Cheek, Wise, assistant secretary; Dean John L. Tilley, Shaw University, executive secretary.

STATE CHAMPIONS

Shaw University Girls' Basketball Team, Which Won All of Its Games During the Past Season



Front row: Joseph White, trainer.

Seated (left to right): Willie Freeman, guard; Mary Ella Alston, guard; Marguerite Carson, guard; Marian Brame, captain and forward; Inez Massey, forward; Mildred Moore, forward; Maude Gaddy, forward.

Standing (left to right): Rev. W. C. Somerville, President of the General Alumni Association of Shaw; Rosa Lee Bryant, guard; Ernestine Green, guard; Mertie Rice, forward; Tommy Tinsley, forward; Ura Lee High, guard; Mary Alice Hargrove, forward; Mr. Lenoir H. Cook, coach.

Record, 1937-38

Shaw.....	39	Fayetteville	28
Shaw.....	41	Winston-Salem	17
Shaw.....	50	N. C. State	20
Shaw.....	36	Fayetteville	29
Shaw.....	33	Barber-Scotia	18
Shaw.....	35	N. C. State	25
Shaw.....	31	Bennett	30
Shaw.....	33	Winston-Salem	16
Shaw.....	31	Barber-Scotia	29
Shaw.....	52	Bennett	35

College Students' Christian Conference at Shaw

With more than two hundred and fifty representatives from eleven North Carolina colleges in attendance, the College Students' Christian Conference, which convened at Shaw University, Sunday, April 3, voted to establish the conference as an annual affair and to hold the 1939 meeting of two days duration at Shaw University "because of the fine hospitality and enthusiasm demonstrated by students of the host institution." Sponsors of the conference expressed themselves as having recognized in this action "the overwhelming success of the first meeting and the college youth's awareness of the important role which religion plays in the life of college students, as well as the benefits which may be derived from the application of religion to the everyday problems of life."

The action to continue the conference was taken upon the recommendation of a resolutions committee composed of the secretaries of the several institutions represented.

The conference opened with a general assembly meeting, at which Moses Newsome of Shaw University, chairman of the conference, welcomed the delegates and reemphasized the theme that "religion helps us as college students to build our lives on those values which will be eternal."

In an effort to get a bird's-eye view of religion in a collegiate set-up,

the Committee on Arrangements aimed at securing three definite points of view: that of a minister, of a student, and of an administrator. Rev. W. Perry Crouch, secretary of Christian Education of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, gave the minister's point of view; Wendell Matthews, student at Shaw University, gave the student's point of view, and Dr. Robert P. Daniel, president of Shaw University, presented an administrator's point of view.

Group discussions were led by Dean James T. Taylor, North Carolina College, Durham; Dean John L. Tilley, Shaw University; Dean Flemmie Kirtrell, Bennett College; Professor C. D. Halliburton, St. Augustine's College; President Robert P. Daniel, Shaw University; President R. W. Brown, General Baptist State Sunday School Convention; Professor William Carrington, Howard University, and the Reverend J. H. Clanton, Raleigh.

Colleges represented included Fayetteville State Teachers College, Winston-Salem Teachers College, Elizabeth City State Teachers College, St. Augustine's College, A. & T. College, Palmer Memorial Institute, Bennett College, Livingston College, N. C. College for Negroes, and Shaw University.

The conference was sponsored by the General State Baptist Convention of North Carolina and Shaw University.

The Shaw University

BULLETIN

VOLUME VII

AUGUST, 1938

NUMBER 8

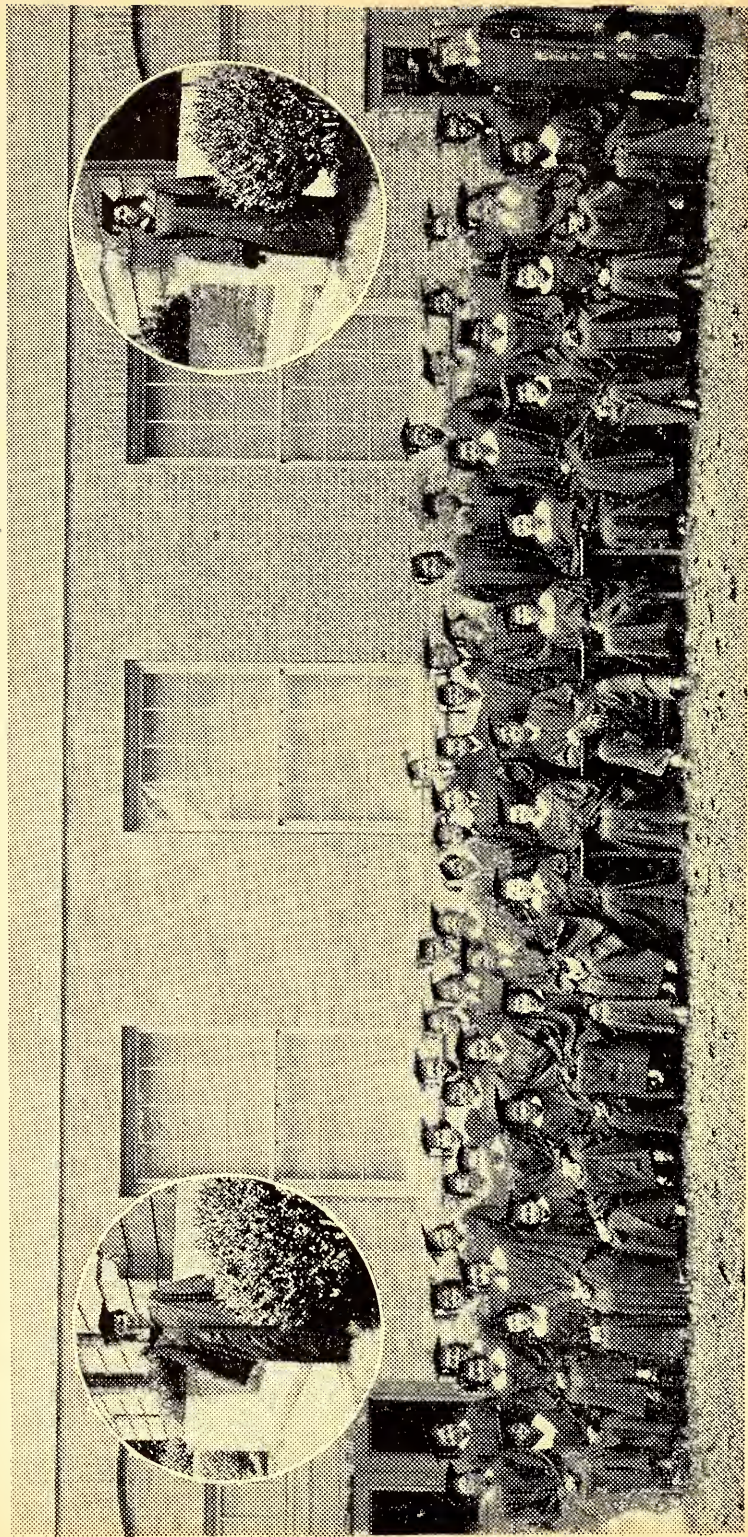
Commencement Number



*“Doth thou, as man, increase the stores of truth?
Then may thine own son afterwards excel thee.”*

—GOETHE.

THE CLASS OF 1938



Members of the graduating class who received degrees June, 1938. Inserts show, on left, Miss Emily Daniel, salutatorian, and on the right Miss Eva L. Frazer, valedictorian.

*A Letter
from President Daniel*



DEAR ALUMNI AND FRIENDS:

We are very pleased over the attendance at the various commencement events. There was an overflow crowd at the baccalaureate services, about 260 at the alumni dinner, and over 2,000 at the commencement exercises. We are also pleased that so many alumni and friends sent generous donations. The general contributions were over \$1,000 more this year than last.

An increasing number of alumni are sending an annual contribution of ONE DAY'S WORK. If you are not one in that number I hope that the reading of this letter may remind you to send your contribution now.

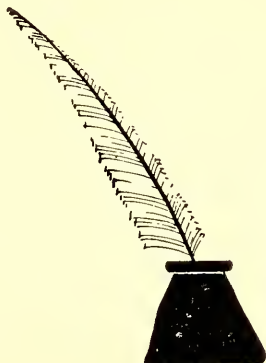
Our renovations last year cost over \$12,000 and we are now in the process of the renovation of Estey Hall at a cost of about \$8,000. Contributions of any amount will assist us considerably.

CONTINUE TO SEND THE COUPONS. We are happy to receive at least 11,000 coupons within the short period of five weeks. We shall certainly receive 100,000 during a year. Turn elsewhere in this bulletin for a list of the products whose coupons we desire. We need more coupons.

With deep appreciation for your continued support, I am,

Very sincerely yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,
President.



The Reverend A. Clayton Powell Delivers Commencement Address

Negroes of America with "Millstones of modern slavery around their necks," are laboring against odds that will remain insurmountable so long as the race refuses to present a unified and militant front in opposition to "economic discrimination," the Reverend A. Clayton Powell, New York City minister and Negro civic leader, declared at Shaw University's commencement exercises Tuesday, May 31, in Raleigh.

"All of the Negroes' troubles," the speaker told Shaw's graduating class of 73 and an assemblage of more than 2,000 persons at the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium, "are traceable directly to this economic situation.

"The hour for Negroes to move ahead has long since struck," he said. "We've got too many 'Uncle Toms' among our leaders. We've got to streamline our race and come to realize that mass action is the most powerful force on earth."

The Harlem minister, pastor of the Abyssinian Baptist Church with a membership of 15,000, was one of two recipients of honorary degrees at the Raleigh university's 73rd commencement. Shaw conferred upon him the degree of Doctor of Divinity, highest awarded by the University. The other degree, Doctor of Laws, went to Dr. John Andrew Kenney, widely known Negro surgeon of Tuskegee Institute and Newark, N. J. Dr. Robert P. Daniel, president of Shaw University, presented the honorary degrees as well as degrees awarded members of the large graduating class.

Most discouraging of discriminations met by Negroes, Dr. Powell declared, is that from church groups.

"I imagine even God himself weeps when He looks down upon such a situation," said the speaker. "The Christian religion as practiced in America, is the greatest mockery the world has ever known.

"But it is in the church itself

that the Negro race's greatest hope lies," Dr. Powell asserted. "It is through this agency that heroes may band together for mass action which will bring them freedom from the shackles of economic slavery."

Three moves are necessary before Negroes can hope to advance, he continued. These he enumerated as: "Stop imitating other races; purge our leadership.

"We must stop trying to be what we are not," Dr. Powell said. "We must develop a race consciousness.

"Prejudices within our own race are doing us more harm than many outside discriminations. These prejudices are built upon the idea that we should set up a class system, based on wealth and family background. Because of the differences in the color of our skins and because a few of us can trace our ancestry back a few generations, we refuse to follow and all want to be leaders.

"In most cases, if we move our family tree six inches, we find ourselves either in a cotton patch or among mangrove trees. What we need is a closely knit, militant race with a new leadership."

Citing instances of economic discrimination with which he said he was personally familiar, Dr. Powell declared that the task of a Negro finding a job is just as important as finding Jesus; sometimes it is more important that he find a job.

Too many Negroes, he said, take the attitude of the "Deep South" colored man who said, "Jesus will lead me and the welfare will feed me."

Dr. Powell attacked the American Federation of Labor as among the chief forces which would keep Negroes forever in economic bondage. The A. F. of L. has become "notoriously prejudiced" against the race, he asserted, many of its affiliated unions barring Negroes from membership.

He warned Shaw graduates that there now exist few "white collar jobs" for members of their race.

History has shown, he said, that Negroes are not deficient as a race; all they need is an opportunity. The need of the hour, he added, is "equal economic opportunity with fair wages and just hours."

The University Choral Society, under the direction of Prof. Harry Gil-Smythe, sang three selections.

The Junior Class scholarship award was divided between three students, V. Marguerite Carson, Mildred C. Moore and Vincent Kenneth Tibbs, each of whom had equal rank at the year's close. Martha J. Brett won the sophomore prize and the freshman prize went to Grace O.

Smith. The Emily Mae Morgan prize in educational psychology went to Leon E. Frazier and Spencer E. Durant, and the Omega Psi Phi fraternity prize to Lord Cecil Rhodes. William V. Devane won the Phi Beta Sigma award. Wilhelmina Williams, the Zeta Phi Beta sorority prize and Mary B. McIver, the Alpha Kappa Alpha prize.

The following received the degree of Bachelor of Arts: William T. Brown, cum laude; Mary Adeline Brinkley, Estella Busbee, Irene Cleo Clarke, Lucy Clyde Turner Coleman, Alice Mabel Crowe, Emily Mae Daniels, Blancene Dalphenia Davis, Ken-nie Brown Dixon, Cornelia C. Ellis, Beatrice Elizabeth Fletcher, Violet Odessa Fuller, Lewis Van Dorn

AT SHAW UNIVERSITY FINALS



Two honorary degrees were conferred by Dr. Robert P. Daniel, president of Shaw University, at the commencement exercises yesterday. The three principals in the graduation program are shown here just before the academic procession began. Dr. Daniel (left) is talking with Dr. Adam Clayton Powell, Jr., (center), pastor of the Abyssinian Baptist Church in New York City, who delivered the commencement address, and Dr. John Andrew Kenney of Newark, N. J., surgeon upon whom was conferred the degree of Doctor of Laws.

Graves, Mary Magdalene Holt, Purcelle Howell, Valdosa James, Florence E. Jones, Ida Elizabeth Jones, John Rodman Larkins, Ada Vandalia Larkin, Cecelia Estelle Lawrence, Fannie Mae Lawson, Noah W. Lofton, Jesse Eugene McGrier, Mary Esther Morrissey, Moses Newsome, Theodore R. Owens, Wylma H. Owens, Sadye Jeynette Payne, Catherine Delaney Perry, Jocile Powell, Norman Rice, James C. Riddick, Sallie Belle Sills, Elsie Louise Speller, James Arthur Spruill, Nevie Maude Streeter, Marie Elizabeth Tyler, Fannie Odell Vaughn, Theora Marilyn Weaver, Mary D. Williams, Gwendolyn Pereson Yarborough and Mamie T. Yeargin.

Bachelor of Science degrees were awarded the following: Eva Louise Frazer, cum laude; Emily Irene

Baker, William A. Bingham, Mavel Leora Brewington, Benjamin A. Collier, Julia Ellen Crump, Maude Stella Foster, Harvey O'Neil Freeman, James J. Fryar, Loree M. Griffen, Julius Anderson Holden, McKeever Archie Johns, Theodore A. Little and Lucy Frances Saunders.

Bachelor of Divinity degrees were awarded William T. Brown, James Jasper Freeman, and Theodore Roosevelt Owens.

Degrees conferred as of the summer session of 1937 are: Bachelor of Arts, Rose D. Aggrey, Marie McGhee Bright, Charles Green Cooper, Jr., John W. Edwards, George Turner Hyman, Annie Lou Stephens, Fannie Birdsall, Mary Susie Ward, Jonathan Mayo Wilder, Mary Elizabeth Williford and James Leonard Lassiter. Bachelor of Science, Theodore A. Shell.

The Baccalaureate

The turbulent world today needs real men to fill the gaps of uncertainty and indecision. Shaw University graduates were told Sunday, May 29, by the Reverend C. C. Adams, pastor of the New Bethlehem Baptist Church in Philadelphia, Pa.

"But it may be easier to be a king than to be a man," the visiting speaker, who is a Shaw alumnus, class of '11, reminded them. "The highest goal to be attained is to be a man, fully developed physically, morally, intellectually and spiritually."

Greenleaf Memorial Hall on the Shaw campus was overflowed by students, faculty members and Shaw alumni to hear the baccalaureate sermon addressed to about 65 candidates for degrees. Dr. Robert P. Daniel, president, introduced the speaker and the University Choral Society rendered excellently arrangements of church music and hymns under the direction of Prof. Harry Gil-Smythe.

"The demand for men has been the cry of ages," Dr. Adams declared,

taking his text from Ezekiel 22:30, which reads: "And I sought for a man among them, that should make up the hedge, and stand in the gap before me for the land that I should not destroy it; but I found none." This search of God for a man proved fruitless, Dr. Adams continued, and there are only a few men adorning the pages of history.

"The demand for men always is far in excess of the supply," he continued. "Our need today in national and international affairs is for men. A time like this calls for a keen mind, a pure heart, a true faith and a strong hand.

"Our concern in educational institutions should be to make men a better type of men as a prerequisite for a better society," he declared, deploring the formalities, dogmas and institutionalism which dominate governments, the church and education.

"Truth and righteousness are the dominating principles of the universe," he concluded. "And they must have their day to level down the hills and fill in the valleys of

social and economic injustice. And so we need men of spiritual discernment and scientific training to stand in the gap between religion and science and say that God is author of both."

He urged following the teachings of Jesus the Christ and adherence to his ideals as a formula for becoming a man.

The Reverend Samuel Moss Carter, assistant professor of philosophy and

religion at Shaw, read the scripture and the Reverend E. C. Lawrence, pastor of the First Congregational Church, delivered the opening prayer.

The University Choral Club rendered, "God of Our Fathers," by G. W. Warren, as the processional hymn, and, "I Waited for the Lord," by Mendelssohn, featuring solos by Misses Lucy Pritchard and Marie Tyler. Mendelssohn's "Lobgesang" followed the baccalaureate.

Class Day Exercises

A summarizing of contributions to society as made by the materialization of the dreams of youth and a prophetic statement as to the benefits which may accrue in the future from the dreams of youth characterized the Ivy Oration which was delivered Monday, May 30, in Class Day exercises held under the stately trees which tower over the Shaw University campus. Miss Frazer was the No. One ranking student of a class of sixty-three and received on the following Tuesday the Bachelor of Science degree with honors.

Miss Emily Mae Daniels of Winton, second ranking student in the class of 1938, delivered the class oration.

Graduating shortly before her eighteenth birthday, Miss Frazer is one of the youngest students in recent years to earn a Shaw University degree. During her college career

the youthful honor student has been especially active in extracurricular activities. She has been president of the Alpha Omicron Honor Society and Shaw Chapter of the Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, as well as a leading member of the Shaw Players, science club and other student organizations.

Other features in the Class Day exercises included the following: a solo by Miss Fannie Vaughn, Elizabeth City; the Class History by Miss Theora Weaver, Winton; the Class Poem by Lewis Van Dorn Graves, Jersey City, New Jersey; the Class prophecy by Miss Mary D. Williams, Charlotte; the Class Will by Miss Fannie Lawson, Hamlet, and the Class Song with words by Miss Fannie Vaughn.

As president of the class, Robert L. Garrett of Gastonia, was master of ceremonies.

Alumni-Senior Dinner

More than two hundred Shaw University Alumni and friends were present in Greenleaf Memorial Hall Monday evening, May 30, at the Alumni-Senior dinner to induct the graduating seniors into the Shaw University Alumni Association and to bear testimony to their loyalty to Shaw University.

"This loyalty," according to President Robert P. Daniel in the principal address of the evening, "is attested to by the fact that during the

current year the alumni contributions have increased more than one hundred per cent over those of last year and have been greater than those of any year, except the year of the seventieth anniversary campaign, in the past twenty-five years."

The program was featured by the reunion celebration of the class of 1928 and a novel candle light induction ceremony in which Miss Lenora Jackson, Fayetteville; Professor Joshua Levister, Raleigh; Professor

W. R. Collins, Smithfield; Miss Carrie Harrison, Winton; and Miss Anne Bowers, Wilkesboro; represented with addresses the administrations of the five Shaw presidents, Drs. Henry Martin Tupper, Charles F. Meserve, Joseph L. Peacock, William Stuart Nelson, and Robert P. Daniel.

Other speakers on the program included the following persons: Dr. John P. Turner, Philadelphia, Pa.; Miss Mary Burwell, member of Shaw Trustee Board, Raleigh; Miss Marguerite Frierson, instructor at Shaw and member of the class of 1928;

Professor Charles J. Parker, instructor at Winston-Salem Teachers College and member of the class of 1928; Dr. W. H. Allen, New York City; Dr. Nelson H. Harris, professor of education at Shaw, Raleigh; C. E. Lightner, Raleigh; Dr. Basil Weaver, Baltimore, Maryland; Mrs. Robert P. Daniel; Dr. John A. Kenney, Newark, New Jersey; and Mrs. A. Clayton Powell, Jr., New York City.

The Reverend W. C. Somerville, president of the Shaw University Alumni Association, was toastmaster.

Summer School Registration

First Session

At the close of registration for the first session of the Shaw University Summer School, four hundred ninety-six students had been enrolled to represent a near capacity summer student body at the Raleigh school. This enrollment has been surpassed at Shaw only in 1937 when approximately five hundred fifty students were admitted.

In-service teachers and other students represented ten states and one foreign country, including New York, New Jersey, South Carolina, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Georgia, Indiana and North Carolina and Cuba.

Dr. Nelson H. Harris is the director of the Shaw Summer School.

Second Session

Three hundred sixty-four students were enrolled in this year's second

session of the Shaw University Summer School, it was announced by the Shaw registrar Wednesday, July 20, at the close of registration.

This number represents a loss of one hundred thirty-two persons from the first session when four hundred ninety-six were enrolled and is ten per cent smaller than the second session enrollment in 1937. According to officials of the University, the decrease was expected because of the fact that many persons were completing during the first session requirements for the class "A" teachers certificate which will be required of all teachers in 1940. In spite of this situation, however, the enrollment at Shaw compares favorably with that of other North Carolina summer schools, according to Dr. Nelson H. Harris, who is director of the Shaw University Summer School.

The University Honor Roll

Of the seventy-two students whose names were included on the Shaw University honor roll during the school year 1937-38, twenty-five were included during both semesters of the year, according to announcement by the registrar.

Ophelia Durham, Plainfield, New

Jersey, led the entire student body by earning the grade "A" in all courses pursued during the year. Martha J. Brett, Winton; V. Marguerite Carson, Hackensack, New Jersey; Mildred C. Moore, Burgaw, and Vincent K. Tibbs, New York City, earned A's in all courses except one.

Students included on the Shaw University honor roll have earned during the period given an average of at least "B." Those mentioned on the honor roll at Shaw for the year are as follows: Primrose Barnwell, Miami, Florida; William Bingham, Winston-Salem; Martha J. Brett, Winton; Rosa L. Bryant, Nashville; V. Marguerite Carson, Hackensack, New Jersey; Lenora B. Cherry Windsor; Kennie B. Dixon, Snow Hill; Ophelia Durham, Plainfield, New Jersey; Eva L. Frazer, Raleigh; Elsie E. Griggs, Reidsville; Florence Jones, Baltimore, Maryland; Louise S. Lassiter, Rocky Mount; Martha E. Lasseiter, Smithfield; John H. Lucas, Rocky Mount; Mary B. McIver, Apex; Mildred C. Moore, Burgaw; Vina M. Phillips, Winston-Salem; I. Juanita Price, Laurinburg; Mertie and Norman Rice, Garysburg; Marguerite Rogers, Wilmington; Vincent K. Tibbs, New York City; Sadie P. Williams, Charlotte, and Wilhelmina A. Williams, Raleigh.

Others on the Shaw semester honor roll follow: First semester—Rosa E. Arrington, Esther B. Aycock, Madeline Briggs, Alice M. Crowe, Julia E. Crump, Emily M. Daniels, William V. Devane, Bobbie L. Dunn, Lewis V. D. Graves, Victoria Graves, Nancy Hairston, Ruth C. Hall, Thelma Hodge, Julius A. Holden, Mary Holt, Ida V. Larkin, John R. Larkins, Wendell Matthews, Lord C. Rhodes, and Mary D. Williams.

Second semester—Mamie Batchelor, Grainger Browning, Benjamin A. Collier, Spencer E. Durant, Mary V. Foulks, Claude B. Govan, Claudie L. Hardy, Dolores Henri, William W. Hurdle, Mamie G. Hussey, Ruth W. Lee, George D. Marshall, Eleanor M. Murchison, Elouise Pierce, Fredericka R. Richardson, William C. Shanks, Grace O. Smith, Tommye Tinsley, William T. Brown, Irene Cleo Clarke, Emily M. Daniels, Maude S. Foster, Cecelia Lawrence, Moses Newsome, Theodare R. Owens, Marie E. Tyler, and William Lake.

Letters Awarded Shaw University Athletes

After making a fervent plea for good sportsmanship and for the removal of nuisances from athletic activities, President Robert P. Daniel of Shaw University, in exercises in the University chapel recently, awarded forty-eight letters to men and women participants in Shaw University varsity athletics, and nine letters to cheer leaders, and honored the twelve members of the girls' basketball team who won the State championship in girls' basketball this year.

A rising salute and almost tumultuous applause virtually shook Greenleaf Memorial Hall as the members of the girls' team filed across the platform to receive the gold basketballs made with the letter "S" in relief and inscribed with their names, which were given "in testimony of the University's recognition of their unusual proficiency as a team and

excellent conduct and decorum on and off the court as individuals." The girls' team played a schedule of ten games without a single defeat.

For the second consecutive year Hollis Creecy, Rich Square, was the only Shaw athlete to receive three letters. He was outstanding during this year as well as in 1936-37 in football, basketball and track, and is considered one of the greatest competitors in Shaw athletics.

Three students in football, one in basketball, and one in track were given sweaters for participating in a sport for a period of at least three years. They were as follows: Football—Benjamin A. Collier, Rahway, N. J.; Robert L. Garrett, Gastonia; Charles Currin, Oxford. Basketball—Julius Holden, Smithfield. Track—Lewis Van Dorn Graves, Jersey City, N. J.

Dr. Daniel was presented by Pro-

fessor H. Cardrew Perrin, chairman of the Shaw University Athletic Committee, who expressed the pleasure that the Athletic Committee realized in the success of Shaw University athletic teams during the year.

Letters were awarded as follows:

In football—McCoy Barnes, Corapeake; Carl Butler, Asheville; Elliott Chavis, Raleigh; Hollis Creecy, Rich Square; Ozie Faison, El Dorado, Ark.; John Fleming, Morganton; George Gant, Greensboro; Donald Garner, Waterbury, Conn.; Claude Govan, Newark, N. J.; Edward Howard, Cape May, N. J.; John Kibler, Kings Mountain; Archie Logan, Kings Mountain; John Maravle, Henderson; Walter Moore, Winthrop, Mass.; Dudley Rucker, Washington, D. C.; Fred Williams, Wilmington; John Christian, manager, Philadelphia, Pa..

In boys' basketball—Randolph Brock, Philadelphia, Pa.; Hollis Creecy, Rich Square; Donald Garner, Waterbury, Conn.; John Marable, Henderson; George Marshall, River-

side, N. J.; Vincent Tibbs, New York City; Fred Williams, Wilmington.

In track—William Bunch, Newark, N. J.; Hollis Creecy, Rich Square; Claude Govan, Newark, N. J.; James McCullers, Raleigh; Fred Matthews, Dermott, Ark.; Samuel Botts, trainer, Hampton, Va.

In cheer leading—Casper Hill, Elizabeth City; Ruth Lee, Newark, N. J.; Fred Matthews, Dermott, Ark.; Mildred Moore, Burgaw; Grace Owens, Asheville; Anderson Phillips, Winston-Salem; Vina Phillips, Winston-Salem; Paul Walser, Winston-Salem, and Theora Weaver, Winton.

Members of the State Championship Girls' Basketball Team were awarded miniature gold basketballs, as follows: Mary Alston, Rockingham; Rosa Bryant, Raleigh; Marion Brame, Henderson; Marguerite Carson, Hackensack, N. J.; Maude Gaddy, Wadesboro; Mildred Moore, Burgaw; Willie Freeman, Laurinburg; Inez Massey, Chapel Hill; Mertie Rice, Garysburg; Ura Lee High, Zebulon; Irene Greene, Wake Forest; Mary Hargrove, Townsville.

Among the Alumni

The University and alumni observe with regret the passing of three illustrious sons who received their training in the Leonard Medical School, and Dr. J. B. Watson of Raleigh, who as a member of the Leonard Medical School faculty contributed to the making of doctors who went from Shaw to become outstanding in their profession and among their fellowmen. May our prayers accompany to a peaceful rest Dr. A. A. Tennant, M.D. '04, Richmond, Va.; Dr. William D. Higgins, M.D. '02, Providence, R. I.; Dr. W. B. Sharpe, M.D. '01, Hertford, N. C., and Dr. J. B. Watson, a former member of the Leonard Medical School faculty.

Miss Louise Latham, A.B. '26, is attending the Columbia University Summer School.

Miss Anne Maude Bass, A.B. '32, became the bride of Mr. Richard L. Sterling, June 25. The newly-weds are making their home in New York City.

William Hoffer, B.S. '34, received at the Meharry Medical College 1938 graduation exercises the M.D. degree.

Mrs. Josephine Moore Clanton, B.S. '33, is attending summer school at Columbia University.

Miss Rachel Marrow, A.B. '33, was married on June 28 to Dr. David H. Reid, a graduate of the academy in 1936.

Miss Catherine Middleton, a graduate of the Shaw University academy, received from the University of Michigan the M.A. degree at the June convocation.

Mrs. Thelma Reid Whitehead, B.S. '29, is the proud mother of a daughter.

Mrs. Minnie D. Turner is a student at the University of Chicago during the summer.

Miss Elizabeth Rawlings, B.S. '33, was recently married to Mr. Godfrey Herndon, A.B. '33.

Mr. Charles A. Ray, A.B. '33, was a student at the University of California last year.

Miss Annie R. Harper, A.B. '34, was married on July 3 to Mr. Leslie D. McClennan. The couple will live in Washington, D. C.

Mr. James Lassiter, A.B. '37, became a benedict some weeks ago.

Miss Jennie Davis, B.S. '37, recently became Mrs. James Ingram.

The University joins the alumni in lamenting the death of Frederic Allen, A.B. '32.

Mr. D. A. Thomas, B.S. '25, was elected principal of the Clinton High School, Clinton, N. C.

Mrs. Olivia Glascoe Nanton, A.B. '36, Miss Minnie B. Slade, A.B. '36, and Miss Mary R. Perrin, A.B. '35, are attending the Columbia University Summer School.

Miss Ruth Pope is attending summer school at Columbia University.

Send in notes of the activities of your fellow-alumni. We are glad to announce the progress of Shaw graduates.

It has been reported that Miss Thelma Ruth Brett has been appointed dean of women at Dillard University.

Student Officers

Of the thirteen officers chosen at a recent election to head the Shaw University student body in 1938-39, six were outstanding University athletes, according to recent announcement of members of the Executive Council of the Shaw University Student Council.

Although William C. Raines of Apex, who has not participated in athletics at Shaw, was chosen president over the popular football star, Claude Govan of Newark, New Jersey; Mildred Moore, basketball luminary on the Shaw State Championship girls' sextet; John Marable, star football end; O. T. Faison, end; William Bunch, track man and football halfback; Fred Matthews, miler, and Hollis Creecy, Shaw's most outstand-

ing all-round athlete, were elected to prominent offices.

Officers were named as follows: William C. Raines, Apex, president; Miss Mildred Moore, Burgaw, vice president; Miss I. Juanita Price, Laurinburg, secretary; Miss Marion Toole, Raleigh, assistant secretary; John Marable, Henderson, treasurer; J. Enoch Kearney, Franklinton, chaplain; O. T. Faison, Asheville, and Hollis Creecy, Rich Square, sergeants-at-arms; Fred Matthews, Dermott, Ark.; parliamentarian; Miss Mildred Wall, Rockingham, assistant parliamentarian; William Bunch, Newark, N. J., business manager; Leroy McLaurin, Stedman, editor of *The Shaw Journal*, and Otis Hairston, Greensboro, business manager of *The Shaw Journal*.

Let's Dig



for
**MORE
COUPONS**

The manufacturers of these products will give us cash in return for these coupons. Please assist us by saving all you can of these coupons and sending them to us. Ask your friends and neighbors to help, too.

OCTOGAN

Octogan Soap
Octogan Soap Powder
Octogan Cleanser
Octogan Toilet Soap
Octogan Floating Soap
Octogan Soap Chips
Octogan Granulated Soap

KIRKMAN

Kirkman's Borax Soap
Kirkman's Soap Powder
Kirkman's Cleanser
Kirkman's Floating Soap
Kirkman's Vigo
Kirkman's Soap Chips
Kirkman's Granulated Soap

RUMFORD

All Rumford's post cards
have value

LUZIANNE

Luzianne Coffee
Luzianne Tea

KELLOGG

Kellogg's Whole Wheat
Krumbles

BALLARD'S OBELISK FLOUR

All cartons and bags have
valuable coupons

Help Us Turn Coupons Into Dollars!

Mail Coupons to President **ROBERT P. DANIEL**, Shaw
University, Raleigh, N. C.



The Shaw University
BULLETIN

VOLUME VIII

SEPTEMBER, 1938

NUMBER 1

PRESIDENT'S REPORT
NUMBER



"The business of reason seems to be
to chasten and direct our instincts, never
to destroy them."

—Schiller

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EX OFFICIO

FRANK W. PADELDFORD, A.M., PH.D., NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.
Executive Secretary, Board of Education, Northern Baptist Convention

SAMUEL BRYANT, NEW YORK CITY
Treasurer, American Baptist Home Mission Society

EMORY W. HUNT, D.D., LEWISBURG, PA.
President-Emeritus, Bucknell University; Chairman, Board of Education, Northern Baptist Convention

EXPIRING 1938

JOHN P. TURNER, M.D., LL.D., PHILADELPHIA, PA., *Secretary*
Police Surgeon; Member, Philadelphia Board of Education

J. R. WEATHERSPOON, RALEIGH, N. C.
Treasurer, Durham Life Insurance Company; Former President, Raleigh Chamber of Commerce

ROBERT P. DANIEL, PH.D., RALEIGH, N. C.
President of the University

J. T. HAIRSTON, D.D., GREENSBORO, N. C.
Pastor, Shiloh Baptist Church; President, General Baptist State Convention

EXPIRING 1939

JOSEPH M. BROUGHTON, A.B., LL.B., RALEIGH, N. C.
Attorney at Law; Former President, State Bar Association

GEORGE O. BULLOCK, D.D., WASHINGTON, D. C., *Vice President*
Pastor, Third Baptist Church

KATHERINE S. WESTFALL, NEW YORK CITY
Former Executive Secretary, Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society

ALBERT W. BEAVEN, D.D., LL.D., ROCHESTER, N. Y., *President*
President, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School; Chairman, Executive Board, American Baptist Home Mission Society

EXPIRING 1940

CHARLES E. MADDY, D.D., RICHMOND, VA.
Executive Secretary, Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention

C. C. SPAULDING, LL.D., DURHAM, N. C., *Treasurer*
President, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company; President, Mechanics and Farmers Bank

MARY A. BURWELL, RALEIGH, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Woman's Home and Foreign Mission Convention of North Carolina

EUGENE C. CARDER, D.D., NEW YORK CITY
Associate Minister, The Riverside Church

THE REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

April 20, 1938

To the Trustees of Shaw University:

I have the honor to present my second report as president of Shaw University portraying the work of the institution for the academic year 1937-1938, the seventy-third year of its existence.

During the year we have given attention to continuing the building-renovation program, improving the efficiency in the functioning of the administrative units of the institution, providing a larger service for the advancement of the ministers in the State, enriching the college life, and securing further financial support of alumni and friends. We believe that much progress has been made in these endeavors.

I. Significant Elements During the Year

The most significant developments for the year may be listed as follows:

1. Receiving the income from the Leonard Memorial Fund and the Greenleaf funds under an agreement with the Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention and the American Baptist Home Mission Society by which Shaw is to receive this income annually. These trust funds amount to about \$30,000.00.
2. The increased support of alumni and friends. The contributions from individuals this year have more than doubled the amount received last year. Already thirty-nine associations, churches, and individuals have contributed \$100 or more each to assist in the building renovation program. Plaques are being installed on the doors in appreciation of their contributions.
3. Improvement in library services permitting wider use of books by students and teachers and involving extensive cataloging, classifying, shelf list rechecking, and revision of other features to promote greater efficiency.
4. Enlargement of the services of Shaw as a center of religious promotion through an annual Ministers' Conference-Institute, several District Ministers' Institutes, and a College Students' Christian Conference.
5. Revision of various requirements and procedures designed to improve the outcomes of our instruction, curriculum, and college life.
6. The complete renovation of Shaw Hall. This is probably the most extensive single renovation project in the history of the school. This building has been rewired, replastered, and repainted inside; new floors with rubber treading in the halls, wash rooms on each floor, deteriorated tower and chimneys removed from the roof, roof repaired, new furniture installed in the rooms, and an office provided for the Dean of Men.
7. In addition to the Shaw Hall renovation, the improvements in the physical plant are as follows:
 - (a) Complete renovation of four faculty homes.
 - (b) Painting of class rooms on the first floor of Science Hall.
 - (c) Installation of indirect lighting system in the administrative offices.
 - (d) Purchase of electric master mixer and potato peeler for the kitchen.
 - (e) Purchase of over 100 chairs for the library and the chapel.
 - (f) Purchase of piano and 250 hymnals.
 - (g) Equipping recreation room and small living room in the girls' dormitory with new furniture.

II. Concerning Students and Student Life

1. ENROLLMENT

The administrative policy for the past two years has been to exercise a greater selectivity in choosing students. More stringent tests are being applied with reference to scholarship, conduct, leadership and ability to support the program of the University. We have tried to be consistent with the policy stated in the report of last year of keeping our student body within our capacity to serve comfortably and efficiently. Such a policy has contributed toward a 5.2 per cent decrease in the enrollment for the first semester of this year. At the close of last year 23 students were dropped from the institution because of poor scholarship and five for personality and conduct reasons.

The constancy of the size of our student body for the year is seen in the fact that there is only a difference of 22 in the number of students registered for the second semester as compared with the first semester. At only one time in the past 12 years has the number of new students entering at the beginning of the second semester been as large as that of the current year. It is also interesting to note that the freshman class this year contains a larger percentage of men than that of last year.

One of the traditions of Shaw University is the promotion of a relationship among the students such as is typified by a large family. This year the family idea is particular evident at Shaw University not only in spirit but in blood relationship as well. Among the students registered are 23 sibling combinations. Of one family there are four members, three brothers and one sister, children of a member of the Board of Trustees.

The University continues to have registered a large percentage of students affiliated with the Baptist denomination. The fact that 70 per cent of the student body is Baptist indicates the importance of the Baptist constituency to the welfare of Shaw University, although it is interesting to observe that there are eight other denominations represented.

More than 26 per cent of the students come from rural communities. The distribution of our students by states is as follows:

Arkansas	3	New Jersey	17
Connecticut	2	New York	4
Florida	1	North Carolina	417
Indiana	1	Pennsylvania	7
Kentucky	2	Tennessee	1
Louisiana	1	Virginia	10
Maryland	2	West Virginia	1
Massachusetts	1	District of Columbia	2
Total.....			472

During 1937-38 the grand total of persons pursuing courses under the direction of Shaw University is 1808 enrolled as follows:

Academic year	472
Summer School	601
Extension	735
Total.....	1808

2. PERSONAL SERVICES

The Psychological Counselling Service was begun last school year. The main features of this service were outlined in the report made at the last trustee meeting. This counselling service includes general counselling as well as psychological counselling on personal problems that confront students, supplementing the work of the personnel deans.

An outline and explanation to the faculty of the functions and aims of this service resulted in securing the coöperation of the staff in referring several cases of unadjusted students who might otherwise have been neglected. Students, themselves, are becoming increasingly aware of the benefits of the service and several have sought it of their own volition. The psychological counsellor reports that the problems embrace the areas of personal adjustments, stammering, study habits, health, marriage, finance and vocations.

The personnel services are meeting a distinct need. There is no need to discuss the obvious fact that many of our students find conditions more favorable here than in many of their homes and that they adjust themselves slowly to the exacting standards of study and group-living. There are the usual elements of faulty habits, ignorance of certain fundamentals of living, clashes of personalities, fears, personal dislikes, indifference, and misdirected interests. The personal adjustment lectures have been helpful in giving information and in correcting attitudes among our freshmen.

3. HEALTH

There has been a definite improvement in our health service this year. A contributory cause was a revision of the responsibilities of the nurse so that she was relieved of duties as a matron. She was enabled, therefore, to give full attention to the obligations of health service.

There have been fewer ward cases during the present year. Two cases of measles, one among male students and one among female students, presented the most trying problems, but the isolation was so well handled that no other cases have developed.

Of special significance was the all-University program of tuberculin testing. Tuberculin tests given in February of 1937 were followed up and checked again in February of this year. None of these cases had progressed to a more dangerous point within the year's time. A few Wasserman tests have been given where blood-bone infections were indicated. Follow-up treatments after appendectomies and other abdominal operations performed by family surgeons during the summer vacations have been given in several cases. There has been a marked decrease in the number of students needing treatments by dentists, and eye and throat specialists.

We were very pleased to have had a visit by Doctor Paul Cornelly, director of Student Health Service of Howard University. He made a study of our system and has given some very helpful suggestions which we plan to inaugurate next year.

4. DORMITORY LIFE OF MEN STUDENTS

At the beginning of the first semester 108 men registered to live in the two men's dormitories. At the beginning of the second semester 111 men registered to live in the dormitories. There has been little change in the population of either building since the first two months of the school year.

The renovation of Shaw Hall has had an effect similar to that of the renovation of Convention Hall. The men have shown appreciation for what has been done to beautify the building and to improve the facilities by an improvement in living habits.

The Men's Dormitory Committee has been working effectively this year. Aside from keeping a general observation over the life of the dormitories, it sponsored a Shaw Hall Open House, a dormitory paper, a series of Sunday Evening Fellowship Hours, and one other public event. Other minor objectives have been realized. In most of its work the Dormitory Committee has had splendid support from the men.

In the personnel area, more attention has been given in instruction in the arts of good behavior. Providing a new office and equipment for the Dean of Men and his assistant has greatly facilitated a larger counselling service for both resident and day students. It is gratifying to see that the day students are participating increasingly in campus activities. We are pleased that there were very few cases of discipline of a major nature.

5. DORMITORY LIFE OF WOMEN STUDENTS

It has been the general aim of the Dean of Women to improve the academic status of women students; to interest them in a larger service in church and community; to develop in each more initiative and self-reliance, a coöperative attitude toward dormitory and campus life, and an appreciation for the best cultural and social experiences of life; and to stress the integrity of personal behaviour in conditions of an increasing relative freedom. The philosophy behind these endeavors has been the belief that the way to teach proper behavior in a free and liberal society is to have the laboratory conditions in the college simulate the conditions in the world outside.

The beauty parlor, which was installed during the first year of the present administration, has reduced greatly the problem of hair-dressing in the individual rooms as well as reducing the number using off-campus beauty parlors. Aside from the convenience which the beauty parlor has provided, it has also been a benefit in alienating some of the problems which naturally attend an area of movement of women students about the city.

As in the case of the young men, improvement has been noted in the increasing participation of women day students in campus activities. There has been a definite effort to get every woman student in the dormitory to become interested in some activity and in almost every case they have been participating even if only in a departmental club.

6. STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Shaw University recognizes that extracurricular activities offer a valuable avenue in the development of student life. There are 41 organizations on the campus.

The University has very definitely regulated the administration of the activities of the Greek letter societies. In the past one of the problems has been excessive initiations and probation periods. The fraternities and sororities themselves have recognized the advantages to the University in the new regulations and have been pleased to coöperate whole-heartedly. On a whole, these organizations have exhibited a more friendly spirit toward each other than in the past.

Students are regular members of the following University Standing Committees: Athletic, Chapel and Religious Life, Concert and Lecture, and Social.

7. ATHLETICS

There is a new enthusiasm engendered in the alumni, students and friends which causes the athletic program to become a vital part of the University. The reason for this is that during the past two years our teams have been winning and attendance has increased, and finances about doubled. Needless to say that there have been attendant problems.

The attendance in athletics has been greatly enhanced by a colorfully uniformed cheering squad. We are pleased to have had the support of a group of citizens in Raleigh known as the Shaw University Boosters Club. Because of their interest they have assisted in equipping the cheering squad and furnishing more seats on the athletic field by erecting additional bleachers. The coach has had the valuable assistance of a special part-time coach in football and various faculty members in basketball, tennis, and track. I am happy to report that our athletes continue to show clean sportsmanship in our athletic participation. Unfortunately, our football record was marred by the use through misunderstanding of two students who were later declared ineligible. In order to prevent such an occurrence again, the University has adopted the policy that the eligibility of players participating in inter-collegiate athletics must be investigated and approved by the Athletic Committee, the physical director, and the Registrar.

For the first time since 1926 an athletic team representing the institution has won the championship of the league of which it is a member. This year our woman's basketball team was undefeated in a 10-game schedule becoming thereby the young women's basketball champions of North Carolina.

8. FINANCIAL PROBLEMS

Since our students for the most part come from families of limited incomes, the financial stress and strain is very great. The whole problem of finance occupies far too large and disturbing place in the attention of the students to permit the best educational effort. The personnel deans encounter definite personality maladjustments directly traceable to financial difficulties. Anti-social attitudes and misconduct often grow out of a background of want.

As may be seen from the following chart, the institution has endeavored to give some assistance in scholarships, loans, and work aid to the students. Our limited resources obviously prohibit our assisting more than a small proportion of those needing help. Since this school year has not ended, the figures are not yet available for the assistance which we are extending this year. However, the situation is much this year as for 1936-37 when the following assistance was extended:

<i>Method of Assistance</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>No. Aided</i>
1. NYA Aid.....	\$ 5,148.20	56
2. Institution's Aid.....		
a. Scholarships.....	1,971.25	40
b. Loans to Students	1,500.00	60
c. Student Labor.....	6,063.73	65
Total.....	\$14,683.18	221

Unfortunately, there is the problem of unsatisfactory discharge of the duties by some of the students who are given work assistance. Because of the complaints sometimes reported last year from student labor a grading system was inaugurated this year. The supervisors have found this quite helpful and a Student Service Committee has made re-assignments when work has been reported to be unsatisfactory.

III. The Faculty

1. REGARDING PERSONNEL

The University staff consists of 41, with 26 in the instructional group and 15 administrative officers and assistants not included in the instructional group.

The University misses the services of Miss Ada I. Smith, affectionately known as, "Mother Smith," who has retired with a status as matron-emeritus, after a service of 17 years extending over administrations of three of Shaw's presidents.

Professor Nelson H. Harris, Assistant Professor James S. Lee and Mr. Benjamin A. Quarles were granted leaves to study this year. Professor Harris has already completed his study and will receive the Ph.D. degree at the June Convocation of the University of Michigan. Mr. Lee at the University of Michigan, and Mr. Quarles at the University of Wisconsin, will complete the residence requirements for the Ph.D. degree this year. Miss Marguerite S. Frierson has returned to her work in the Department of Education. She has completed requirements for the Master of Education degree at Boston University.

On a whole, the morale of the faculty has been good and the seriousness with which teachers have gone about their work is commendable. Members of the faculty have expressed the opinion that some of the factors that help promote this condition have been the paying of full salaries without deductions for the past two years, the definite delegation of administrative responsibilities with full explanation of procedures in routine matters, and the democratic policies of the President in faculty relationships and administrative problems.

2. PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS ATTENDED

The administration has endeavored to encourage the participation of the faculty in various educational meetings and in programs promoting racial and civic advancement. During the year representatives of Shaw University attended the meetings of the Southern Association of Secondary Schools and Colleges, New Orleans; Association of Deans and Registrars in Negro Colleges, Little Rock, Arkansas; The Association of Deans of Women, Tuskegee Institute, Alabama; The Association of Deans and Advisors of Men, Raleigh; North Carolina College Conference, Elizabeth City; National Association of College Women, Pittsburg, Pa.; The American Historical Association, New York; National Intercollegiate Dramatic Association, Washington, D. C.; Colored Intercollegiate Athletic Association, Lincoln, Pa.; North Carolina Library Association, Durham; The Coördinating Committee on Education for Negroes in North Carolina, Greensboro; North Carolina Negro

Teachers Association, Durham; Wake County Conference of Teachers of Home Economics, Durham; Advisory Committee of the Adult Education Council of North Carolina, Durham; North Carolina Conference of Social Workers, Raleigh; Annual Session of the North Carolina Interracial Commission, Wilson; General Baptist State Convention, High Point; State Sunday School and B. Y. P. U. Convention, Raleigh; Woman's Home and Foreign Mission Convention of North Carolina, Charlotte; National Student Assembly, Oxford, Ohio.

3. COMMUNITY INTERESTS

Members of the faculty have coöperated in many community projects, have served as teachers and speakers in the various Sunday Schools and churches, and are actively affiliated with the program of the Raleigh Community Chest, Credit Union, Boy Scouts, Raleigh Vocational Council, North Carolina Interracial Commission, The Bishop Tuttle School of Social Work Baby Clinic, and other civic organizations.

4. UNIVERSITY AS HOST

The institution has been host to the National Association of Deans and Advisors of Men, a District Conference of Jeannes Teachers, Community Better Farm and Home program of the vocational agricultural teachers of the Raleigh district, district conference of the home economics teachers of the State Department of Education, College Students' Christian Conference, basketball tournament of the eastern division of the North Carolina Negro High School Athletic Association, Negro High School Dramatic Tournament, Executive Committee of the North Carolina Parent-Teacher Association, National Recreation Committee, WPA Adult Education Conference. The institution has also extended its facilities for the accommodation of the WPA Adult Education classes twice a week, the Federal Little Theater Guild, Federal Art Studio and a WPA playground and kindergarten project.

IV. Alumni

The continued loyalty and the increased support of the alumni has been very encouraging. As a part of the commencement program last June an innovation was inaugurated in the form of a University-Alumni-Seniors' Banquet. This was an inspiring occasion and was attended by 250 persons. A continuation of the interest of the alumni was gratifyingly demonstrated on Founder's Day. The contributions of \$1,600 which were reported on that day were the largest received in cash on a Founder's Day celebration. This figure does not include contributions which were made prior to that day.

On last commencement our alumni group was increased by 73 of whom 50 were awarded the B.A. degree, 20 the B.S. degree, and three the B.D. degree. The degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred upon Attorney Raymond Pace Alexander of Philadelphia, Pa., and the degree of Doctor of Divinity upon the Rev. Benjamin Franklin Jordan of Wilson.

The increasing number of graduates of Shaw University receiving advanced degrees is very gratifying. The following number have been reported as receiving degrees within the last four years:

Doctor of Philosophy—Cornell.....	1
Master of Science—Cornell.....	1
Master of Arts—Columbia	3
Master of Arts—Atlanta	2
Master of Arts—Howard	1
Master of Arts—Fisk	1
Master of Arts—Hartford	1
Master of Arts—Michigan	1
Master of Arts—Wittenburg	1

According to our records, 65 Shaw University students have attended graduate schools within the last four years.

In connection with the trip to New Orleans to attend the meeting of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools for Negroes, an extended tour was arranged which enabled the President to visit the alumni in Alabama and Georgia. We were able to renew the interest of many of the early graduates in their Alma Mater and we are already receiving tangible evidences of their increased support.

V. Educational Program

1. THE COLLEGE

A conscientious effort has been made to improve the institution and the quality of academic work. Through enriched faculty meetings, visiting of classrooms by the President and the Dean, regulation of instructional procedures and educational policies by an Educational Council composed of the Division Chairmen, the Dean of the College, the Dean of the School of Religion, the Registrar, the Librarian, and the Personnel Counselor.

Faculty meetings have been enriched by the scheduling of faculty members to present a brief discussion of a phase of the work in which they are interested or in which they desire to see changes made. On every occasion the speaker has presented a frank and stimulating discussion which has been worthwhile. In addition, an administrative officer has been scheduled at each meeting to present a discussion of the responsibilities and functions of his office. These discussions have been very informing to the other faculty members and have resulted in a better understanding of the duties of their colleagues and more coöperation from the staff as a whole in the discharge of their responsibilities.

An interesting experiment is being conducted by certain teachers in a coöperative instructional project. Term papers submitted in one field are graded for English by an instructor in the English Department. Students who write themes for the English Department are required to read books from their field of interest and to write on subjects from them. When expert advice is needed on a matter peculiar to a department, the representative from that department is consulted in the evaluation of the work. As this coöperative enterprise is only beginning this year, we are not in a position as yet to appraise the results. Some of the teachers of English and the Social Sciences have agreed upon certain forms for term papers. During the next year through the Educational Council we shall work for certain general standards in those areas which lend themselves to such.

A study is being made by the staff concerning the best utilization of the data obtained from the use of the Psychological Examinations of the American Council on Education. The Educational Council is interested in studying the accumulated data in an effort to ascertain the best services of the tests in a program of educational guidance.

Whereas last year the personnel adjustment lectures for freshmen were conducted only for the second semester, this year the lectures for the freshmen have been held throughout the year. The outline of the subjects has been given earlier in the report. At the present time this series is presented chiefly as a part of the personnel program. The Educational Council is giving consideration to organizing the series into a unit course which will require some preparation on the part of the students and an examination at the end of each semester.

We have been pleased to cooperate with St. Augustine's College in the matter of exchanging teachers and utilization of facilities mutually beneficial. The administrative authorities at the two institutions are giving serious consideration to additional areas of joint and cooperative endeavors. We hope to be able to report much progress in this undertaking next year.

2. THE SCHOOL OF RELIGION

The present year in the School of Religion has been marked by growth and in some respects has been unprecedented. There has been evidences of increased interest in scholarship and participation in community and national activities. The scope of the influence of the School of Religion has been extended. Students seem to have a greater interest in promoting the growth of the school by putting forth definite effort to attract young men in the high schools and colleges to the ministry and to the School of Religion. Our School of Religions through its students has been represented in State and national organizations in planning and directing capacities. Students of the Senior Class of the School of Religion have maintained membership in the Alpha Omicron Honor Society over a longer period than any other male members of the University. They have at the same time been active in work in local churches and other social and religious institutions or organizations.

There are four persons teaching in the School of Religion, two of whom are full time and two part time. One of the full-time teachers has no other major University duties to perform and resides in the dormitory with the theological students. The other full-time teacher, the Dean of the School, gives some courses in Religion in which a large percentage of the members of the class are college students. One of the teachers with a part-time assignment is the Dean of Men and teacher of Philosophy in the college. The other part-time teacher is pastor of White Rock Baptist Church, Durham, North Carolina, one of the prominent churches of the South. He commutes two days each week.

The scholarship of each member of the faculty is good. Three are graduates of church colleges and the other of a state university. Each holds one or more advanced degrees from the best Northern theological institutions. One has completed residence requirements at Yale University for the Ph.D. degree in Philosophy and the Negro Church. One has completed residence requirements for the Ph.D. degree at the University of Chicago in Religious Education. One has graduated from Northern Baptist Theological Seminary and has almost completed residence requirements for the Ph.D. degree at the University of Chicago in Church History. One has taken two degrees at the Oberlin Theological Seminary. Each has a scholarly point of view and is a student of the best thought in his field. There is complete freedom given each teacher and encouragement to develop the best in his field. A

deep reverence and appreciation for spiritual values and the fearless search for truth give distinction to the School of Religion of Shaw University.

The enrollment has increased steadily since the beginning in 1933. The enrollment of nine in the School of Religion this year means an increase of one over last year. In addition to these nine graduate students in Religion there are nineteen students in the college who are pursuing a major in Religion.

Several changes have been made in the curriculum in recent years in the attempt to raise the standard of theological education. From a Theological Department which offered no course which was recognized by the College of Shaw University because of the standard of work done, to the School of Religion in many ways comparable to the best in the South without regard to race, the theological training program of Shaw University has shown wholesome development. When the Theological Department became standardized in 1927 it was felt by some that the enrollment would decrease. The opposite was the result. There has been an increase in enrollment despite the raising of the standards.

Growth might be seen not only in the increase in enrollment but in the type of students. Although some who are preparing for the ministry do not measure up to the standards reached by some other students of the college, it cannot be said that only those who are unable to pass in other courses take theology. As previously mentioned, the two male students who have consistently maintained the highest scholastic standard among the male students and hold membership in the Alpha Omicron Honor Society are members of the senior class in the School of Religion. Students selected by the teachers of sociology and history to assist in making studies and collecting data were chosen from the School of Religion. A student of the School of Religion has been more active in economic and social movements as they related to the welfare of the Negro than any other student of Shaw. This student so demonstrated his ability as a preacher that Doctor O. S. Bullock, pastor of the First Baptist Church, Raleigh, N. C., left him as pastor in charge during his vacation last summer. Another member of the senior class is pastor of two or more churches and was the chairman of the College Students' Christian Conference which met at Shaw University on April 3. The third member of the senior class is a member of the A.M.E. Zion Church and has been a pastor for several years.

For the first time in the history of the School of Religion a graduate of another college with the A.B. degree matriculated. It is also significant that this student is a member of the Christian Church and is the presiding officer of the largest group of churches of any one in his connection. He is a full time pastor and influential churchman. He is a member of a denomination which has a large percentage of its ministry untrained, but has no Theological School. The Christians and Baptists are much alike in policy at many points. The School of Religion might be of definite service to this denomination, and it is possible that the Christian denomination might adopt Shaw University as the School of Religion in which their ministers will be trained.

We are very proud of the ability and the services of the men in the School of Religion. We believe that we are making a significant contribution to the development of the leadership in the Baptist churches in the State of North Carolina.

3. THE LIBRARY

The growing importance of the library and the increasing demands placed upon it by the ever-changing educational aims and methods necessitate a definite program of development for effective service.

Because of the urgent need for building up the new card catalog, the library staff has devoted a considerable amount of time to cataloging new books, and discarding useless books. A new policy of simple cataloging for reserve books has enabled the student to become acquainted with all the books assigned in a specific course.

The inaccuracies of the present shelf list are being checked. An assistant has been assigned the duty of reading shelves so that every book in the library will be accurately recorded in the shelf list catalog. It is hoped that this work will be completed by the next school term.

Because of the limited shelving capacity, it is necessary to evaluate carefully each book, periodical and pamphlet so that only live material may be retained on the shelves. An index of all periodicals in the library and a chart showing their location on the shelves have been arranged.

The library personnel consists of a librarian, two staff assistants and eight student assistants. We believe that our library is as well administered as any school of comparable size.

We consider ourselves very fortunate in making available to our students the resources of other institutions through inter-library exchanges. This year our students have utilized the facilities of the Richard B. Harrison Public Library, the State Library, State College in Raleigh, Saint Augustine's College and Duke University.

The library receives regularly 62 periodicals and 12 newspapers. We are always grateful for the gift of books. Among our largest contributions during the past year were one hundred and seventy-five volumes from Dr. E. McNeil Poteat, Cleveland, Ohio; one hundred and sixty-four from Miss Mary P. Burrill, Washington, D. C.; fifty-six from Mr. C. W. E. Pittman, Hickory, N. C.; one hundred and thirteen from Duke University; twenty-two books and one hundred and twenty-three periodicals from the Womans College of Duke University. We are also pleased to have gifts of one or two books from many individuals.

VI. Shaw As A Center of Religious Promotion

1. ANNUAL MINISTERS' INSTITUTE

The Annual Ministers' Conference of two or three days was extended last summer to a full week with a daily program of regular class instruction under the direction of Dean John L. Tilley of our School of Religion, Dr. G. W. Watkins, pastor of Bank St. Baptist Church, Norfolk, Va., and Dr. J. M. Ellison, professor at Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. Special lectures included the Rev. M. O. Alexander, the Rev. W. Perry Crouch, and Mr. M. A. Huggins of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina; Dr. Hershey Davis of Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Dr. B. W. Spillman of Southern Baptist Convention; Dr. Wm. Poteat, president-emeritus, Wake Forest College; the Rev. W. C. Somerville, general secretary, General Baptist State Convention; Dr. F. R. Mason, High Point.

2. ASSOCIATION MINISTERS' INSTITUTES

In an endeavor to render a larger service to the ministers in the State, Shaw University is coöperating with various Baptist District Associations in furnishing special leaders to conduct courses in convenient centers within the jurisdiction of these associations. Any group interested in improving the training of the mass of Negro ministers in the State would find that any financial assistance given to us in this undertaking would make possible a larger service of inestimable value.

3. COLLEGE STUDENTS' CHRISTIAN CONFERENCE

Under the joint sponsorship of the General Baptist Convention and Shaw University, a significant conference of 250 students from the colleges in the State of North Carolina was held here on April 3. The theme of the conference was "Religion in College Life," and was organized into sectional discussions on the topics, "Religion in the Adjustment of Economic Problems of College Students," "Religion in the Adjustment of Social Problems," "Religion in the Adjustment of Personal Psychological Problems," and "Negro Church and the College Student." The students considered the conference so beneficial that they voted to request the University to promote the conference again next year.

VII. Improvements In Plant and Services

Repairs and equipment during this year have cost approximately twelve thousand dollars.

The outstanding improvement in the physical plant was the complete renovation of Shaw Hall, a boys' dormitory. This is the oldest building on the campus and was in serious need of repairs. Our improvements consisted of replastering, repainting, rewiring the entire building, new flooring on all the halls, refurnishing the rooms, removal of the tower and chimney, and repairing of cornices and roof.

Four faculty homes were completely renovated. Electric potato peeler and an electric Hobart master mixer and sundry supplies of dishes were purchased for the kitchen. Ten dozen chairs, book truck, and a 36-hole umbrella rack were purchased for the library.

A communication system between the business office and the President's office has been installed. Indirect lighting system installed in the offices of the President, the Business Manager, the Dean, and the Registrar. An office for the Dean of Men has been provided and equipped. A Baldwin piano and 250 hymnals have been purchased. Three classrooms in Science Hall were painted.

The Y. W. C. A. has furnished a lounge or recreation room in Estey Hall for both dormitory and day students. The Estey House Organization has sponsored a project by which the furniture in the small living room in the dormitory has been replaced by a three-piece wicker suite. The University has renovated and made available a reception room for the men in Convention Hall.

VIII. Finances

1. SUPPORT

At the annual meeting of the Trustees last year proposals of the American Baptist Home Mission Society for making available again the income from certain trust funds were approved. Following this approval by the Trustees, the Board of Managers of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, on May 17, 1937, and the Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention, on May 19, 1937, voted to pay each year to Shaw University an amount equivalent to the income received from the Greenleaf Funds and the Leonard Memorial Fund as long as Shaw University shall be recognized as a Baptist educational institution by said Board, or by any other properly constituted agency of the Northern Baptist Convention. During this school year we began to receive the funds which these actions made possible. Needless to state, this income is meaning much to us.

We deeply regret the loss of the annual appropriation from the Slater Fund. Shaw University has the distinction of being the only college to receive an appropriation every year during the existence of the fund. With the dissolution of this fund, we have made an application to the Southern Educational Foundation, which has the custody of the remaining assets of the fund, for a special grant for equipping the library. This would be a tangible project, in connection with the installing of which we would erect a plaque in lasting tribute of appreciation to the record of continuous support during the existence of the Slater Fund. Our application has not been acted upon favorably as yet.

We are pleased with the increased support of the alumni and friends this year over last year. The contributions of individuals have doubled. Three special gifts should be mentioned. One is a contribution of \$500 for the library by Dr. Robert B. Tyler of Washington, D. C.; the second is a gift of \$500 by the widow of the late Dr. E. E. Smith, a former trustee of Shaw University, making a total of \$1,000 which Mrs. Smith has given within the last two years; the other is a legacy of \$100 in the will of the late Dr. M. S. G. Abbott of Florida, who finished Shaw in 1888. It is hoped that other alumni and friends will remember Shaw in their wills.

As a tribute to those who have been liberal in their support, we are installing on the doors of various rooms in the dormitories bronze plaques with the names of associations, churches and individuals donating at least one hundred dollars. To date contributions of \$100 or more on this special project have been received from twenty church associations, ten churches, one Shaw club, and six individuals. The names of the individuals are: Mr. C. C. Spaulding, Durham; Mr. C. A. Marriott, Raleigh; the Rev. and Mrs. C. F. Pope, Burgaw; Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Cheek, Wise; the Rev. and Mrs. W. C. Somerville, Raleigh; Dr. David E. Lane, Washington, D. C. There are several other individuals who are making installment payments on their pledges to this project. Many will complete their payments by commencement.

2. NEEDS

The developments which have taken place were possible only with the continued support of the alumni, churches and friends of the institution. Our financial strains are due to the necessity of carrying on a heavy building renovation program without special funds for such. Unlike many

schools, we have adequate buildings for our present needs, but we need funds to continue the renovation of our buildings for modern use and for additional equipment for present demands. Thirty-five thousand dollars would cover the most important needs. If we could secure several special large gifts from philanthropic individuals or boards to cover these projects, then the donations from the alumni, churches and friends to the amount of ten thousand dollars each year would be adequate to meet our annual budgetary needs.

The next major renovation project is Estey Hall, the girls' dormitory. We propose to rewire, replaster, repaint, and to renovate the bathrooms this summer. The most pressing equipment need is in the library, where we should have standard library furniture, additional shelving, and floor covering. Our chief need in the realm of student service is in more scholarship and loan funds. An important need for our educational program is for funds in promoting a larger service in the training of ministers in Association Institutes, special classes, and in the School of Religion.

* * * *

In conclusion, I may state that I am happy to be able to report continued progress in the attainment of some of our objectives. Shaw University is fully established as an institution with splendid traditional emphasis upon scholarship and character and service. We believe that these emphases are still here; we aim to preserve them.

The encouragement and support of the trustees, faculty, alumni, students, churches and friends have contributed to our present development. With continued faith in them and in God, we look forward to greater achievement.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,
President.

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VIII

NOVEMBER, 1938

NUMBER 1

FOUNDER'S DAY NUMBER



*All thy works shall praise thee, O Lord; and thy
saints shall bless thee.—PSALMS*

Founder's Day - Nov. 18, 1938



THE HONORABLE FRANK S. HARGRAVE
Founder's Day Speaker

Program for the Celebration of the 73rd Anniversary of Shaw University

GREENLEAF MEMORIAL HALL

Friday, November 18, 1938

Memorial Service at Founder's Grave.....	10:30 a.m.
Founder's Day Program.....	11:00 a.m.
Speaker:	
The Honorable FRANK S. HARGRAVE, Member, The General Assembly of New Jersey	
Alumni Luncheon.....	1:00 p.m.
Special feature after the luncheon	

*A Letter
from President Daniel*



November 1, 1938

DEAR ALUMNI AND FRIENDS:

This greeting comes to you upon my return from an extensive trip during the past month in the North and West. Since the opening of school I have had the privilege of visiting alumni in New York City, Brooklyn, Orange, Jersey City, Newark, Philadelphia, Pittsburg and St. Louis, in addition to appearances before the white Baptist Conference and the Negro Baptist Conference of Chicago and the white Baptist State Conventions of Minnesota, Kansas, Iowa and Michigan.

I have been greatly pleased by the awakened interest in Shaw on the part of the various alumni groups whom I met and by the tangible evidences of the good will of many new friends. I am happy to note that in increasing numbers the alumni and friends are visiting the institution and are impressed by the developments which are taking place both in our building project and in our educational program. We are also very grateful for the contributions which many are sending in so faithfully.

We are delighted to be able to report the complete renovation of Estey Hall. This building is now the most attractive on the campus and the young women seem to be very happy in their completely renovated home.

You are invited to attend the annual Founder's Day program on Friday, November 18, at 10:30 a.m. This year our guest speaker will be another one of Shaw's distinguished graduates, Doctor Frank S. Hargrave, prominent physician and churchman of Orange, New Jersey. If you cannot be present I shall be pleased to receive from you a word of greeting and a contribution as evidence of your continued loyalty and good wishes.

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,

President.

The Honorable Frank S. Hargrave, Founder's Day Speaker

Dr. Frank S. Hargrave, member of the General Assembly of New Jersey, will be principal speaker at Shaw University Founder's Day exercises to be held on the University campus and in Greenleaf Memorial Auditorium beginning at ten-thirty on Friday morning, November 18, according to recent announcement of President Robert P. Daniel.

The program celebrating the seventy-third anniversary of the founding of Shaw University will include brief memorial exercises at the grave of Dr. Henry Martin Tupper, the founder of the school; the Founder's Day address; the President's annual message; In Memorial; a luncheon; and other activities prepared for the entertainment of alumni and friends. A portion of this program will be broadcast over the facilities of radio station WPTF at eleven o'clock and indications are that in addition to the many alumni and friends in attendance, many others will tune in to share the benefits of the exercises.

Dr. Hargrave, who will deliver the Founder's Day address, is a Shaw University alumnus, having received

from the Leonard Medical School the M.D. degree in 1901. Since his graduation he has become one of the most prominent of Shaw alumni. He was elected to the New Jersey Assembly in 1929 and was reelected in 1930, 1933, 1935, and 1937, successively. Outstanding among his achievements as a member of the Assembly are the introduction of bills providing for a battalion of Negro men, and the recommendation of legislation to provide for a health officer in smaller communities of New Jersey.

Dr. Hargrave is also chairman of a commission having at its disposal thirty thousand dollars to report on the culture, health, and living conditions of the Negro urban population; he is a former president of National Medical Association; a member of the Tuberculosis League in New Jersey and of North Jersey Medical Society.

Dr. Hargrave is well-known for his humanitarian work and benevolent attitude toward worthwhile causes. According to *The Daily Courier* of Orange, New Jersey, he is "esteemed and revered by the public of all colors, races and creeds."

Founder's Day

November 18

COME!

Or Tune in WPTF at 11 A.M.

Homecoming

Thanksgiving Day

BLUEFIELD INSTITUTE
vs. SHAW UNIVERSITY

The Formal Opening

Formal opening exercises held at Shaw University, Friday, September 16, in the University Chapel were featured by the address of C. C. Spaulding, president of the North Carolina Mutual Insurance Company and a member of the Shaw University board of trustees, who urged the 442 students registered to develop a high sense of character, an appreciation for culture, and a training for life's work which will make it unnecessary for them to beg.

Acknowledgement was made by President Robert P. Daniel of the return of Dr. Nelson H. Harris, who during leave last year earned at the University of Michigan the Ph.D. degree; Professor Benjamin Quarles, who completed on leave last year all examinations for the Ph.D. degree at the University of Wisconsin, and of Miss Marguerite Frierson, who earned during leave last year the M.Ed. degree at Boston University.

Five new faculty members, including Mrs. Susie W. Yeargin, dean of women; Mrs. Minnie D. Turner, assistant dean of women; Mrs. L. Louise H. Graves, librarian; Mrs. Emma Wells, head of the department of home economics; and Miss Margaret Jackson, instructor in English, were also introduced to the student body.

Dr. Spaulding insisted that in order to get what they come to college for, students must bring with them an ability to work, a sincerity of purpose, the ability to live and coöperate with men, as well as a desire to make through the help of a Christian education a contribution to their fellows.

"We want to raise a crop of men so necessary to the world and so imbued with the willingness to assist mankind that they will be too proud to beg," the Negro business leader continued.

In criticising the undesirable attitude some persons have toward relief, Dr. Spaulding said, "there are so many of our race on the relief rolls that our friends are beginning to wonder whether or not we really want to work."

Prayer was offered by the Rev. J. L. Hairston, member of the Shaw board of trustees, and music was furnished by Professor Harry Gil-Smythe, assisted by Miss Jaunita Price and Charles Dunston. Dean John L. Tilley was master of ceremonies.

Help a worthy student become a Shawite by contributing to the Scholarship Fund. There are many high school graduates who would make good in college if they had the opportunity which you may be able to give them.

First Semester Registration, 1938-39

Four hundred and forty-two students from twelve states are enrolled in Shaw University for the first semester of the current school year. This number represents an increase of nearly two per cent of last year's enrollment when officials of the University believed that the highest expectancy in numbers had been reached.

The unusually large registration, however, allows opportunity for the expansion of the program of selecting students which the University has practiced to some extent during the past several years.

Among those registered are included one hundred seventy-seven freshmen of which a large percentage are new students who have never attended college before. Indications are that a further increase in the size of the freshman class will tax the facilities of the University to their full capacity.

Forty-five of the students enrolled are special students who, although regularly employed as teachers, ministers and in other work, are pursuing special courses in order to advance their academic standing, to derive personal benefits, or to secure enough credits to be able to earn a degree under minimum residence requirements.

Fifty of the persons registered come from states other than North Carolina. Included among these states are District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Arkansas, Connecticut, Virginia, New York, South Carolina, Indiana, Florida, and Kentucky.

Around the Campus

Dr. Nelson H. Harris was the principal speaker on a WPA Adult Education program held recently.

The Reverend Miles Mark Fisher, lecturer in Church History, received favorable newspaper comment on his attitude toward extravagant funerals.

Mrs. Sarah M. Eason, instructor in French, was recently elected president of the Negro College Women's Association in Raleigh.

President Robert P. Daniel returned recently from an extended trip to the West, where he visited many Shaw alumni.

The "Our Club," composed of Shaw University faculty women and the wives of faculty members, is sponsoring a project to improve the interior of Meserve Hall.

Miss Marguerite Frierson was one of the principal speakers in the launching of a special Sunday school program at the First Baptist Church.

Return to Founder's Day Celebration and the Home-Coming game on Thanksgiving Day.

Practically every member of the faculty attended the Shaw-North Carolina State game in Durham.

President Daniel continues to visit a large number of church associations which are meeting during this season.

Professor Samuel M. Carter of the School of Religion recently delivered a sermon at the First Baptist Church.

Shaw students assisted in a slum survey project sponsored by the City of Raleigh.

The Kryl Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Bohumir Kryl, appeared in Greenleaf Memorial Hall on October 31.

Mrs. Blanche Daniel and Dean Susie W. Yeargin addressed the Woman's Auxiliary of the Baptist State Convention, which met recently at Lumberton.

Dr. Robert P. Daniel, Miss Rosa Bryant and Fred Matthews are scheduled to address the Baptist State Convention, which will convene in Kingston.

President Daniel Named in "Who's Who"



ROBERT P. DANIEL

Reprinted from *The (Raleigh) News and Observer*

To youngish, bespectacled Robert Prentiss Daniel goes the honor of being the only Raleigh Negro listed by "Who's Who in America."

Almost 36 now, Dr. Daniel's whole life for the past 14 years has been crowded into the field of education and the success there which brought him the presidency of Shaw University in 1936 also brought the "Who's Who" listing.

Not since the day in 1924 when he received his A.B. degree from Virginia Union University in Richmond has he stepped from education. After his A.B. came work on his M.A. at Columbia, with the degree being awarded in 1928.

During 1924 and 1925, he taught mathematics at Wayland Academy, Richmond, going to Virginia Union in 1925 and 1926 as assistant professor of education, becoming professor of education in 1926. Two years later he widened his activity there to take over the duties of professor of education and psychology and di-

rector of extension. He held those posts until coming to Shaw.

During the years of his teaching in Virginia, Dr. Daniel continued his work at Columbia and received his Ph.D. degree there in 1932.

The summers of 1935 and 1936 also found him in Virginia, as visiting professor of education at Hampton Institute.

Dr. Daniel's work here has not been limited to the confines of Shaw. He is a member of the board of directors of the Raleigh Community Chest, member of the executive committee of the North Carolina Interracial Commission; district chairman of the Occaneechee Council of Boy Scouts; member of the American Psychology Association, of the National Education Association, of the Virginia Society for Research, of Alpha Phi Alpha.

He also published a book, "A Psychological Study of Delinquent and Non-delinquent Negro Boys."

Dr. Daniel is a Baptist and a Mason. He was married in 1929 to Miss Blanche Ardell Taylor of Richmond.

Shaw Alumni—Homecoming

The Shaw University homecoming football game this year will be played against Bluefield Institute on Thanksgiving and not against Virginia State College as originally scheduled. Moving its traditional Turkey Day St. Augustine's College rivals up one week on the schedule, the Bears are to meet in the Bluefield team one of the strongest aggregations in the Conference.

In order to brighten the homecoming festivities before the game the University has planned a gala parade to include floats, automobiles, bands, marching students and what-have-you.

Between the halves "Miss Shaw," attended by beautiful "ladies-in-waiting" and equally attractive team sponsors, will be crowned. After the game adequate entertainment will be provided during which graduates and former students may review their successes and experiences with other graduates.

It is hoped that Shaw alumni with automobiles will bring their decorated cars for the parade. If they are not decorated the automobiles will be asked to participate in the parade anyway. Those without automobiles are urged to come and enliven what is hoped to become one of the greatest homecoming days in the history of the school.

IN MEMORIAM



-Dedicated to
DR. HENRY MARTIN TUPPER

Shaw Day in New York City

President Robert P. Daniel of Shaw University was the principal speaker on an annual Shaw Day program held at the Abyssinian Baptist Church in New York City, Sunday, October 2, and at which the sum of three hundred dollars was raised to be given the Raleigh, North Carolina, school.

The Shaw Day exercises at the church were followed by a meeting of the Shaw New York alumni at which the alumni contributed one hundred dollars to the University and pledged an additional five hundred dollars. Dr. L. B. Capehart, prominent Shaw alumnus and outstanding New York physician, was master of ceremonies.

During the day Police Sergeant Emmanuel Klein and Dr. Adrian Freeman contributed one hundred dollars each to Shaw University.

Among the prominent speakers on the Shaw Day program were James H. Hubert, secretary of the New York Urban League; the Rev. A. Clayton Powell, pastor of the Abyssinian Baptist Church; Judge James S. Watson of the municipal court, and other outstanding New Yorkers.

Leslie Furlonge is president of the New York Shaw Club.

Bequests of an Alumnus

One hundred dollars has been received by Shaw University from the estate of the late Dr. A. E. Tennant, Richmond, Va., as provided for in the will of the deceased Virginia physician. In connection with the monetary gift Mrs. A. E. Tennant, the wife of Dr. Tennant, has presented the University 127 volumes valued at more than 300 dollars from the library of the well-known Richmond doctor.

The volumes include the works of Washington Irving, French Classical Romances, Novels of Victor Hugo, Works of Benjamin Disraeli, works of Edgar Allan Poe, works of Louise Muhlbach, works of Charles Dickens, Wit and Humor of America, and the University Encyclopedia of Twentieth Century Knowledge.

Dr. Tennant was a graduate of the Shaw University Leonard Medical School and was one of the best known physicians in Virginia.

Distinguished Alumnus Returns

After thirty-four years absence, Dr. H. G. Mackerrow, M.D., 1904, returned to Shaw University on October 18 to be enthusiastically received by the entire student body of the University and many alumni and friends who knew the prominent New England surgeon during his career at Shaw.

Introduced by Dr. John O. Plummer as a "bulwark to Shaw University and a blessing to society," Dr. Mackerrow lauded the professors of the old Leonard Medical School and Shaw University for their great contribution to his success and urged the present students to "study well while you are here that your life may be such as to earn respect for the traditions of this great school."

Coming to Shaw from Montreal, Canada, in 1900, Dr. Mackerrow had planned to be a missionary doctor. After he completed in 1904 his work at Shaw, however, he did further work at McGill University. Later he was appointed as the "first Negro resident of the Women's Hospital in

Montreal. Finally he settled in Worcester, Mass., whence his reputation as a tuberculosis authority spread throughout the world.

A member of the Royal Institute of public health, the American Medical Association and other outstanding medical organizations, the New England doctor has visited in the interest of several of these organizations several countries in Europe, parts of Asia, and Africa.

Upon the completion of the address in Greenleaf Memorial Auditorium students declared themselves inspired by "the life of this man who in a very modest fashion has carried the Shaw banner far."

Dr. Mackerrow was accompanied on the visit to Shaw by Mrs. Mackerrow.

Music for the exercises was furnished by the Shaw University Choral Society under the direction of Professor Harry Gil-Smythe. Dean Foster P. Payne was master of ceremonies.

On Founder's Day all Shawites are expected to return to Shaw or to tune-in at eleven o'clock in the morning for the President's annual address, to be broadcast through the facilities of Radio Station WPTF.

Student Leaders Inducted Into Office

Thirty-one officers of four Shaw University student organizations, including the Student Council, Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., and the *Shaw Journal*, were formally inducted into office in exercises recently held at the Raleigh institution.

The oath of office was administered by Dean Foster P. Payne, who urged that the student body give coöperation and respect to its officers, and that the officers promote the student body's interest without the intention of personal gain.

William C. Raines, president of the student body, assured the University, in response, that the students will support the principles and traditions of the school and will seek the sympathetic coöperation of all concerned.

The following representatives of student organizations were given the oath of office:

Y. M. C. A.—Mr. Fred Matthews, president; Mr. Otis Hairston, vice president; Mr. William DeVane, secretary; Mr. William C. Shanks, business manager.

Y. W. C. A.—Miss Marguerite Rog-

ers, president; Miss Primrose Barnwell, vice president; Miss Elizabeth Inman, secretary; Miss Ophelia Durham, assistant secretary; Miss Grace Smith, treasurer; Miss Anna Wall, publicity manager; Miss Mary Long, musician.

University Journal—Mr. Leroy McLaurin, editor; Mr. Otis Hairston, business manager.

School of Religion—Mr. William Westbrook and Mr. Paul Johnson.

Senior Class—Mr. George Marshall and Mr. Randolph Brock.

Sophomore Class—Mr. William DeVane and Mr. Anderson Phillips.

Freshman Class—Mr. Claude Whitaker and Mr. Charles Benton.

Junior Class—Miss Ethelyn Davis and Mr. Otis Hairston.

Officers of the student body—Mr. William C. Raines, president; Miss Mildred Moore, vice president; Miss Juanita Price, secretary; Miss Marion Toole, assistant secretary; Mr. J. Enoch Kearney, chaplain; Mr. John Marable, treasurer, and Mr. William Bunch, business manager.

In case you know where a vacancy exists, write the Shaw University Bureau of Appointments. Let us try to get fellow-Shawites placed. We should be happy to help you if you were not placed.



THE SHAW UNIVERSITY STUDENT COUNCIL, 1938-39

Recently elected members of the Shaw University Student Council.

Front row (left to right): Charles Benton, Ossining, New York, representative from the freshman class; Miss Juanita Price, Laurinburg, secretary; Miss Ethelyn Davis, Camden, New Jersey, representative from the junior class; William C. Raines, Apex, president; Miss Mildred Moore Burgaw, vice president; Claude Whitaker, Raleigh, representative from the freshman class. Top row (left to right): George Marshall, Riversville, New Jersey, representative from the senior class; Otis Habstrom, Greensboro, representative from the junior class; Randall

The Football Team

As this issue of THE BULLETIN goes to press the 1938 Shaw University football team has for the first time in recent years earned five consecutive victories in as many games played during the 1938 season, and is the only team in the Colored Intercollegiate Athletic Association undefeated and untied during the season.

Sparked by the sensational backfield of Creecy, Govan, Fleming and Chavis, ably supported by a powerful line which has improved with the season, the Shaw Bears have defeated on successive Saturdays the St. Paul Normal and Industrial Institute, Howard University, Fayetteville State Teachers College, Johnson C. Smith University, and North Carolina College for Negroes. They have scored fifty-five points while their opponents were scoring nineteen.

Much credit for the showing of the team is due Coaches James E. Lytle and Leonard Ligon, who have molded a senior backfield and an inexperienced freshman and sophomore line into a unit which is causing considerable consternation in C. I. A. A. football circles.

Four games, including Virginia State College, Virginia Union University, St. Augustine's College, and Bluefield Institute, remain on the schedule, which Shaw alumni are asked to support.

Shaw University Bears

Ends: Howard, Faison, Williams, Sims, Crews, Lash.

Tackles: R u c k e r, Alexander, Brown, Thomas Gilmore, Logan, Plummer.

Guards: Pope, Garner, Gant, Kearney, Barnes, Banks.

Centers: Nimmo, Butler, Matthews.

Backs: Hollis Creecy, Melvin Creecy, Bishop, Fleming, Govan, Marable, Bunch, Kirby, Jerry Gilmore, Jernigan, Chavis, Norfleet, Lutz.

The Schedule

Nov. 5—

Virginia State College at Raleigh.

Nov. 12—

Union University at Richmond, Va.

Nov. 19—

St. Augustine's College at Raleigh.

Nov. 24—

Bluefield Teachers Coll. at Raleigh.

Enter a float or a decorated automobile in the Homecoming Parade on Thanksgiving Day.

Among the Alumni

FOUNDER'S DAY

Friday

November 18

COME!

or Tune in WPTF at 11 A.M.

HOMECOMING

THANKSGIVING DAY

Shaw University

vs.

Bluefield Institute

Miss Bettye Atwater, A.B. '33, became Mrs. Samuel Reaves during the past summer.

Dr. George Evans, A.B. '05, prominent Raleigh dentist, passed away several weeks ago. We regret his loss.

Mr. Ralph Waldo Mitchell, B.S. '23, was recently appointed instructor in science at Cheyney State Teachers College in Pennsylvania.

The death of Dr. N. S. Vass, A.B. '85, A.M. '88, is lamented by the alumni of the University.

Miss Eva Frazer, B.S. '38, has matriculated at the Columbia Graduate School.

Miss Ruth Bass, A.B. '37, is doing graduate study at the University of Michigan.

Shaw University graduates in the 1938 class are according to the Bureau of Appointments employed as follows:

(Unless otherwise indicated the graduates are teaching.)

Name	Place
1. Mr. Roy C. Boddie.....	Nashville, N. C.
2. Miss Mary A. Brinkley.....	Princess Anne, Va.
3. Mr. Alonza A. Burgins.....	W.P.A. Adult Education, Raleigh, N. C.
4. Miss Irene E. Clarke.....	Mount Olive, N. C.
5. Mr. Benjamin A. Collier.....	Rockingham, N. C.
6. Miss Julia E. Crump.....	Armour, N. C. (Columbus County)
7. Mrs. Mary A. Culler.....	Raleigh, N. C.
8. Miss Emily M. Daniels.....	Marshville, N. C.
9. Miss Blandena Davis.....	Clarkton, N. C.
10. Miss Kennie B. Dixon.....	Badin, N. C.
11. Mr. Bobbie L. Dunn.....	Faison, N. C.
12. Miss Cornelia Cleo Ellis.....	Louisburg, N. C.
13. Miss Beatrice A. Fletcher.....	Plymouth, N. C.
14. Mr. Harvey O. Freeman.....	Dudley, N. C.
15. Mr. Robert L. Garrett.....	Shelby, N. C.
16. Miss Loree Griffin.....	Powerville, N. C.
17. Miss Elsie E. Griggs.....	Plymouth, N. C.
18. Miss Elizabeth Harris.....	Henderson, N. C.

The University and alumni deeply regret the passing of Miss Florence C. Walters, who for several years was a beloved instructor at Shaw.

Miss Gwendolyn Yarborough was recently married, according to information received by THE BULLETIN.

The return of Dr. H. G. Mackerrow, M.D. '04, causes the University to wonder why more of the men and women who graduated in earlier years do not return to Shaw. We shall be glad to see you whenever you will come.

We share the grief of Mrs. Mildred Martin Hill, A.B. '35, who recently lost her mother.

Send in notes concerning yourself and other Shaw students.

19.	Mr. Julius A. Holden.....	Clayton, N. C.
20.	Miss Mary M. Holt.....	Wayne County
21.	Mr. William Hurdle.....	Wake Forest, N. C.
22.	Mr. Purcell Howell.....	Social Work, New York City
23.	Miss Valdosia G. James.....	Maple Hill, Pender County
24.	Miss Ida V. Larkins.....	Fremont, N. C.
25.	Miss Louise Lassiter.....	Plymouth, N. C.
26.	Miss Cecilia Lawrence.....	Gastonia, N. C.
27.	Miss Fannie M. Lawson.....	Baden, N. C.
28.	Mr. Theodore Little.....	Teacher—U.S. C.C.C.—Monroe
29.	Mr. Noah W. Loftin.....	Kinston, N. C.
30.	Mrs. Faye Peace Maye.....	Raleigh, N. C.
31.	Miss Karen Morris.....	Bertie County
32.	Miss Mary E. Morrisey.....	Enfield, N. C.
33.	Mr. James C. Owens.....	Roxboro, N. C.
34.	Miss Wylma H. Owens.....	Farmers' Union, Columbus County
35.	Miss Catherine Perry.....	Wake County, N. C.
36.	Miss Jocille Powell.....	Wilson County, N. C.
37.	Miss Daisy Pryor.....	Statesville, N. C.
38.	Mr. Norman H. Rice.....	Bricks, N. C.
39.	Mr. James C. Riddick.....	Bath, N. C.
40.	Miss Inez Rogers Smith.....	Newton, N. C.
41.	Miss Elsie E. Speller.....	W.P.A. Recreation Work, Raleigh, N. C.
42.	Mr. James A. Spruill.....	Pine Grove School, Warren County, N. C.
43.	Miss Nevie M. Streeter.....	Eatonton, Ga.
44.	Miss Marie E. Styer.....	Mebane, N. C.
45.	Miss Fannie Vaughn.....	Tarboro, N. C.
46.	Miss Theora M. Weaver.....	Winton, N. C.
47.	Miss Mary D. Williams.....	Ellerbe, N. C.
48.	Miss Gwendolyn Yarborough.....	Dunn, N. C.
49.	Mr. Jesse McGrier.....	Warren County, N. C.

The following members of other classes are employed as indicated:

1.	Miss Susie Arrington.....	Hoffman, N. C.
2.	Miss Annie E. Bowers.....	North Wilkesboro, N. C.
3.	Miss Wilmoth Carter.....	Fairmont, N. C.
4.	Miss Bessie F. Creecy.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
5.	Mr. Thomas Crumby.....	Spring Hope, N. C.
6.	Mr. George Dalton.....	Statesville, N. C.
7.	Miss Dollie A. Daniels.....	Wadesboro, N. C.
8.	Mr. Carl Easterling.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
9.	Mrs. Gila Swayze Harris.....	Raleigh, N. C.
10.	Miss Carrie Harrison.....	Burlington, N. C.
11.	Mr. Floyd Holley.....	Hertford, N. C.
12.	Miss Jessica Holley.....	Raleigh, N. C.
13.	Mrs. Undean W. Jones.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
14.	Miss Marion Jordan.....	Social Work, New Bern, N. C.
15.	Miss Marion G. Lawrence.....	Hamlet, N. C.
16.	Miss James Lee.....	Lumber Bridge, N. C.
17.	Mr. Osceola Moore.....	Nashville, N. C.
18.	Mr. Booker T. Maides.....	Wilmington, N. C.
19.	Miss La Senia M. McCrimmon.....	Mount Olive, N. C.
20.	Mr. Virgo.....	Kittrell, N. C.
21.	Miss Willa Jones.....	Mather School, Beaufort, S. C.
22.	Miss Mary S. Ward.....	Spring Hope, N. C.



THE CLASS OF 1942
One of the Largest in Shaw's History

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VIII

DECEMBER, 1938

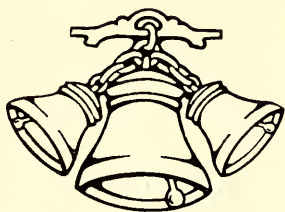
NUMBER 2

Christmas Number



*Peace and good-will, good-will and peace,
Peace and good-will to all mankind*

—Tennyson.

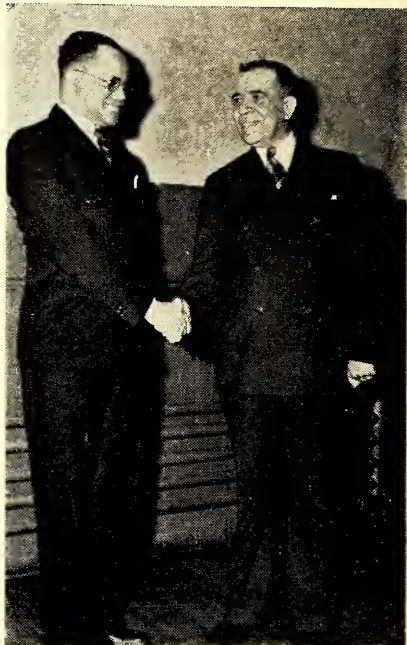


Merry Christmas

May the blessings of Heaven descend upon you, Loyal Sons and Daughters of Shaw, as you sit in the circle of your loved ones, giving thanks to Him who has given us sustenance even unto this day. And as you send forth your prayers of gratitude, remember your Alma Mater as she remembers you in this season of happiness and good cheer.

HAPPY NEW YEAR!

A Southern Greeting



Dr. Robert P. Daniel (left) as he greeted Dr. Frank S. Hargrave (right) on Founder's Day. Dr. Hargrave delivered the Founder's Day address.

A Letter from President Daniel



December 5, 1938.

Dear Alumni and Friends:

Founder's Day on November 18 and the Homecoming on Thanksgiving Day were occasions for visits here by many of you. We were pleased to welcome you upon both these occasions.

On Founder's Day, Doctor Hargrave delivered a very inspiring message and we have received many expressions of commendation upon our program which was broadcast. Contributions from alumni and friends amounted to about \$1500.

The estimated attendance at the Homecoming football game was about 3,000. We know that you have rejoiced over our successful football season with a record of six victories, two

ties and only one defeat. Our excellent showing in athletics is but typical of the generally improved conditions at Shaw.

As we face the Christmas season I hope that you will include your Alma Mater on the list of those to receive tangible remembrances from you on Christmas Day. Have you sent a contribution to Shaw this year? If not, make us a Christmas gift of ONE DAY'S PAY and do not forget to send in coupons from the Octagon, Rumford, Luzianne and Ballard's products.

Wishing you a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year, I am

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,
President.

RPD:s

Dr. Frank S. Hargrave Delivers Founder's Day Address

The development of "a spirit of unselfish service in community, state and national affairs as characterized by the life of Dr. Henry Martin Tupper, the founder of Shaw, was the theme of the address of Dr. Frank S. Hargrave, member of the New Jersey General Assembly, at Founder's Day exercises held yesterday in the Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Hall with an attendance of approximately six hundred Shaw University students, alumni and friends of the Raleigh institution.

The services commemorating the seventy-third anniversary of the founding of Shaw began at ten-thirty with devotions at the grave of Dr. Tupper, continued through the program in chapel and were concluded with an alumni luncheon at which approximately sixteen hundred dollars was reported by the various individuals and organizations supporting Shaw.

A portion of the chapel program including the annual message of the Shaw president was broadcast over the radio facilities of Station WPTF.

Admonishing the Shaw students to keep before them the ideal of service sponsored by good reason and sound thinking, Dr. Hargrave stated that "the choosing of the shadows of policy rather than the substance of principal is responsible for many of the ignoble failures and pigmatic concepts of the world of today."

"They have compromised," he continued, "with the supreme sense of right; they have smitten down the holy ideal from its throne of supremacy; they have accepted something less than the solemn voice of duty demanded, and the inevitable result of which they may never have dreamed is a stupefying and stunning of their whole moral being."

Criticizing a religion based upon superstition Dr. Hargrave declared that "the unreasonable excesses of religious devotees can be explained only by the fact that too frequently they have been driven by their impulses instead of being guided by their brains.

The radio address of Dr. Daniel paid tribute to the founder of the school and solicited the aid of alumni and friends for needed improvements. Among the needs listed were included modern equipment for work in the home economics department, books and furniture for the library, and additional buildings to relieve the crowded dormitories and classrooms.

Among the outstanding Founder's Day contributions made to the institution were mentioned a sum of four hundred fifty dollars given by the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, one hundred dollars from the St. Louis, Missouri, Chapter of the Shaw Alumni Association, six hundred seventeen dollars from Baptist churches under the unified program and one hundred twenty-five dollars from the Baptist women's auxiliary.

Scripture was read by the Rev. T. A. Bishop, pastor of the First Baptist Church, Rich Square. The opening and closing prayers were offered by the Rev. J. H. Thomas, Durham, and the Rev. J. T. Hairston, Greensboro. The Rev. W. C. Somerville offered prayer for the six persons who passed away within the last year. Music was furnished by the Shaw University Choral Society with Miss Mary J. Long at the piano and Miss Lucy Pritchard as soloist under the direction of Professor Harry GilSmythe. Calvin Rogers blew "Taps" honoring Dr. Tupper.

IN MEMORIAM

*But in my spirit will I dwell,
And dream my dream, and hold it
true;
For tho' my lips may breathe adieu,
I cannot think the thing farewell.*

—Tennyson.

And like Tennyson we pause to pay tribute to those who in working for Shaw and as representatives of the kind of men Shaw Alumni strive to become, we mourn the loss of our friends. Between Founder's Day, 1937, and Founder's Day, 1938, we have lost the following Alumni and members of the Board of Trustees to whom we wish a fairer and happier landing somewhere out there:

- T. Frederick Allen.....A.B., '32
Raleigh, N. C.
- A. A. Lennant.....M.D., '04
Richmond, Va.
- Wm. D. Higgins.....M.D., '02
Providence, R. I.
- W. B. Sharpe.....M.D., '01
Hertford, N. C.
- George Evans.....A.B., '05
Raleigh, N. C.
- S. N. Vass.....A.B., '85
Nashville, Tenn.
- Manley Taylor.....M.D., '06
Columbus, Ga.
- Emory W. Hunt.....Trustee
- Samuel Bryant.....Trustee
- Miss Mary N. Mizzelle
(Freshman 1937-38)
Williamston, N. C.



Miss Marguerite Rogers as she placed the wreath on Dr. Henry Martin Tupper at Shaw University Founder's Day exercises recently held at the Raleigh school. Miss Rogers, who is a senior, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Rogers of Wilmington.

The President's Annual Message

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Shaw University commemorates today the Seventy-third Anniversary of her founding. Begun in 1865 by Henry Martin Tupper, a chaplain in the Union Army, it is the oldest Negro Baptist College, of continued existence, in the world. It is an institution of traditional emphasis upon character and culture; it is a school whose development is marked by sacrifice and service.

From the swampy waters of eastern Carolina to the lofty summits of western Carolina, and from twelve other states in the country, 442 students are enrolled this year following in the path of about 10,000 others who, over the years, have come to Shaw as came the children of Israel to the land of Canaan. They have come to a promised land of intellectual emancipation. They have come, seekers of knowledge, to drink from the wells of intellect and character and service that spring up from a depth now of seventy-three years. Over this extended period students attending Shaw have been drinking from a fountain of rich personalities as typified in the earnest, religious, and missionary service of the presidents and teachers of the white race, and in the courageous, devoted and energetic leadership of its presidents and teachers of the Negro race.

The graduates of Shaw University are worthy examples of the values of education to a race. It will be unnecessary to call the roll of the long list of her sons and daughters who are making good. We need only cite our principal speaker for today's program as a splendid representative of the Shaw product. Doctor Frank S. Hargrave was born in North Carolina and received his basic professional training in the Leonard Medical School of Shaw University. Since his graduation he has become one of Shaw's dis-

tinguished alumni, a successful physician and surgeon, an active layman and officer in the Baptist church, a former president of the National Medical Association, and just recently elected to his sixth term as a member of the New Jersey Legislature. As in the example of Doctor Hargrave, Shaw University is trying to answer the cry of the great host of Negroes in need of trained leadership. Give the Negro self-sacrificing, far-seeing, industrious, upright, thoroughly trained leaders, and the race will work out its future.

Shaw has a rich background even in the property on which it stands. Our campus was once a great estate of a distinguished Southern gentleman, General Barringer. Such a spot was indeed appropriate for the establishment of an institution which should bring the incandescent light of learning to the knowledge-seeking Negro youth as he pondered over his books by the flickering blaze of the midnight torch in secret study before emancipation.

Little did Tupper, the founder, realize when he began his work here the far-reaching results of his handiwork. From one building on these grounds we have come today to a plant valued at \$644,000.00, against which there is no mortgage. During the past eight years this plant has been extensively renovated at a cost of approximately \$75,000. With the renovation last year of the Men's Dormitory and of the Women's Dormitory this year, we have completed the two most extensive renovation projects in the history of the institution. These and other improvements have been possible by virtue of the generous support of our work by our alumni and the many friends, white and colored, North and South. We are happy to have the assistance and good will of both the Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention and the

Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention.

Two special needs are great at this time and financial assistance is earnestly desired.

1. We must secure modern equipment and more facilities for our work in home economics. During the past three years, the enrollment in these courses has increased fifty per cent.

2. We are in great need of books and standard library furniture and equipment. Our increased student body has greatly overtaxed the present facilities.

Raleigh is proud of the wholesome influence which the presence of this institution contributes towards the life of the community. Shaw University is pleased to have this good will and dedicates itself to continued service in shaping the lives of young men

and women of the Negro race for useful citizenship and Christian character. We believe that service is the measure of greatness and the basis of ascendancy.

We thank WPTF for the courtesy of this broadcast. We are grateful for the good will and the financial assistance of all our friends, and with their continued support we look forward to an increased opportunity for more effective service.

With deep appreciation of the pioneering spirit of the founder, we go forth in like faith. That faith was a pillar of fire by night for our forefathers as they pressed their way out of the "gloomy past," shall be our pillar of cloud by day as we face the "rising sun of our new day begun" and "march on till victory is won."

Chapel and Vespers Speakers

Chapel and Vesper Speakers during the current semester have been the following: Mr. T. K. Borders, Superintendent, Colored Orphanage, Oxford; Reverend John H. Grey, Jr., Pastor, West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; Rev. George A. Fisher, Rector, St. Ambrose Episcopal Church, Raleigh; President Charles E. Brewer, Meredith College, Raleigh; Dr. Robert P. Daniel, President, Shaw University, Raleigh; Rev. E. C. Lawrence, Pastor, First Congregational Church, Raleigh; Rev. I. M. Gray, Pastor, St. Matthews A.M.E. Church, Raleigh; Rev. W. S. McLeod, Pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, West Raleigh; Rev. Lee Shepherd, Pastor, Pullen Memorial Church, Raleigh; Dr. Walter A. Cutter, Raleigh; Dean John L. Tilley, School of Religion, Shaw Uni-

versity; Prof. W. N. Hicks, State College, Raleigh; Mr. John Lang, Director of N.Y.A.; Prof. Caulbert Jones, Shaw University, Raleigh; Dr. Wm. A. Johnson, Pastor of the Shiloh B. Church, Plainfield, N. J.; Prof. Harold J. Brennan, Westminster College, Pa.; Mr. M. A. Huggins, Auspices of the American Legion; Dean Susie W. Yeargin, Shaw University, Raleigh; Dean Lorenzo Addison, Shaw University, Raleigh; Mr. F. Nanton, *Carolina Tribune*, Raleigh; Mr. F. M. Stephens, N. C. Mutual Life Insurance Company; Dr. H. G. McKerrow, Worcester, Mass.; Mr. George F. King, Editor of the *Negro Ruralist*; Mr. Randolph Johnson, Consultant on Negro Welfare, North Carolina; Mr. J. M. Stephens, Special Representative, N. C. Mutual Life Insurance Company.



Guards—Left to right (kneeling): Banks, Logan, Pope; (Standing): Barnes, Gant, Garner.

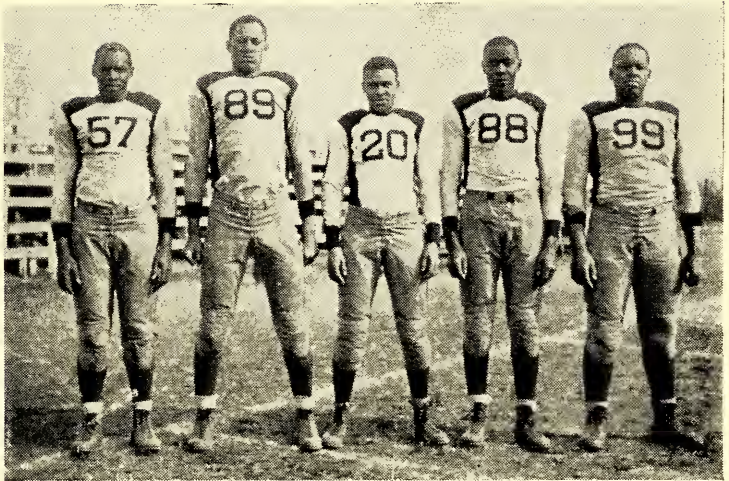


Left to
Matthews.

Ends—Left to right: Faison, Crews, Sims, Williams, Lash, Howard.



aw
sity
s



Tackles—Left to right: Alexander, Rucker, Brown, Kearney, T. Gilmore.



Butler,

Left to right (standing): Bunch, Norfleet, Govan, Fleming, Chavis, H. Creecy, Marable, Jernigan. (Kneeling): C. Creecy, Kirby, Bishop, J. Gilmore.



A Successful Football Season

Again this year the Shaw University Bears have had their presence felt in football circles of the country. Having won six games, tied two, and lost one, the Bears have earned ranking as the third best team in the Colored Intercollegiate Athletic Association and established its best football record within the last two decades.

Support of the team has been indicated by the fact that the largest total number of people in the last ten years have attended Shaw games this year. The attendance and celebration reached its climax on Thanksgiving Day when more than three thousand homecoming alumni, loyal supporters and other spectators saw the team play one of its best games of the season. Floats, marching students, and decorated automobiles bearing Miss Gloria Kay as the Shaw Homecoming Queen and her attendants paraded through the principal streets of Raleigh in paying tribute to the Bears.

Proud of its record, the members of the Shaw team look to another year. Again they will attempt to demonstrate their prowess that they may hear again the victory cheer of their fellows, the shouting of horns, and the beating of drums. What will you do to help?

Nine outstanding men have played their last game and hung up their shoes after competing four years for

the honor of their school. Claude "Ram" Govan, peerless fullback; John "Hawg" Fleming, sidestepping halfback, and his running mate, Hollis "Shifty Shag" Creecy, the Pride of Rich Square, have ceased their thundering in the Garnet and White. John "Pony" Marable, William Bunch, Archie Logan, George Gant, Melrose Nimmo and McCoy Barnes have ended gloriously their football careers at Shaw.

New men must come in to replace these gridiron stalwarts and carry on what has been so nobly begun. If you send your son or your friends' sons to the school a great deal of the burden will be relieved.

Let us all rise up and give a long and loud cheer for the Shaw University football team of 1938 and hope that teams to follow will hold the Shaw banner even as high or higher.

The season's record:

St. Paul School.....	7,	Shaw.....	14
Howard University.....	0,	Shaw.....	6
Fayetteville Teachers.....	7,	Shaw.....	14
Johnson C. Smith.....	6,	Shaw.....	13
N. C. College.....	0,	Shaw.....	19
Va. State College.....	19,	Shaw.....	15
Virginia Union.....	6,	Shaw.....	6
St. Augustine's College.....	0,	Shaw.....	19
Bluefield Teachers.....	0,	Shaw.....	0
Opponents.....	45,	Shaw.....	108

The SHAW BULLETIN is our only means of keeping in constant communication with the alumni, and the principal means of informing you regarding the activities of the school. Each issue costs almost a hundred dollars. Any small contribution will help to defray these expenses. Can we count on you to help?



*Miss
Shaw
University*

Miss Gloria Kay who was elected as the Shaw University Homecoming Queen Thanksgiving Day. In her third year at Shaw, Miss Kay has become a c t i v e i n c a m p u s and city affairs. She is a native of Raleigh and the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. John W. Kay.

Prizes Awarded for Homecoming Floats

For entering the most attractive and unique floats in the Shaw University Homecoming parade on Thanksgiving, Shaw University Chapters of the Phi Beta Sigma fraternity and the Zeta Phi Beta sorority were awarded sunray finished loving cups as first and second prizes in exercises held Wednesday, November 30, in Greenleaf Memorial Hall. A twelve-inch trophy cup in sunray metal with gun metal base was presented Miss Gloria Kay, who represented the University as "Homecoming Queen."

In making the awards John Christian, president of the Varsity Club, stated that the cups presented to the

fraternity and sorority were revolving prizes which would become the permanent property of the organizations winning first and second places for three years. Miss Kay's gift was an expression of the student body for the "queenly manner in which she deported herself as queen."

Leroy McLaurin, president of the Phi Beta Sigma fraternity, received the first prize for his fraternity; Miss Juanita Price accepted the second prize for her sorority.

Miss Mildred Moore, who headed the homecoming committee, was mistress of ceremonies.

Mrs. Howard S. Palmer Joins Shaw Board of Trustees

Mrs. Howard S. Palmer of New Haven, Connecticut, has accepted membership on the Shaw University Board of Trustees to Mrs. Katherine S. Westfall, whose term recently expired, it has been announced by President Robert P. Daniel of Shaw and Dr. Albert W. Beaven, president of the board.

Mrs. Palmer, wife of the president of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad, is chairman of the finance committee of the Woman's American Baptist Missionary Society and president of the trustee board of the Mather School in Beaufort, South Carolina.

Mrs. Palmer's election to membership on the board was motivated by a "keen desire to be of service to an institution whose traditions and outstanding educational contributions to thousands of citizens should be continued for the benefit of many who are yet to be born."

In addition to Mrs. Palmer there is one other woman, Miss Mary A. Burwell of Raleigh, on the Shaw trustee board. Miss Burwell is also corresponding secretary of the Women's Home and Foreign Mission Convention of North Carolina.

Estey Hall "Open House"

More than five hundred prominent local citizens and members of the Shaw University Alumni and student body inspected on Sunday evening, November 6, the renovated Estey Hall at Shaw as the co-eds under the direction of Dean Susie W. Yeargin held "Open House."

The visitors, many of whom once lived in the dormitory, which is the first large building in the South constructed for the education of Negro women, saw in addition to neat and well-kept rooms also the reflooring, redecoration, and other improvements which were made during the summer

at a cost reported by officials as having exceeded ten thousand dollars.

The recently installed sound equipment which makes it possible to call from the first floor an individual on any one of the other three floors drew the continued interest of guests. The refurnishing and redecoration of the Y.W.C.A. room as made by the young women themselves was also the subject of considerable comment.

Other improvements to the women's dormitory included the installation of shower bath facilities, a hair dressing parlor, a new lighting system, the replastering of walls and the refurnishing of every room in the dormitory.

It is an honorable thing to say truthfully that one has labored a day for one's alma mater. Send in a day's work to Shaw.

A Christmas Gift for Alma Mater

*Ring out the darkness of the land;
Ring in the Christ that is to be.*

—Tennyson.

When the merry lights of Christmas time flood the entire universe and you sit contented at your family's hearth with the scent of the fir tree in the air and the joy of living in your heart, do you think of a gift for your Alma Mater who is striving forever to "ring out the darkness of the land"?

Throughout the year you have thought of the happiness you would bring to your friends with your gifts on Christmas Day. And through these gifts you would express in measure the love you have in your heart. Days of work have you dedicated to bringing joy to a loved one, to a mother, or to a dad. And the light of love and gratitude which you will see will lighten your heart tired from the cares of the year.

Many days have you dedicated to others, give now one day to Shaw.

A day's work to carry on the work of decades, a day's work to assist in removing the stigma of ignorance which until now besmeared the world, a day's work to express your love and thanks for some of the benefits that have come to you through Shaw, is but a small contribution to make to an institution which continues to strive to aid mankind and to prepare a smoother way for your son or your daughter as he or she will step forth some day on his or her road to a brighter day.

Of her presents throughout the years Shaw has tried to give to you; on this Christmas give to Shaw the spirit of Christmas and a Day of your labor for your school.

Among the Alumni

**A Very Merry Christmas
and a
Happy New Year**

Send in news of the Alumni! Your friends are glad to know you are doing well. The birth of a child, a wedding, a promotion in your profession, the publication of a book, a significant appointment, or a signal honor will make good reading for your friends.

Miss Sarah Loftin, A.B., '32, recently became Mrs. Sarah L. Flanagan.

Walter G. Byers, B.S., '29, will be coming a benedict on December 26. The bride will be Miss Thelma Mac Barnes.

**Give the pay for one day's
work to Shaw University.**

The Crowning of the Queen



Miss Gloria Kay was crowned queen at Homecoming Day ceremonies on Thanksgiving Day. Picture shows Miss Kay (center) just after she has received flowers from Miss Mildred Luton (extreme left). Others shown, left to right, are: Miss Harriet Rogers, Little Berry Jones (with pillow), Miss Kay, Miss Lillie Bond, Miss Jaunita Price, Miss Edith Freeny, Miss Vivian Weaver, George Mitchell, Jr., in football uniform, and John Christian, president of the Varsity Club, who crowned the queen.

We wish for you a very merry Christmas and all other happiness during the season of good cheer.

SHAW UNIVERSITY

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

FOUNDER'S DAY

SEVENTY-THIRD ANNIVERSARY

Friday, November 18, 1938

GREENLEAF CHAPEL

10:45 a.m.

Processional Hymn, Doxology.....	Audience Standing
Sentence and Response.....	Audience Standing
Scripture	The Rev. T. A. Bishop, Pastor, First Baptist Church, Rich Square.
Prayer and Response.....	The Rev. J. H. Thomas, Pastor, Mt. Vernon Baptist Church, Durham.
Music.....	Hymn No. 151

Broadcast Through Courtesy of WPTF, 11 a.m.

Music: (a) God So Loved the World.....J. Stainer
(The Crucifixion)

(b) Deep River.....Arr. by H. T. Burleigh
Shaw University Choral Society

Annual Founder's Day Greeting.....President Robert P. Daniel

Music: Rejoice in the Lord, O Ye Righteous.....G. C. Martin
Shaw University Choral Society

"In Memoriam" Prayer.....The Rev. W. C. Somerville, General Secretary,
General Baptist State Convention.

Incidental Music

Address.....Dr. Frank Hargrave, Orange, N. J.,
Member, the General Assembly of New Jersey.

Music: The Omnipotence.....F. Schubert
Shaw University Choral Society

Announcements

Benediction.....Dr. J. T. Hairston, Pastor,
Shiloh Baptist Church, Greensboro.

Let's Dig



for
**MORE
COUPONS**

The manufacturers of these products will give us cash in return for these coupons. Please assist us by saving all you can of these coupons and sending them to us. Ask your friends and neighbors to help, too.

OCTOGAN

Octogan Soap
Octogan Soap Powder
Octogan Cleanser
Octogan Toilet Soap
Octogan Floating Soap
Octogan Soap Chips
Octogan Granulated Soap

KIRKMAN

Kirkman's Borax Soap
Kirkman's Soap Powder
Kirkman's Cleanser
Kirkman's Floating Soap
Kirkman's Vigo
Kirkman's Soap Chips
Kirkman's Granulated Soap

RUMFORD

All Rumford's post cards
have value

LUZIANNE

Luzianne Coffee
Luzianne Tea

KELLOGG

Kellogg's Whole Wheat
Krumbles

BALLARD'S OBELISK FLOUR

All cartons and bags have
valuable coupons

Help Us Turn Coupons Into Dollars!

Mail Coupons to President **ROBERT P. DANIEL**, Shaw
University, Raleigh, N. C.

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VIII

FEBRUARY, 1939

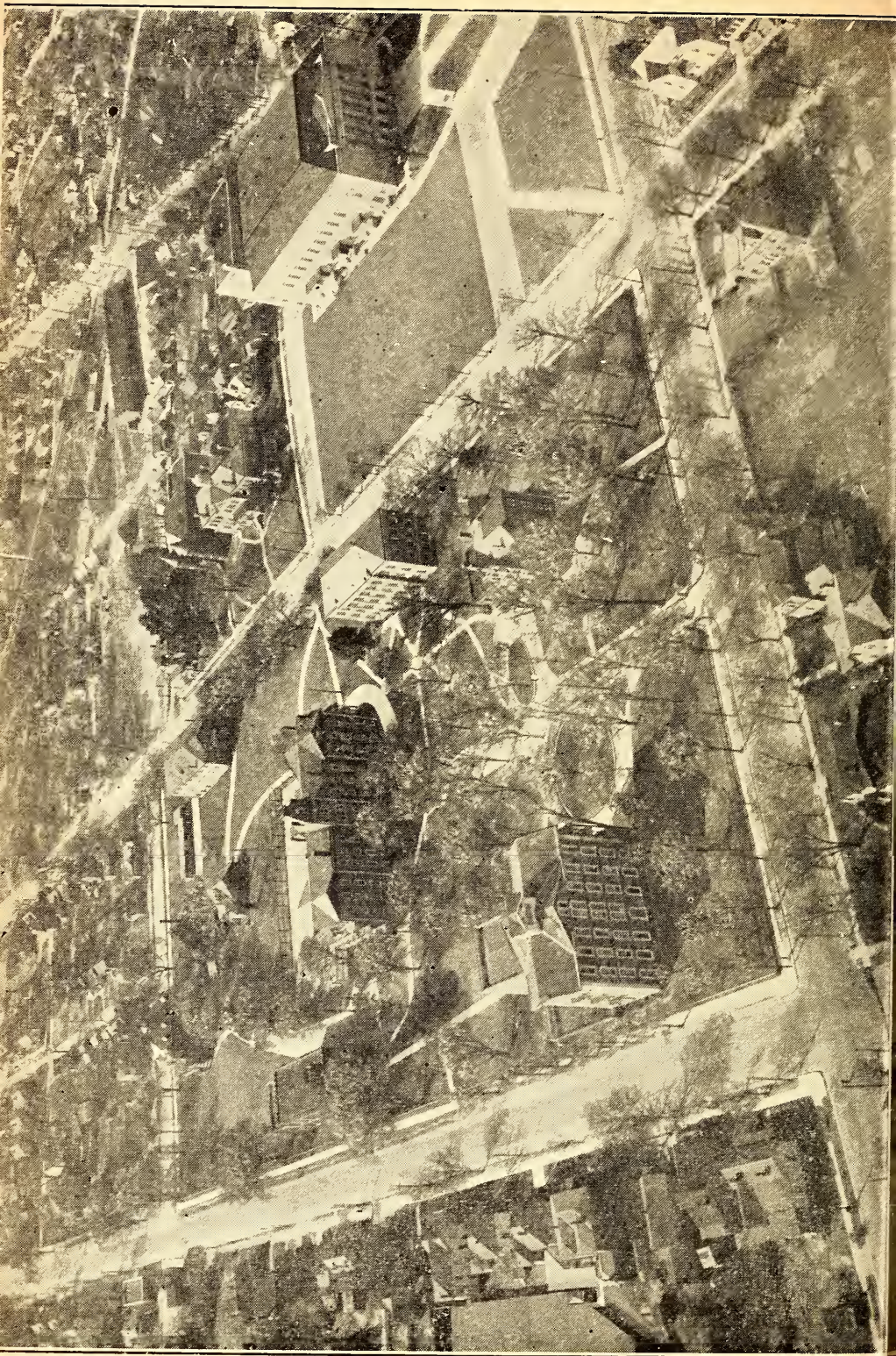
NUMBER 4

SUMMER SESSION 1939



First Session, June 5 to July 14

Second Session, July 17 to August 25



The Shaw University Summer School

Under the Supervision

of the

DIVISION OF NEGRO EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
INSTRUCTION

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Calendar, 1939

June 5	Registration—First Session
June 6	Classes Begin
July 14	First Session Examinations
July 17	Registration—Second Session
August 24	Second Session Examinations
August 25.....	Commencement

Officers of Administration

ROBERT P. DANIEL, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>President</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Director of Summer School</i>
FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Dean of College</i>
GLENWOOD E. JONES, B.S.C.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
J. FRANCIS PRICE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Registrar</i>
BENJAMIN A. QUARLES, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Director of Men's Activities</i>
EMPSIE TAYLOR BOTTS, B.S.....	<i>Director of Women's Activities</i>
LOUISE H. GRAVES, A.B., B.L.S.....	<i>Librarian</i>

Faculty

FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Professor of English</i>
JOHN L. TILLEY, A.B., Ph.B., A.M.....	<i>Professor of Religion</i>
HORACE C. PERRIN, B.S., A.M.,	<i>Professor of Geography and Science</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Professor of Education</i>
JOHN C. HARLAN, A.B., A.M.	<i>Assistant Professor of History and Government</i>
LENOIR H. COOK, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Assistant Professor of French</i>
BENJAMIN A. QUARLES, A.B., A.M.	<i>Assistant Professor of Social Sciences</i>
SARAH M. EASON, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Instructor in French</i>
HOUSER A. MILLER, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Instructor in Philosophy</i>
MARGUERITE A. FRIERSON, A.B., B.E., M.Ed.	<i>Instructor in Education</i>
J. HARRISON COLEMAN, JR., B.S., M.S.....	<i>Instructor in Biology</i>
FLORENCE T. BUTLER, B.Ed., M.Ed.....	<i>Instructor in Education</i>
MARGARET B. JACKSON, Ph.B., A.M.....	<i>Instructor in English</i>
GEORGETTA C. MANLEY, B.S.....	<i>Visiting Instructor in Art</i>
RUSSELL F. HOUSTON, Mus.B.....	<i>Visiting Instructor in Music</i>

General Information

Object of the Summer Session

The Summer Session is intended to provide instruction for regular students of this and other colleges and universities and for those engaged during the winter in teaching.

Location

The location of Shaw University is especially convenient, situated practically in the heart of the Capital City. No car or cab fares will be necessary to visit the shopping district, State Department of Education, State Museum, State Library, Hall of History, and other places of educational interest. An exceedingly bracing and healthful climate makes this city an ideal place for residence and study.

Faculty

The faculty for the Summer Session will be composed primarily of the regular members of the Shaw University faculty, together with additional specialists in the field of education.

Library

A well-equipped and attractive library, consisting of more than 14,000 books, is located in Library Hall. It is supervised by a competent librarian who aids the students in their reference work and guides them in their general reading. Magazines and daily and weekly newspapers provide ample means for the information of students on current events. It is the aim of the Administration to make the library one of great usefulness in the education of the students in technical knowledge and general culture.

Observation and Directed Teaching Facilities

Opportunity for observation and directed teaching under the supervision of the University Summer School is provided through the Raleigh Public School System.

Dormitory Facilities

Estey Hall is the young women's dormitory. Every effort is made to give to this dormitory the atmosphere of a Christian home. Estey Hall is under the supervision of the Dean of Women.

In Estey Hall are two cheerful parlors, guest rooms, and, in the basement, a laundry which is open to women students.

Shaw Hall is the home of the college young men. It is under the supervision of the Director of Men's Activities, assisted by a matron who attempts to bring something of a homelike atmosphere to the dormitory. There are rooms set aside for each of the national fraternities, and these, along with the Y. M. C. A. room, furnish social centers that make dormitory life more pleasant.

Recreation

Tennis, croquet, baseball, and sightseeing tours are among the forms of recreation provided by the University.

In addition, several social events are held for the students and faculty of the Summer Session.

Teachers' Employment Bureau

The bureau has secured this year a large number of teaching and administrative positions for students and former students. It was established five years ago and exists for the double purpose of supplying the needs of school officials over the State and of helping students and former students to find teaching and administrative positions for which they are best fitted.

Assembly

Assembly exercises are held in the University Auditorium on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. All students are expected to attend these exercises. Special addresses are arranged and interesting musical recitals presented.

Registration

Teachers are requested to bring their certificates, credit slips from summer schools previously attended, diplomas or other evidences of training. These will be needed for registration the first day. No student should expect to enter and receive credit after Wednesday, June 7, for the first term, and after Wednesday, July 19, for the second term.

Admission

Courses are organized to serve the needs of the following persons:

- (a) High school graduates
- (b) College students
- (c) Holders of any of the following certificates:
 1. Elementary—any class
 2. Primary "C" and "B"
 3. Grammar Grade "C" and "B"

NOTE—Teachers who hold Primary "A" and Grammar Grade "A" certificates may enter, but for college credit only.

Requirements for Graduation

1. A student must earn 120 semester hours credit in courses exclusive of Physical Education.
2. A student must earn 120 quality points.
3. A student must be in good academic standing at the time he is recommended for a degree.
4. A student must meet the general requirements for either the A.B. or B.S. degree as outlined below.
5. A student must meet the specific requirements for his major as outlined below for elementary education majors or in the regular catalogue for other majors.

Residence Requirement

In addition to fulfilling other requirements of the University a student must pursue courses in residence at Shaw University for a period of at least one year or two semesters, the last semester of which must immediately precede his or her graduation. During this period of two semesters the student is required to earn a minimum of thirty (30) semester hours credit.

In lieu of the above, a student may satisfy residence requirements by attending three twelve-weeks summer sessions earning a minimum of thirty-six (36) semester hours credit in courses pursued at the University. The last of these sessions must immediately precede his or her graduation.

General Requirements for the A.B. Degree¹

(See pages 10-13 for descriptive titles of courses.)

(1) Physical Education and Personal Adjustment lectures.	12 hours
(2) English 101, 102, 221, 222.....	8 hours
(3) Survey Science 101-102	6 hours
(4) History 111-112	12 hours
(5) Two years in one foreign language.....	6 hours
(6) Biblical Literature 101 and three hours elective in Religion....	3 hours
(7) Psychology 211.....	3 hours
(8) Philosophy 303	9 hours
(9) Social Science (three of the following courses).....	
Sociology 201	
Economics 201	
History 314	
Government 201	

¹ Except for majors in elementary education.

General Requirements for the B.S. Degree²

(1) Physical Education and Personal Adjustment lectures.	
(2) English 101, 102, 221, 222.....	12 hours
(3) Mathematics 101-102	8 hours
(4) History 111-112	6 hours
(5) Two years in one foreign language	12 hours
(6) Biblical Literature 101	3 hours
(7) Psychology 211 or 212.....	3 hours
(8) Philosophy 303	3 hours
(9) Sociology 201 or Economics 201	3 hours
(10) History 314 or Government 201.....	3 hours

Elementary Education

The requirements for an A.B. degree with a major in Elementary Education are as follows:

(1) Physical Education and Personal Adjustment lectures.	
(2) English 101, 102, 221, 222, 327, 333.....	18 hours
(3) Survey Science 101, 102.....	8 hours
(4) History 111, 112, 333, 334.....	12 hours
(5) Government 201	3 hours
(6) Economics 201 or History 314.....	3 hours
(7) Two years of one foreign language.....	12 hours
(8) Biblical Literature 101.....	3 hours
(9) Philosophy 303	3 hours
(10) Art 101, 102, 212, 215.....	8 hours
(11) Music 201, 205.....	4 hours
(12) Physical Education 211, 212.....	4 hours
(13) Geography—Education 351, 353, and 352 or 354.....	9 hours
(14) Hygiene—Education 362.....	3 hours
(15) Education 201, 212, 313, 315, 342, 404, 437, 440E, 433, or 435	27 hours
(16) Electives in Education or other departments.	
(17) All students expecting to secure primary or grammar grade certificates to teach in the State of North Carolina must be able to make a reasonable score on the Ayres or Thorndike Writing Scales. There will be provision for improvement in penmanship, but without any credit.	

Expenses for Six Weeks

Incidental fee (for maintenance of the school plant during the Summer School).....	\$.50
Lyceum fee	1.00
Library fee	1.00
Registration fee	10.00
Board and room for six weeks.....	28.00

NOTE: Charges for board and room for less than a week will be at the rate of \$1.00 per day.

Total expenses for six weeks, including all fees, will be as follows:

Boarding students	\$40.50
Day students.....	12.50

NOTE: Students are expected to pay fees in full upon entering. No refunds will be made after June 15 for the first session, and after July 27 for the second session.

In addition to the above expenses, allowances must be made for the purchase of books and supplies and the payment of laundry bills.

² Except for majors in Home Economics Education.

Ladies will have free access to the school laundry. Students will be required to furnish linen and spreads for their beds, towels, soap, and table napkins.

Uniform Curricula

Courses from the Uniform Curricula are designed primarily for those who are working for Primary or Grammar Grade "C" certificates. Teachers, however, who hold higher certificates may take such courses from the Uniform Curricula as they have not had.

The following courses from the Uniform Curricula will be offered during the first and second sessions:

<i>Number</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Semester Hours Credit</i>
No. 4		
Biology 41-X	General Biology	2
Psychology 41-X	Child Study	2
No. 5		
Education 55-G	Grammar Grade Arithmetic	2
Education 56-P	Primary Numbers and Projects	2
No. 6		
Education 67-P	Primary Curriculum	2
Biology 62-X	Biology (Plants)	2
Education 66-G	Gram. Grade Curriculum and Projects	2
No. 7		
Biology 73-X	Biology (Animals)	2
Geography 72-G	Geography of North America	2
English 74-G	American Literature	2
History 73-P	History Material for Primary Grades	2
No. 8		
Geography 83-X	Types of Industries	2
English 95-P	Reading and Speech	2
No. 9		
Education 98-G	Methods—Geography and History	2

Shaw University Summer School

The following courses will be offered during the first session:

(Figure in parenthesis represents the semester hours credit)

I. Art

1. Ind. Arts S102.....(2).....Industrial Arts for Elementary Teachers
2. Drawing S212.....(2).....Fundamentals of Drawing
3. Music S215.....(2).....History of Music
4. Music S205.....(2).....Elements of Music

II. Education and Psychology

1. Education S318a.....(2).....Advanced Educational Psychology
2. Education S113P.....(2).....Early Childhood Education
3. Education 98G.....(2).....Methods (Geography and History)
4. Education 56P.....(2).....Primary Numbers and Projects
5. Education S342.....(2).....Classroom Management
6. Education S303.....(2).....Principles of Secondary Education
7. Education 31X.....(2).....Rural Education
8. Education S316.....(2).....Principles of Guidance
9. Education S338.....(2).....Methods in Library Usage
10. Physical Educ. S211.....(2).....Elementary Gymnastics
11. Education S118.....(2).....Educational Methods
12. Education S120.....(2).....Supervision and Administration
13. Education S315.....(2).....Tests and Measurements.

III. English

1. English 74G.....(2).....American Literature
2. English S221.....(3).....Survey of World Literature
3. English S308.....(2).....Advanced English Composition
4. English 95P.....(2).....Reading and Speech
5. English S105Xa.....(2).....Children's Literature

IV. French

1. French S101.....(3).....Elementary French
2. French S205.....(3).....Intermediate French
3. French S221.....(3).....Rapid Reading

V. Geography

1. Geography S353.....(2).....Geography of North America
2. Geography S354.....(2).....Nature Study

VI. History and Political Science

1. History S325.....(2).....Ancient History
2. History S333.....(3).....American History
3. History S221.....(3).....The Foundation of Modern Europe
4. Government S201.....(3).....Introduction to American Government

VII. Philosophy

1. Philosophy S303.....(3).....Ethics

VIII. Religion

1. Religion B. L. S101....(3).....Bible Survey
2. Religion P. T. S271....(2).....Christianity and Social Progress

IX. Science

1. Biology 73X.....(2).....Biology (animals)
2. Science S102.....(4).....Physical Science Survey (lab. fee \$3.50)
3. Biology S421.....(4).....Physiology (lab. fee \$5.00)
4. Hygiene S102.....(2).....Health Education

X. Sociology and Economics

1. Economics S201.....(3).....The Principles of Economics
2. Sociology S424.....(3).....The Family
3. Sociology S305.....(2).....Rural Sociology

I. Art

The following courses will be offered during the second session:

1. Ind. Arts S102.....(2).....Projects in Industrial Arts
2. Drawing S215.....(2).....Drawing for Grammar and Primary Grades
3. Music S201.....(2).....Public School Music
4. Music S214.....(2).....Music Appreciation for Primary and Grammar Grades

II. Education and Psychology

1. Education S318b.....(2).....Advanced Educational Psychology
2. Education 55G.....(2).....Grammar Grade Arithmetic
3. Education S113P.....(2).....Early Childhood Education
4. Education S338.....(2).....Methods in Library Use
5. Education S316.....(2).....Principles of Guidance
6. Physical Educ. S212... (2).....Plays and Games
7. Education S119.....(2).....Educational Methods
8. Education S121.....(2).....Supervision and Administration

III. English

1. English S222.....(3).....World Literature
2. English S308.....(2).....Advanced English Composition
3. English S105Xb.....(2).....Children's Literature
4. English 106x.....(2).....Correct Speech

IV. French

1. French S102.....(3).....Elementary French
2. French S206.....(3).....Intermediate French
3. French S222.....(3).....Rapid Reading

V. Geography

1. Geography S352.....(2).....Commercial and Economic Geography
2. Geography 83X.....(2).....Types of Industries

VI. History and Political Science

1. History S326.....(2).....Medieval History
2. History S334.....(3).....American History
3. History S222.....(3).....Modern European History
4. Government S201.....(3).....Introduction to American Government

VII. Philosophy

- Philosophy S303.....(3).....Ethics

VIII. Religion

1. Religion B. L. S101.....(3).....Bible Survey
2. Religion P. T. S272.....(2).....Religion and Personality

IX. Science

1. Biology 41X.....(2).....General Biology
2. Science S101.....(4).....Biological Science Survey
(lab. fee \$3.50)
3. Science S102.....(4).....Physical Science Survey
(lab. fee \$3.50)
4. Biology S422.....(4).....Physiology (lab fee \$5.00)
5. Hygiene S102.....(2).....Health Education

X. Sociology and Economics

1. Economics S201.....(3).....Principles of Economics
2. Sociology S421.....(2).....Anthropology

The New North Carolina Course of Study

A special effort will be made to acquaint the teachers in attendance with the use of materials in the North Carolina Course of Study. This will be done, as a whole, through the instructors of the special and general method courses.

Recent Certification Regulations

Teachers are requested to give close attention to the following significant certification changes:

1. After July 1, 1933, the Division of Certification will not issue any new Elementary A Certificates.
2. After July 1, 1934, the Division of Certification will not issue any new Primary C and Grammar Grade C Certificates.
3. Between October 1, 1935, and August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twenty semester hours, a teacher in service being defined as one who teaches six or more months during the period; and after August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twenty semester hours during any one year between September 1st of that year and August 31st of the following year. This it must be understood, is the maximum total credit from all sources.
4. Between October 1, 1935, and August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twelve semester hours through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction, with a further limitation of not more than eight semester hours to be earned between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936. After August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twelve semester hours of extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction in any year between September 1st of that year and August 31st of the following year, with not more than eight semester hours permitted between September 1st and June 1st following.
5. Not more than 40 per cent of the credit necessary to raise a certificate from one class to another may be earned through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction, providing this limitation shall not prohibit any teacher from earning eight semester hours credit through extension class teaching or correspondence instruction between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936.
6. The original professional credit necessary for an administrative or supervisory certificate may not be secured through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction.
7. Credit for a total of not more than sixteen semester hours may be allowed for extension class work taken under the same instructor.
8. Beginning with September 1, 1936, no extension class course will be accepted for certificate credit that prior to registration is not approved by the State Department of Public Instruction and the county or city superintendent in whose school system the work is to be given.

9. As of July 1, 1940, and thereafter the Class A Certificate built up from a lower grade certificate will be based upon a satisfactory completion of the requirements for a degree from a standard college, along with, or in addition to, the specific certificate requirements. It is suggested that those teachers in service who may not be reasonably expected to qualify for the Class A Certificate prior to July 1, 1940, arrange their program of studies in coöperation with the institution from which they would like to obtain the degree.
10. For the past several years credits earned as late as October 1st have been applied on a certificate for that year. Beginning with September 1, 1936, credits earned after September 1st will not be applied on a certificate for that school year. This means that credit to be applied on a certificate for the school year 1938-39 must be earned not later than September 1, 1938. Institutions are urged to report the credit with the least possible delay after September 1st.

NOTE 1—Between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936, and between September 1st and June 1st for any year thereafter, the teacher in service should not register for more courses than would give credit for a total of eight semester hours if and when completed.

NOTE 2—Between September 1st and June 1st of any year, the teacher in service should distribute her work in such a way that at no time, while actually teaching, would she be able to earn the equivalent of more than one semester hour's credit during any one month. Any attempt to earn credit for eight semester hours during a fractional part of the teaching year would be looked upon with disfavor.

For further information, address

NELSON H. HARRIS, Director

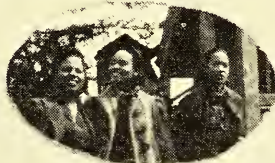
SUMMER SCHOOL, SHAW UNIVERSITY

Raleigh, N. C.

AT WORK AND AT PLAY AT SHAW UNIVERSITY



IN
BIOLOGY
"LAB"



MAIDENS-3



A
SCIENCE
LECTURE



WELCOME!!!



UNDER THE TREES



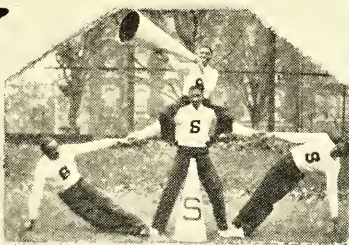
MISS "SHAW"
AND
SPONSORS



TENNIS IN SPRING



A
MIGHTY
LEAP



PULLING FOR SHAW
- S -



AT
PRACTICE

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VIII

MARCH, 1939

NUMBER 5

Greetings and Congratulations!

And

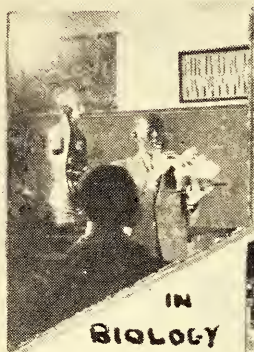
Now to College



DEDICATED TO

THE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES
OF 1939

AT WORK AND AT PLAY
AT
SHAW UNIVERSITY



IN
BIOLOGY
"LAB"



MAIDENS-3



A
SCIENCE
LECTURE



WELCOME!!!



UNDER THE TREES



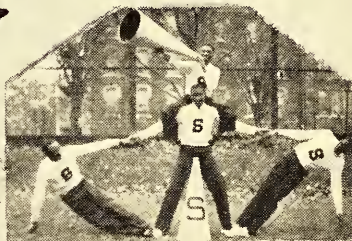
MISS "SHAW"
AND
SPONSORS



TENNIS IN SPRING



A
MIGHTY
LEAP



PULLING FOR SHAW
- S -



AT
PRACTICE

*A Letter
from President Daniel*



DEAR PROSPECTIVE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES:

This issue of the SHAW BULLETIN is dedicated to you.

It is a pleasure to send you the best wishes of Shaw University as you look forward toward the completion of your high school course. We congratulate you upon your present achievement and trust that your training has contributed toward successful living and a worthwhile life.

For those who plan to pursue further studies, the choice of a college is an important decision. If you desire to obtain your training at an institution of high purpose, of quality scholarship, of splendid tradition, of outstanding achievements, then you should give special consideration to entering Shaw University.

If you are a student of serious purpose, we invite you to write to The Registrar, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina, for a catalog and other information. In view of the fact that school will open on Tuesday, September 12, 1939, we advise that you decide early on the school which you will attend and soon thereafter make the necessary arrangements for your admission to that institution.

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,
President.



WELCOME



Estey Hall Reception Room, a center of campus activity and entertainment.

Objectives of the University

Offering courses leading to the A.B., B.S., and B.D. degrees, Shaw University seeks to accomplish the following objectives: to offer an environment in which students of a certain preliminary preparation may be aided in their further intellectual, cultural and character development and consequent preparation for the most adequate possible adjustment to their future social environment; to provide preparation for elementary and high school teaching and the Christian ministry; to provide pre-professional training for those who plan to pursue the study of dentistry, law, medicine and other professions.

Choosing a College

In determining the institution at which you will receive preparation for living in the complex society of today, you are making one of the most important of decisions. It is wise, then, to approach your conclusion carefully and with logic, giving due consideration to each detail. Following are some of the factors to which each prospective college student should give attention. Apply this yardstick to the institutions you are considering and make your choice.

Factors in Selecting a College

1. Does it prepare one for graduate study or a profession such as teaching, medicine, or dentistry, or does it prepare one for a vocation such as plumbing, carpentry, brick-

masonry, sewing, or beauty culture?

2. Is its equipment adequate, or at least conducive to comfort, work, health and happiness?

3. Does it have a well-qualified faculty?

4. Does it offer recreational outlet in extracurricular activities?

5. How successful have the alumni been?

6. Is the atmosphere such as would be most beneficial to one during the four years of one's college career?

7. Can one afford to pay the expenses involved in attending this school?

8. Can one be governed by the customs, traditions, and regulations of this school?

Student Life

Shaw University recognizes that student life and extracurricular activities should form an important consideration in selecting a college, and therefore observes the principle of modern education which insists that the school should duplicate as far as possible the society in which the student will find himself in later life. Accordingly, opportunity is offered for play and personal development in activities which will offer pleasant memories when the school days are past.

The Shaw Players, the University Dramatic Club, besides holding membership in the Negro Intercollegiate Drama Association, participates in the North Carolina college tournament and presents several plays each year.

The Choral Society, composed of about forty voices, includes among its activities extended tours of Northern and Southern cities, radio broadcasts, and frequent visits to nearby communities.

The Debating Society engages in

debates with other colleges, takes part in the activities of the Pentagonal League and sponsors contests among the groups on the campus. The annual freshman-sophomore debate is a university tradition and is always an occasion for display of keen rivalry between the two competing teams.

The Y.M.C.A.-Y.W.C.A., the Theological Fraternity and the Hayes-Fleming Student Volunteer Society are very active student organizations on the campus and serve toward making the religious atmosphere a wholesome, helpful one.

Three Greek letter fraternities and three sororities are represented by chapters at Shaw. The Alpha Phi Alpha, Omega Psi Phi and Phi Beta Sigma fraternities are important organizations in the student life at Shaw. The Alpha Kappa Alpha, Delta Sigma Theta, and Zeta Phi Beta sororities are making unusually helpful contributions to the campus activities.

A Well-qualified Faculty

According to the story of the teacher, Mark Hopkins, sitting on one end of a log and a student on the other, only a competent faculty and industrious students are necessary for the developing of creative minds and the increasing of the stores of truth. Although the more modern conception of a college has added several other things to those necessary for educational institutions, it remains essentially true that good teachers constitute a significantly vital part of a school. Shaw University is aware of this fact and has made use of every available resource to secure men and women who have dedicated themselves to the task of good teaching.

The faculty of Shaw University is composed of men and women eminently fitted for their teaching tasks.

Graduate training in a special field is a prerequisite to membership in this group. Numbered among the graduate schools in which these teachers have been trained are Yale, Cornell, Columbia, Michigan, Rutgers, Chicago, Ohio State, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Oberlin, Iowa, California, Western Reserve, Temple, and Boston University.

Each teacher is more than a teacher—he is a friend, a philosopher, and a guide to his students. The personnel is so organized that each student may have an adviser, a man or a woman not only of learning, but also of understanding. It is the aim of Shaw that no student shall fall into repeated error in study or conduct if faculty friendship and counsel can prevent it.

Religious Life

Considerable attention is given to the spiritual development of students at Shaw University. Believing fundamentally in the principles of Christianity and realizing the great effect which a wholesome religious influence may have on the personality of the growing person, Shaw University provides adequate means for the growth of the religious life of its students.

In addition to courses in religion, chapel and vesper programs are provided in order that students may have the beneficial contact of outstanding leaders in religion from all sections of the country.

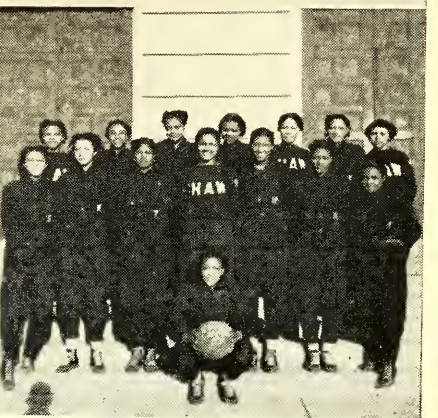
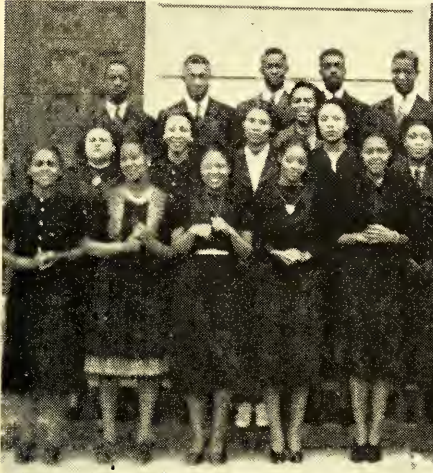
The Y.M.C.A. and the Y.W.C.A. are making through their periodical meetings helpful contributions to this program. At various seasons of the year definite efforts are made through student collection of funds and useful articles of clothing to assist unfortunate citizens of the community.

The entire religious program reaches an inspiring climax in the Religious Rededication Services which are included on the University calendar each year. Although recently established, the program of the Rededication Week has produced very desirable results among faculty and students at Shaw.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

(See Pictures Next Page)

The Alpha Omicron Honor Society (upper left); the Tau Sigma Rho Debating Society (upper right); the Shaw University Choral Society (center); the Men's Basketball team (lower left); the State Champion Women's Basketball team (lower right).



STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS



Guards—Left to right (kneeling): Banks, Logan, Pope; (standing): Barnes, Gant, Garner.

THE RECORD (1938):

St. Paul School.....	7,	Shaw.....	14
Howard University.....	0,	Shaw.....	6
Fayetteville Teachers.....	7,	Shaw.....	14
Johnson C. Smith.....	6,	Shaw.....	13
N. C. College.....	0,	Shaw.....	19
Va. State College.....	19,	Shaw.....	15
Virginia Union.....	6,	Shaw.....	6
St. Augustine's.....	0,	Shaw.....	19
Bluefield Teachers.....	0,	Shaw.....	0

Ends—Left to right: Faison, Crews, Sims, Williams, Lash, Howard.



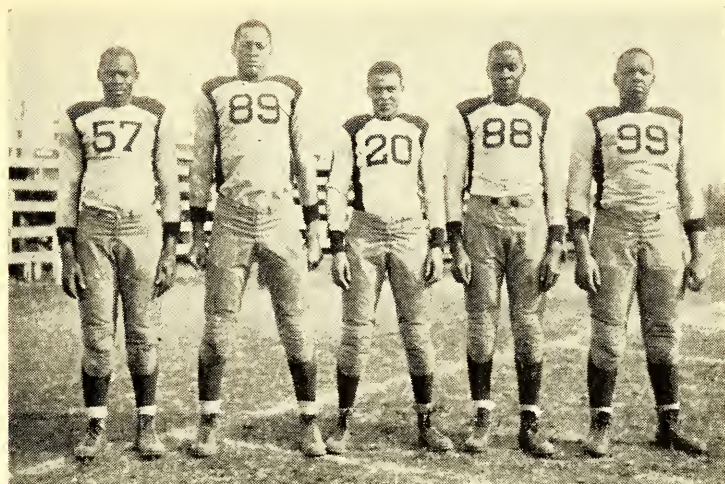
Left to right

This
thirteenth
ter-Coll

T
U



aw
sity
s



Tackles—Left to right: Alexander, Rucker, Brown, Kearney, T. Gilmore.



per, Matthews.

THE LEADERS

Coaches, James E. Lytle, Jr., Leonard Ligon, and George Mitchell; Co-captains, John W. Fleming and Hollis Creecy; Manager, John Christian; Trainer, George H. Brickhouse.

Left to right (standing): Bunch, Norfleet, Govan, Fleming, Chavis, H. Creecy, Marable, Jernigan; (kneeling): J. Gilmore, Bishop, Kirby, C. Creecy.



among the
colored In-
society.

Play for Everyone

The motto of play for everyone is well illustrated in the Shaw University athletic program. Varsity football, basketball, track, and tennis form attractive diversion from the purely academic routine. Students who are not members of varsity teams may find enjoyment and healthful exercise in intramural games which play a significant role in athletics here.

Football in 1938 had a gala year at Shaw. The team lost only one regularly scheduled game and tied two.

In basketball the men won ten out of eighteen games, while the girls'

team earned for the second consecutive year championship honors in North Carolina Collegiate basketball for women. In winning this distinction the Bearettes won all ten games of the season to extend their winning streak to twenty straight victories.

In track and in tennis the performances have been likewise capable.

In the final analysis Shaw teams represent the institution in commendable style, while at the same time members of the various squads enjoy the benefits of wholesome contacts with members of the teams of other leading schools.

Art and Dramatics

In attempting to develop in its students appreciation of the beauty and skill in creative self-expression, Shaw University has recently increased emphasis on various forms of the artistic, including the plastic arts, music, and dramatics.

The dramatic side of the program is represented by the Shaw Players, who, under the direction of Professor William Houston, have rendered commendable performance on several occasions before audiences including prominent critics in North Carolina.

Participating in the program of the Negro intercollegiate Drama Association, the Shaw Players have presented several commendable plays during the year, including the tour-

namment play in Petersburg, Va., an exchange play at Howard University, Washington, D. C., in addition to receiving the Virginia Union University Players at Shaw.

The University has also assisted in the organization of the annual North Carolina High School Drama tournament in which high school students from all sections of the State compete for the Shaw University cup, donated to the institution by Paul Green.

A committee on concerts and lectures presents for the benefit of the entire student body outstanding artists from time to time during the year, and assists in making arrangements for art exhibits.

THESPIANS



The Shaw Players, one of the most active organizations on the campus.

Estey Hall "Open House"

More than five hundred prominent local citizens and members of the Shaw University alumni and student body inspected on Sunday evening, November 6, the renovated Estey Hall at Shaw as the co-eds under the direction of Dean Susie W. Yeargin held "Open House."

The visitors, many of whom once lived in the dormitory, which is the first large building in the South constructed for the education of Negro women, saw in addition to neat and well-kept rooms also the reflooring, redecoration, and other improvements which were made during the summer at a cost reported by officials

as having exceeded ten thousand dollars.

The recently installed sound equipment which makes it possible to call from the first floor an individual on any one of the other three floors drew the continued interest of guests. The refurnishing and redecoration of the Y.W.C.A. room as made by the young women themselves was also the subject of considerable comment.

Other improvements to the women's dormitory included the installation of shower bath facilities, a hair dressing parlor, a new lighting system, the replastering of walls and the refurnishing of every room in the dormitory.

Why I Came to Shaw

By VINA M. PHILLIPS

President, Alpha Omicron Honor Society

The general tendency in modern America has been to over-emphasize the importance of obtaining a certificate or other documentary evidence of college merit. This naturally created the attitude of the "must go to college" in my mind as a high school graduate.

Now, realizing the fact that Negro youth of today are confronted with cruel and unreasonable occupational barriers, I am impressed with the value of training and the discipline that must be acquired to achieve success in the modern world. The picture is not altogether a dreary one. With continued opening of opportunities in labor, especially in governmental positions that require special training, I am encouraged to continue my education.

Education as the key to an abundant life must be directed toward the objectives of self-realization, proper human relationship, civic responsibility, and economic efficiency. Shaw is the "open door" to a definite attainment of these specific factors in living. Here, there is an excellent opportunity to realize one's self. The strength of an individual lies in the vitality of his principles, and that

vitality is found at Shaw as expressed in our religious life.

The atmosphere created by the "family feeling" is conducive to the development of a well-rounded personality. Personal contacts are made with the members of the faculty and other persons of influence who come to deliver addresses here. Thus, my sphere of acquaintance is broadened considerably and I am able to see through their experiences the obstacles which then will be easily avoided. Emphasis is laid on the following things: good manners, intelligent self-expression, the development of the ability to put thought into action, and high moral standards.

A sense of my civic responsibility is developed through the opportunity offered of electing officers of our student body and by holding responsible positions in other organizations.

As a result of my courses in the field of economics, I am able to develop an understanding of economic efficiency and of economic values.

Thus, I should say, as others are saying, to the question that arises in the minds of high school graduates, "To what college shall I go?"—the answer is, Shaw!

Scholarship Aid

In attempting to assist worthy high school graduates in the continuation of their educational careers, Shaw University offers a limited number of scholarships to those graduates who have indicated by the high quality of their scholarship and their excellent character and industriousness that they merit an opportunity to go on. The majority of these scholarships are awarded to graduates of North Carolina high schools. There are several available, however, to out-of-State students whose scholastic records, achievements and endorsements as to character and personality qualify them for such aid.

In addition to the above, the institution offers scholarships to those students who lead their classes at Shaw University. A prize amounting to tuition for one semester is awarded the student with the highest scholarship average in each of the first three classes—freshman, sophomore and junior.

The Shaw Challenge

"Do something, be somebody, and go somewhere," was the fervent admonition of Miss Nannie H. Burroughs, Washington, D. C., in a recent address at a Shaw University conference. This simple philosophy has characterized the life of Shaw students since the early days of the University's struggle to the pinnacle to education.

That the graduates and former students have done something is indicated by the service rendered by Dr. John Turner of Philadelphia, the late E. E. Smith of Fayetteville, the Honorable Frank S. Hargrave of New Jersey, Judge Armand W. Scott of Washington, and a host of others shown in the chapter on graduates listed on another page in this bulletin.

The testimony of the Honorable Josephus Daniels, former Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, the citizens of North Carolina and others bears witness to the fact that Shaw students have achieved a considerable amount

of recognition for themselves through their activities.

All over the United States and in many foreign countries are found sons and daughters working as representatives in legislatures, lawyers, doctors, missionaries, preachers, teachers, and leaders in other fields of endeavor. A judge in the District of Columbia, a tuberculosis specialist in Massachusetts, the president of a college in Ohio, an outstanding lawyer in New York, a useful missionary in Africa, and prominent citizens in all parts of the country all testify that Shaw graduates are taught to "go somewhere."

It is now time for others of sound mind and clear vision to begin to continue this great tradition of doing something, being somebody, and going some place. Of the high school graduates of 1939 there must be many prepared to forge another link in this great Shaw chain. To these we issue a challenge: **Are they going to "do something, be somebody, and go some place"?**

Personnel Program

Having realized that the college student needs more counsel for his development as a good citizen than is generally offered in classroom instruction, officials at Shaw University have instituted a personnel program which is designated primarily to assist the student in the solution of the various problems which he meets as a student, and in the preparation for the problems of personal adjustment which the student may face in later life.

The set-up, requiring considerable organization, provides the entering freshman with an adviser who will counsel with the new student for two years, or until such a time as the student is admitted to the upper division of the college, where another

adviser, usually the head of the department in which the student is specializing, assists the student in making other necessary adjustments.

The personnel division of the University, which includes major officers of the institution and the several personnel advisers, also attempts to provide vocational guidance for students and assists them in obtaining positions after their graduation. Since its organization, the Bureau of Appointments has assisted each year more than 90 per cent of that year's graduating class to obtain employment. A student service committee attempts to secure for students in residence positions whereby they may earn funds to assist in the payment of their expenses at the University.

Concerning Graduates

DO YOU KNOW THAT:

Since the founding of the University, more than 10,000 young men and women have registered?

ITS GRADUATES INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

A United States Minister to Liberia.

A United States Consul to Free Town, West Africa.

A United States Consul to Guadaloupe, South America.

A representative in Congress.

A recorder of deeds.

Members of four State Legislatures (North Carolina, New York, New Jersey and Rhode Island).

An assistant tax commissioner.

One of the founders of a leading Negro insurance company.

A Municipal Court Judge in Washington, D. C.

Approximately 50 lawyers (one-fourth of the lawyers now practicing in North Carolina) are graduates of Shaw.

Approximately 10 presidents of colleges and normal schools.

Approximately 25 deans, professors, and instructors in colleges.

Over 100 elementary and secondary school principals. (Principals of 42 high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates. One-fourth of the principals of accredited high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates. At least 14 private secondary schools have been started by Shaw graduates before the development of public education.)

Approximately 700 teachers in elementary and secondary schools.

Six Jeanes Supervisors in North Carolina.

An assistant county coroner in West Virginia.

A police surgeon in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

A medical officer in the U. S. Bureau of Pensions.

Approximately 500 physicians, several of whom have private hospitals.

Fifty-seven of the 141 physicians in North Carolina are Shaw graduates.

Approximately 150 pharmacists.

Approximately 50 dentists.

Ten missionaries to Africa, including the first female missionary of the race to the Congo.

The founder of Lott Carey Foreign Missionary Convention.

A Y. M. C. A. secretary in Africa.

Five Y. M. C. A. secretaries in America.

Three superintendents of orphanages.

Thirty teachers of home economics, including the dietitian at Howard University and the former dietitian at Dillard University.

Several Moderators of Baptist Associations and innumerable pastors, preachers and church workers.

Student Activities at Shaw University

Kind	Organization	President
1. Athletic:	Cheer Leaders' Organization Varsity Club	Ruth W. Lee John Christian
2. Departmental:	Brush and Palette Club Choral Society Home Economics Club Le Cercle Francais Pestalozzi Club Science Club Shaw Players Tau Sigma Rho Debating Society Theological Fraternity	Virginia Haywood Leroy McLaurin Elizabeth Inman Ophelia Durham Vincent Tibbs Vina Phillips Mildred Moore Vincent Tibbs J. Enoch Kearney
3. Fraternal:	Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority Alphi Phi Alpha Fraternity Delta Sigma Theta Sorority Omega Psi Phi Fraternity Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity Zeta Phi Beta Sorority	Grace O. Smith Claude Trotter Ethelyn Davis Vincent Tibbs Otis Hairston Juanita Price
4. Journalistic:	Shaw University Journal	Leroy McLaurin
5. Missionary:	Hayes-Fleming Student Volunteer Society	Lossie Haskins
6. National:	N. A. A. C. P. Chapter	William Raines
7. Organizational:	Estey House Organization Freshman Class Junior Class Senior Class Shaw Hall Dormitory Council Sophomore Class Student Body Officer Student Council Y. M. C. A. Y. W. C. A.	Marian Brame Claude Whitaker Fred Matthews Vincent Tibbs Fred Matthews George Brickhouse William Raines William Raines Fred Matthews Marguerite Rogers
8. Scholastic:	Alpha Omicron Honor Society	Vina Phillips
9. Social:	Archonian Club Crescent Club Ivy Leaf Club Lampodas Club Pyramid Club Sphinx Club	Annie Cooke Louis Jones Thelma Hodge Burrus Swayze Rhoda Joye Charles Howard

Duty, Diversion, and Devotion at

Shaw University



TO CHAPEL



OFF TO THE GAME



STUDENT LEADER GREETES
PREXY



SCHOLARS



DIGNITY



CO-CAPTAINS



BOY MEETS GIRL



DEVOTION



ATHLETE



THE LONG DRIVE



INTERESTING PAPER



ACROSS THE CAMPUS

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VIII

MAY, 1939

NUMBER 7

ALUMNI NUMBER



Dedicated to . . .

Dr. Benjamin G. Brawley

*Whose passing on February 1, 1939, is lamented by
the entire Shaw Family which he served
for seven and one-half years*

The Trustees and the Faculty
of

Shaw University

request the honor of your presence

at the

Seventy-fourth

Annual Commencement

of the University

on Tuesday, May thirtieth

nineteen hundred and thirty-nine

at three-thirty o'clock

in the afternoon

Raleigh, N. C.

*A Letter
From President Daniel*

DEAR ALUMNI AND FRIENDS OF SHAW:

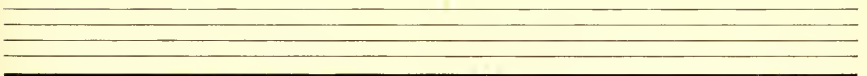
We are happy over the pledge of an alumnus of a contribution of \$1,000 to be made on Commencement Day provided a similar amount has been donated by other alumni and friends by that time. The response to this conditional offer is most gratifying. We have already received over \$700 of the \$1,000 which we must raise. Have you sent your contribution to us this year? If not, here is an opportunity to enable your gift to have a double value.

We are especially encouraged by the financial assistance of two groups: the group who are sending faithfully every year donations representing ONE DAY'S WORK, and the other group who are making regular contributions of large amounts to make a total of \$100 to our special renovation projects. The list of those whose contributions have already reached \$100 appears elsewhere in this Bulletin.

The Alumni Dinner was well attended last year, with approximately 260 persons present. Since we are expecting a large attendance again this year, I am requesting you to let us know in advance if we are to reserve a place for you. I am inviting you to attend the annual meeting of the Alumni Association and the Commencement Exercises on May 30, and a special invitation is being sent to you if you are a member of the Class of 1934, 1929, 1924, 1919, 1914, 1909, 1904, 1899, 1894, and 1889.

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,
President.



Calendar

COMMENCEMENT EVENTS



FRIDAY, MAY 26.

8:30-10:00 p.m.—President's Home. Reception to the Graduating Class by President and Mrs. Daniel.

SUNDAY, MAY 28.

3:30 p.m.—University Chapel. Baccalaureate Service.

Speaker: Dr. William Stuart Nelson, President, Dillard University, New Orleans, Louisiana.

MONDAY, MAY 29

2:30 p.m.—University Chapel. Class Day Exercises.

6:30 p.m.—University Dining Hall. University-Alumni-Senior Dinner.

TUESDAY, MAY 30.

10:00 a.m.—University Chapel. Annual meeting of the Alumni Association.

3:30 p.m.—Raleigh Memorial Auditorium. Seventy-fourth Annual Commencement. Speaker: Dr. J. B. Lawrence, Executive Secretary-Treasurer, Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, Atlanta, Georgia.

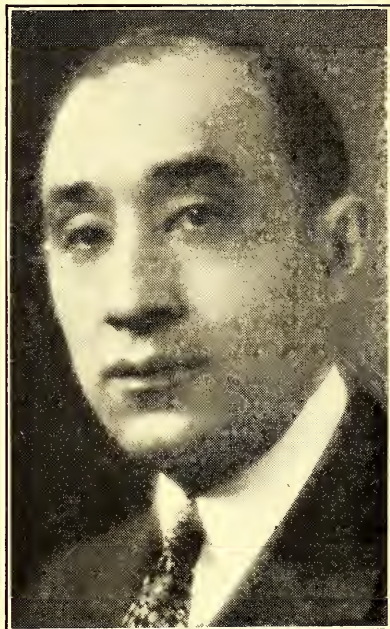
Baccalaureate Speaker

President William Stuart Nelson of Dillard University, former President of Shaw University, will deliver the Shaw University baccalaureate sermon in services to be held at the University on Sunday, May 28, according to announcement of President Robert P. Daniel.

The occasion will mark President Nelson's first official appearance at Shaw since his leaving to accept the position which he now holds.

He successfully directed, as its first Negro President, the affairs of Shaw University for five years during what in many circles has been considered one of the most trying periods of the institution. Prior to that time he was assistant to the President of Howard University.

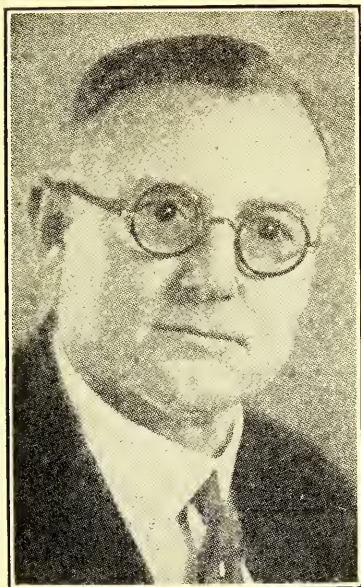
President Nelson's return to Shaw is considered by the University as one of the high lights of its Seventy-fourth Annual Commencement.



Commencement Speaker

Dr. John B. Lawrence, Executive Secretary-Treasurer of the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, will deliver the principal address at exercises of the Seventy-fourth Annual Commencement of Shaw University, to be held at three-thirty in the afternoon on Tuesday, May 30, in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium.

Holding several degrees from outstanding institutions and having occupied a considerable portion of his life with religious and educational affairs, Dr. Lawrence, according to President Robert P. Daniel, is "admirably fitted to deliver the Shaw Commencement address in an age in which religion is 'de-emphasized' and the world is seething with hatred caused by misunderstanding."



GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF SHAW UNIVERSITY

Office of the President

DEAR FELLOW-ALUMNI:

Today marks a significant epoch in the development of education. Not only individuals, but institutions sometimes become lost in the maze trying to discover their mission. It is refreshing to know that the great virtues of Love, Faith, and Truth are all preëminently eternal. One cannot think of Shaw University merely as just another institution of learning. Shaw is more than an institution—Shaw is a CAUSE whose pursuit is endless.

The past seventy-four years have tested the adamant soul of Shaw. She has withstood every test. The present administration, with its clear vision, scholarly insight, honest convictions, and courageous faith, has carried Shaw University to its present height of influence and prominence. Space permits mention of only a few of the salient accomplishments of the present administration.—Constant increase in the faculty scholarship, unexcelled loyalty on the part of faculty and students, an increasing love and interest by the alumni, new friends being created each day, increase in the student enrollment, substantial financial increase from alumni and friends, recent renovation program, making dormitories modern and comfortable, outstanding achievements in athletics, music, and dramatics and other extracurricular activities, the establishment of a College Students Christian Conference, inauguration of an Annual Senior-Alumni Banquet, and North Carolina College Girls' Championship Basketball Team.

A committee has been appointed to draw up and submit plans at the forthcoming annual alumni meeting for increasing the effectiveness of the Alumni Association. It is the wish of the officials of the Association, and I am sure of the administration, to make the forthcoming Commencement the greatest in the history of the school.

It is our sincere desire that each graduate and friend who reads these words will pledge now to be present at the Seventy-fourth Annual Commencement and Alumni meeting and relive those experiences of yesteryear in that enchanted atmosphere and on that ground which is holy ground.

Remember, our Shaw, beloved Shaw, the perennial source of service and of life, will continue to **depend upon you!** I am,

Sincerely yours,

WENDELL C. SOMERVILLE,
President General Alumni Association.

Benjamin Brawley . . . Whom We Salute

By JOHN W. PARKER, '29

Dean, Arkansas State College

Benjamin Griffith Brawley came of a well-to-do Charleston family. Schooled in the best American universities, he distinguished himself in the short span of a half-century as minister, teacher, scholar, and author. He possessed, to an extraordinary degree, three great gifts—vitality, intelligence, and a superior artistic sense. Any one of these gifts would have made him a striking and memorable person. The combination of these powers made him unique.

I first became aware of Mr. Brawley's almost endless energy and vitality when, nearly twenty years ago, as a student I sat under the spell of his lectures, visited in his home, observed his work with manuscripts preparatory to publication, and discovered his abiding interest in young folk of the race. I have known few men capable of more sustained and high-powered exertion. His energy, industry, and tremendous will to work inspired not only admiration, but oftentimes something akin to awe. In the classroom as elsewhere, his enthusiasm developed into a contagion. The speed and certainty of his gestures, and the intentness and concentration of his activity made one aware, even in fleeting glimpses, of an ever alert intelligence and an aggressive spirit.

But Mr. Brawley's vitality would have been less compelling had it not been for his superior intelligence, remarkable not only for its range, but for its quality. It was as resourceful as it was tireless. He had the first-rate scholar's determination to discover the final fact and to have the last word in whatever he attempted. Steeped in the classic Harvard tradition, often out of step and out of sympathy with the so-called new literary genre, Mr. Brawley was convinced that art, for one thing, is the

infinite ability for taking pains. Among the books by which he is best remembered are, "A Short History of the English Drama," "A New Survey of English Literature," "The Negro in Literature and Art," "Women of Achievement," and "English Hymody," brought out by our most noted publishers and adopted as standard texts in many of our leading American colleges. The thesis of his latest book—"Negro Builders and Heroes"—provoked a storm of criticism from some of the younger writers, with whom during his later years Mr. Brawley was almost constantly at odds.

An unwavering devotion to correctness was only one manifestation of Mr. Brawley's artistic sense. He was the living embodiment of the proper and the correct thing in whatever he touched. A true classicist, he maintained that good taste as an index to culture was its own excuse for being. His was the idea that good literature must rest on a sound artistic basis; it must teach, and its teachings must fall within the pale of traditional moral standards. He never became reconciled to the strange altars erected to the vulgar, the hectic, and the sensational in the name of literature, nor to the professional writers who bow thrice daily in the presence of them. When in 1928 he was offered the second Harmon award in Education, he promptly declined it on the ground that he had not catered to second-rate work and hence was justified in accepting no badge in direct contradiction to his ideal of excellence.

Perhaps more than anyone else, Mr. Brawley breathed the breath of life into the whole study of English in colleges for the folk of color. A teacher with a soul, he somehow drew men unto him, and today has thousands of students attempting, con-

sciously or unconsciously, to imitate his classroom procedures. No man was ever more confirmed in his convictions; no man was more truly an idealist; no man had a profounder spirit of independence, and no man was more devoted to the ideal of per-

fection than Benjamin Brawley. He has won the scholar's immortality he would have wished—the collection of his productions in the world's great archives and the persistence of his bright image and glowing example in the lives of his students.



On a Teacher Lost

By way of indicating the idealistic aspirations of this wonderful teacher, Dr. Benjamin Brawley, I fit the words of his reflections upon death to his own passing:

He has gone forth in the morning,
 In the crimson and the dew,
 In the glint and glow of the sunlight,
 To buy him garments new.

He has lain down at evening,
 When his weeds were all outworn,
 Their gorgeous colors faded,
 And their fabric twisted and torn.

But he shall arise in the sunlight,
 In realms beyond the blue,
 And wander forth in the morning
 To buy him garments new.

MAUDE M. BELL.



New York Alumni Club Sets Example

One of the most active Shaw University alumni groups is the Club in New York City. This club has been very effective in keeping an active roster of the Shaw graduates and former students in New York City. Last year the dinner in honor of President and Mrs. Daniel elicited great enthusiasm and financial support in behalf of Shaw. The outline of activities is printed in this Bulletin because it may contain suggestions which may be helpful to other groups.

Things Accomplished Since October 1, 1938

The formation of an Advisory Council; the adoption of membership cards for a fee of one dollar for the fiscal year; the purchase of club stationery; the purchase of a typewriter for club usage; bi-monthly meeting announcement

cards mimeographed; revision of our constitution; definite steps taken towards a charter; the setting up of a complete file of Shaw members.

Plans for 1939

1. To invite outstanding speakers to address our alumni group once a month.
 - Aims: To advertise Shaw.
 - To make good contact for Shaw alumni.
 - To make new friends.
2. Active participation in forming the Federation of College Clubs.
 - Aims: To bring about friendship among college alumni.
 - To serve our community.
3. Annual formal at the Renaissance Casino.
 - Aim: To advertise school and win new friends.
4. Series of teas and concerts.
 - Aims: For Library Fund and for fellowship of members and friends.
5. Annual boat ride with Hampton and St. Paul Clubs on or about July 14th up the historic Hudson River.
 - Aim: For Library Fund.
6. Reception for the President of Shaw University in connection with Annual Shaw Day at Abyssinian Baptist Church, Dr. A. Clayton Powell, Jr., Pastor.
 - Aims: To honor our President.
 - Presentation of check for Library Fund.
7. Benefit dance late in October or early in November at the Savoy Ballroom, to be assisted by the Citizens Committee.
 - Aim: Library Fund.

Officers

<i>President</i>	LESLIE A. FURLONGE
<i>Vice President</i>	EVELYN ALLEN
<i>Recording Secretary</i>	ADELYN ALLEN
<i>Financial Secretary</i>	HATTYE M. JOHNSON
<i>Treasurer</i>	GERTRUDE ROSEBORO
<i>Business Manager</i>	THOMAS H. TOOLE
<i>Publicity Manager</i>	JOHN CLEVELAND, JR.
<i>Chaplain</i>	FLORENCE ELLIS
<i>Parliamentarian</i>	JAMES PATTERSON

Advisory Council

DR. GARON S. WEAVER, *Chairman*

MR. JAMES HUBERT
 COMM. HUBERT T. DELANEY
 MR. J. TIM BRYMN
 JUDGE JAMES S. WATSON

LIEUT. EMMANUEL KLINE
 DR. MAX YERGAN
 DR. ADAM C. POWELL, JR.
 ASST. DIST. ATTY. JAMES M. YEARGIN

Significant Improvements and Developments During the Third Year of President Daniel's Administration

The most significant developments for the year 1938-39 may be listed as follows:

1. Complete renovation of Estey Hall, the Women's dormitory. This, the third dormitory renovation project during the present administration, is the most extensive yet. This building was replastered, repainted inside, and rewired. Floor covering was placed in all the halls; completely modern baths provided on each floor; new furniture installed in the rooms.

2. Improvement of hospitalization facilities for women students, which now consist of a general ward, a private room for serious illness, adjoining room for the nurse, kitchenette, private bath, and office.

3. The providing of a practice cottage for the Home Economics Department. This is a very attractive cottage of four rooms, kitchenette, and bath.

4. The establishment of the Department of Religious Promotion, which directed the Annual Ministers' Institute, the Women's Missionary Training Conference, nine district institutes for rural ministers, two units of the Young Peoples' Leadership Training Course, and the second annual College Students' Christian Conference.

5. Extension of the coöperative effort with St. Augustine's College by which the resources of the two institutions are made mutually available in those areas in which duplication of effort would be unsound educationally and economically.

6. The continued generous support of the alumni and friends. To curtail some of the obligations incurred in the extensive building renovation during the past three years, we are working to secure contributions of at least one hundred dollars each from one hundred groups of individuals. We are happy to have secured to date such contributions from sixty contributors. An individual plaque for each of these donors is being placed on the doors in appreciation of these contributions.

7. In addition to the Estey Hall renovation, among the other improvements in the physical plant and equipment may be mentioned the following:

- (a) Complete renovation of two faculty homes.
- (b) Repainting of the administrative offices.
- (c) Floor covering provided for the office and small living room in the girls' dormitory.
- (d) Installation of communicating system in Estey Hall.
- (e) Purchase of an electric refrigerator and other equipment for the Home Economics Practice Cottage.

Special Donors to Dormitory Renovation Project

In appreciation of their liberal support, we are installing on the doors of various rooms in the dormitories bronze plaques with the names of associations, churches, clubs, and individuals donating at least \$100 within the period of a year. We are pleased to report that to date contributions of \$100 or more have been received from sixty groups and individuals. Our goal is one hundred. Will you join this number?

GROUP I—Associations

- | | |
|--|---|
| Bear Creek Association;
Rev. A. A. Smith, Moderator. | Rowan Association;
Rev. J. T. Hairston, Moderator. |
| Deep River Association;
Rev. O. P. Foster, Moderator. | Wake Association;
Rev. G. S. Stokes, Moderator. |
| East Cedar Grove Association;
Rev. G. W. Thomas, Moderator. | West Roanoke Association;
Rev. D. L. Simons, Moderator. |
| Johnston Association;
Rev. J. W. Jones, Moderator. | Zion Association;
Rev. J. W. Diggs, Moderator. |
| Kenansville Eastern Association;
Rev. J. McNewkirk, Moderator. | General Baptist State Convention of
North Carolina;
Rev. J. T. Hairston, President. |
| Lumber River Association;
Rev. W. C. Williamson, Moderator. | Woman's Home and Foreign Mission-
ary Convention of North Carolina;
Mrs. Viola McMillan, President. |
| Middle District Association;
Rev. H. Peterson, Moderator. | State Baptist S. S. Convention;
Mr. R. W. Brown, President. |
| Middle District Association;
Rev. W. H. Moore, Secretary. | Woman's Missionary Union,
Charlotte, N. C.;
Mrs. L. L. Walker, President. |
| Mountain and Catawba Association;
Rev. W. S. Sherrill, Moderator. | Baptist Ministers' Conference,
Washington, D. C. |
| Neuse River Association;
Rev. T. V. Foster, Moderator. | Pennsylvania Baptist State Con-
vention;
Rev. C. C. Adams, President. |
| New Hope Association;
Rev. W. M. Fuller, Moderator. | Warren County S. S. and B. Y. P. U.
Convention;
Mr. J. B. Jordan, President. |
| Old Eastern Association;
Rev. E. A. Taylor, Moderator. | Western N. C. S. S. Convention;
Mr. R. W. Brown, President. |
| Original Shiloh Association;
Rev. G. E. Cheek, Moderator. | |
| Nash County S. S. Convention;
Rev. G. S. Stokes, President. | |
| Reedy Creek Association;
Rev. J. H. Clanton, Moderator. | |

GROUP II—Churches

- | | |
|--|---|
| Abyssinian Baptist Church,
New York, N. Y.;
Rev. A. Clayton Powell, Sr., Pastor. | First Baptist Church,
High Point, N. C.;
Rev. F. R. Mason, Pastor. |
| Abyssinian Baptist Church,
New York, N. Y.;
Rev. A. Clayton Powell, Jr., Pastor. | First Baptist Church,
Winston-Salem, N. C.;
Rev. J. C. White, Pastor. |
| Concord Baptist Church,
Brooklyn, N. Y.;
Rev. J. B. Adams, Pastor. | Mount Zion Baptist Church,
Winston-Salem, N. C.;
Rev. R. L. File, Pastor. |

- | | |
|--|---|
| New Ahoskie, Ahoskie;
Union Baptist, Tarboro;
Rev. R. H. Patterson, Pastor. | Shiloh Baptist Church,
Winston-Salem, N. C.;
Rev. R. M. Pitts, Pastor. |
| New Bethel Baptist Church,
Winston-Salem, N. C.;
Rev. J. C. Gilmore, Pastor. | Summit Avenue Baptist Church,
Jersey City, N. J.;
Rev. Robert T. Craig, Pastor. |
| Pleasant Plains Baptist Church,
Winton, N. C.;
Rev. Moses Newsome, Pastor. | Third Baptist Church,
Washington, D. C.;
Rev. G. O. Bullock, Pastor. |
| Shiloh Baptist Church,
Greensboro, N. C.;
Rev. J. T. Hairston, Pastor. | White Rock Baptist Church,
Durham, N. C.;
Rev. Miles Mark Fisher, Pastor. |

GROUP III—Individuals

- | | |
|---|---|
| S. M. G. Abbott, M.D.,
Pensacola, Fla. | Albert T. Tennant, M.D.,
Richmond, Va. |
| Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Cheek,
Wise, N. C. | Lieut. Emanuel Kline,
New York City. |
| David A. Lane, M.D.,
Washington, D. C. | R. S. Smith, M.D.,
Macon, Ga. |
| Mr. C. A. Marriott,
Raleigh, N. C. | W. Adrian Freeman, M.D.,
New York, N. Y.,
In tribute to his mother,
Mrs. Mary Frances Freeman. |
| Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Paisley,
Winston-Salem, N. C. | Mrs. C. S. Moore,
Durham, N. C. |
| Reverend and Mrs. W. C. Somerville,
Raleigh, N. C. | Herbert C. Seabrook, M.D.,
Charleston, S. C. |
| Mr. C. C. Spaulding,
Durham, N. C. | Dr. and Mrs. L. E. McCauley,
Raleigh, N. C. |
| Reverend and Mrs. C. F. Pope,
Burgaw, N. C. | |

GROUP IV—Clubs

- | | |
|--|---|
| New York City Shaw Club;
Mr. Leslie A. Furlonge, President. | Hertford County Shaw Club;
Mr. R. W. Boley, President. |
|--|---|

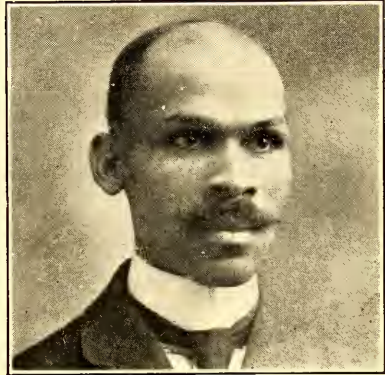
GROUP V—Special

- | | |
|---|--|
| In appreciation of the generous gifts
of Dr. Robert B. Tyler, Washing-
ton, D. C. | Mrs. E. E. Smith, in tribute to the
support and services of the late
Dr. E. E. Smith, Trustee. |
|---|--|

Special Tribute Extended to Doctor William Collins Lawrence, Montgomery, West Virginia

Under the terms of the last will and testament of Dr. W. C. Lawrence, the following provision is made regarding Shaw University:

"Within one (1) year after the decease of my said sister, the property shall be sold by my trustee at the most advantageous price and terms obtainable, and the net proceeds from said sale shall be divided into two equal parts: one part shall then be distributed among my following named nephews and nieces. . . . The other part of the proceeds of sale shall be given to Shaw University of Raleigh, North Carolina, for the purpose of establishing a scholarship fund to assist worthy Negro students in obtaining a college education."



DR. W. C. LAWRENCE

We are moved by this generosity of the late Dr. W. C. Lawrence and are indeed grateful for his bequest to the institution. Doctor Lawrence was a graduate of the Leonard Medical School of Shaw University of the Class of 1901. This is the third instance within the last two years in which Shaw University has been provided for in the estate of an alumnus.

Shaw University regrets exceedingly the passing of Dr. William Collins Lawrence, who died during the month of February at his home in Montgomery, West Virginia, after an active life in religious, business, political, and professional affairs.

Born at Cedar Bluff, Alabama, in 1873, Dr. Lawrence received his training at Atlanta Baptist Seminary (now Morehouse College), Fisk University, and the Shaw University Leonard Medical School where he earned the M.D. degree in 1901. He was also affiliated with several fraternal orders.

Loyal Alumnus

A contribution of one thousand dollars by Dr. Robert Tyler of Washington, D. C., to be used for the improvement of the University Library, has been received by Shaw University, according to the announcement of President Robert P. Daniel. This is the second large donation made to the University by Doctor Tyler, who some years ago made a gift of five thousand dollars to be used for the Library, which he started during his student days at the University.

The use of the most recent gift is contingent upon the raising of a similar sum by the Shaw alumni, who have recently raised a considerable portion of the amount stipulated.

President Daniel has referred to Dr. Tyler's gift as "another indication of the growing appreciation of the sincere need for the development of adequate library facilities in Negro institutions."

"Such an awareness," he continued, "is a helpful sign in education, for to develop a library is to develop the heart of the school."

A Tribute of Respect

Mrs. Annie Blackwell Hill was a character to be admired and emulated. For a number of years she resided in the city of Reidsville, North Carolina, and was highly respected by all who knew her. She was refined, modest, and always cheerful. Mrs. Hill was said to be the first graduate of Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina; her name beginning with "B," she was the first to be handed a diploma.

She has lived in a way which reflects credit to her Alma Mater.

We, the members of Shaw Club, honor and cherish her memory.

Signed:

CLIFTON WILLIAMSON,	HARRY GRIGGS,
CORNELIA HUNT,	N. L. DILLARD
DAVID KELLY,	P. C. BANKS,
GENEVA BLACK,	SADIE WILKERSON,
LELIA WALKER,	MILDRED DANIEL,
ODESA SANDERS,	JAMES JOHNSON,
LOLLIE ARCHER.	

President Meets Alumni

President Daniel has been happy to continue his personal contacts with the alumni in various sections of the country. During this year he has visited alumni in the following places: Jacksonville, Palatka, Orlando, West Palm Beach, Tampa, Lakeland, Bartow, St. Augustine, St. Petersburg, Lake City, Sanford, Florida; Georgetown, Camden, Columbia, Beaufort, Charleston, South Carolina; Savannah, Georgia; St. Louis, Missouri; Bluefield and Keystone, West Virginia; Roanoke and Salem, Virginia; Washington, D. C.; New York City and Brooklyn; Jersey City, Newark, Orange, and Hackensack, New Jersey; Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

The President is encouraged to note the abiding loyalty which the alumni have to the institution. He is so impressed by the success which the graduates are making and their good standing in the communities that he often refers to the work of the alumni whom he has met on his travels in talks to the faculty and students.

Concerning Graduates

Do you know that:

Since the founding of the University, more than 10,000 young men and women have registered.

Its graduates include the following:

A United States Minister to Liberia.

A United States Consul to Free Town, West Africa.

A United States Consul to Guadeloupe, South America.

A Representative in Congress.

A Recorder of Deeds.

Members of four State Legislatures (North Carolina, New York, New Jersey, and Rhode Island).

An Assistant Tax Commissioner.

One of the founders of a leading Negro insurance company.

A Municipal Court Judge in Washington, D. C.

Approximately fifty lawyers. One-fourth of the lawyers now practicing in North Carolina are graduates of Shaw.

Approximately ten presidents of colleges and normal schools.

Approximately 25 deans, professors, and instructors in colleges.

Two university deans of women.

Two members of city boards of education.

Over 100 elementary and secondary school principals (principals of 42 high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates. One-fourth of the principals of accredited high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates. At least 14 private secondary

schools have been started by Shaw graduates before the development of public education.)

Approximately 700 teachers in elementary and secondary schools.

Six Jeanes supervisors in North Carolina.

An Assistant County Coroner in West Virginia.

A police surgeon in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

A medical officer in the U. S. Bureau of Pensions.

Approximately 500 physicians, several of whom have private hospitals. Fifty-seven of the 141 physicians in North Carolina are Shaw graduates.

Approximately 150 pharmacists.

Approximately 50 dentists.

Ten missionaries to Africa, including the first female missionary of the race to the Congo.

The founder of Lott Carey Foreign Missionary Convention.

A Y. M. C. A. secretary in Africa.

Five Y. M. C. A. secretaries in America.

Three superintendents of orphanages.

Manufacturer of beauty preparations.

Thirty teachers of home economics, including the dietitian at Howard University and the former dietitian at Dillard University.

Several moderators of Baptist Associations and innumerable pastors, preachers and church workers.

Duty, Diversion, and Devotion

at

Shaw University



TO CHAPEL



OFF TO THE GAME



STUDENT LEADER GREET'S
P. R. E. Y.



SCHOLARS



DIGNITY



CO-CAPTAINS



BOY MEETS GIRL



DEVOTION



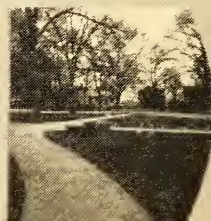
ATHLETE



THE LONG DRIVE



INTERESTING PAPER



ACROSS THE CAMPUS

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VIII

JUNE, 1939

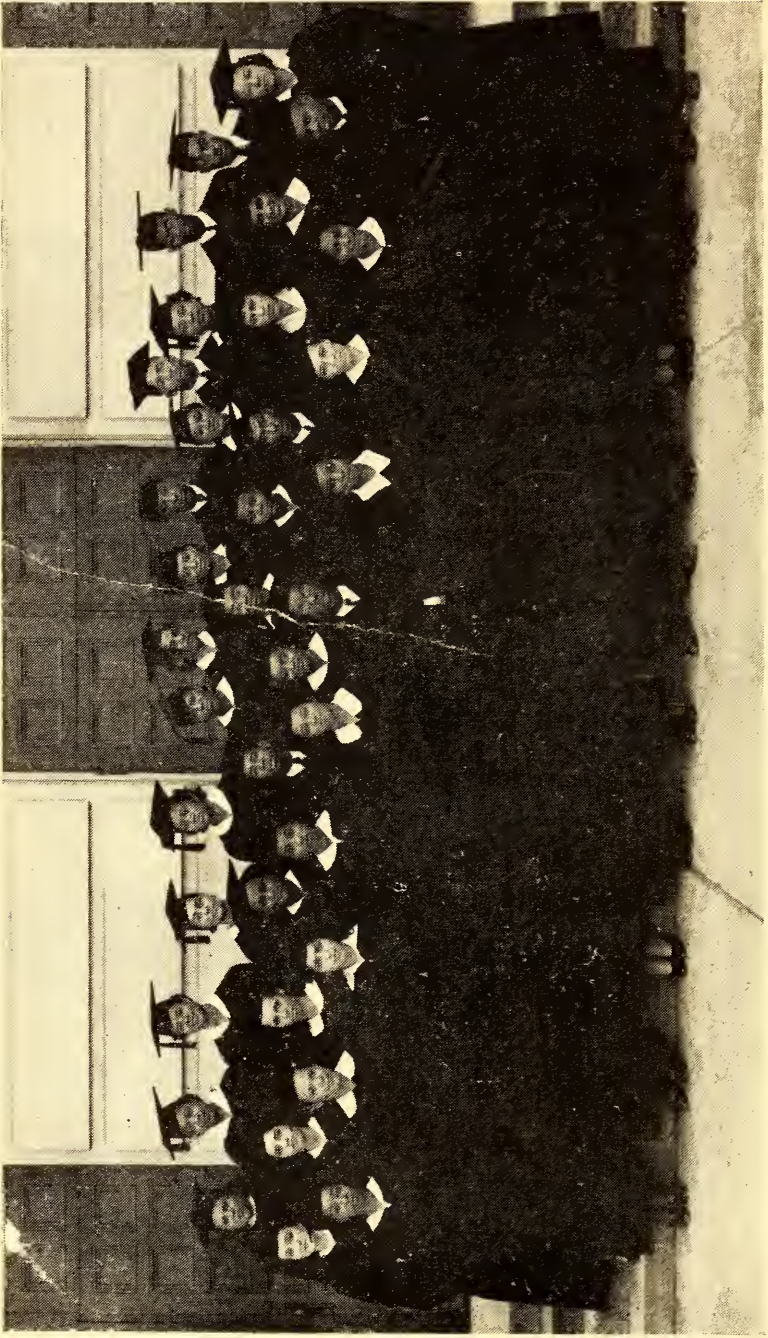
NUMBER 8

COMMENCEMENT NUMBER



"Dwell up there in the simple and noble regions
of thy life, obey thy heart and thou shalt re-
produce the foreworld again"

Emerson



THEY FACE THE FUTURE—SOME MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF '39

COMMENCEMENT

To avoid impending chaos, "the world must become a brotherhood built on a common faith in God and oneness in Jesus Christ," declared Dr. J. B. Lawrence, secretary of the Baptist Home Mission Board, at Shaw University's 74th commencement Tuesday, May 30.

Outlining "the task for the rising generation," the prominent Baptist leader of Atlanta, Georgia, told nearly 60 graduates of the denominational university for Negroes that it was their privilege to live in a "wonderful and dangerous, glorious and deadly age."

"In the field of learning," he said, "the world is a-brim as never before with knowledge, but the sources of this knowledge and the means for its dissemination are largely in the control of forces against which we fight in building the Kingdom of God among men."

"In wealth," he continued, "man has laid his hand upon nature and transmuted her powers and resources into usable values to swell his coffers, but wealth may become a menace if it is used simply to create luxury, idleness and dissipation."

"In the matter of machine power replacing muscular labor," the speaker said, "the multiplication of power is revolutionizing our whole economic and industrial system—creating a social, economic and moral problem that menaces the present structure of society."

Facing "disorder, disregard for law, national hatred, racial prejudices, and general revolt against established order, college graduates," the speaker concluded, "must seek to rebuild the hurt world by renewing and making over its faith, repenting of its sins and turning to the way of righteousness, and by becoming a brotherhood—not a brotherhood built upon an industrial craft or an idea in the social structure, but a brotherhood built on a common faith in God and oneness to Jesus Christ."

GOOD AND FAITHFUL SERVANT



DR. CORNELIUS ADAMS RECEIVING THE DOCTOR OF DIVINITY DEGREE FROM DR. ROBERT P. DANIEL

Following Dr. Lawrence's address, Dean Foster P. Payne of the College of Arts and Sciences announced the following graduates with honor: Ophelia Durham of Plainfield, N. J. (with highest honor); Virginia Marguerite Carson of Hackensack, N. J.; Vincent Tibbs of New York City, and Vina Milican Phillips of Winston-Salem.

Bachelor of Arts degrees were conferred upon the following by President Robert P. Daniel: Blanche Lee Allen, Lillington; Primrose Mercelee Barnwell, Miami, Florida; Esther Cleo Bond, Windsor; Grainger Browning, Raleigh; Minnie Ola Daniels, Goldsboro; Minnie Marcellette E. Campbell, Franklinton; Virginia Louise Glenn, Statesville; Claude Benjamin Govan, Newark, N. J.; Lena Victoria Graves, Jersey City, N. J.; Ruth Cordelia Hall, Wendell; Claudia Louise Hardy, En-

field; Ella Mary Lewis, Ahoskie; Mildred Elizabeth Luton, Powellsville; Arthur Leroy McLaurin, Elizabethtown; Rebecca Jane McLean, Lillington; Frank Albert Matthewson, Beaufort; John Robert Marable, Henderson; Helen Mae Mitchell, Whiteville; Mildred Cleopatra Moore, Burgaw; Elouise Pierce, Ahoskie; Fredericka Rebecca Richardson, Raleigh; Marguerite Serena Rogers, Wilmington; Gracie Beatrice Swinney, Wilson; Mildred Cornelia Wall, Rockingham; Annie Beulah Williams, Raleigh; Sadie Pauline Williams, Charlotte; Mamie Arnette Wright, Raleigh.

Bachelor of Science: Mamie Elizabeth Batchelor, Weldon; Marion Geneva Brame, Henderson; William Oscar Bunch, Newark, N. J.; John Albert Christian, Philadelphia, Pa.; Mary Elizabeth Carnage, Raleigh; Georgia Eugenia Cooke, Wilson; Frank Alston Evans, Jr., Asheville; John Joseph Eisbey, Rahway, N. J.; Herman Lee Forbes, Greenville; Willie Montra Freeman, Laurinburg; George William Gant, Greensboro; Ida Elizabeth Inman, Lumberton; Ethel Mae Patterson, Lillington; Robert James Robinson, Warsaw; William Coleman Shanks, Jr., Charlotte; Fanny Louise Spearman, Lumberton; Dorothy Mae Watkins, Nashville; Phenix Urban Watson, Inez; Mabel Vernell Weaver, Winton.

James Enoch Kearney of Franklinton was announced by Dean John L. Tilley of the School of Religion as

having earned a degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

Two Shaw alumni were presented with honorary degrees. Connie Cornelius Adams, pastor of New Bethlehem Baptist Church, Philadelphia, Pa., received a Doctor of Divinity degree. The degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on Robert Bunyan Tyler, Washington, D. C., physician and surgeon and a leading benefactor. Due to illness, Dr. Tyler was not present to receive the honor personally.

In awards for scholarship, undergraduates from North Carolina were well represented. Martha Julia Brett of Winton led the junior class, Grace Olivia Smith of Scotland Neck, the sophomore class, and Alma Beatrice Coppedge of Winston-Salem, the freshman class.

With only one exception, North Carolina students took all other prizes, as follows: Mary Jessie Long of Burlington, Emily Morgan Kelly prize in Music; Martha Julia Brett, Winton, Nelson H. Harris prize in Educational Psychology; Fred Lorenzo Brewer, Jr., of Charlotte, Omega Psi Phi fraternity prize; Claude Ernest Whitaker, Jr., of Raleigh, Phi Beta Sigma fraternity prize; Mildred Kathryn Harris of Raleigh, Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority prize.

The exception was Claude Benjamin Govan of Newark, N. J., who received the New Jersey alumni prize for athletic accomplishment.

DR. KING TO HEAD ALUMNI

Our congratulations to Dr. Max King, who has been elected president of the Shaw Alumni Association. For many years Dr. King has manifested a very deep interest in the University, and has contributed much to its advancement. It is our hope that his administration will be marked with an even greater rallying of the alumni forces in supporting the University and an even more significant step toward a greater Shaw.

THE BACCALAUREATE

Graduates of Shaw University listening Sunday, May 25, to a baccalaureate address by their former president, Dr. William Stuart Nelson, were urged to use the superior advantages of their college training in the uplift of their race.

Speaking to an overflowing audience in Greenleaf Memorial Hall, Dr. Nelson told the graduates that "fortunately or unfortunately, your lives in a large measure will be fashioned by race."

In such a situation, he said, Negro college men and women should not forget their "ignorant, illiterate, starving and disenfranchised fellowmen," but should apply their professional talents "in a spirit of love."

Instances were cited by the speaker, now president of Dillard University, New Orleans, La., of Negro achievement in art, science and letters.

Politically, he said, the race should recognize its voting strength and persist as "an irritant in the body politic until you have received your full

est possible rights." Quoting Socrates on "better a man dissatisfied than a pig satisfied." Dr. Nelson warned the graduates against becoming "resigned" to their racial lot.

In his survey of means of Negro advancement, the speaker referred to the economic power of millions of Negroes. "We don't do much selling, but we do a lot of buying."

Dr. Nelson was introduced by Dr. Robert P. Daniel, president of Shaw, who reminded the seniors that it was fitting for them to hear from a man who was president of the college in their freshman year.

Scripture was read by the Reverend Samuel Moss Carter, assistant professor of theology, and prayers were offered by the Reverend V. T. Williams, pastor of the Martin Street Baptist Church.

Music was furnished by the Shaw University Choral Society under the direction of Miss Dorcas Boddie. Special sound arrangements made it possible for those outside of the auditorium to hear the program.

SOME THINGS TO REMEMBER

With the summer fast drawing to a close and vacation time already becoming shorter, there are many matters which should receive the special consideration of Alumni as they look forward to the beginning of a new year. Among these things are several which we feel would contribute much to the success of the work at Shaw next year. Will you do your share in the following?

1. Plan definitely to send to Shaw at least the returns from one day's work.
2. In case you should meet a promising student inform him of possibilities at Shaw.
3. Return at least once during the school year to share the activities provided at your school.
4. Plan to stimulate among Alumni in your community a vital interest in the affairs of your school.
5. Prepare to come back to the homecoming game.
6. Inform the University whenever you see a vacant position a Shaw graduate can fill.

THE SENIOR-ALUMNI-FACULTY BANQUET

HONORED



MISS LEONORA T. JACKSON, HONORED
AT SHAW UNIVERSITY BANQUET

At the Senior-Alumni-Faculty banquet held in the University Dining Hall during the 74th annual commencement of the University, Mrs. Robert P. Daniel, wife of the Shaw President, presented Miss Leonora T. Jackson a gold chain and locket in testimony of her 58 years of service as an alumna of Shaw and to her

constant and active participation in the affairs of the University.

The presentation came as a surprise to the more than two hundred seniors, alumni, and University friends who were informed by the Reverend W. C. Somerville, the Alumni President, that Miss Jackson is one of the oldest living graduates of Shaw.

The program of the banquet included also novel initiation ceremonies inducting the 51 new graduates into the organization and short addresses by President Robert P. Daniel, Dr. H. Mills of Durham, Dr. Max King of Franklinton, Mr. R. Irving Boone of Rockingham, the Reverend J. W. Williamson, Mr. Bobbie Dunn, the Reverend and Mrs. Connie C. Adams of Philadelphia, Pa., and Mr. C. E. Lightner.

The honoring of Miss Jackson was precipitated by her voluntary retirement from her position as instructor at the Fayetteville State Teachers College where she served as faithful and loyal teacher many years. Because of her excellent record as teacher and as a woman of high standards, President J. W. Seabrook expressed deep regret in a letter acknowledging her request for retirement.

The initiation ceremonies were directed by Mr. Carl DeVane and Miss Elizabeth Schmoke.

Following the banquet on Tuesday, Dr. Max King was elected president of the Shaw alumni and the Reverend W. C. Somerville, executive secretary.

Do you like to receive the SHAW BULLETIN? If so, send us small contributions to help defray the expense of publication; if not, tell us what is wrong with this organ of contact with the alumni.

CLASS DAY

monies.

Approximately three hundred parents and friends saw the class of 1939 give its last undergraduate program at Shaw in Class Day exercises held in historic Greenleaf Memorial Hall on the day before the 74th annual commencement of the University.

With Miss Ophelia Durham, Plainfield, N. J., delivering the Ivy oration and Miss Marguerite Carson the oration for the class, the exercises were called by spectators as "brilliant as those of any class within the past five years of Shaw's history."

Both Miss Durham and Miss Carson expressed the new spirit of youth as that indicating an awareness of the realities which young college graduates must face and at once the courage and hopes with which they will face the present world. "We know of unemployment, prejudices, and other inadequacies," stated Miss Durham, "but our aim is to attack at the proper time the problem before us and with sufficient planning we hope to move on to higher things."

The program included among other things the class history read by Granger Browning as written by Miss Primrose Barnwell of Miami, Florida; "Can You Imagine," by John Chris-

WITH HIGHEST HONOR



MISS OPHELIA DURHAM, PLAINFIELD, N. J., WHO WAS THE RANKING STUDENT IN THE CLASS OF '39

tian of Philadelphia, Pa., and the class song. Vincent K. Tibbs, President of the class, was master of cere-

Among the prominent alumni seen about the campus from time to time is Mr. Fred Rogers, whose frequent presence during the summer and regular session is an expected pleasure. Mr. Rogers is principal of the Williston High School, Wilmington. He has one daughter who has graduated from Shaw, and another who is a member of the Sophomore Class, 1939-40.

Work a day a year for Shaw and send the returns therefrom to the school.

TRUSTEES' MEETING

At the recent annual meeting of the Shaw University Board of Trustees held in New York City in the office of the Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention, the members voted to continue to emphasize in the University's program the department of religious promotion which has been formally set up "to administer more adequately the program of training in religious leadership."

The religious promotion department having received for the first time substantial contributions from the Southern Baptist Convention has been, according to the report of the President, Robert P. Daniel, especially active during the current school year. Nine training units were offered to rural ministers in North Carolina. Two units in the young people's leadership training course were offered to Shaw students. Under this direction also were promoted the Annual Woman's Leadership Conference and the College Students' Christian Conference.

It was also reported to the members of the board that the contributions to Shaw University by alumni and friends have already exceeded those of any other year during President Daniel's administration. Official notice from the attorney of the estate of the late Dr. W. C. Lawrence of Montgomery, West Virginia, informed the board that Shaw University "has been bequeathed one-half interest in this estate."

The President reported that bronze plaques with the names of individuals or groups donating at least \$100 each have been installed on doors of rooms in the dormitory. To date 61 such plaques have been installed.

The board was pleased at the progress being made in the drive for funds to improve the library facilities.

Doctor Ira B. Knight, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Durham, North Carolina, was chosen to succeed Doctor Charles E. Maddry as representative of the Southern Baptist Convention on the Board.

Members of the Board of Trustees consist of:

Dr. Albert W. Beaven, Rochester, N. Y., President.

Dr. O. S. Bullock, Washington, D. C., Vice President.

Dr. John P. Turner, Philadelphia, Pa., Secretary.

Mr. C. C. Spaulding, Durham, N. C., Treasurer.

Atty. Joseph M. Broughton, Raleigh, N. C.

Mrs. Howard Shirley Palmer, New Haven, Conn.

Miss Mary A. Burwell, Raleigh, N. C.

Dr. Eugene C. Carder, New York City.

Mr. J. R. Weatherspoon, Raleigh, N. C.

Dr. J. T. Hairston, Greensboro, N. C.

Dr. Frank W. Padelford, Newton Centre, Mass.

Dr. W. W. Charters, Columbus, Ohio.

Dr. Ira D. Knight, Durham, N. C.

Did you know that President Robert P. Daniel will speak over the "Wings Over Jordan" program to be broadcast over the Columbia Broadcasting System Sunday, September 24?

RELIGIOUS CONFERENCES

With approximately two hundred persons in attendance from all sections of North Carolina, the joint meetings of the Shaw University Ministers' Conference Institute and the Shaw University Women's Leadership Training Conference held at Shaw during the week of June 12 were concluded with the Ministers re-electing the Reverend F. R. Mason of High Point as president and the Women's re-election of Mrs. Ellen S. Alston of Franklin County as Conference Chairman.

Stimulated by an unusual program of instructional and devotional exercises the conference, according to Miss Mary Burwell, Corresponding Secretary of the Woman's Home and Foreign Mission Convention of North Carolina, and Dean John L. Tilley, executive of the Ministers' Conference, were the most successful in the history of the organizations.

Other officers for the Ministers' Conference included the Reverend J. T. Hairston as vice president. The Woman's Conference was under the sponsorship of the Home and Foreign Mission Convention, whose officers continue as follows: Mrs. Viola McMillan, president; Mrs. R. W. Underwood, supervisor, Junior Department, and Dr. Robert P. Daniel, President, Shaw University, Mrs. Martha Brown was acting director of the conference.

Among the leaders and speakers were included the following: Dr. Noble Y. Beal, field secretary, Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, Atlanta, Ga.; Dr. H. B. Brown,

pastor, Zion Baptist Church, Petersburg, Va.; Dr. Robert P. Daniel, president, Shaw University; Dr. W. Hersey Davis, professor of Greek, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Mr. Russell Houston, instructor in music, Shaw University Summer School; Dr. F. R. Mason, pastor, First Baptist Church, High Point; Mr. John W. Mitchell, district agent, Extension Work in Agriculture, A. & T. College, Greensboro; Dr. N. C. Newbold, director of Negro education, State Department of Public Instruction, Raleigh; the Reverend W. C. Somerville, general secretary, General Baptist State Convention; Dr. J. J. Starks, president, Benedict College, Columbia, S. C.; Mr. A. J. Taylor, assistant to the director of inter-racial activities, Boy Scouts of America, New York City; Dr. J. H. Thomas, pastor, Mt. Vernon Baptist Church, Durham; the Reverend John L. Tilley, dean, School of Religion, Shaw University; the Reverend William McKinley Wyatt, pastor, Mt. Zion Baptist Church, Salisbury; Mrs. A. W. Pegues, Raleigh; Miss Leonora T. Jackson, Fayetteville; Miss Mary Currin, Young People's Leader, W. M. U. of N. C., Meredith College, Raleigh; Mrs. P. Bynum; Mrs. A. W. Brown; Mrs. Claudia Weaver; Mrs. Charlotte Webb; Mrs. James Wertz; Mrs. J. A. Hines; Mrs. A. L. Filmore; Mrs. J. E. McGrier; Mrs. R. W. Underwood; Mrs. L. P. Gregg; Mrs. H. M. Moore; Mrs. R. A. Luton; Mrs. Maggie Jones, and Mrs. Emma Brown.

School will open Tuesday, September 12.

Best wishes for a pleasant vacation.

Help us find jobs for Shaw graduates.

Send Alumni notes to the SHAW BULLETIN.

THE SECOND SEMESTER HONOR ROLL

Led by Miss Martha J. Brett of Winton and Miss Ophelia Durham, Plainfield, N. J., 53 students earned averages of at least "B" at Shaw University during the second semester of the school year 1938-39 and were included on the honor roll of the university, according to announcement of the Shaw registrar. Miss Brett earned the grade "A" in each of her courses for the second consecutive semester and was the only Shaw student to earn an "A" average in all courses pursued during the year.

The senior class, with 23 persons on the honor roll, showed the largest representation. Following closely with 17 persons was the freshman class, while the juniors and sophomores, with six and seven persons, respectively, concluded the list.

Juniors and seniors included who have been on the honor roll during their entire residence at Shaw were as follows: Seniors—Misses Ophelia Durham, the class valedictorian who graduated in three and one-half years with highest honors, Plainfield, N. J.; Primrose Barnwell, Miami, Fla., and Mildred Moore, Burgaw. Juniors—Misses Martha Brett, Winton, and I. Juanita Price, Laurinburg.

Others included on the honor roll were as follows: Miss Rosa Arrington, Whitakers; Mr. Ulysses Banks, Washington, D. C.; Mr. George H. Brickhouse, Philadelphia, Pa.; Miss Rosa L. Bryant, Raleigh; Miss Marguerite Carson, Hackensack, N. J.; Mr. John H. Chavis, Raleigh; Miss

Lenora B. Cherry, Windsor; Miss Alma B. Coppedge, Winston-Salem; Mr. Grady Davis, Pleasant Hill; Miss Sarah E. Davis, Camden, N. J.; Miss Alice P. Dunn, Kinston; Mr. John Eisbey, Rahway, N. J.; Miss Martha Evans, Raleigh; Mr. Leon Frazier, Raleigh; Miss Lena Graves, Jersey City, N. J.; Mr. Joseph Green, Manson; Miss Fannie Griswold, Dudley; Miss Lucille Griswold, Dudley; Miss Claudia Hardy, Enfield; Mrs. Edythe R. Harris, Suffolk; Miss Mildred K. Harris, Raleigh; Miss Amelia H. Logan, Raleigh; Miss Rhoda Joye, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Miss Martha E. Lassiter, Smithfield; Miss Ella J. Lewis, Ahoskie; Miss Mary M. McIver, Apex; Miss Pearl McIver, Apex; Mr. John R. Marable, Henderson; Mr. George Marshall, Riverside, N. J.; Mr. Frank Matthewson, Beaufort; Miss Helen Mitchell, Wananish; Miss Eleanor M. Murchison, Fayetteville; Miss Elouise Pierce, Winton; Miss Wilhelmina Poston, Winston-Salem; Miss Fredericka Richardson, Raleigh; Miss Eneschel Robertson, East Orange, N. J.; Mr. Calvin Rogers, Henderson; Miss Harriette Rogers, Wilmington; Miss Marguerite Rogers, Wilmington; Mr. Coleman Shanks, Burlington; Miss Margaret Shaw, Burlington; Miss Grace O. Smith, Scotland Neck; Mr. Burrus C. Swayze, Raleigh; Mr. Vincent K. Tibbs, New York City; Miss Dorothy Upperman, Raleigh; Miss Mabel Weaver, Winton; Mr. Claude Whitaker, Raleigh, and Miss Annie B. Williams, Raleigh.

VAN BUREN IN RECITAL

The University looks forward with pleasure to the return of Miss Catherine Van Buren, who will appear in recital in Greenleaf Memorial Hall at 8:15 Wednesday evening, August 9.

For more than a year Miss Van Buren was a member of the Shaw faculty, and through her beautiful soprano voice and attractive personality she won for Shaw and herself many friends.

LETTERS AWARDED

In awarding varsity letters to 41 Shaw athletes in recent chapel exercises, President Robert P. Daniel enjoined the receivers of the awards to continue the fine sportsmanship and "fighting spirit which led the football team to third place in C. I. A. A. ranking, the basketball team to a place of mention as formidable opponents, and the girls' basketball team to the championship in women's collegiate basketball in North Carolina."

For the second consecutive year Hollis (Shag) Creecy, the pride of Rich Square, was the only athlete to earn three letters, while William O. Bunch, Newark, N. J.; John A. Christian, Philadelphia, Pa.; John W. Fleming, Morganton; Donald A. Garner, Waterbury, Conn.; Claude B. Govan, Newark, N. J.; John Marable, Henderson; George Marshall, Riverside, N. J., and Fred Williams, Wilmington, received letters in two sports.

Special awards by the cheering squad were made to the following for outstanding performance: Leroy McLaurin, Elizabethtown; Vina Phillips,

Winston-Salem, and Mildred Moore, Burgaw.

Others earning letters were as follows: Football—Spencer Alexander, McCoy Barnes, William Bunch, Braynon Butler, Thomas Brown, Hollis Creech, Ozie Faison, John Fleming, George Gant, Donald Garner, Thomas Gilmore, Claude Govan, Carrenza Howard, Jonas Kearney, Archie Logan, Ernest Sims, Fred Williams, Robert Marable, Abner Norfleet, Melrose Nimmo, Dudley Rucker, John Christian and Thaddeus Mumford.

Basketball—Randolph Brock, John Christian, Hollis Creecy, Donald Garner, Robert Marable, George Marshall, Vincent Tibbs, Fred Williams, George Brickhouse. Women: Mary Alston, Willie Baker, Marion Brame, Rosa Bryant, Marguerite Carson, Annie Cooke, Willie Freeman, Maude Gaddy, Irene Green, Manie Hussey, Mary Hargrove, Eura High, Inez Massey, Mildred Moore and Mertie Rice.

Track — William Bunch, Hollis Creecy, John Fleming and Claude Govan. George Marshall in tennis.

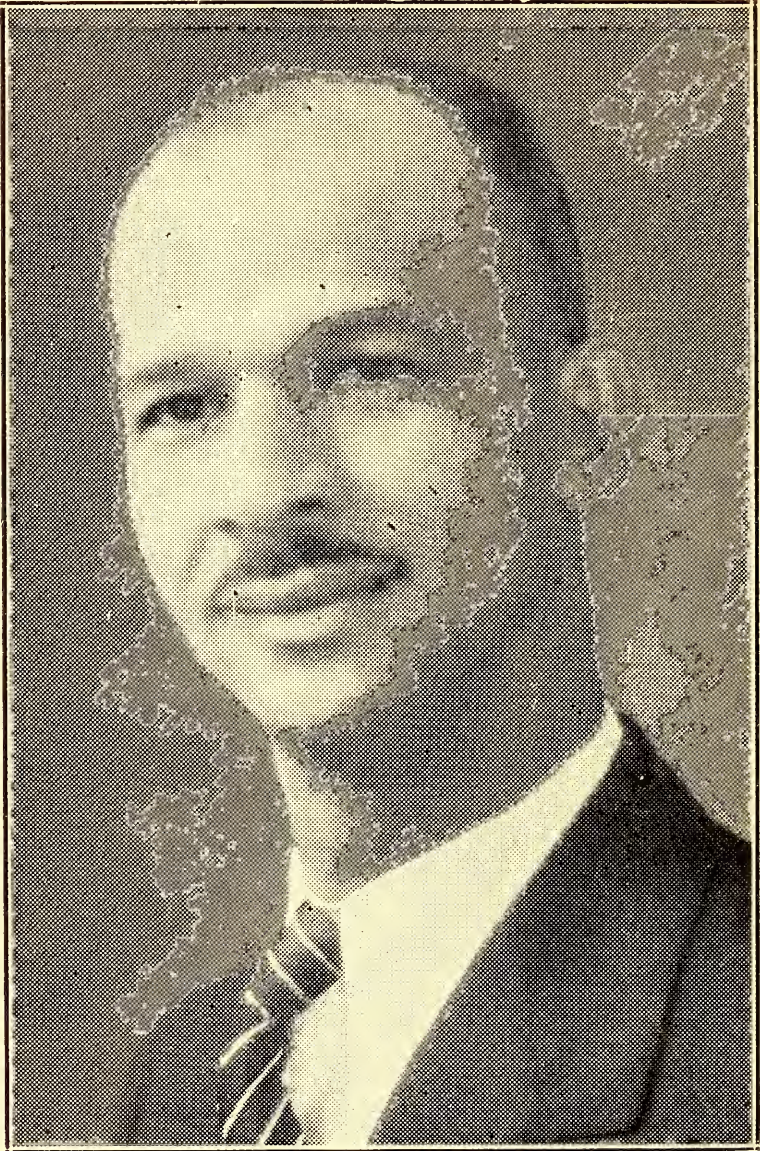
SUMMER SCHOOL

Four hundred ninety-nine students from eleven states including fifty North Carolina counties were enrolled in the Shaw University Summer School at the close of registration on June 14, according to announcement of the Shaw registrar. The enrollment this year represents the fourth largest registration since the organization of the Summer School on a college basis in 1921.

According to officials of the University this unusually large enrollment is due to the attempt of teachers to complete requirements for "A" grade certificates before September 1, 1940, after which the North Carolina State Department will allow new certificates or raising of old certificates only to those who hold degrees. Many in-service teachers at the Raleigh school are also fulfilling degree requirements.

States represented in the enrollment include Alabama, District of Columbia, Florida, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina and Virginia.

STILL ACHIEVING



THE REVEREND WENDELL C. SOMERVILLE, who earned the M.A. degree at Oberlin College during the past school year.

AMONG THE ALUMNI

It is encouraging to the University and complimentary to its work to see the ever-increasing number of Shaw graduates continuing to earn graduate and professional degrees. This year the Reverend Wendell C. Somerville, A.B., '32, earned the M.A. degree from Oberlin College; Mr. Charles Ray, A.B., '33, the M.A. degree from the University of Southern California; Miss Naomi Lennon, A.B., '32, the M.A. degree from Columbia University; Mr. Richard Hoffer, A.B., '36, the LL.B. degree from Howard University, and others whose announcements have not been sent directly to THE BULLETIN.

Mr. William Wheeler, B.S., '36, has matriculated at Meharry Medical College.

Mr. Garland Crews, B.S., '32, and one of the charter members of the Alpha Omicron Honor Society, has been elected principal of the Wakefield-Zebulon School.

Mr. John Hodge, B.S., '31, has entered the University of Iowa.

Miss Leonora T. Jackson, A.B., '81, has announced her retirement as an instructor at the Fayetteville State Teachers College. The announcement was the signal for numerous testimonials expressing the high esteem in which Miss Jackson is held by fellow alumni, co-workers, and friends.

Our compliments to Mr. Clarence Yokely, A.B., '33, whose editorials in recent issues of the *Norfolk Journal and Guide* have been widely read.

Miss A. Ruth Gadson, A.B., '26, is convalescing from a minor operation which was considered entirely successful.

Several members of the Alumni are reported to be in residence at outstanding graduate schools.

AROUND THE CAMPUS

Dean of Men Lorenzo W. Addison with his bride, the former Miss Alma Herndon, left for California several days ago.

Miss A. Ruth Gadson is rapidly recovering from the after-effects of a minor operation.

President Daniel is scheduled to speak on the "Wings Over Jordan" program on September 24.

Among the persons attending summer school are many who were Shaw students before the institution discontinued its normal department and many others who are students in the regular session.

Dr. Daniel was scheduled as the main speaker on a program of the "Southernaires" radio program a few days ago.

Miss T. Ruth Brett and Mr. Melvin Watson, a former student and a former member of the Shaw staff, respectively, were welcome visitors to the campus some weeks ago.

Professor Newell D. Eason, chairman of the Division of Social Sciences, is expected to resume his duties in the second summer session after a leave of one year.

SECOND ANNUAL SUMMER SCHOOL COMMENCEMENT

Approximately thirty-five persons plan to receive Shaw University degrees at the second annual Summer School commencement of the University, which is scheduled to take place at eleven o'clock, Thursday morning, August 24.

With more than fifty degrees already conferred at the May commencement, the additional thirty-five will make the total number of degrees the largest ever conferred by Shaw in any year since the founding of the institution.

Many of the persons expecting to receive degrees at the Summer School commencement are in-service teachers who through years of study have satisfied the University's graduation requirements. Some have continued to return for several years, although they have held for sometime the highest teacher's certificate allowed by the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction.

The Summer School graduating class has elected as its president Mrs. Odessa H. Roberts, and as secretary Miss Marion E. Daves.

PRESIDENT BIAS PASSES

Shaw University feels very keenly the loss of the late President J. H. Bias of the Elizabeth City State Normal School, and shares sincerely the bereavement of a sister school.

President Bias was for many years an industrious and constructive member of the Shaw faculty. It was to his efforts that much of Shaw's progress in the second decade of the twentieth century was due. As professor of biology and director of the Shaw Summer School, President Bias contributed generously of himself to a school which is better because of his efforts here.

We regret his passing and are among those to agree with heavy hearts that not only has the State lost in Mr. Bias an educator, a fine father and worthy citizen, but the people of the State in high and low positions have lost a good man and a friend.

SECOND SUMMER SESSION

With three hundred students registered, the second session of the Shaw Summer School continued on July 15 one of the most successful years in the history of the University. The three hundred enrolled in the second session, added to the student body of four hundred ninety-nine in the first session, produced an aggregate summer enrollment of approximately eight hundred persons.

Many of the in-service teachers commute from as far east as Goldsboro and Wilson, and as far north as Henderson. It is not an unusual feature to see on the Shaw campus a husband and wife registered and children of the family playing near the automobile which serves as a conveyance for the round-trip each day.

Shaw is proud to serve these members of its large family which appreciates the importance of improving its academic standing.

The Summer School, under the direction of Dr. Nelson H. Harris, will close August 25.

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME VIII

AUGUST, 1939

NUMBER 9

PRESIDENT'S REPORT NUMBER



Truly the light is sweet, and a pleasant thing it
is for the eyes to behold the sun.

Ecclesiastes

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EX OFFICIO

FRANK W. PADEFORD, A.M., Ph.D., NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.
Executive Secretary, Board of Education, Northern Baptist Convention

*SAMUEL BRYANT, NEW YORK CITY
Treasurer, American Baptist Home Mission Society

W. W. CHARTERS, Ph.D. COLUMBUS, OHIO
Professor, Ohio State University; Chairman, Board of Education,
Northern Baptist Convention

EXPIRING 1939

JOSEPH M. BROUGHTON, A.B., LL.B., RALEIGH, N. C.
Attorney at Law; Former President, State Bar Association

GEORGE O. BULLOCK, D.D., WASHINGTON, D. C., *Vice President*
Pastor, Third Baptist Church

ALBERT W. BEAVEN, D.D., LL.D., ROCHESTER, N. Y., *President*
President, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School; Chairman, Executive Board,
American Baptist Home Mission Society

MRS. HOWARD SHIRLEY PALMER, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Member, Board of Managers, Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society

EXPIRING 1940

CHARLES E. MADDRY, D.D., RICHMOND, VA.
Executive Secretary, Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention

C. C. SPAULDING, LL.D., DURHAM, N. C., *Treasurer*
President, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company; President, Mechanics and
Farmers Bank

MISS MARY A. BURWELL, RALEIGH, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Woman's Home and Foreign Mission Convention of North Carolina

EUGENE C. CARDER, D.D., NEW YORK CITY
Associate Minister, The Riverside Church

EXPIRING 1941

JOHN P. TURNER, M.D., LL.D., PHILADELPHIA, PA., *Secretary*
Police Surgeon; Member, Philadelphia Board of Education

J. R. WEATHERSPOON, RALEIGH, N. C.
Treasurer, Durham Life Insurance Company; Former President, Raleigh Chamber of Commerce

ROBERT P. DANIEL, Ph.D., RALEIGH, N. C.
President of the University

J. T. HAIRSTON, D.D., GREENSBORO, N. C.
Pastor, Shiloh Baptist Church; President, General Baptist State Convention

* Deceased.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

May 1, 1939.

To the Trustees of Shaw University:

I have the honor to present my third report as President of Shaw University portraying the work of the institution for the academic year 1938-1939, the seventy-fourth year of its existence.

We are pleased with the development of the institution during this year, because we have observed improvements in many areas of our work. The institution is making significant contributions in the field of Christian Education and enjoys today the fullest confidence of its constituency and the people of North Carolina.

I. SIGNIFICANT FEATURES DURING THE YEAR

The most significant developments for the year may be listed as follows:

1. Complete renovation of Estey Hall, the women's dormitory. This, the third dormitory renovation project during the present administration, is the most extensive yet. This building was replastered, repainted inside and rewired. Floor covering was placed in all of the halls; completely modern baths provided on each floor; new furniture installed in the rooms.
2. Improvement of hospitalization facilities for women students which now consist of a general ward, a private room for serious illness, adjoining room for the nurse, kitchenette, private bath and office.
3. The providing of a practice cottage for the Home Economics Department. This is a very attractive cottage of four rooms, kitchenette and bath.
4. The establishment of the department of religious promotion which directed the Annual Ministers' Institute, the Women's Missionary Training Conference, nine district institutes for rural ministers, two units of the Young Peoples Leadership Training Course and the second annual College Students' Christian Conference.
5. Extension of the coöperative effort with St. Augustine's College by which resources of the two institutions are made mutually available in those areas in which duplication of effort would be unsound educationally and economically.
6. The continued generous support of the alumni and friends. To curtail some of the obligations incurred in the extensive building renovation during the past three years, we are working to secure contributions of at least one hundred dollars each from one hundred groups or individuals. We are happy to have secured to date such contributions from sixty contributors. An individual plaque for each of these donors is being placed on the doors in appreciation of these contributions.
7. In addition to the Estey Hall renovation, among the other improvements in the physical plant and equipment may be mentioned the following:
 - a. Complete renovation of two faculty homes.
 - b. Repainting of the administrative offices.
 - c. Floor covering provided for the office and small living room in the girls' dormitory.
 - d. Installation of communicating system in Estey Hall.
 - e. Purchase of an electric refrigerator and other equipment for the Home Economics Practice Cottage.

II. PROGRAM OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

This school year has been marked by such an increased emphasis upon the religious program and service of the institution that we may well begin this report with a statement of these features. In an article entitled "The Most Neglected Area in Negro Education" published in the *Crisis* for August, 1938, Doctor Benjamin E. Mays makes the following significant statement:

"In the years following the emancipation religious education for Negroes was a dominant emphasis, and Negro and white leaders were deeply concerned about the religious and spiritual development of the newly emancipated people. At the present it seems that neither Negro leaders nor philanthropists are seriously concerned about this phase of the Negro's education."

This in my opinion is a true statement of the situation. Realizing that the religious training of the Negro college students is inadequate and also that the most neglected phase of Negro education is the training program for ministers, Shaw University has earnestly endeavored to render a service in these areas. In a world in which there is a prevalence of educational philosophy without Christian ideals, its task is of increased importance. "It is the business of schools everywhere to lead their students in Christian faith and life and to send them forth as men and women of Christian conviction and character."

1. Department of Religious Promotion

This year the Department of Religious Promotion was formally set up to more adequately administer the program of training in religious leadership. In addition to maintaining the School of Religion offering a three-year course of study leading to the Bachelor of Divinity degree for college graduates, and offering in the College of Liberal Arts an A.B. degree with a major in Religion, Shaw University is a center of religious promotion and provides many services for ministers and religious leaders.

We are helped in this project by assistance from the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention. Any individual or group interested in improving the training of the mass of Negro ministers in the State or in preparing college students for leadership in the church would find that financial assistance given to us in the following projects would make possible a larger service of inestimable value.

a. *District Ministers' Institutes*—In an endeavor to render a special service to the ministers in the State, Shaw University is coöperating with various Baptist District Associations in furnishing special leaders to conduct courses in convenient centers within the jurisdiction of these associations. The institutes are offered in units of three weeks.

This year nine units were conducted as follows: Spindale, 1 unit; Lumberton, 3 units; Burgaw, 2 units; Longwood, 1 unit; Wadesboro, 1 unit; Warren-ton, part unit.

b. *Annual Ministers' Conference-Institute*—Annually during the second week in June, Shaw University promotes an institute for ministers in coöperation with the General Baptist State Convention, and a Leadership Training Conference in coöperation with the Women's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention of North Carolina. The program provides especially prepared courses of study dealing with subjects of special interest to pastors; discussions and open forums on topics of vital interest; addresses and platform talks by specialists in various phases of religious work, and opportunities for fellowship with fellow ministers of varied experiences and backgrounds.

c. *Young People's Leadership Training Course*—Shaw University offers to its students the opportunity to qualify for the diploma and seals of the Senior B.Y.P.U. Study Course of the Southern Baptist Sunday School Board. The complete training course consists of ten units. Two or more units are offered each year so that by a rotation the entire series has been presented and a student attending Shaw University may complete this training program during his college career.

d. *College Students' Christian Conference*—Annually the first Sunday in April the institution sponsors a Students' Christian Conference which is attended by students from the several Negro colleges in the State of North Carolina. The theme of the Conference this year was "Religion in Life Adjustments," and was organized into sectional discussions on the topics: "The Service of the Church in Life Adjustment," "Religion in Economic and Business Relations," "Religion and Mental Health," "Religion in the Adjustment of Social Problems."

A complete statement of the program of the Department of Religious Promotion, including the teachers, leaders and courses, will be found in the University Catalog for this year.

2. Religious Life on the Campus

The Committee on Religious Life and Vespers is concerned with the religious life of the students as a whole as well as of individual students. The Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A and the Hayes-Fleming Missionary Society are the organizations on the campus primarily interested in the promotion of religious ideals and activities among students. Each of these organizations has been active during the year in having devotional meetings, discussions of religious topics, persons to speak on religious themes, the presentation of programs in chapel, and promoting the attendance of students at religious meetings in and out of the State. They were of most help in making preparations for and serving during the Second Annual College Students' Christian Conference which met here on April 2. The Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A. held a very interesting series of devotional or prayer meetings in the chapel during the year. It was the most effective in recent years. Many of the projects which gave opportunity to serve the community have been carried on also by each of these organizations.

3. The School of Religion

The function of the School of Religion is to offer graduate courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity. The influence of this unit of the institution, however, extends to the college in giving focus to the major in religion which a student may pursue in the college of liberal arts. There are seven graduate students in the School of Religion and twenty-two in the college with a major in religion.

The scholarly interest of the members of the faculty is a wholesome influence upon the students and tends to stimulate them toward scholarly endeavors. The fact that two of the three professors in the School of Religion are in the active pastorate means that the teachers are in close touch with church life and with the application of various theories and can bring the tested materials to the classroom. Methods in church organization and administration and in religious education are tested out and the results, problems, and progress are reported to the classes. We feel that it is of primary importance that the students be fitted for the kinds of situations which they will most probably meet in the pastorate.

Different from law, teaching, medicine or practically any other profession in which a certain amount of training is required, the ministry among Negroes

in the churches in which the masses are, does not require formal training; and the ministers in many cases, with whom the theological graduates will be in greatest competition, will be those with least training. Credit hours usually mean very little in the success of the minister, but ability to meet the spiritual and other needs of the people is of most importance.

Much more attention, therefore, should be given in the teaching of Negro ministers to equip them to help the great masses of Negro people, so deprived of the necessities of life and crushed in spirit, to create out of unhappy conditions something of personal and social significance. Ministers must be inspired and aided to remain in school regardless of the sacrifice, and to fit themselves to be the prophets of a new day.

III. PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES

This year the personnel offices of both young women and men are directed by individuals who are serving their first terms here as the Dean of Women and Dean of Men. However, they are not unfamiliar with the traditions and ideals of Shaw University. Mrs. Max Yergan is a graduate and former teacher of the institution, and Mr. Lorenzo W. Addison served as the Assistant Dean of Men for two years prior to his elevation to the present position.

1. Women's Personnel Department

The personnel department of the women students has given attention to the following objectives this year:

(1). An examination and analysis of the traditions and ideals of Shaw University in past years with the idea of retaining those which have personality values for college women today; (2) the planning and carrying out of a program of guidance directed toward the development of a well-rounded personality characterized by self-reliance, initiative, integrity and other valuable qualities which may be achieved through cultural experiences.

The philosophy underlying these objectives is based upon the idea that college women are living in a new age under changed conditions in society. Their behavior conforms to patterns in keeping with these changes. Therefore, a program of guidance should be that of helping students today acquire the best of the old ideas and to choose the new values that contribute most to the enrichment of personality. This involves the policy of giving young women as much freedom as they can use wisely in moving toward the goal of finer womanhood.

The housing of boarding young women seems adequate and comfortable since the renovation of the dormitory. The dormitory has been filled from the beginning of this school year with the increased enrollment of boarding young women. This may be due to the fact that with the renovation and redecoration the dormitory is now one of the most comfortable homes in the State for college women.

2. Men's Personnel Department

The provision and organization of the dormitory life to develop culture and character building is as important for men students as for women students. During the past year the men's personnel staff has given much attention to this program.

The staff feels that in the area of counseling it is most helpful to the University and the students alike. It is proposed that next year the present staff of the Dean, Assistant Dean and a student Dean's Assistant should be enlarged.

Our plans for another year in this area may at first seem elaborate, but we believe that the results over a long time will justify this experiment. Freshmen and sophomores who need counsel can often be reached better by students than by administrative officers. It is our plan, therefore, to select four senior or junior men who seem to have the necessary background in sociology, psychology, mental hygiene and campus traditions, and appoint them as assistant interviewers to work with the lower classmen.

Of course these men will be given preparatory instructions as to what approach they shall use in their interviews, the types of records to be kept of each interview, and the types of counsel to be given. Much deliberation and care in selection shall precede the appointment of these men, and they will be sufficiently impressed of the seriousness of their new responsibilities. This type of organization will leave the Personnel Dean and Assistant open for more serious counseling with problem young men.

3. Health Service

The Health Department has functioned well this year and the health of the students has been good. A well-trained and competent nurse is in charge. The infirmary in the young women's dormitory has been renovated so that it is now adequate to take care of the usual cases of illness in the dormitory. It comprises a main ward of five beds, a private room with two beds, a private bath and kitchenette. A nurse's bedroom and office adjoin. The infirmary now meets the requirements of the State Board of Health.

The usual annual physical examinations were given all students at the beginning of the first semester. The tuberculin tests with X-ray examinations were administered the second semester. Special medical tests, particularly the Wassermann, have been given when necessary.

4. Psychological Counseling

Increased attention has been given to providing vocational information. A series of discussions by representatives of various occupational activities was included in the weekly freshman lecture period. Outstanding presentations were also made during the National Vocational Guidance Week. Our findings indicate that the eight highest ranking of the vocational interests of our students were teaching, medicine, ministry, home economics, social work, business, physical education and library work in the order named.

To facilitate the personnel counseling all freshmen are given a psychological examination, a vocational interest test, and a study background for new students. In addition to the psychological examinations and the two inventories, the counselor gave two lectures to the freshmen—one on mental health and the other on vocations. This was supplemented by one lecture to the general student body on vocational opportunities.

IV. CONCERNING STUDENTS

1. Enrollment

The influence of Shaw extends well beyond North Carolina. Thirteen states are represented in the geographical distribution of our students this year.

Arkansas	4	New York	7
Connecticut	1	North Carolina	413
Florida	5	Pennsylvania	4
Indiana	1	South Carolina	2
Kentucky	1	Virginia	8
Maryland	1	District of Columbia	4
New Jersey	16	Total	467

During 1938-39 the grand total of persons pursuing academic courses under the direction of Shaw University was 1,615, enrolled as follows:

Academic year	467
Summer School	548
Extension	600
Total	1,615

Seventy per cent of the students are members of a Baptist Church. Since Shaw does not restrict its services to the denomination from which it receives the greater portion of its church support, it is interesting to observe that the following denominations are included: Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopalian, Christian, Congregational, Catholic, Disciples, Holiness.

2. Scholarship

That more than twelve per cent of the students this year were on the Honor Roll as compared with ten per cent last year is a healthy sign. Improved work is emphasized by the further fact that ten per cent of the enrollment were on academic probation from grades earned during the first semester of this year, whereas more than twenty per cent were on like probation last year.

At the close of last year, seven students were dropped for poor scholarship; eleven who had incurred two successive probations were granted the privilege of returning subject to carrying reduced class loads.

There are several respects in which good scholarship has been encouraged at the University. The Administrative Council has continued its policy of controlling the scheduling of social events, limiting them for the most part to week-ends. The athletic program has been administered with due regard for the academic phase of college life. The insistence that persons who are given work-aid assignments must do acceptable class work is another stimulus.

3. Athletics

In athletics the institution has enjoyed one of the best records in its history. Shaw was ranked in the first division of the Colored Intercollegiate Athletic Association in both football and basketball, and for the second consecutive year the Girl's Basketball team was the undefeated champion of the State.

The girls now have twenty consecutive victories. The boys won eleven games and lost eight in basketball. In football the record consists of six victories, one defeat and two ties; Shaw accumulated a total of 105 points in scores against 31 by the opponents.

4. Student Organizations

The students have a large assortment of clubs and organizations affording affiliations with groups of various interests such as athletic, departmental, fraternal, journalistic, missionary, national, organizational, religious, scholastic and social. The problem is to get more general participation by a greater number of students rather than having a few active in several.

V. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

1. Instruction

During the present school year the Educational Council has devoted its time mainly to the problems incident to the adopting of the changes set up two years ago. Last year requirements for the major in Sociology were made more flexible, thus permitting the student to elect more courses in related fields. This

year there have been some changes made in requirements for the major in Biology. Course specifications in secondary education have been made more flexible.

The Council has given special attention to transfer students. The following is its policy with regard to them: (a) No "D" work will be accepted in a student's major; (b) The Dean, the Division Chairman concerned, and the Registrar will determine the quality points necessary for graduation where there is a quality deficiency in work transferred; (c) The Educational Council will determine finally specific credit requirements.

Henceforth all references to special students shall be discontinued and they shall be referred to as part-time students. These students will be governed by the general regulations of the University and they may not be graduated at the end of any semester in which they were registered as part-time students.

The Council has voted to conduct toward the end of each semester a pre-registration program. The benefits of this procedure are obvious.

2. Coöperation With Saint Augustine's College

A coöperative plan with St. Augustine's College is being tried in three courses. Six students from Shaw are enrolled in a course in Latin American History at Saint Augustine's College and eleven students from Saint Augustine's College are enrolled in Social Psychology and Nineteenth Century French Literature at Shaw University.

There are, of course, certain problems which arise in connection with this project growing out of the distance between the schools, difference in length of school week, holiday periods, opening and closing dates, and certain differences in academic regulations. However, the spirit of coöperation has been excellent and the procedure thus far has been successful. There has also been an interchange of library facilities.

Another phase of coöperation will begin next year when a professor of English will be employed jointly to head the English Department in each college. A generous part-salary grant covering the next three years by the General Education Board of New York will be of valuable assistance in initiating this project.

3. The Library

The Library is the center of the educational activity of any college. Consequently, the need of improved facilities in our library is urgent if the high quality of our instructional program is to be maintained.

The Library is under the direction of a professionally trained and experienced Librarian with a full-time Assistant Librarian and nine student part-time assistants.

Recognizing the Library as the laboratory of the school, the staff has given chief attention this year to making the library more attractive to students; getting periodical records in order; replacement of missing issues of periodicals and getting the most important periodicals bound; weeding out old and useless material; developing library-faculty coöperation; keeping the faculty informed as to resources of the library, and checking "Reserve Book" circulation and reporting to each instructor for possible exclusion from next list, or possible revision of list.

We continue to enjoy the excellent library resources in the city of Raleigh in the facilities of the Richard B. Harrison Library, the State Library, and Saint Augustine's College Library, as well as the facilities through inter-library exchange of the University of North Carolina and Duke University in neighboring cities.

We are grateful for the gifts of books. Included in our donors are: Dr. Sherwood Eddy, Mr. Dwight Goddard, Mr. Harold J. Brennan, Mr. Percy Crosby, Miss Margaret Burton, Mr. L. H. Cook, Reverend E. M. Poteat, Edward Filene Association, Jewish Opinion Publishing Co., Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, American Chemical Industry.

Among the larger donations we mention 116 volumes from Mrs. A. A. Tennant, Richmond, Virginia; fifty-four from Mr. Nelson Cruikshank, Raleigh, N. C.; seven from Mr. C. W. E. Pittman, Hickory, N. C.; six from the American Baptist Home Mission Board; four from Doctor Kirby Page; 25 novels from Professor D. S. Wicker of North Carolina State College, Raleigh.

VI. FACULTY

1. Regarding Personnel

The University staff consists of 41, with 29 on the instructional faculty and 12 administrative officers and assistants. Professor Newell D. Eason is studying for the year at the University of Southern California, and at the end of the first semester, Professor Harry Gil-Smythe left for study at the University of Michigan. Mrs. Anna G. Perry retires as matron-emeritus after a service of seventeen years.

As a group the faculty has effectively carried forward the work of the University. Its morale has been good and the members exhibit a spiritual as well as a practical interest in the institution.

Shaw University has a well trained faculty; indeed much better trained than would be expected in view of the modest salaries paid. The excellent "esprit de corps" in teacher relationships and the traditional "family atmosphere" of the institution have contributed toward making Shaw a pleasant place in which to serve.

The following table indicates the extent of the training of our academic faculty:

<i>Degree of Training</i>	<i>Number</i>
Ph.D. degree	2
Ph.D. residence requirements completed.....	3
Three years of graduate work.....	2
At least two years of graduate work.....	10
At least 1 1-2 years of graduate work.....	5
At least 1 year of graduate work.....	5
Less than one year of graduate work.....	2
(Both are part-time teachers)	
Average training—2.2 years of graduate work.	

2. Professional Meetings Attended

The administration has endeavored to encourage the participation of the faculty in various educational meetings and in programs promoting racial and civic advancement. During the year representatives of Shaw University attended the following meetings:

- North Carolina State Teachers Association, Goldsboro
- Regional Meeting, North Carolina Modern Language Teachers, High Point
- North Carolina College Conference, Fayetteville
- District Conference of Jeanes Teachers, Raleigh
- General Baptist State Convention, Kinston
- National Association of Negro Honorary Scholastic Societies, Greensboro
- Association of Social Science Teachers in Negro Colleges, Greensboro
- North Carolina Inter-racial Commission, Charlotte
- Colored Intercollegiate Athletic Association, Bluefield, W. Va.

Regional Association of Teachers of Science, Hampton, Va.
 Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools for Negroes, Tallahassee, Florida
 Association of College Deans and Registrars, Bluefield, W. Va.
 Association of Teachers of English in Negro Colleges, Knoxville, Tennessee
 North Carolina Conference of Social Workers, Raleigh
 Adult Education Conference, Hampton, Va.
 Elementary Education Conference, Elizabeth City
 Home Makers Institute, Greensboro
 Negro Intercollegiate Dramatic Association, Petersburg, Va.
 Southeastern Field Council, Y. M. C. A., Atlanta, Ga.
 North Carolina Library Association, Salisbury
 Conference of Business Managers, Washington, D. C.
 Association of Deans and Advisors of Men, Tuskegee, Ala.
 State Sunday School and B. Y. P. U. Convention, Edenton
 Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention, Lumberton

3. Community Interests

Members of the faculty have coöperated in many community projects, have served as teachers and speakers in the various Sunday Schools and churches, and are actively affiliated with the program of the College Women's Club of Raleigh, Nursery School Project, Inter-fraternal Alliance, Interracial Commission, Red Cross, Raleigh Community Chest, Boy Scouts, City Missionary Baptist Union, Citizens Committee and other social and civic organizations and projects.

4. Positions Held

Members of the faculty have not only been active in rendering service in various professional and community organizations, but have been entrusted with responsibilities of administration. Among the positions held may be mentioned:

Chairman, College Language Division, State Teachers Association of North Carolina
 Executive Committee, North Carolina State Teachers Association
 Treasurer, North Carolina College Conference
 President, Colored Intercollegiate Athletic Association
 President, North Carolina College Conference
 Member, Executive Committee, North Carolina Tennis Association
 Member, Inter-fraternal Council, Raleigh
 Members, Citizens Committee, Raleigh
 Raleigh Junior Civic League
 Advisory Committee, Raleigh Real Property Survey
 Advisory Committee, National Youth Administration
 Member, Wake County Council, Adult Education
 Member, Negro Advisory Committee, Adult Education Council of North Carolina
 Executive Secretary, North Carolina High School Dramatic Tournament
 Secretary, Negro Intercollegiate Dramatic Association
 Member, National Technical Association
 Member, Play Reading Committee, State Collegiate Drama Association
 President, Raleigh Branch, National Association of College Women
 Member, Raleigh Council of Social Agencies
 Member, Board of Trustees, Community Chest
 Member, Field Council, Y. M. C. A.
 Field Worker, North Carolina Baptist State Convention
 Members, Raleigh Negro District Committee, Boy Scouts of America
 Supervisor, Story Telling Hour, Mary Talbert Home and officers in graduate chapters in the various fraternities and sororities.

5. University as Host

The institution has been host to the following:

Recreational Institute, Negro Farm Agents of North Carolina
 College Students Christian Conference
 Negro High School Dramatic Association
 Annual Session, North Carolina Parent-Teachers Association
 Advisory Committee, Adult Education Council of North Carolina
 Exhibit, Wake County Negro Schools
 Fact Finding Conference, College Women's Club
 Trustee meeting, Negro Farm Agents
 Association of Women's Basketball Coaches

The institution has also extended its facilities for the accommodation of various Federal projects including the Federal Little Theatre Guild, Federal Art Studio, and WPA Safety Education School. The Federal Little Theatre Guild has the distinction of being the only Negro-Unit in the South, and the WPA Safety Education School at Shaw has the distinction of being the first safe driving school for Negroes in North Carolina.

VII. ALUMNI

1. Bureau of Appointments

As a service to the graduates the institution maintains a Bureau of Appointments. This bureau has an excellent record of a high percentage of placements. Approximately 92 per cent of the members of the Class of 1938 who were interested in teaching were placed. The Bureau also aided twenty-three graduates of former years in securing positions.

The Bureau has on several occasions received requests from Shaw University graduates for instructional aid and general counsel with respect to the problems of their schools. In each instance the director has tried to help in every way possible.

2. Alumni Contacts

The President has been happy to continue his personal contacts with the alumni in various sections of the country. During this year he has visited alumni in the following places: Florida: Jacksonville, Palatka, Orlando, West Palm Beach, Tampa, Lakeland, Bartow, St. Augustine, St. Petersburg, Lake City, Sanford; South Carolina: Georgetown, Camden, Columbia, Beaufort, Charleston; Savannah, Georgia; St. Louis, Missouri; West Virginia: Bluefield, Keystone; Virginia: Roanoke, Salem; Washington, D. C., New York City and Brooklyn; New Jersey: Jersey City, Newark, Orange, Hackensack; Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, Pittsburgh.

It is very encouraging to note the abiding loyalty which the alumni have to the institution. I am also impressed by the success which the graduates are making and their good standing in their communities.

We are also pleased at the opportunity to represent the cause of Christian education for Negro youth as requested by the various Negro colleges supervised by the Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention at the white Baptist State Conventions of Minnesota, Kansas, Iowa, and Michigan.

VIII. IMPROVEMENTS IN PLANT AND SERVICES

During the past year we continued the dormitory renovation project. With the renovation of Estey Hall, the girls' dormitory, the third major renovation project of this administration was completed. This was even more extensive than the repairs made last year in Shaw Hall. The improve-

ments consisted of rewiring, replastering, repainting the entire building; floor covering was placed in all of the halls; completely modern baths provided on each floor; new furniture installed in the rooms and infirmary quarters improved.

Floor covering for the small living room and the office suite in Estey Hall have been provided through a project sponsored by the Dean of Women and the Estey House Organization. An inter-communicating system was installed with the assistance of the Y.W.C.A.

Two faculty homes were completely remodeled. An attractive practice cottage of four rooms, kitchenette and bath was provided for the Home Economics Department.

The administrative offices were repainted and electric refrigerator purchased for the practice cottage.

IX. FINANCES

1. Students

Approximately 62 per cent of our male students were employed by the institution or worked in the city during the school year. While our ability to provide employment for this high percentage is commendable, a survey reveals that 91.5 per cent of our male students need work to remain in college. These can be assisted only through increased scholarship aid and finding additional opportunity for gainful employment in the city. The opportunities for work assistance for our young women are limited chiefly to the jobs provided by the University in the dining hall, the dormitory, the administrative offices and the library.

The institution has endeavored to give some assistance to the students in the way of scholarships, loans, and work aid. During the school year 1937-1938 we extended the following aid:

METHOD OF ASSISTANCE	AMOUNT	NO. AIDED
1. NYA Aid	\$ 4,455.00	48
2. Institution's Aid:		
Scholarships	935.00	26
Loans to Students	1,500.00	70
Student Labor	5,091.96	67
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	\$11,981.96	211

2. Support

As is true with other institutions Shaw University has suffered a decrease in the amount of the income from the endowment funds. Our loss has been approximately 14 per cent. Fortunately, an increase in donations over previous years has been very helpful in compensating for part of this loss. The churches, alumni and friends are continuing to support the school in increasing amounts. Our contributions to April 1 have already passed the total for any previous year with the exception of the seventieth anniversary year. A decrease in endowment income must be met with increased donations.

As a tribute to those who have been liberal in their support, we are installing on the doors of various rooms in the dormitories bronze plaques with the names of individuals or groups donating at least \$100. To date contributions of \$100 or more on this special project have been received from twenty-seven church associations, fourteen churches, two Shaw Clubs and fifteen individuals.

We are moved by the generosity of the late Doctor W. C. Lawrence, Montgomery, West Virginia and are indeed grateful for his bequest to the institution. Under the provisions of his will Shaw University is to receive one-half his estate upon the death of his sister.

We are happy over the pledge of an alumnus, Dr. Robert B. Tyler, of a contribution of \$1,000 to be made on commencement day provided a similar amount has been donated by other alumni and friends by that time.

The contribution of the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention to the salary of a teacher-missionary has been the chief factor in enabling us to advance the training program for ministers in nine district institutes in the State.

We are pleased to receive the gifts of quilts from the following groups:

- a. Senior Missionary Circle No. 1, Shiloh Baptist Church, Greensboro
- b. Sewing Circle No. 2, Shiloh Baptist Church, Greensboro
- c. South Main Street Missionary Circle, Louisburg
- d. Adoram Baptist Missionary Circle, Wallace
- e. Women's Union, Robeson and Cumberland Counties
- f. The Mount Zion Missionary Circle, Polkton
- g. New Grove Missionary Circle, Polkton
- h. Sharon Missionary Circle, Polkton
- i. Deep Creek Missionary Circle, Wadesboro
- j. Mrs. A. E. B. White, Powellsville
- k. Mrs. Malinda Staten, Clarkton

Gifts of books have been acknowledged in the library section of this report.

3. Needs

For the past three years the general budget has had to carry the strain of the extensive building renovation projects involving approximately thirty thousand dollars. Consequently, we always welcome the contributions of churches, alumni and friends to the general budget. Our most pressing needs now are as follows:

- a. Continued renovation of our buildings and additional equipment for present demands—\$25,000.00.
- b. Standard library furniture, additional shelving and floor covering — \$5,000.00.
- c. Unit kitchens and modern equipment for the Home Economics Department—\$3,500.00.
- d. Student Loan Fund—\$5,000.00.
- e. Extension of our training program for ministers through district institutes and special classes—\$1,500.00.

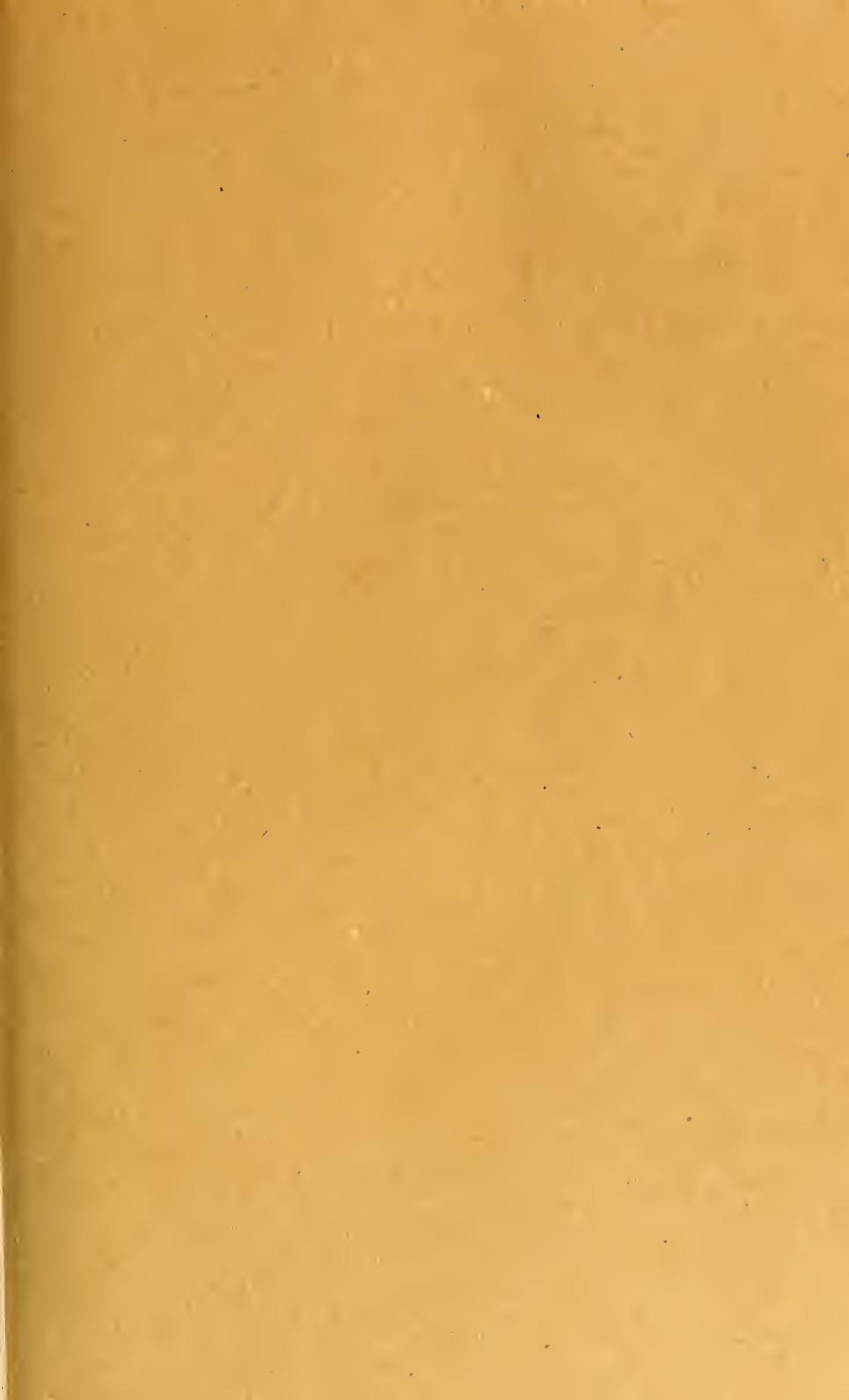
* * * *

The progress of Shaw University continues. We are pleased at the definite evidences of improvements from year to year in the efficiency of the educational program, in the seriousness of purpose of our students, in the enrichment of our program of Christian Education, in the attractiveness of our buildings and grounds, and in the extension of our public relations and service.

The encouragement and support of the trustees, faculty, alumni, students, churches and friends have contributed to our present development. With continued faith in them and in God, we look forward to greater achievement.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,
President





The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME IX

NOVEMBER, 1939

NUMBER 1

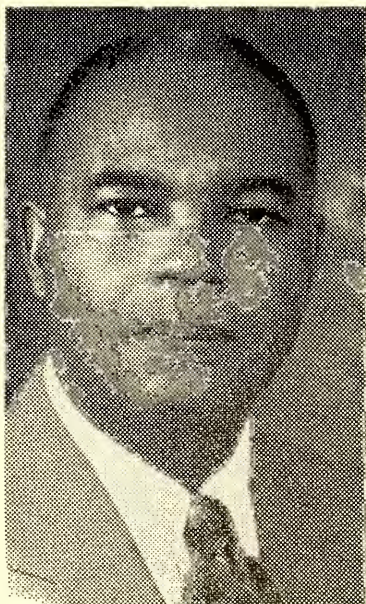
FOUNDER'S DAY NUMBER



The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them; and the desert shall rejoice and blossom as the rose.—*Isaiah.*



Founder's Day, Nov. 24, 1939



DANIEL W. PERKINS, Attorney
Founder's Day Speaker

Program for the Celebration of the 74th Anniversary of Shaw University

GREENLEAF MEMORIAL HALL

Friday, November 24, 1939

Memorial Service at Founder's Grave.....10:30 a.m.
Founder's Day Program.....11:00 a.m.

Speaker:

DANIEL W. PERKINS, Attorney-at-Law

Alumni Luncheon 1:00 p.m.

Special feature after the luncheon

*A Letter
from President Daniel*

October 18, 1939.

Dear Alumni and Friends of Shaw:

I wish to thank you for your generous response in contributions to our Library Drive last spring. Doctor Robert B. Tyler of Washington, D. C., made us a gift of \$1,000 with the understanding that we should secure another \$1,000; the alumni and friends sent \$2,000. Because of this response the General Education Board gave us a special donation of \$1,500 and the Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention made us a special appropriation of \$500. Thus, in about eight weeks we secured \$5,000 to initiate a major library renovation project.

A new sound-absorbing floor covering has been laid; indirect lighting system installed; walls and interior woodwork repainted; Venetian blinds hung at all of the windows; new charging desk, tables and chairs purchased; additional shelving placed and several hundred new books secured. Naturally the faculty and students are happy over these improvements. Alumni returning to the school should be sure to visit the library to see them.

I am encouraged by the project recently launched by the General Alumni Association to secure \$5,000 in order to strengthen our physical education program. Increased funds for athletic activities will be of valuable assistance. We shall be pleased to have you send a contribution NOW.

I was happy to know that my broadcast on the "Wings Over Jordan" program was so favorably received throughout the country and I appreciated the many expressions of commendation of the address and the requests for copies.

A cordial invitation is extended to you to attend the Founder's Day program on Friday, November 24.

Very sincerely yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,
President.

RPD:s

FOUNDER'S DAY

Attorney Daniel Webster Perkins, Jacksonville, Florida, will be the principal speaker at Shaw University Founder's Day exercises to be held on the University Campus and in Greenleaf Memorial Hall beginning at ten thirty on Friday morning, November 24, according to the announcement of President Robert P. Daniel.

The program celebrating the seventy-fourth anniversary of the founding of Shaw University will include memorial exercises at the grave of Dr. Henry Martin Tupper, the founder of the Raleigh school; the Founder's Day address; and other activities prepared for the entertainment of alumni and friends of the institution. A portion of the program is expected to be broadcast over the facilities of a local radio station. Indications are that in addition to the especially large number of alumni and friends in attendance, many others will tune in to share the benefits of the exercises.

Attorney Perkins, who will deliver the Founder's Day address, is a Shaw alumnus, having received his LL.B. degree from Shaw University in 1902. Since his graduation he has practiced law in North Carolina, Tennessee and Florida where he has earned since 1914 and enviable reputation in the legal profession.

Active in civic, religious and fraternal affairs, Attorney Perkins has been counsel to the Jacksonville N. A. A. C. P. and the Progressive Baptist State Convention, as well as general counsel to the Masons, Good Samaritans and Odd Fellows and other like organizations.

According to President Robert P. Daniel, Mr. Perkins' activities as an alumnus of Shaw are "characteristic of those of graduates of the historic school and make his life a fitting example to place before students on this occasion marking another milestone in the progress of Shaw University."



FORMAL OPENING

"An urgent need to make the best of your day" was the theme of an address delivered by D. Max King of Franklinton, president of the Shaw University Alumni, before three hundred and sixty-nine Shaw University students, Friday, Sept. 15, in Greenleaf Memorial Hall. The exercises marked the beginning of the seventy-fifth year of the institution.

The three hundred seventy students registered at this time from sixteen states as far west as California represent an increase of four persons over the number registered last year, according to President Robert P. Daniel and bids fair to exceed by the last day for entrance, Sept. 28, the total of four hundred forty-two persons enrolled last year.

In exhorting the students to greater achievements, Dr. King commended their attitude in accepting the challenge to study "when the forces of peace, government, good will and justice seem to have taken a holiday and the voice of free speech is stifled by imperialism and rampart."

"In such a time of apprehension," the speaker continued, "education at Shaw was born. And it is your task to prosecute to final execution the ideals of your dreams in expressions of gratitude for the assistance rendered by your fellowmen."

The program included the presentation of new teachers and those returned from study. New faculty members included Prof. Ivan Taylor, Professor of English, who recently completed requirements for the Doctor

of Philosophy degree at the University of Pennsylvania; Miss Anita Rains, instructor in romance languages, to replace Mrs. Charles R. Eason who is on leave to study at Ohio State University; Miss Amanda Middleton, librarian, who received her training in library science at Catholic University in Washington, D. C.; Miss Elizabeth Reaves, secretarial assistant to the business manager; Prof. William Ridley, Jr., instructor in mathematics, to replace Prof. Charles R. Eason who is on leave to study.

Teachers returning from leave of absence include Professor Harry Gil-Smythe, director of music, who earned during his leave the Mus.M. degree at Michigan University, and Professor Newell Eason who completed a year of special work at the University of California at Los Angeles, California. It was also announced that during the leave of absence of Dean Foster P. Payne this year, duties of the Dean of the College of Arts and Science will be performed by Dean John L. Tilley, Dean of the School of Religion.

Music was furnished by Misses Lucy Pritchard and Frieda Maye, who rendered vocal selections and Professor Harry Gil-Smythe and Miss Juanita Price who played a piano duet. Prayer was offered by the Rev. W. C. Somerville and Dean John L. Tilley read the scriptures.

The opening exercises were concluded Friday night, Sept. 15, with a faculty reception in honor of the new students.



THE ROLE OF THE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE IN NEGRO EDUCATION

Address of PRESIDENT ROBERT P. DANIEL Broadcast on "Wings Over Jordan"
September 24, 1939, Station WGAR, Cleveland, Ohio.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

My message is a discussion of the role of the Christian college in Negro education. As the president of a church-related college, I am especially interested in the significant contribution of the Christian college to Negro leadership. The earliest schools in behalf of the intellectual emancipation of this race in bondage were established by religious bodies. "They considered it a duty to give the Negro a chance, through Christian education, to rise in the human scale."

The denominational boards which were most active in the establishment of the church-related colleges that exist today are the Congregationalists, the Baptists, the Methodists, and the Presbyterians. In recent years the educational programs for Negroes of the Protestant Episcopal Church and the Roman Catholic Church have been extended to include four years of college work. The Negro denominational boards which established schools and colleges are the African Methodist Episcopal Church, The African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, the Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, and various Negro Baptist State Conventions. In my opinion the most significant program in support of religious training in our Negro colleges today is the contributions which the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention is making to the salary of a Professor of Religion in thirteen of our colleges.

The oldest Negro colleges both in the North and in the South are church-related colleges. In the north are Lincoln University in Pennsylvania originally directed by the Presbyterian Church, and Wilberforce University in Ohio supported by the African Methodist Episcopal Church;

the oldest college (Negro) in the South of continued existence as one institution is Shaw University in North Carolina supported by the Negro General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, the Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention, and the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention.

The educational philosophy underlying the establishment of denominational schools for Negroes is well expressed by Doctor Kelley Miller in his book *From Servitude to Service*.

"The higher education should be encouraged because of the normal impotency of all the modes of education which do not touch and stir the human spirit. It is folly to suppose that the moral nature of the child is improved because it has been taught to read and write and cast up accounts, or to practice handicraft. Rules in grammar, dates in history, sums in arithmetic, and points in geography do not strengthen the grasp on moral truth. The ability to saw a line or hit a nail aplomb with a hammer does not create a zeal for righteousness and truth. It is only when the pupil comes to feel the vitalizing power of knowledge that it begins to react upon the life and to fructify in character."

Thousands of Negro leaders in America past and present are exhibits of the distinctive significance of Christian education. Indeed, the cause of public support of higher education of the Negro was greatly enhanced by the effectiveness of the program and the product of the Christian college in the South. The church-related colleges of the nature of Shaw University, Virginia Union University, Morehouse College and others are trying to answer the cry of the great host

of Negroes for higher educational opportunities. Their work is especially the training of Christian leaders.

What, then, is involved in the program of the church-related college? Schools are not made of brick and mortar, but rather of the influence of wholesome instruction, of teachers of character, and of standards of the highest idealism.

The Christian college seeks to implant in young minds new ideals of life; it sets before them the highest modes of human conduct, gathered from the whole range of human history; it inculcates the soundest ethical principles, which are to be determining forces in influencing conduct and regulating character; it strives to awaken a spirit of unrest and discontent in any unworthy station, and to implant aspirations after the noblest and best that is attainable.

The Christian college is at once a seminary of learning and a training school of character; its ultimate aim is to improvement of the physical, intellectual and moral status of every

student within its wall, each one of whom shall go out from it with high ideals, seeking to renovate families and reform social abuses; to fight vice and crime, ignorance and superstition, and thus to improve the industrial, social, political and religious conditions of all upon whom their influences shall be brought to bear.

The Christian college is a central force working from within outward. The Christian college is a dynamic force uprooting evil and implanting germs of good. The Christian college is an abiding force continuing its work through generation after generation, and setting no limits to its influence in time or space.

The Christian college thus takes its place among the most beneficent factors in the promotion of human civilization; its worth is measured only by the worth of the human soul, and its dignity can be measured only by the standard with which we are accustomed to measure those things that we regard as of the highest value in human life.



VERY SMALL AND VERY NEW



MISSES RUTH CAIN, MILDRED WILLIAMS
AND CONSTANCE KAY

Giving Honor to Whom Honor Is Due

(Shaw University appreciates this tribute to the institution and her president, Doctor Daniel, by the friends and patrons of Fairmont, N. C.)

"Fairmont—As we pause to think of the deeds wrought by men of vigor and power in an age when adversity lurks behind every effort, we cease being reluctant to readily extend hands of laud to those who have aided so nobly in perpetuating lofty ideals upon the plastic minds of today's youth. So it is with profound gratitude and immeasurable honor that the friends and patrons of Fairmont, North Carolina, wish to acknowledge all that has been done by Dr. R. P. Daniel, president of Shaw University in the development and training of Negro youth. The speech which Dr. Daniel made on "Wings Over Jordan" program, Sunday, September 24th, was not only a commendable one but one of inspiration and fidelity, and it is in light of the same that the Fairmont locality is desirous of manifesting in its tribute of respect.

Today, as never before, men of training are claiming the positions of every type and rank. It becomes increasingly important, then that our institutions of learning receive continued support through matriculation and finances as well as moral and achievements. Noting with unceasing pride the influence of men of higher learning upon the lives of those whom they contact, either directly or indirectly, one cannot help but praise the schools and colleges

which make such possible. Shaw University, one of the pillars of Negro education in the Southland, has proved to be just such a place of influence. This is not only through the students she graduates, but through the undertakings of her youthful administrator, Dr. R. P. Daniel.

Of the ten thousand young men and women who have registered at Shaw University since the founding of the school, many have manifested their influence as missionaries, doctors, lawyers, preachers, attorneys, judges, college presidents, professors, deans, supervisors, teachers, etc. Surely an institution of such ideals as to make itself felt both at home and abroad deserves all the support we are able to offer, and we feel indebted to Dr. Daniel for all information and effort, making it possible for further assistance to be solicited. We have not yet outgrown our usefulness for policies and ideals formulated by Negroes, of Negroes and for Negroes.

Dr. Daniel, through his leadership, courage, vision, and affability, has perpetuated the name of Shaw University and the influence of Shaw graduates upon the footprints of modern civilization, and as a champion of a great cause the local Fairmont community wishes once again to offer expression of praise and cooperation." —Reprinted from *The Union Reformer*, October 14, 1939.



*Return to the Founder's Day Program
at 10:30 A.M., Friday, Nov. 24*

SHAW UNIVERSITY

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Dear Alumnus of Shaw:

We are sure that as a loyal supporter of Shaw University you are pleased with the outstanding improvements in athletics as indicated by the performance of the teams representing Shaw. One factor contributing to this improvement has been the increased financial support which the university budget and the friends of Raleigh have made possible.

During the past three years our football team has ranked in the first division of the C. I. A. A. and last year we were only a few points short of the Conference championship. The girls' basketball team has been State champions for the last two years.

Prospects are favorable this year. The enthusiasm is high among the students, faculty and the alumni; but additional equipment and more funds for the athletic activities are greatly needed.

Desiring to see a continuous improvement both in the quality of the teams and in the general development of the physical education program, the executive committee of the General Alumni Association has voted to promote this physical education

and athletic project as a special feature on behalf of the university during October and November. The sum of \$5,000 is needed for an immediate development of the physical education program at Shaw.

With your assistance we can raise this amount by Founder's Day, November 24. In order that you may receive full credit in the University records for your contribution, please send your donation directly to President R. P. Daniel.

This is the major project entirely sponsored by the officers of the Alumni Association during the administration of President Daniel. We hope that you will respond to this appeal generously, and thus demonstrate your loyalty to your alma mater.

Very truly yours,

Physical Education Project Committee
of the Executive Committee,

GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION,

- Max C. King, M.D., Chairman,
- Wendell C. Somerville,
- Carl Devane,
- William R. Collins,
- Charles A. Marriot,
- Robert P. Daniel.

..... Detach Here

DEAR PRESIDENT DANIEL:

Desiring to assist in the Physical Education and Athletic Project promoted by the General Alumni Association of Shaw University (Doctor Max King,

President), I enclose a contribution of and shall send.....

on

Signed

Address

First Semester Registration

Seventy-one students or sixteen per cent of the four hundred twenty-seven registered at Shaw University for the first semester come from states other than the State of North Carolina, according to the report of the Shaw Registrar. And according to available statistics this out-of-State representation is the largest enrolled at Shaw in any years within the past decade. The sixteen states represented composed the largest number of states to appear in the distribution of students within the past decade.

The freshmen class of 174 persons is one of the largest in recent years.

States represented in the Shaw enrollment are as follows:

Arkansas	Georgia	Ohio
California	Kentucky	Pennsylvania
Connecticut	Maryland	South Carolina
District of Columbia	New Jersey	Virginia
Florida	New York	West Virginia
	North Carolina	

The University is grateful for the addresses delivered by the following speakers:

VESPERS SPEAKERS

September 24.	Rev. W. C. Somerville.....	Raleigh, N. C.
October 1.	Rev. Lee Sheppard.....	Raleigh, N. C.
	Pastor, Pullen Memorial Baptist Church	
October 8.	Dr. Robert P. Daniel	Raleigh, N. C.
	President, Shaw University	
October 15.	Dr. A. D. Beittel, Dean, Guilford College.....	Guilford, N. C.
October 22.	William W. McKee.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
	General Secretary of the Y.M.C.A.	

CHAPEL SPEAKERS

September 25.	Ivan Taylor, Instructor.....	Shaw University
September 27.	Foster P. Payne.....	Raleigh, N. C.
September 29.	Harry Gil-Smythe, Instructor.....	Shaw University
October 2.	John Harlan, Instructor.....	Shaw University
October 9.	Rev. R. H. Walker, Evangelist.....	New York City
October 11.	Elder S. A. Wilson, Bethlehem Baptist Church, Newark, N. J.	
October 16.	Dean Susie Yeorgan.....	Shaw University
October 18.	Rev. William A. Johnson.....	Plainfield, N. J.
October 23.	A. D. Jewell, Instructor.....	Shaw University
October 25.	Pres. John W. Haywood.....	Morristown College Morristown, Tenn.

Officers have been elected to student organizations as follows:

<i>Kind, Name of Organization, President</i>	JOURNALISTIC:
	<i>Shaw University Journal,</i> Otis L. Hairston.
ATHLETIC:	MISSIONARY:
Cheering Squad, Ruth W. Lee.	Hayes-Fleming Missionary Society, Nancy L. Hairston.
Varsity Club, Fred D. Williams.	
DEPARTMENTAL:	ORGANIZATIONAL:
Brush and Palette, Virginia Haywood.	Freshman Class, John E. Cobbs.
Chorale Society, Otis L. Hairston.	Sophomore Class, John Chavis.
Home Economics Club, Edith Weaver.	Junior Class, George Brickhouse.
Science Club, L. Cecil Rhodes.	Senior Class, Ulysses J. Banks.
Shaw Players, Ruth W. Lee.	Estey House Organizational, Mary E. Alston.
Tau Sigma Rho Debating Society, Ulysses J. Banks.	Men's Personnel Council, Fred D. Matthews.
Theological Fraternity	Student Body Officers, William Devane.
FRATERNAL:	Student Council, William Devane. Y.W.C.A., S. Ethelyn Davis. Y.M.C.A., L. Cecil Rhodes.
Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Grace O. Smith.	SCHOLASTIC:
Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Claude Trotter.	Alpha Omicron Honor Society, Martha J. Brett.
Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, S. Etherlyn Davis.	SOCIAL:
Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, George Brickhouse.	Archonian Club, Ruth Caldwell.
Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity, Otis L. Hairston.	Crescent Club, Louis N. Jones.
Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, Juanita Price.	Ivy Leaf Club, Beatrice Coppedge.
	Lampodas Club, Thomas Jernigan.
	Pyramid Club, Rhoda Joye.
	Sphinx Club, Ozie Faison.



*Have You Sent Your Contribution
for SHAW?*

ALUMNI NOTES

Every loyal Shaw Alumnus is expected to return on Founder's Day in order to rededicate himself to the activities of the school and to see what progress his alma mater continues to make throughout the years.

Because of her contributions to the life of Fayetteville State Teachers' College, officials refused to accept the resignation of Miss Leonora Jackson, A.B., '81, whose voluntary retirement from the school was announced some months ago. The institution relieved Miss Jackson of the burden of classroom duties but insisted that she remain in charge of one of the dormitories. And so sacrificing herself to do good for others, another Shaw alumna moves onward in the line of duty.

Mr. Theodore Long, B.S., '31, has been elected principal of the Beaufort High School, Beaufort.

Mr. John Hodge, B.S., '31, has begun his new duties as principal of the Rockingham High School.

Congratulations to Mr. Walter Byers, B.S., '29, to whom we understand much credit is due for the establishing of the Rocky Mount recreation center.

It is good to see so many of the Alumni returning to the games at Shaw.

Mrs. Annie Ruth Harper McClennon, A.B., '34, has been elected to the Talladega College staff.

Congratulations to Mr. James E. Lytle, Jr., A.B., '25, who was married during the past summer.

Miss Beulah W. Jones, B.S., in H.E., '28, attended the Tuskegee Institute during the summer.

Miss Lillie A. Price, A.B., '37, has become Mrs. Clarence Barber. The newly-weds are at home in Laurinburg.



Send in Alumni Notes in order that others may share with you in the accomplishments of your friends.

Approximately eighty-seven per cent of the Class of 1939 interested in teaching has been employed this year; many of those obtaining positions were assisted by the Shaw University Bureau of Appointments. Members of classes of other years also received the benefits of the Bureau's assistance.

Members of the class of 1939 are located as follows:

PLACEMENT OF GRADUATES OF THE CLASS OF 1939

Barnes, Mr. McCoy	Faison	Lane, Miss Ruby E.....	Roper
Batchelor, Miss Mamie, Negro Hospital, Winston-Salem		McLean, Miss Rebecca J.....	Pineview
Bond, Miss Esther C.....	Windsor	Mathewson, Mr. Frank A., Carteret County	
Brame, Miss Marion G., Morehead City		Mitchell, Miss Helen M., Columbus County	
Brock, Mr. Randolph D., N.Y.A. Work, Philadelphia, Pa.		Moore, Miss Mildred C.....	Burgaw
Browning, Mr. Grainger....	Franklinton	Murchison, Miss Eleanor M.,	Anderson
Campbell, Miss Marcellette.....	Graham	Nimmo, Mr. Melrose A.....	Bethel
Christian, Mr. John A.....	Fairmont	Patterson, Miss Ethel M.....	Carthage
Cooke, Miss Georgia E., Wilson County		Pierce, Miss Elouise	Ahoskie
Daniels, Miss Minnie O.....	Milan, Ga.	Robinson, Mr. Robert J., Dillard University, New Orleans, La.	
Daves, Miss Marion E.....	Enfield	Spearman, Miss Fannie M....	Clarkton
Durant, Mr. Spencer E., Hendersonville		Staten, Miss Fannie M., Wayne County	
Durham, Miss Ophelia.....	Smithfield	Tibbs, Mr. Vincent K., Y.M.C.A., New York City	
Eisbey, Mr. John J.....	Creedmoor	Watkins, Miss Dorothy....	Wagner, S. C.
Forbes, Mr. Herman L.....	Clinton	Watson, Mr. Phenix U....	Wake Forest
Gant, Mr. George W.....	LaGrange	Weaver, Miss Mabel V.....	Tarboro
Graves, Miss Lena V.....	Yanceyville	Weaver, Vivian, Employment Agency, Raleigh	
Hardy, Miss Claudia L., Halifax County		Williams, Miss Annie B.....	Ayden
Hargrove, Miss Mary A.....	Oxford	Wright, Miss Ida R.....	Rowland
Harris, Miss Edythe R., Franklin County		Wright, Miss Mamie A.....	Sanford
Inman, Miss Ida E., Cumberland County			



If you know of a position which a Shaw graduate may be able to fill, write us immediately.

The following persons held positions at the places listed before they were graduated from Shaw:

1939 GRADUATES

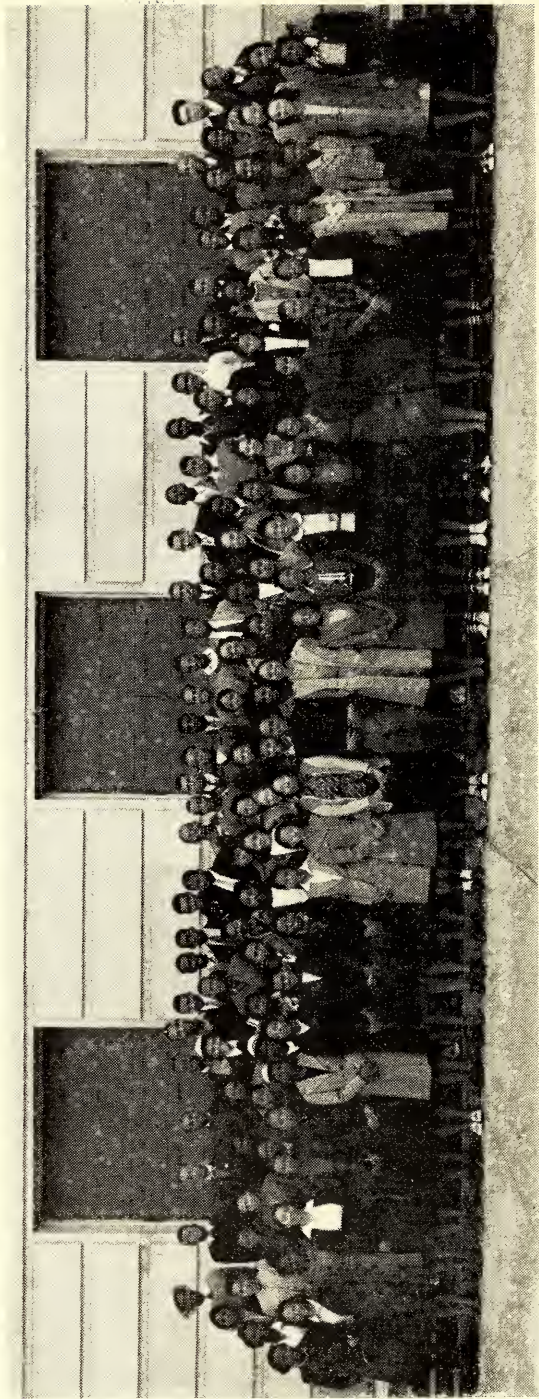
Alston, Miss Eula B., Franklin County	Richardson, Mrs. Alice C., Nash County
Branche, Miss Lena Mae, Duplin County	Roberts, Mrs. Odessa H.....Auburn
Bryant, Miss Mabel D.....Nash County	Smith, Mrs. Blanche R., Halifax County
Faison, Mr. Jarvis P.....Wake County	Smith, Mrs. India B.....Wake County
Goodson, Mrs. Dorothy P., Wake County	Smith, Mrs. Selina M., Johnston County
Johnson, Mr. Windsor F., Duplin County	Spicer, Miss Mamie B.....Roseboro
Phillips, Miss Mary J.....Bicks	Turner, Miss Margaret V., Wake County
	Westbrook, Mrs. Ruby M.....Belhaven

PLACEMENT OF GRADUATES OF OTHER YEARS

Allen, Miss Katie.....Scotland Neck	Long, Mr. Theodore I. (Principal), Beaufort
Bingham, Mr. William.....Yanceyville	McCrimmon, Miss LaSenia W., Farmville
Clarke, Miss Irene.....Wake County	Perry, Miss Betsy M.....Roseboro
Crowe, Miss Alice M.....Garner	Pope, Miss Ruth P.....Chapel Hill
Crump, Miss Julia, WPA Nursery School, Raleigh	Riley, Mrs. Marcellette.....Cherryville
Dunn, Mr. Bobbie L.....Garner	Sanders, Mrs. Naomi Leach, Hillsboro
Fuller, Miss Violet.....Anderson, S. C.	Saunders, Miss Lucy F., Spring Hope
Hodge, Miss Annie P.....Rockingham	Thompson, Miss Ruth.....Bayboro
Hodge, Mr. John M. (Principal) Rockingham	Walker, Mr. James E.....Nash County
Holden, Mr. Gertrese V.....Louisburg	Weaver, Miss Theora, D. D. & B. School, Raleigh
Jones, Miss Willa.....Jacksonville	Yeargin, Miss Mamie F.....Wake Forest
Lamb, Mrs. Louise Parham.....Dunn	
Loftin, Mr. Noah W. (Principal), Dover	



THE CLASS OF 1943



ALMOST TWO HUNDRED STRONG, THEY GIVE PROMISE OF GREAT THINGS

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME IX

FEBRUARY, 1940

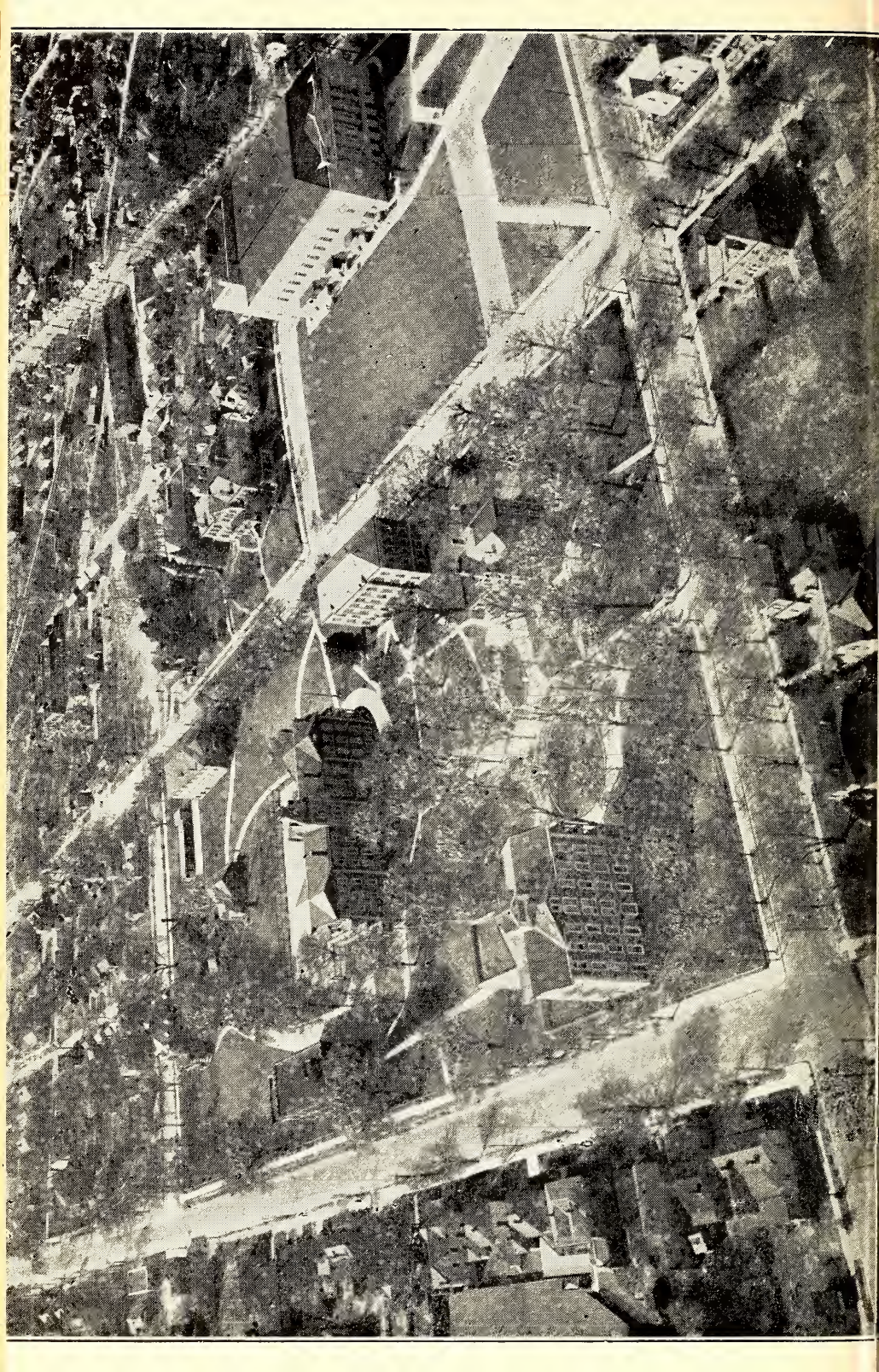
NUMBER 3

Summer Session 1940



First Session, June 3 to July 12

Second Session, July 15 to August 23



The Shaw University Summer School



Under the Supervision

of the

DIVISION OF NEGRO EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
INSTRUCTION

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



Calendar, 1940

June 3	Registration—First Session
June 4	Classes Begin
July 12	First Session Examinations
July 15	Registration—Second Session
August 22	Second Session Examinations
August 23	Commencement

Officers of Administration

ROBERT P. DANIEL, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>President</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Director of Summer School</i>
FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Dean of College</i>
GLENWOOD E. JONES, B.S.C.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
J. FRANCIS PRICE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Registrar</i>
LENOIR H. COOK, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Director of Men's Activities</i>
EMPSIE T. BOTTS, B.S.....	<i>Director of Women's Activities</i>
AMANDA B. MIDDLETON, A.B., B.L.S.....	<i>Librarian</i>

Faculty

JOHN L. TILLEY, A.B., Ph.B., A.M.....	<i>Professor of Religion</i>
HORACE C. PERRIN, B.S., A.M.,	<i>Professor of Geography and Science</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Professor of Education</i>
IVAN E. TAYLOR, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Professor of English</i>
JOHN C. HARLAN, A.B., A.M.	<i>Assistant Professor of History and Government</i>
LENOIR H. COOK, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Assistant Professor of French</i>
J. FRANCIS PRICE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Assistant Professor of French</i>
JAMES E. LYTLE, JR., A.B., A.M.	<i>Instructor in Health and Physical Education</i>
HOUSER A. MILLER, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Instructor in Philosophy</i>
GEORGE SNOWDEN, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Instructor in Social Science</i>
MARGUERITE S. FRIERSON, A.B., B.E., M.Ed.	<i>Instructor in Education</i>
J. HARRISON COLEMAN, JR., B.S., M.S.....	<i>Instructor in Biology</i>
GEORGETTA C. MANLEY, B.S.....	<i>Visiting Instructor in Art</i>
RUSSELL F. HOUSTON, Mus.B.....	<i>Visiting Instructor in Music</i>

General Information

Object of the Summer Session

The Summer Session is intended to provide instruction for regular students of this and other colleges and universities and for those engaged during the winter in teaching.

Location

The location of Shaw University is especially convenient, situated practically in the heart of the Capital City. No car or cab fares will be necessary to visit the shopping district, State Department of Education, State Museum, State Library, Hall of History, and other places of educational interest. An exceedingly bracing and healthful climate makes this city an ideal place for residence and study.

Faculty

The faculty for the Summer Session will be composed primarily of the regular members of the Shaw University faculty, together with additional specialists in the field of education.

Library

A well-equipped and attractive library, consisting of more than 14,000 books, is located in Library Hall. It is supervised by a competent librarian who aids the students in their reference work and guides them in their general reading. Magazines and daily and weekly newspapers provide ample means for the information of students on current events. It is the aim of the Administration to make the library one of great usefulness in the education of the students in technical knowledge and general culture.

Observation and Directed Teaching Facilities

Opportunity for observation and directed teaching under the supervision of the University Summer School may be provided under special conditions through the Raleigh Public School System.

Dormitory Facilities

Estey Hall is the young women's dormitory. Every effort is made to give to this dormitory the atmosphere of a Christian home. Estey Hall is under the supervision of the Dean of Women.

In Estey Hall are two cheerful parlors, guest rooms, and, in the basement, a laundry which is open to women students.

Shaw Hall is the home of the college young men. It is under the supervision of the Director of Men's Activities, assisted by a matron who attempts to bring something of a homelike atmosphere

to the dormitory. There are rooms set aside for each of the national fraternities, and these, along with the Y. M. C. A. room, furnish social centers that make dormitory life more pleasant.

Recreation

Tennis, croquet, baseball, and sightseeing tours are among the forms of recreation provided by the University.

In addition, several social events are held for the students and faculty of the Summer Session.

Teachers' Employment Bureau

The bureau has secured this year a large number of teaching and administrative positions for students and former students. It exists for the double purpose of supplying the needs of school officials over the State and of helping students and former students to find teaching and administrative positions for which they are best fitted.

Assembly

Assembly exercises are held in Greenleaf Memorial Hall on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. All students are expected to attend these exercises. Special addresses are arranged and interesting musical recitals presented.

Registration

Teachers are requested to bring their certificates, credit slips from summer schools previously attended, diplomas or other evidences of training. These will be needed for registration the first day. No student should expect to enter and receive credit after Wednesday, June 5, for the first term, and after Wednesday, July 17, for the second term.

Admission

Written application should be made and forwarded in advance. A transcript signed by the president or principal of the schools attended, containing a full record of the subjects pursued by the student with the time devoted to each, and his standing in the same, should be sent to the Registrar of the University before the student registers. Application blanks will be furnished on request and should be properly filled out and returned promptly.

Courses are organized to serve the needs of the following persons:

- (a) High school graduates
- (b) College students
- (c) Holders of any of the following certificates:
 1. Elementary—any class
 2. Primary "C," "B," and "A"
 3. Grammar Grade "C," "B," and "A"

Expenses for Six Weeks

Non-Boarders:

Tuition fee	\$12.00
(Tuition fees for 12 weeks, \$20.00)	
Custodial and service fee.....	1.50
Library fee	1.00
Lyceum fee	1.00

Boarders:

Board and room for six weeks.....	\$28.00
Tuition fee	12.00
(Tuition fees for 12 weeks, \$20.00)	
Library fee	1.00
Lyceum fee	1.00

Boarders and Non-Boarders, Please Note

1. Charge for board and room for less than a week will be at the rate of \$1.00 per day.
2. Students are expected to pay fees in full upon entering. Arrangement for delayed payment may involve extra charges. No refund will be made after June 13 for the first session, and after July 25 for the second session.
3. Students in school the first six weeks and continuing the second six weeks will be charged a tuition fee of \$8 rather than \$12, thus making a total of \$20 rather than \$24 for the twelve weeks.
4. Tuition charges are based upon a load not to exceed six semester hours per session. In the event a student is permitted to carry extra work in any session, the charge will be \$2.00 per semester hour.
5. Candidates for degrees to be conferred in August should make inquiry at the Business Office concerning graduation fees and other expenses by August 1.
6. After one transcript has been released for a student, he or she will be charged a fee of \$1 for the release of each additional transcript.

In addition to the above expenses, allowances must be made for the purchase of books and supplies and the payment of laundry bills.

Dormitory women will have free access to the school laundry. Students will be required to furnish linen and spreads for their beds, towels, soap, and table napkins.

Requirements for Graduation

1. A student must earn 124 semester hours credit in courses including Physical Education.
2. A student must earn 124 quality points.
3. A student must be in good standing at the time he is recommended for his degree.
4. A student must meet the general requirements for either the A.B. or B.S. degree as outlined below.
5. A student must meet the specific requirements for his major as outlined below.
6. A student must pursue courses in residence at Shaw University for a period of at least two semesters, the last of which must immediately precede his graduation. During this period of two semesters the student is required to earn a minimum of thirty (30) semester hours credit.

In lieu of the above, a student may satisfy residence requirements by attending three twelve-weeks summer sessions earning a minimum of thirty-six (36) semester hours credit in courses pursued at the University. The last of these sessions must immediately precede his graduation.

General Requirements for the A.B. Degree*

(1) Personal Adjustment lectures.....	
(2) English 101, 102, 221, 222.....	12 hours
(3) Survey Science 101-102	8 hours
(4) History 111-112	6 hours
(5) Two years in one foreign language.....	12 hours
(6) Biblical Literature 101 and three hours elective in Religion.....	6 hours
(7) Psychology 211	3 hours
(8) Philosophy 303	3 hours
(9) Social Science (three of the following courses).....	9 hours
Sociology 201	
Economics 201	
History 314	
Government 201	
(10) Physical Education 101, 102, 221	4 hours

* Except for majors in elementary education.

General Requirements for the B.S. Degree

(1) Personal Adjustment lectures.	
(2) English 101, 102, 221, 222.....	12 hours
(3) Mathematics 101-102	8 hours
(4) History 111-112	6 hours
(5) Two years in one foreign language	12 hours
(6) Biblical Literature 101	3 hours
(7) Psychology 211 or 212	3 hours
(8) Philosophy 303	3 hours
(9) Sociology 201 or Economics 201.....	3 hours
(10) History 314 or Government 201.....	3 hours
(11) Physical Education 101, 102, 221.....	4 hours

Elementary Education

The requirements for an A.B. degree with a major in Elementary Education are as follows:

(1) Personal Adjustment lectures.	
(2) English 101, 102, 221, 222, 327, 333.....	18 hours
(3) Survey Science 101, 102.....	8 hours
(4) History 111, 112, 333, 334.....	12 hours
(5) Government 201	3 hours
(6) Economics 201 or History 314.....	3 hours
(7) Two years of one foreign language.....	12 hours
(8) Biblical Literature 101	3 hours
(9) Philosophy 303	3 hours
(10) Art 101, 102, 212, 215.....	8 hours
(11) Music 201, 205	4 hours
(12) Physical Education 211, 212	4 hours
(13) Geography—Education 351, 353, and 352 or 354.....	9 hours
(14) Hygiene—Education 362	3 hours
(15) Education 201, 212, 313, 315, 342, 404, 437, 440E, 433, or 435.....	27 hours
(16) Electives in Education or other departments.	
(17) All students expecting to secure primary or grammar grade certificates to teach in the State of North Carolina must be able to make a reasonable score on the Ayres or Thorndyke Writing Scales. There will be provision for improvement in penmanship, but without any credit.	

Shaw University Summer School

The following courses will be offered during the first session:

(Figure in parenthesis represents the semester hours credit)

I. Art

1. Art S102.....(2).....Industrial Arts for Elementary Teachers
2. Art S212.....(2).....Fundamentals of Drawing
3. Music S215.....(2).....History of Music
4. Music S201.....(2).....Public School Music

II. Education and Psychology

1. Education S342.....(2).....Classroom Management
2. Education S303.....(2).....Principles of Secondary Education
3. Education 31X.....(2).....Rural Education
4. Education S338.....(2).....Methods in Library Usage
5. Physical Educ. S211..(2).....Elementary Gymnastics
6. Education S118.....(2).....Educational Methods
7. Education S120-121... (4).....Supervision and Administration
8. Education S315.....(2).....Tests and Measurements
9. Education S437.....(2).....Arithmetic for Teachers
10. Education S125.....(4).....Child Development

III. English

1. English 74G.....(2).....American Literature
2. English S221.....(3).....Survey of World Literature
3. English S408.....(3).....Advanced English Composition
4. English S105Xa.....(2).....Children's Literature

IV. French

1. French S101.....(3).....Elementary French
2. French S205.....(3).....Intermediate French
3. French S221.....(3).....Rapid Reading

V. Geography

1. Geography S353.....(2).....Geography of North America
2. Geography S354.....(2).....Nature Study

VI. History and Political Science

1. History S325.....(2).....Ancient History
2. History S333.....(3).....American History
3. History S221.....(3).....The Foundation of Modern Europe
4. History S103.....(2).....World History
5. Government S201.....(3).....Introduction to American Government

VII. Philosophy

1. Philosophy S303.....(3).....Ethics

VIII. Religion

1. Religion B. L. S101....(3).....Bible Survey
2. Religion P. T. S271....(2).....Christianity and Social Progress

IX. Science

1. Biology 73X.....(2).....Biology (Animals)
2. Science S102.....(4).....Physical Science Survey (lab. fee \$3.50)
3. Biology S103.....(4).....Botany (lab. fee \$5.00)
4. Hygiene S102.....(2).....Health Education
5. Hygiene S221.....(2).....Personal Hygiene

X. Sociology and Economics

1. Economics S201.....(3).....The Principles of Economics
 2. Sociology S305.....(2).....Rural Sociology
-

Shaw University Summer School

The following courses will be offered during the second session:

(Figure in parenthesis represents the semester hours credit)

I. Art

1. Art S102.....(2).....Projects in Industrial Arts
2. Art S215.....(2).....Drawing for Grammar and Primary Grades
3. Music S215.....(2).....History of Music
4. Music S214.....(2).....Music Appreciation for Primary and Grammar Grades

II. Education and Psychology

1. Education S315.....(2).....Tests and Measurements
2. Education S338.....(2).....Methods in Library Use
3. Physical Educ. S212... (2).....Plays and Games
4. Education S119.....(2).....Educational Methods
5. Education S120-121... (4).....Supervision and Administration
6. Education S125.....(4).....Child Development
7. Education S123-P.....(2).....Primary Arithmetic
8. Education S124-G.....(2).....Grammar Grade Arithmetic

III. English

1. English S222.....(3).....World Literature
2. English S105Xb.....(2).....Children's Literature
3. English S202.....(2).....Acting and Production
4. English S314.....(2).....Public Speaking

IV. French

1. French S102.....(3).....Elementary French
2. French S206.....(3).....Intermediate French
3. French S222.....(3).....Rapid Reading

V. Geography

1. Geography S352.....(2).....Commercial and Economic Geography
2. Geography S353.....(2).....Geography of North America

VI. History and Political Science

1. History S326.....(2).....Medieval History
2. History S334.....(3).....American History
3. History S222.....(3).....Modern European History

VII. Philosophy

- Philosophy S303.....(3).....Ethics

VIII. Religion

- Religion B. L. S101.....(3).....Bible Survey

IX. Science

1. Biology 41X.....(2).....General Biology
2. Science S102.....(4).....Physical Science Survey (lab. fee \$3.50)
3. Biology S421.....(4).....Physiology (lab. fee \$5.00)
4. Hygiene S102.....(2).....Health Education

X. Sociology

- Sociology S305.....(2).....Rural Sociology

Annual Ministers' Institute and Women's Leadership Training Conference

June 10-14, 1940

Annually during the second week in June Shaw University promotes an Institute for Ministers in coöperation with the General Baptist State Convention, and a Leadership Training Conference in coöperation with the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention of North Carolina. The program provides especially prepared courses of study dealing with subjects of special interest to pastors; discussions and open forums on topics of vital interest; addresses and platform talks by specialists in various phases of religious work; and opportunities for fellowship with fellow-ministers of varied experiences and backgrounds.

Last year the three major class periods were devoted to *Christian Ethics for Daily Life*, taught by Dr. E. L. Harrison, pastor of Shiloh Baptist Church, Washington, D. C.; *Sermon Building*, taught by Dean W. R. Strassner of the School of Religion, Bishop College; forum discussion on Worship, Social Services, Religious Education, Missions, Evangelism, Finance, and Administration, under the direction of Dean John L. Tilley.

Special lecturers include: Dr. S. L. Blanton, pastor First Baptist Church, Wilmington; Dr. W. T. Connor, professor, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Texas; Dr. W. N. Johnson, secretary, Stewards League of Pastors, Mars Hill.

This year different courses will be offered under the direction of capable leaders. The Institute for Ministers and the Women's Leadership Training Conference will be held simultaneously from June 10 to 14.

The New North Carolina Course of Study

A special effort will be made to acquaint the teachers in attendance with the use of materials in the North Carolina Course of Study. This will be done, as a whole, through the instructors of the special and general method courses.

Recent Certification Regulations

Teachers are requested to give close attention to the following significant certification changes:

1. After July 1, 1933, the Division of Certification will not issue any new Elementary A Certificates.
2. After July 1, 1934, the Division of Certification will not issue any new Primary C and Grammar Grade C Certificates.
3. Between October 1, 1935, and August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twenty semester hours, a teacher in service being defined as one who teaches six or more months during the period; and after August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twenty semester hours during any one year between September 1st of that year and August 31st of the following year. This, it must be understood, is the maximum total credit from all sources.
4. Between October 1, 1935, and August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twelve semester hours through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction, with a further limitation of not more than eight semester hours to be earned between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936. After August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twelve semester hours of extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction in any year between September 1st of that year and August 31st of the following year, with not more than eight semester hours permitted between September 1st and June 1st following.
5. Not more than 40 per cent of the credit necessary to raise a certificate from one class to another may be earned through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction, providing this limitation shall not prohibit any teacher from earning eight semester hours credit through extension class teaching or correspondence instruction between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936.
6. The original professional credit necessary for an administrative or supervisory certificate may not be secured through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction.

7. Credit for a total of not more than sixteen semester hours may be allowed for extension class work taken under the same instructor.
8. Beginning with September 1, 1936, no extension class course will be accepted for certificate credit that prior to registration is not approved by the State Department of Public Instruction and the county or city superintendent in whose school system the work is to be given.
9. As of July 1, 1940, and thereafter, the Class A Certificate built up from a lower grade certificate will be based upon a satisfactory completion of the requirements for a degree from a standard college, along with, or in addition to, the specific certificate requirements. It is suggested that those teachers in service who may not be reasonably expected to qualify for the Class A Certificate prior to September 1, 1941, arrange their program of studies in coöperation with the institution from which they would like to obtain the degree.
10. For the past several years credit earned as late as October 1st have been applied on a certificate for that year. Beginning with September 1, 1936, credits earned after September 1st will not be applied on a certificate for that school year. This means that credit to be applied on a certificate for the school year 1938-39 must be earned not later than September 1, 1938. Institutions are urged to report the credit with the least possible delay after September 1st.

NOTE 1—Between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936, and between September 1st and June 1st for any year thereafter, the teacher in service should not register for more courses than would give credit for a total of eight semester hours if and when completed.

NOTE 2—Between September 1st and June 1st of any year, the teacher in service should distribute her work in such a way that at no time, while actually teaching, would she be able to earn the equivalent of more than one semester hour's credit during any one month. Any attempt to earn credit for eight semester hours during a fractional part of the teaching year would be looked upon with disfavor.

For further information, address

NELSON H. HARRIS, Director
SUMMER SCHOOL, SHAW UNIVERSITY
Raleigh, N. C.

Duty, Diversion, and Devotion

at

Shaw University



TO CHAPEL



OFF TO THE GAME



STUDENT LEADER GREET'S
P. R. E. Y.



SCHOLARS



DIGNITY



CO-CAPTAINS



BOY MEETS GIRL



DEVOTION



ATHLETE



THE LONG DRIVE



INTERESTING PAPER



ACROSS THE CAMPUS

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME IX

MARCH, 1940

NUMBER 4

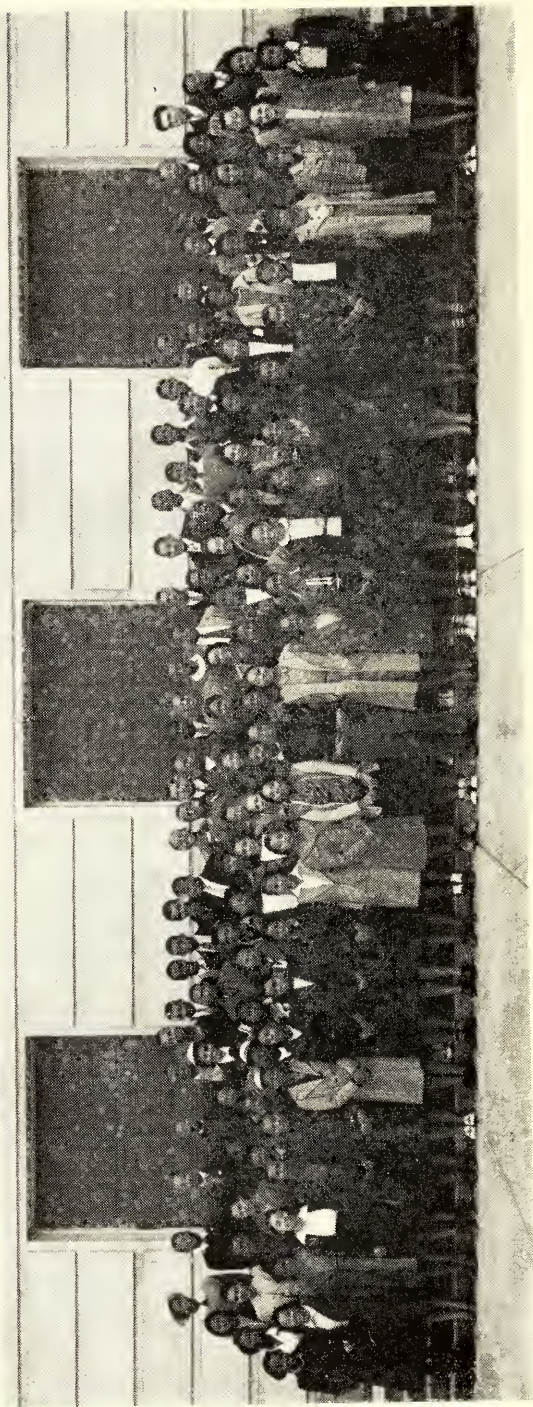
GREETINGS!

Quo Vadis?



Dedicated to
High School Graduates

SHAW UNIVERSITY FRESHMEN



THE LARGEST CLASS IN RECENT YEARS

A Letter
From President Daniel

DEAR PROSPECTIVE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES:

This issue of the Shaw Bulletin is dedicated to you.

It is a pleasure to send you the best wishes of Shaw University as you look forward toward the completion of your high school course. We congratulate you upon your present achievement and trust that your training has contributed toward successful living and a worthwhile life.

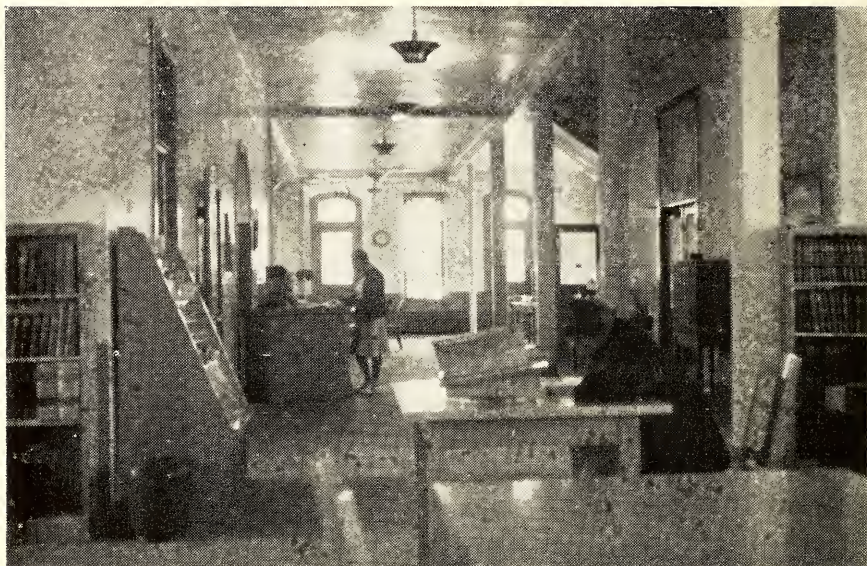
For those who plan to pursue further studies, the choice of a college is an important decision. If you desire to obtain your training at an institution of high purpose, of quality scholarship, of splendid tradition, of outstanding achievements, then you should give special consideration to entering Shaw University.

If you are a student of serious purpose, we invite you to write to The Registrar, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina, for a catalog and other information. In view of the fact that school will open on Tuesday, September 17, 1940, we advise that you make early the necessary arrangements for your admission here.

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,
President.

STUDY CENTER



THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Objectives of the University

Offering courses leading to the A.B., B.S., and B.D. degrees, Shaw University seeks to accomplish the following objectives: To offer an environment in which students of a certain preliminary preparation may be aided in their further intellectual, cultural and character development and consequent preparation for the most adequate possible adjustment to their future social environment; to provide preparation for elementary and high school teaching and the Christian ministry; to provide pre-professional training for those who plan to pursue the study of dentistry, law, medicine and other professions.

Choosing a College

In determining the institution at which you will receive preparation for living in the complex society of today, you are making one of the most important of decisions. It is wise, then to approach your conclusion carefully and with logic, giving due consideration to each detail. Following are some of the factors to which each prospective college student should give attention. Apply this yardstick to the institutions you are considering and make your choice.

Factors in Selecting a College

1. Does it prepare one for graduate study or a profession such as teaching, medicine, or dentistry, or does it prepare one for a vocation

such as plumbing, carpentry, brick-masonry, sewing or beauty culture?

2. Is its equipment adequate, or at least conducive to comfort, work, health and happiness?

3. Does it have a well-qualified faculty?

4. Does it offer recreational outlets in extracurricular activities?

5. How successful have the alumni been?

6. Is the atmosphere such as would be most beneficial to one during the four years of one's college career?

7. Can one afford to pay the expenses involved in attending this school?

8. Can one be governed by the customs, traditions, and regulations of this school?

Student Life

Shaw University recognizes that student life and extracurricular activities should form an important consideration in selecting a college, and therefore observes the principle of modern education which insists that the school should duplicate as far as possible the society in which the student will find himself in later life. Accordingly, opportunity is offered for play and personal development in activities which will offer pleasant memories when the school days are past.

The Shaw Players, the University Dramatic Club, besides holding membership in the Negro Intercollegiate Drama Association, participates in the North Carolina college tournament and presents several plays each year.

The Choral Society, composed of about forty voices, included among its activities extended tours of Northern and Southern cities, radio broadcasts, and frequent visits to nearby communities.

The Debating Society engages in

debates with other colleges, takes part in the activities of the Pentagonal League and sponsors contests among groups on the campus. The annual freshman-sophomore debate is a university tradition and is always an occasion for display of keen rivalry between the two competing teams.

The Y.M.C.A.-Y.W.C.A., the Theological Fraternity and the Hayes-Fleming Student Volunteer Society are very active student organizations on the campus and serve toward making the religious atmosphere a wholesome, helpful one.

Three Greek letter fraternities and three sororities are represented by chapters at Shaw. The Alpha Phi Alpha, Omega Psi Phi and Phi Beta Sigma fraternities are important organizations in the student life at Shaw. The Alpha Kappa Alpha, Delta Sigma Theta, and Zeta Phi Beta sororities are making unusually helpful contributions to the campus activities.

A Well Qualified Faculty

According to the story of the teacher, Mark Hopkins, sitting on one end of a log and a student on the other, only a competent faculty and industrious students are necessary for the developing of creative minds and the increasing of the stores of truth. Although the more modern conception of a college has added several other things to those necessary for educational institutions. It remains essentially true that good teachers constitute a significantly vital part of a school. Shaw University is aware of this fact and has made use of every available resource to secure men and women who have dedicated themselves to the task of good teaching.

The faculty of Shaw University is composed of men and women eminently fitted for their teaching tasks.

Graduate training in a special field is a prerequisite to membership in this group. Numbered among the graduate schools in which these teachers have been trained are Yale, Cornell, Columbia, Michigan, Turgers, Chicago, Ohio State, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Oberlin, Iowa, California, Western Reserve, Temple and Boston University.

Each teacher is more than a teacher—he is a friend, a philosopher, and a guide to his students. The personnel is so organized that each student may have an adviser, a man or woman not only of learning, but also of understanding. It is the aim of Shaw that no student shall fall into repeated error in study or conduct if faculty friendship and counsel can prevent it.

Religious Life

Considerable attention is given to the spiritual development of students at Shaw University. Believing fundamentally in the principles of Christianity and realizing the great effect which a wholesome religious influence may have on the life of growing persons, Shaw University provides adequate means for the growth of the religious life of its students.

In addition to courses in religion, the University provides also chapel and vesper programs and other meetings of religious nature in order that students may have the beneficial conduct of outstanding leaders in religion from all sections of the country.

The Y.M.C.A. and the Y.W.C.A., through their periodical meetings, make helpful contribution to this program. At various seasons of the year definite efforts are made through

students' collection of funds and useful articles of clothing to assist unfortunate citizens of the community.

A College Students' Christian Conference makes possible the assembling of students from many colleges and among them the discussion of problems of religious significance. During the several years of its existence, the conference has continued to grow.

Weekly meetings of the Theological Fraternity and the Hayes-Flemings Volunteer Society serve to enrich thinking along theological lines.

Religious rededication services, including a week of worship, climax in an inspiring manner the religious program of the University. During this period, the attention of all members of the staff and student body is directed to the need for religion in the life of the school.

Scholarship Aid

In attempting to assist worthy high school graduates in the continuation of their educational careers, Shaw University offers a limited number of scholarships to those graduates who have indicated by the high quality of their scholarship and their excellent character and industriousness that they merit an opportunity to go on. The majority of these scholarships are awarded to graduates of North Carolina high schools. There are several available, however, to out-of-State students whose scholastic records, achievements and endorsements as to character and personality qualify them for such aid.

In addition to the above, the institution offers scholarships to those students who lead their classes at Shaw University. A prize amounting to tuition for one semester is awarded to the student with the highest scholarship average in each of the first three classes—freshman, sophomore, and junior.

Art and Dramatics

In attempting to develop in its students appreciation of the beauty and skill in creative self-expression, Shaw University has recently increased emphasis on various forms of the artistic, including the plastic arts, music and dramatics.

The dramatics side of the program is represented by the Shaw Players, who, under the direction of Miss Margaret B. Jackson, have rendered commendable performances on several occasions before audiences including prominent critics in North Carolina.

Participating in the program of the Negro Intercollegiate Drama Association, the Shaw Players have presented several commendable plays during the year, including the tour-

namment play in Greensboro, N. C., an exchange play at Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va., in addition to receiving the Virginia Union University Players at Shaw.

The University has also assisted in the organization of the annual North Carolina High School Drama Tournament, in which high school students from all sections of the State compete for the Shaw University cup, donated to the institution by Paul Green.

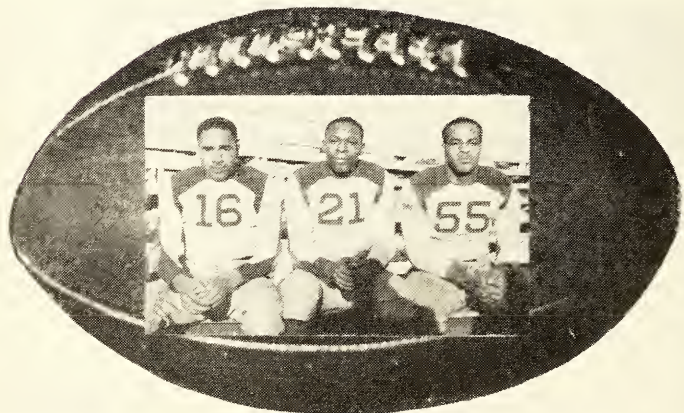
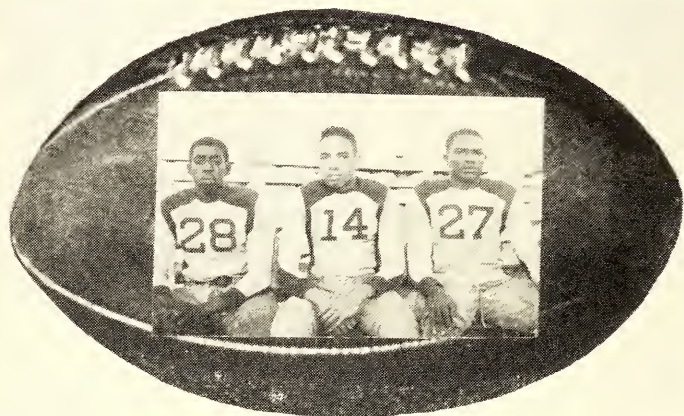
A committee on concerts and lectures presents for the benefit of the entire student body outstanding artists from time to time during the year, and assists in making arrangements for art exhibits.

Write Us

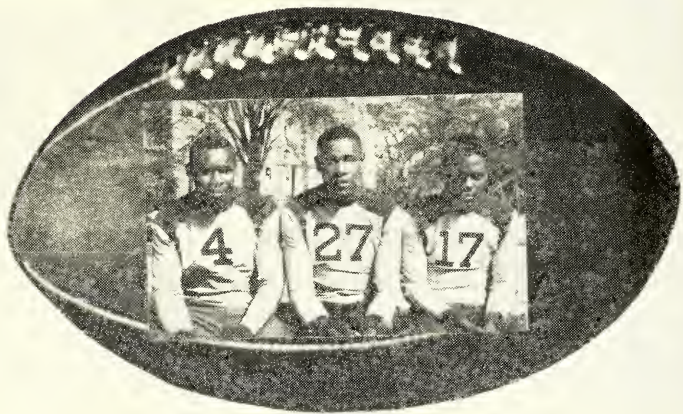
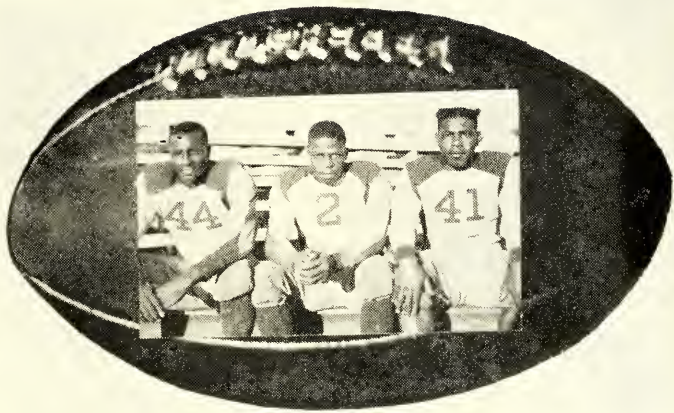
Our Registrar will be glad to give you whatever information he has concerning Shaw University. Write him for such advice as you may desire.



The Shaw University Bears

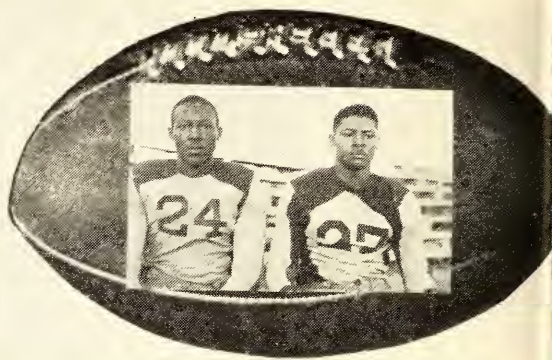


Sh



ity

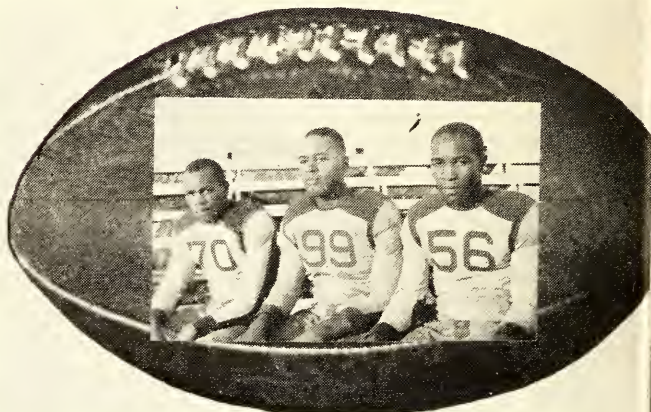
The Shaw University Bears



Fight



For Shaw



The Coach

JAMES E. LYTTLE, JR.



Personnel Program

Having realized that the college student needs more counsel for his development as a good citizen than is generally offered in classroom instruction, officials at Shaw University have instituted a personnel program, which is designated primarily to assist the student in the preparation for the problems of personal adjustment which the student may face in later life.

The set-up, requiring considerable organization, provides the entering freshman with an adviser who will counsel with the new student for two years, or until such a time as the student is admitted to the upper division of the college, where another adviser, usually the head of the department in which the student is spe-

cializing, assists the student in making other necessary adjustments.

The personnel division of the University, which includes major officers of the institution and the several personnel advisers, also attempts to provide vocational guidance for students and assist them in obtaining positions after their graduation. Since its organization, the Bureau of Appointments has assisted each year more than 90 per cent of that year's graduating class to obtain employment. A student service committee attempts to secure for students in residence positions whereby they may earn more funds to assist in the payment of their expenses at the University.

THEY GOVERN



Concerning Graduates

DO YOU KNOW THAT:

Since the founding of Shaw University more than 10,000 young men and women have registered?

ITS GRADUATES INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

- A United States Minister to Liberia.
- A United States Consul to Free Town, West Africa.
- A United States Consul to Guadaloupe, South America.
- A Representative in Congress.
- A Recorder of Deeds.
- Members of four State Legislatures (North Carolina, New York, New Jersey, and Rhode Island).
- An Assistant Tax Commissioner.
- One of the founders of a leading Negro insurance company.
- A Municipal Court Judge in Washington, D. C.
- Approximately 50 lawyers (one-fourth of the lawyers now practicing in North Carolina) are Shaw graduates.
- Approximately 10 presidents of colleges and normal schools.
- Approximately 25 deans, professors and instructors in colleges.
- Over 100 elementary and secondary school principals. (Principals of 42 high schools in North Carolina are graduates of Shaw. One-fourth of the principals of accredited high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates. At least 14 private secondary schools have been started by Shaw graduates before the development of public education.)
- Approximately 700 teachers in elementary and secondary schools.
- Six Jeanes supervisors in North Carolina.
- An Assistant County Coroner in West Virginia.
- A Police Surgeon in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- A Medical Officer in the U. S. Bureau of Pensions.
- Approximately 500 physicians, several of whom have private hospitals. Fifty-seven of the 141 physicians in North Carolina are Shaw graduates.
- Approximately 150 pharmacists.
- Approximately 50 dentists.
- Ten missionaries to Africa, including the first female missionary of the race to the Congo.
- The founder of the Lott Carey Foreign Missionary Convention.
- A Y.M.C.A. Secretary in Africa.
- Five Y.M.C.A. secretaries in America.
- Three superintendents of orphanages.
- Thirty teachers of home economics, including the dietitian at Howard University and the former dietitian at Dillard University.
- Several moderators of Baptist associations and innumerable pastors, preachers, and church workers.

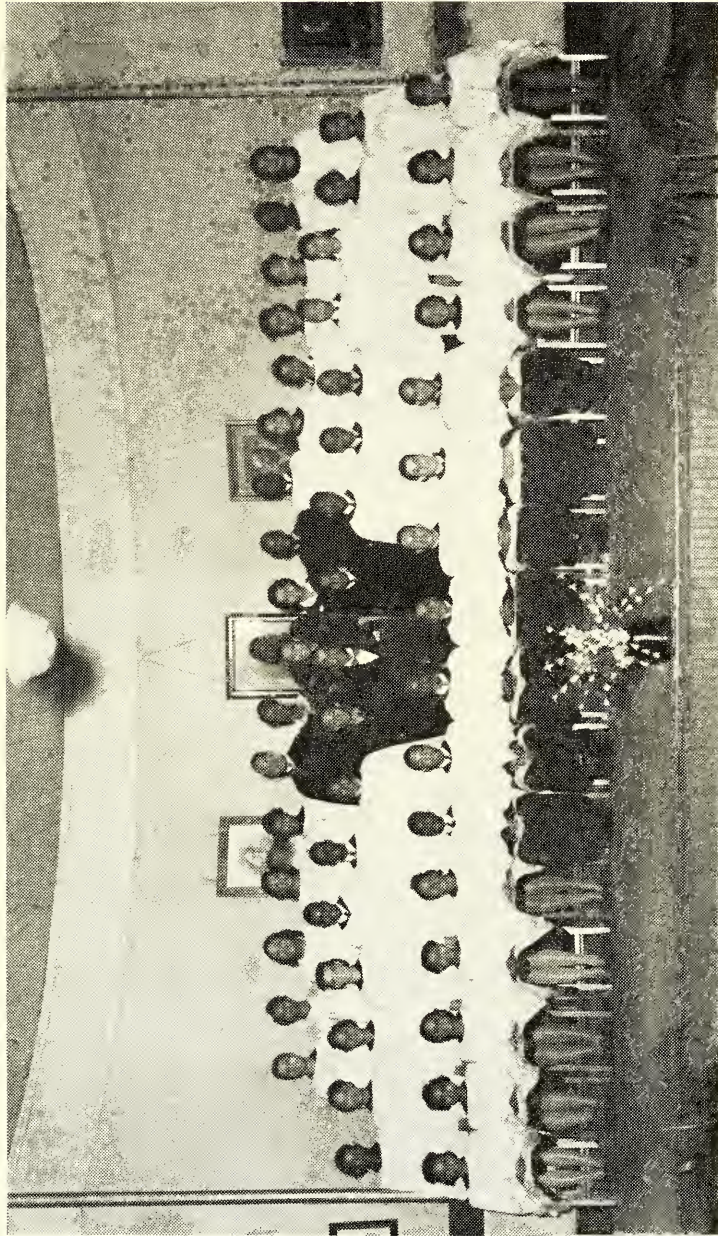


SHAW UNIVERSITY BASKETBALL TEAMS

Student Activities at Shaw University

Kind	Organization	President
1. Athletic:	Cheer Leaders' Organization	Ruth W. Lee
2. Departmental:	Brush and Palette	Virginia Haywood
	Chorale Society	Otis L. Hairston
	Home Economics Club	Georgia Budd
	Le Cercle Francais	Mary B. McIver
	Science Club	L. Cecil Rhodes
	Shaw Players	Ruth W. Lee
	Tau Sigma Rho Debating Society	George Brickhouse
	Theological Fraternity	J. B. Humphrey
3. Fraternal:	Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority	Grace O. Smith
	Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity	Claude Whitaker
	Delta Sigma Theta Sorority	Ethelyn Davis
	Omega Psi Phi Fraternity	George Brickhouse
	Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity	Otis L. Hairston
	Zeta Phi Beta Sorority	Juanita Price
4. Journalistic:	Shaw University Journal	Otis L. Hairston
	Dormitory Sentinel	Godfrey L. Dunmore
5. Missionary:	Hayes-Fleming Missionary Society	Nancy Hairston
6. National:	N.A.A.C.P.	William DeVane
7. Organizational.	Freshman Class	Jacqueline Cooper
	Sophomore Class	John Chavis
	Junior Class	George Brickhouse
	Senior Class	Thomas Nixon
	Estey House Organization	Mary Alston
	Men's Personnel Council	Fred Matthews
	Student Body Officers	William DeVane
	Student Council	William DeVane
	Y.M.C.A.	L. Cecil Rhodes
	Y.W.C.A.	Ethelyn Davis
	Student Buss. Association	William DeVane
8. Scholastic:	Alpha Omicron Honor Society	Martha J. Brett
9. Social:	Archonian Club	Hortense Hyman
	Crescent Club	Francis Penn
	Ivy Leaf Club	Beatrice Coppedge
	Lampodas Club	Godfrey L. Dunmore
	Pyramid Club	Lee Ethel Williams
	Sphinx Club	Ozie Faison
	Pestalozzi Club	Nelson Greene

THEY SING



SHAW UNIVERSITY CHORAL SOCIETY

WORK AND PLAY



STUDENTS AND SCENES AT SHAW

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME IX

MAY, 1940

NUMBER 6

ALUMNI NUMBER



*Behold, how good and how pleasant it is
for brethren to dwell together in unity.*

—PSALMS

The Trustees and the Faculty
of
Shaw University

request the honor of your presence

at the

Seventy-fifth
Annual Commencement
of the University

on Tuesday, May twenty-eighth

nineteen hundred and forty

at three-thirty o'clock

in the afternoon

Raleigh, N. C.

A Letter From the President

DEAR ALUMNI AND FRIENDS OF SHAW:

Last year at this time I was appealing to you for contributions to match the pledge of an alumnus of a gift of \$1,000 to be made on Commencement Day provided a similar amount was donated by you. The response to this appeal was most gratifying. By Commencement Day you had sent in \$1,700 and before July 1, this amount exceeded \$2,000. These contributions amounting to over \$3,000 brought a donation of \$1,500 from the General Education Board and \$500 from the Northern Baptist Board of Education.

With this \$5,000 the Library has been completely renovated and many additional books have been purchased. You would be delighted to see the great improvement in our library facilities made possible by the generous support of so many of our supporters.

This summer we look forward to two additional special projects. One is the renovation of the Home Economics quarters and the securing of much needed equipment for that department; the other is the reflooring of the gymnasium and the securing of facilities to improve our program in physical education. We have already secured about \$500 especially designated for these projects.

This commencement represents 75 years of service of this historic institution. We are very anxious for the alumni to return for the University Dinner on May 27 and the annual meeting of the Alumni Association on May 28. This is the special anniversary year for the members of the classes of 1930, 1925, 1920, 1915, 1910, 1905, 1900, 1895, 1890, and all classes prior to that date. Of course we welcome the return of all the classes.

We are pleased with the continued financial support. We note an increase in number of the groups who are sending faithfully each year donations representing one day's work. If you have not sent your donation, will you do so NOW? We desire to receive \$1,000 by commencement.

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,

President.

Calendar

COMMENCEMENT EVENTS



SUNDAY, MAY 26.

- 3:00 p.m.—University Chapel. Baccalaureate Service.
Speaker: Dr. Thomas O. Fuller, Pastor, First Baptist Church,
Memphis, Tennessee.
- 8:30-10:00 p.m.—President's Home. Reception in honor of the
Graduating Classes by President and Mrs. Daniel.

MONDAY, MAY 27.

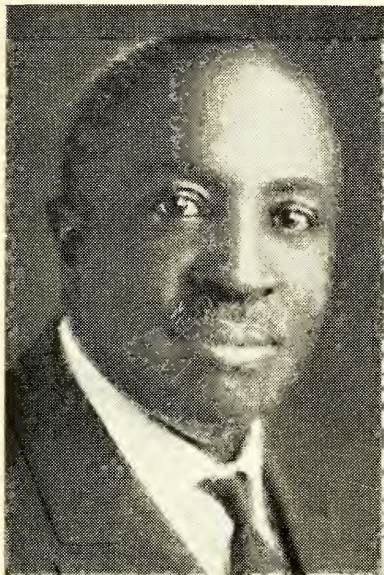
- 2:30 p.m.—University Chapel. Class Day Exercises.
- 7:00 p.m.—University Dining Hall. University-Alumni-Senior
Dinner.

TUESDAY, MAY 28.

- 10:00 a.m.—University Chapel. Annual meeting of the Alumni
Association.
- 3:30 p.m.—Raleigh Memorial Auditorium. Seventy-fifth Annual
Commencement.
Speaker: Dr. Arthur D. Wright, President, Southern Education
Foundation, Inc., Washington, D. C.

Baccalaureate Speaker

The Reverend Thomas O. Fuller, the last Negro North Carolina State Senator and pastor of the First Baptist Church, Memphis, Tenn., will deliver the baccalaureate address Sunday, May 26, in Greenleaf Memorial Hall for approximately fifty Shaw University Seniors who plan to receive degrees at the Seventy-fifth Annual Commencement of Shaw University.



Dr. Fuller is an alumnus of Shaw University, having received degrees as follows: A.B., 1890; honorary degrees A.M., 1893 and D.D., 1910.

In addition to being the last Negro North Carolina State Senator, Dr. Fuller has been president of Howe Institute, Memphis, Tenn.; president of the Girl's Training School, Franklinton; asst. secretary of the State Baptist Convention; and member of the executive board of the Baptist World Alliance.

Dr. Fuller is also an author, having written several books, and is now contemplating writing a history of Franklin County, North Carolina, the county in which he was born.

Commencement Speaker

Dr. Arthur D. Wright, president of the Southern Education Foundation, Inc., Washington, D. C., will deliver the principal address at exercises celebrating the Seventy-fifth Annual Commencement of Shaw University to be held at three-thirty on Tuesday afternoon, May 28, in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium.

Dr. Wright's appearance on the commencement program marks the second occasion within the past ten years on which the outstanding educator has appeared at Shaw. It was at Founder's Day Exercises in 1934 that Dr. Wright reminded Shaw alumni and friends of the close association which Shaw had continued to keep with the John F. Slater Fund of which he was then president.

Having performed an outstanding service in education, Dr. Wright's appearance at Shaw is, according to President Robert P. Daniel, "a timely one in view of his many experiences which should be of invaluable assistance to those who would go out to live in these times."



SHAW UNIVERSITY

RALEIGH, N. C.

FELLOW ALUMNI.

The march of time brings forth another commencement season. Seized with an impelling motive, our minds wander back to our days at Shaw. How reluctantly we approached that memorable day of parting. How tragic, we thought, that that scene of friendship and fond memories should be broken.

And out into the world we pursue our several ways, as an integral part of that vast group bound by the same ties and memory chains as we. By coincidence we meet, and without command or prompting, our minds set avidiously at the task of assembling the treasured mosaic of school life.

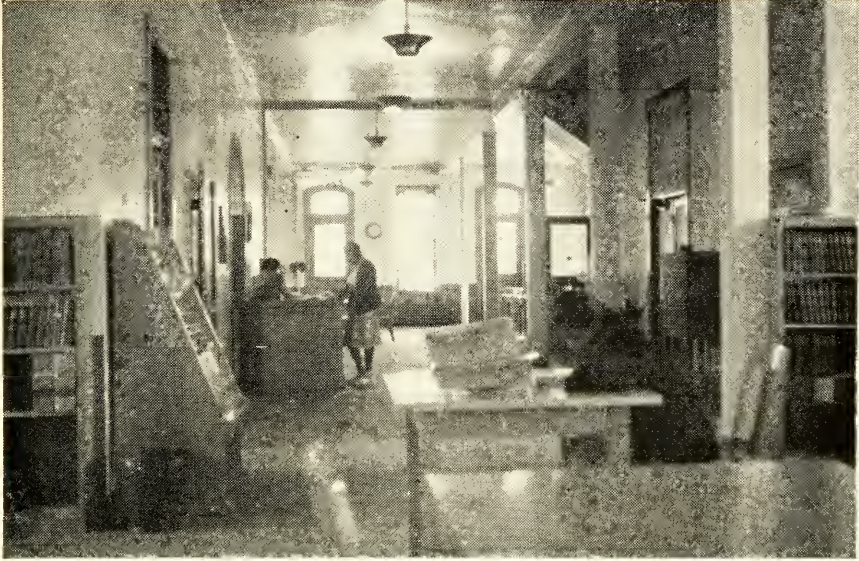
President Daniel, the faculty, and the graduating classes are inviting you to complete the annual scene at this commencement, that in coming years ahead the class of 1940 may constantly associate you with the great family of Shaw folk which in truth is to the end of the earth.

We want especially to return at seven o'clock Monday evening, May 7, and sit around the hearth at the Senior-Alumni-Faculty dinner where we make talk of other times and try to imbue others with the spirit that has brought us so far on the way.

MAX. C. KING, M.D.,

President, Shaw University Alumni Assn.

THE RENOVATED LIBRARY

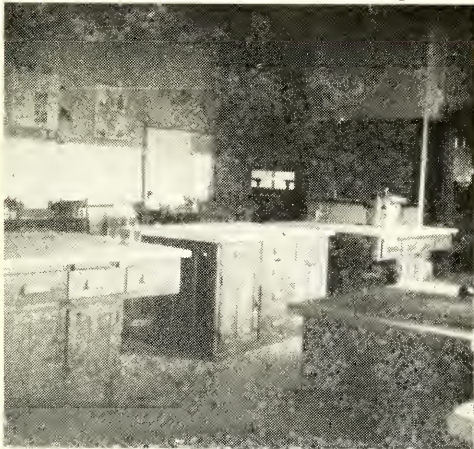


Your Contributions Made This

Library and Home Economics

The picture above shows the renovated Shaw University Library which was made possible by the alumni's response to our call for help in this vital area of the University. The Home Economics Department is now in greater need of improvement than the Library was. Knowing that the alumni would be strained had we asked assistance for the two projects at the same time, we delayed until now this urgent plea for contributions to another important phase of our work. If the alumni are pleased with the work done in the Library, we hope they will help us make our Home Economics Department adequate.

Home Economics Laboratory



THIS IS NOW

Home Economics Laboratory



What Will You Make It?

Third Annual College Students' Christian Conference

The need for effecting a balance between civilization and culture in the building of a new world was emphasized by Dr. T. Z. Koo, secretary for China, World Christian Student Federation, who was the main speaker at the special vesper services, which were the concluding feature of the Third Annual College Students' Christian Conference held at Shaw University Sunday, March 31. More than two hundred fifty students and faculty members from ten North Carolina Colleges attended the Conference, the largest yet held by this group.

Outstanding among the several features of the Conference was the continuous expression by the students of a desire for a new economic order which it was concluded must be reached through a medium of religion whose importance must be interpreted to students in light of their needs. Eight students from eight different schools insisted in reports that colleges must renew their efforts to discover the needs of the students on the basis of the present and the future times rather than continue to educate them on the promise of what was necessary fifty years ago.

In his final address, Dr. Koo declared that, "a new world must continue to build up attitudes as well as the things of civilization."

Describing civilization as physical structures and culture as intangible attitudes, he insisted that the culture of the world has not kept pace with the civilization.

"Accordingly," he continued, "in rebuilding our present order we as

individuals must rebuild ourselves in our attitude toward values, things and our fellow man."

Citing China as an illustration, Dr. Koo said that, "The prayer for a new China includes 'God, help me to create a new China, by making me new first.'" The pattern for this new world, he concluded, must be sought in "the will of God."

Music for the occasion was furnished by the Shaw University Choral Society under the direction of Professor Harry Gil-Smythe. Dean John L. Tilley, of Shaw, offered the opening prayer and benediction at the vesper services.

Students making reports on discussions of the several sub-topics of the theme, "Christian Youth Building a New World," were as follows: Charles Jenkins, Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte; Miss Mildred Florence, Bennett College, Greensboro; Miss Eddy Leathers, Fayetteville State Teachers College, Fayetteville; Randolph McAlpine, St. Augustines' College, Raleigh; Miss Elsie Hunt, Palmer Memorial Institute, Sedalia; William Gilmore, A. & T. College, Greensboro; Zanda Jenkins, Kittrell College, Kittrell; and Robert Dickson, Elizabeth City State Teachers College, Elizabeth City.

Conference leaders and speakers included: Fred Brewer, Student Conference chairman, Shaw University; Dr. Robert P. Daniel, president of Shaw University; Dr. Gordon B. Hancock, Virginia Union University; Dr. T. Z. Koo; the Rev. W. C. Somerville, general secretary, General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina; the Rev. A. O. Steele, professor of Religion, Johnson C. Smith University; the Rev. John L. Tilley, Dean, School of Religion, Shaw University; and H. L. Trigg, president of Elizabeth City State Teachers College.

Miss Ruth Lee, Shaw University, was secretary for the Conference.

Among the schools represented were: Elizabeth City State Teachers College, Elizabeth City; Fayetteville State Teachers College, Fayetteville; Winston-Salem Teachers College,

Winston-Salem; A. & T. College, Greensboro; Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte; Bennett College, Greensboro; Kittrell College, Kittrell; Palmer Memorial Institute, Sedalia; St. Augustines' College, Raleigh; and Shaw University, Raleigh.

The Choral Society

The Shaw University Choral Society under the direction of Harry Gil-Smythe began, during the third week in April, a Northern tour which took the members of the choir as far north as Rutherfordton, N. J., and Philadelphia, Penn., where they appeared in concert at the Rutherford City High School and the Philadelphia Mt. Olivet Baptist Church on April 15 and 16, respectively.

Following the Northern tour the choir, which has won the reputation of rendering outstanding performances, returned South to give concerts in several North Carolina cities according to the following schedule: Baptist Church, Franklinton, April 21, under sponsorship of the Reverend M. W. Williams; Baptist Church, Salisbury, April 28 (afternoon),

sponsor, the Reverend J. Wyett; and the Shiloh Baptist Church, Greensboro, April 28 (evening), sponsor, the Reverend J. T. Hairston.

In addition to other engagements, the Shaw Choral group has appeared in music festivals including the Festival of College Choirs at the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium on April 8, and a similar festival at Meredith College where it was presented as the only Negro musical group on the program.

Officers of the Shaw University Choral Society are as follows: Otis L. Hairston, Greensboro, president; Fred L. Brewer, Charlotte, business manager; I. Juanita Price, Laurinburg, secretary; Mary Jesse Long, Burlington, accompanist; and Harry Gil-Smythe, Shaw University music director.

W. S. Creecy Passes

Shaw University honors itself in the privilege to add a word to the many fine things said of William S. Creecy who passed a few weeks ago. This institution is proud to call itself the alma mater of this man who labored to make men free.

Mr. Creecy's life should be, in these times, an especially good example of a man taking nothing and building therewith a monument of service for his fellows. Of him it may well be said that an abiding faith has led to a good degree. Before our students here we are proud to hold up the life of this son of Shaw as model for their efforts to achieve.

A salute, therefore, to the Patriarch of Rich Square!

Honors Day

Seven young women were elected to membership in the Shaw University Alpha Omicrom Honor Society, Wednesday, May 1, as the organization held its annual Honor's Day celebration with Martin Kalkstein, president of Phi Beta Kappa Honorary Society at the University of North Carolina, delivering the principal address.

The program included also a piano duet by Professor Harry Gil-Smythe and Miss I. Juanita Price; and the presentation of certificates by Miss Martha J. Brett. Prayer was offered by the Reverend James Humphrey of the Shaw University School of Religion.

Students are elected to membership in the Alpha Omicrom Honor

Society on the basis of outstanding scholarship, character, and leadership ability.

Misses Martha J. Brett and I. Juanita Price are respectively president and secretary of the organization.

New members elected are as follows: Misses Rosa Lee Bryant, Raleigh; Lenora Beulah Cherry, Windsor; Fannie Mabel Griswold, Dudley; Martha E. Lassiter, Smithfield; Mary Belle McIver, Apex; Mertye Rice, Garysburg; and Grace Olivia Smith, Scotland Neck. By virtue of having earned the highest scholarship average in the junior class, Miss Smith is president-elect for 1940-41.

Honorary members of the society include Dean of Men Lorenza W. Addison and Professor Harry Gil-Smythe, director of music.

Around the Campus

More than five hundred persons attended the May Day held on the campus on May 1, under the direction and sponsorship of the Elementary Education Department. Miss Martha Hayes was queen.

A recent trip north has made it possible for President Robert P. Daniel to visit alumni in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Dr. Daniel was speaker at the Interracial meeting at Kinston. He will deliver addresses in Chapel Hill on May 17, and in Fayetteville on June 2.

The Shaw University Choral Society expressed pleasure in having visited Rutherfordton, New Jersey and Philadelphia.

Miss Margaret Jackson, instructor in English, has announced her engagement to be married in June.

Eugene Harrington won the North Carolina State Tennis championship in Charlotte and earned second place in the C. I. A. A. Tennis Tournament held at Lincoln University.

The Summer School

Twelve members of the regular University faculty and two visiting instructors will be included on the Shaw University Summer School faculty, on Monday, June 3, when the first summer session begins. Instruction will be offered in thirty-eight courses for in-service teachers who seek degrees or would improve the grade of their teachers' certificate and for regular students who would advance their academic standing.

The Summer School, according to its director, Dr. Nelson H. Harris, will be divided into two sessions, the first beginning June 3, and closing July 12, and the second one July 15 to August 23. Dr. Harris believes that in light of the extension of the period to 1941 during which North Carolina teachers now in service may earn their Class "A" certificates

without holding degrees the Shaw Summer School will be the largest in recent years.

The faculty will include the following. John L. Tilley, professor of Religion; Horace C. Perrin, professor of geography and science; Nelson H. Harris, professor of education; Ivan E. Taylor, professor of English; John C. Harlan, asst. professor of history and government. Lenoir H. Cook and J. Francis Price, asst. professors of French; James E. Lytle, instructor in physical education and health; Houser A. Miller, instructor in philosophy; George Snowden, instructor in social sciences; Miss Marguerite S. Frierson, instructor in education; J. Harrison Coleman, instructor in biology; and Miss Georgetown, visiting instructors in art and music, respectively.

Commencement

Exercises

3:30 p.m., May 28

Return

to

Commencement

You may help the progress of the University by advising us regarding areas wherein the Shaw program may be improved.

Return to the commencement to see your friends and hear a former State Senator who is your fellow alumnus.

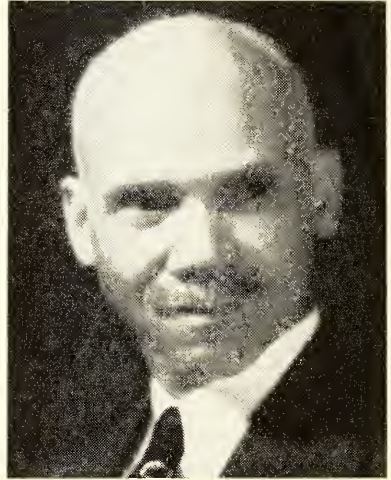
Saluting Shawites

This issue of the Bulletin wishes to pay tribute to one of the three members of the Shaw University alumni whose recent activities have attracted the attention of the general public. This attempt does not wish to evaluate the work of the persons concerned in comparison with other members of the Alumni, but rather intends to remind all who are interested in Shaw that Shaw men and women continue to play a prominent role in the progress of the country. It is especially interesting that all persons mentioned on this occasion have interests in the medical profession. Other names may appear in subsequent issues.

Dr. John A. Kenney has been recalled to Tuskegee Institute where he began in 1902 a career of service in the field of medicine. The unusual success of the seventy-ninth annual clinic of the John A. Andrews Memorial Hospital is attributed in great measure to the return of Dr. Kenney who founded the annual clinics at Tuskegee in 1912.

Dr. Kenney holds the M.D. degree from Shaw University, and the honorary degrees Sc.D., and LL.D., from Lincoln University and Shaw University, respectively. He has been president of the National Medical Association at whose first meeting he was present. He is now a member of several medical societies and associations including the National Medical Association and the American Medical Association.

MEDICAL LEADER



John A. Kenney

It is hoped that during the summer Shaw alumni will recommend their Alma Mater to desirable high school graduates.

Help us keep you informed concerning your fellow alumni by contributing to the Shaw Bulletin journalistically and financially.

Mrs. Julius Caesar Sherard

Mrs. Julius Caesar Sherard (Esther Mayo Hodges) holds the A.B. degree from Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C., and has done graduate work toward the M.A. degree at Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. Her business training was received in the Duncan's Business College, Philadelphia, Pa.; she received the Teachers Diploma in stenography from the Sloan-Duployan Shorthand College, Ramsgate, England, and taught shorthand and typewriting at Shaw University during her college career. She taught in the high school of Winston-Salem, N. C., for three years, and also in the high schools of Fremont and Mount Olive, N. C., for one and two years, respectively. In 1937 she passed the National Examination for Medical Record Librarians and became the first registered medical librarian in the Negro race. In January, 1939, she matriculated at the University of Minnesota where she studied at the Institute for Medical Record Librarians and received a certificate therefrom.

Mrs. Sherard is a member-at-large of the Woman's Auxiliary to the National Medical Association and a member of the editorial staff.

On February 7, 1940, she was installed as president of the Ladies' Auxiliary to the Allied Professions of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy, St. Louis, Missouri.

She is residing in St. Louis, and holds the position as head of the Medical Record Department at the Homer G. Phillips Hospital. She is the wife of Dr. Julius C. Sherard, a prominent physician of St. Louis.

She is secretary of the Shaw Alumni Club of St. Louis.

PIONEER



Mrs. Julius Caesar Sherard

The Home Economics Department could render a greater service to all of the young women at Shaw if the facilities were adequate. All alumni, especially the alumnae, might find this practical project an ideal opportunity for service.

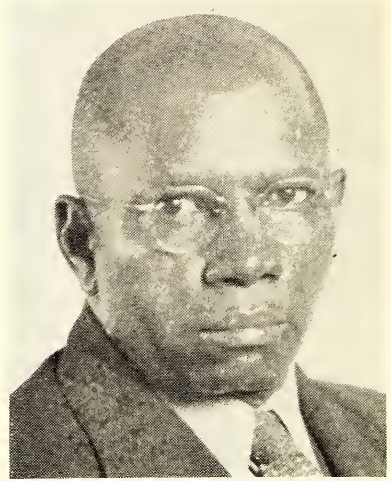
Dr. Conrad B. Codrington

Dr. Conrad B. Codrington of Dunn, N. C., represents the Shaw graduate who goes into a small community and contributes of himself to the life of a people in such a way as to earn the respect of all who see him work. In a given crisis these men always prove their worth.

To Dr. Codrington is given special credit by prominent citizens in his community for preserving interracial ties in Dunn, lifting his voice to prevent possible human destruction when an emergency arose.

Dr. Codrington received the M.D. degree from Shaw University in 1912. Since then he has continued his study and has been awarded a special certificate by the Medical College of Virginia at Richmond, Va. He is president of the Eastern Carolina Medical Association, member of the Advisory Committee of the Dunn School Board, vice chairman for the Harnett County Interracial Committee, and representative of the welfare department.

CIVIC LEADER



Conrad B. Codrington

THE MAY QUEEN



Miss Martha Hayes, Raleigh, who reigned as sovereign on May 1. The celebration was a beautiful one.

Among the Alumni

Dr. J. J. Bruce, LL.B., 1908, has recently earned commendation on his outstanding work as an attorney in Oklahoma City.

The Reverend J. Jasper Freeman, A.B., '37, B.D., has added to his family a second son. Mr. Freeman was emancipation speaker for the City of Norfolk on January 1.

The engagement of Miss Georgia Cooke, B.S., '39, and Mr. George Gant, B.S., '39, was announced some weeks ago.

Calvin Douglas, B.S., '28, has received his LL.B. from the University of Maryland.

Miss Rebecca McLean, A.B., '39, was married some months ago.

Attorney Daniel W. Perkins, LL.B., '02, was the Shaw Founder's Day speaker.

Samuel Parham, A.B., '29, principal of the Lincoln Academy at Kings Mountain, became a father several months ago.

Dr. O. R. Sheffield, A.B., '14, is pursuing courses leading to the Ph.D. degree at the University of Southern California.

Miss Anna Scarborough, A.B., '37, has been appointed investigator for the City Charity Division in Columbus, Ohio.

Miss Geraldine Cabiness, A.B., '37, was married some several weeks ago.

Miss Primrose M. Barnwell, A.B., '39, has become the bride of Vincent Libbs, A.B., '39.

Kelly W. Bryant, A.B., '36, took as his bride Miss Ida Horton on April 26.

John Hodge, B.S., '31, is a member of an important committee on athletics in the State Teachers Association.

John Parker, A.B., '27, has had an important article printed in a prominent educational journal.

We lament the passing of Benjamin W. Norton, B.S., '26.

Shaw University shares with C. C. Jolly, A.B., '11, and Misses Rosalia Jolly, A.B., '37, and Mabel Jolly, an undergraduate, grief over the passing of Mrs. Rosalia Jolly.

Mrs. Emma Wyche West, A.B., '28, became a mother during the past year.

Mrs. Alice Harris Jenkins, B.S., '28, is teaching in the evening division of the Philadelphia Public School System.

We regret extremely the passing of Mrs. C. A. Pope of Burgaw.

The marriage of Mrs. Lillie Price Barber, A.B., '37, was announced recently.

It has been reported that Miss Rosalia Jolly, A.B., '37, has become the bride of Mr. Spencer Durant, B.S., '39.

John Christian, B.S., '39, is the proud father of a son.

Miss Jessica Holley, A.B., '37, has become Mrs. Jessica H. Winslow.





The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME X

SEPTEMBER, 1940

NUMBER 1

PRESIDENT'S REPORT



*Hear my prayer, O Lord,
give ear to my supplications.*

— PSALMS

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EX OFFICIO

- FRANK W. PADELDFORD, A.M., Ph.D., NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.
Executive Secretary, Board of Education, Northern Baptist Convention
- S. E. HENING, NEW YORK CITY
Treasurer, American Baptist Home Mission Society
- W. W. CHARTERS, Ph.D., COLUMBUS, OHIO
Professor, Ohio State University; Chairman, Board of Education
Northern Baptist Convention

EXPIRING 1940

- C. C. SPAULDING, LL.D., DURHAM, N. C., *Treasurer*
President, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company; President,
Mechanics and Farmers Bank
- MISS MARY A. BURWELL, RALEIGH, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary, Woman's Home and Foreign Mission
Convention of North Carolina
- EUGENE C. CARDER, D.D., NEW YORK CITY
Associate Minister, The Riverside Church
- IRA D. KNIGHT, D.D., DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
Member, Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention

EXPIRING 1941

- JOHN P. TURNER, M.D., LL.D., PHILADELPHIA, PA., *Secretary*
Police Surgeon; Member, Philadelphia Board of Education
- J. R. WEATHERSPOON, RALEIGH, N. C.
Treasurer, Durham Life Insurance Company; Former President, Raleigh
Chamber of Commerce
- ROBERT P. DANIEL, Ph.D., RALEIGH, N. C.
President of the University
- J. T. HAIRSTON, D.D., GREENSBORO, N. C.
Pastor, Shiloh Baptist Church; President, General Baptist State Convention

EXPIRING 1942

- JOSEPH M. BROUGHTON, A.B., LL.B., RALEIGH, N. C.
Attorney at Law; Former President, State Bar Association
- GEORGE O. BULLOCK, D.D., WASHINGTON, D. C., *Vice President*
Pastor, Third Baptist Church
- ALBERT W. BEAVEN, D.D., LL.D., ROCHESTER, N. Y., *President*
President, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School; Chairman, Executive Board,
American Baptist Home Mission Society
- MRS. HOWARD SHIRLEY PALMER, NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT
Eastern Vice President, Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society

President's Report

TO THE TRUSTEES OF SHAW UNIVERSITY:

I have the honor to present my fourth report as President of Shaw University portraying the work of the institution for the academic year 1939-1940, the seventy-fifth year of its existence.

This year's commencement was of double significance to me in that it marked, on the one hand, the close of three-quarters of a century of distinguished service in Negro education on the part of the institution and, on the other hand, the graduation of the class which came to Shaw University with me four years ago.

We are happy that at this time the school is enjoying increased prestige and maintaining a high quality of work. Many improvements and laudable developments in certain phases of work have taken place during the year.

I. SIGNIFICANT FEATURES DURING THE YEAR

The most significant features of our growth this year may be listed as follows:

1. Complete renovation of the library, the installation of standard library furniture and equipment and the addition of approximately eight hundred new books. This project involved an expenditure of \$5,400 of which \$1,000 was donated by one graduate, Doctor Robert B. Tyler; \$2,400 by other alumni and friends; \$1,500 by the General Education Board and \$500 by the Northern Board of Education.

2. In addition to the library renovation project, other improvements to the physical plant equipment include the following:

- (a) Installing two sets of tubs in the basement of Shaw Hall.
- (b) Additional lavatory equipment in Shaw Hall.
- (c) Repairs to heat plant and fencing of coal storage yard.
- (d) Providing of additional chairs and cots for the men's dormitory.
- (e) Providing an apartment for a married teacher.

3. An extension of the program of religious promotion in an enriched Vesper service as well as an increase in the participation in the Annual Ministers' Institute, Women's Leadership Training Conference, District Ministers Institute, Young People's Leadership Training Course and the College Students' Christian Conference.

4. The expansion of the program of extra-curricular activities so that every student may find some recreational and leisure time interest.

5. The services of the Dormitory Personnel Council (men students) and the Estey House Organization (women students) in promoting effective projects for improving the dormitory life of students.

6. An increase in the donations to such an extent that they are double the amount contributed four years ago, my first year here.

7. An increase in the names on the honor roll of special donors of \$100 from 58 to 77.

II. RELIGIOUS EMPHASIS

Shaw University is a church-related college. The administration believes that religion is important in education. We must continue to stress among our students the ideals of Christian character and conduct. We must continue also our services as a center of religious leadership to the churches in this State.

1. RELIGIOUS LIFE ON THE CAMPUS

An important service was rendered this year by the Committee on Religious Life. The committee attempts to function in such a way as to make the ideals of Christianity real in the life of both students and faculty at Shaw University. It is our hope that through our offerings and living we may inspire the community to more significant religious living. The committee attempts to form no new religious organizations on our campus but rather to make functional the organizations that are already existing.

The student membership on the committee has been increased so as to get a representation of practically all student organizations. The purposes for doing this are: (1) to attempt to discover the spiritual needs of student groups, (2) to meet these needs as nearly as possible, (3) to encourage and give students an opportunity to plan the religious services, (4) to emphasize Christian ideals for those groups which may not be necessarily religious in import.

Among contemporary attitudes toward religion in colleges are indifference, antagonism, and negative self assertion. These attitudes may prevail for several reasons. One reason for these prevailing attitudes may be "religious illiteracy"; that is, our students may not be acquainted with the Bible and religious literature to say nothing about great books on the interpretation of religion. Another reason may be that students do not see a functional religion in many who represent and interpret religion to them. Still another reason may be the competition of religion with agencies and organizations that are irreligious. We cannot correct these attitudes for all students, nor can we give all reasons for their existence.

But the committee feels that by providing frequent contact with those persons who have the finest professional training, but whose scholarship does not make them less spiritual, and persons who themselves are having vital religious experiences, we can develop more respect for religion and develop more

wholesome attitudes. We feel that when we expose our students and community to those personalities who have made profound discoveries in the field of personal-social religion and moral values, we shall be consistent with our history and background; and we shall inspire in our students the values that are desirable and produce in them men and women of serious purposes and constructive thoughts.

The Vesper service is the formal religious service of the University in which we attempt to bring to the students and community persons of distinction in the field of religion and education who have dynamic, challenging, spiritually disturbing messages.

The wholehearted and enthusiastic way in which our students received the guest minister during Religious Emphasis Week was interpreted by us as an indication of the need, sensitiveness, and responsiveness of our students to great spiritual preaching. It is gratifying to have both city and dormitory students give expressions of appreciation for this service.

2. DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS PROMOTION

For the second year Shaw University has received the assistance of the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention in supplementing the funds from the General Baptist State Convention and the Baptist District Associations in promoting a training program for rural ministers. Any individual or group interested in improving the training of the mass of Negro leaders in the State or in preparing students for leadership in the church would find that financial assistance given to us in the following projects would make possible a larger service of inestimable value.

a) District Ministers' Institutes:

In an endeavor to render a special service to the ministers in the State, Shaw University is coöperating with various Baptist District Associations in furnishing special leaders to conduct courses in convenient centers within the jurisdiction of these associations. The institutes are offered in units of three weeks.

The following served as instructors in the Institutes during 1939-40: Dr. G. W. Watkins, formerly professor, Theological Department, Shaw University; Dr. J. H. Moore, pastor, First Baptist Church, Charlotte, North Carolina; Dr. O. S. Bullock, pastor, First Baptist Church, Raleigh, North Carolina; Dr. W. T. Johnson, pastor, First African Baptist Church, Richmond, Virginia; Dr. W. C. Brown, pastor, First Baptist Church, Asheville, North Carolina; and Dr. W. H. Moore, pastor, Shiloh Baptist Church, Wilmington, North Carolina.

Nine units were conducted this year at East Flat Rock, Wadesboro, Burgaw, Longwood, Lumberton and Selma.

b) Annual Ministers' Institute:

Annually during the second week in June Shaw University promotes an Institute for ministers in coöperation with the General Baptist State Convention. The program provides especially prepared courses of study dealing with

subjects of special interest to pastors; discussions and open forums on topics of vital interest, addresses and platform talks by specialists in various phases of religious work; and opportunities for fellowship with fellow ministers of varied experiences and backgrounds.

Last year the two major class periods were devoted to the *Holy Spirit*, taught by Dr. J. J. Starks, president of Benedict College, Columbia, South Carolina; the *Fine Art of Soul Winning*, taught by Dr. J. B. Brown, pastor of Zion Baptist Church, Petersburg, Virginia.

Forum discussions were conducted on the Character Building Program of Scouting, Information about Various Governmental Services, The Service of the Negro Church in the Agricultural Life of the Community, and Music in Worship.

Special lecturers included: Dr. W. Hersey Davis, Professor of Greek, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville; Mrs. Irma Neal Henry, Consultant on Negro Affairs, North Carolina WPA; Mr. Russell Houston, Instructor in Music, Shaw University Summer School; Dr. F. R. Mason, pastor, First Baptist Church, High Point; Mr. John W. Mitchell, District Agent, Extension Work in Agriculture, A. and T. College, Greensboro; the Reverend W. C. Somerville, General Secretary, General Baptist State Convention; Mr. A. J. Taylor, Assistant to the Director of Inter-Racial Activities, Boy Scouts of America, New York City; Dr. J. H. Thomas, pastor, Mt. Vernon Baptist Church, Durham; The Reverend William McKinley Wyatt, pastor, Mt. Zion Baptist Church, Salisbury.

c) Annual Women's Leadership Training Conference:

During the same week of the Ministers' Institute, Shaw University promotes a Leadership Training Conference in coöperation with the Woman's Home and Foreign Mission Convention of North Carolina. The conference is designed to give instruction to the various women missionary workers who are active in the promotion of the religious program in the State.

In addition to the special lectures by the instructors in the Ministers' Institute, Doctor Brown and Doctor Starks, there was a class conducted by Mrs. A. W. Pegues, Religious Training Leader, on "The People Called Baptists"; a special discussion on "Recreation for the Home and Church" by Mrs. J. L. Tilley, Nursery School Supervisor; a program for Youth in the Church by Miss Mary Currin, Young People's Leader, Woman's Missionary Union of North Carolina; special address by Miss Leonora T. Jackson, instructor, Fayetteville State Teachers College; and special discussions on the work of the State Convention under the direction of the officers and leaders of the various departments of service of the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention.

d) Young People's Training Course:

Shaw University offers to its students the opportunity to qualify for the diploma and seals of the Senior B.Y.P.U. Study Course of the Southern Baptist Sunday School Board. The complete training course consists of ten units. One or two units are offered each year so that by a rotation the entire series

has been presented and a student attending Shaw University may complete this training program during his college career.

The course offered for this year was selected from Unit 2—PLANNING A LIFE, taught by President Robert P. Daniel of Shaw University.

c) College Students' Christian Conference:

On March 31 the institution sponsored a Student's Christian Conference which was attended by students from the several Negro colleges in the State of North Carolina. The theme of the Conference this year was CHRISTIAN YOUTH BUILDING A NEW WORLD, and was organized into sectional discussions on the topics: Resources of the College in Building a New World; Resources of the Church in Building a New World; Building Better Race Relations; Building a New Economic Order.

The Conference leaders and speakers were: Mr. Fred Brewer, Student Conference Chairman; Doctor Robert P. Daniel, president of Shaw University; Doctor Gordon B. Hancock, Professor of Social Science, Virginia Union University, Richmond; Mr. G. L. Johnson, Director of Instruction, Winston-Salem Teachers College; Doctor T. Z. Koo, Secretary for China, World Student Christian Federation; the Reverend W. C. Somerville, General Secretary, General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina; the Reverend A. O. Steele, Professor of Religion, Johnson C. Smith University; the Reverend J. L. Tilley, Dean, School of Religion, Shaw University; and Mr. H. L. Trigg, President, Elizabeth City State Teachers College.

f) Annual Religious Emphasis Week:

The special Religious Emphasis Week brings to the campus an outstanding minister to deliver a series of sermons and to serve as special religious counselor to students. This series proves to be a very effective force in stimulating the religious life of faculty and students. The guest minister this year was the Reverend Harry V. Richardson, chaplain of Tuskegee Institute, assisted by the Reverend Herbert King, National Council, Y.M.C.A., and Dean J. L. Tilley of Shaw University.

3. SCHOOL OF RELIGION

Three candidates, all now pastors of churches, received the Bachelor of Divinity degree this commencement, and one at the last summer school convocation. Three are Baptists, and one a pastor and district supervisor in the Congregational-Christian denomination.

The faculty of the School of Religion is well trained. Each member of the faculty has met the course and residence requirements for the Ph.D. degree in outstanding universities in America.

Two of the members of the faculty are active pastors, and use students to preach in their churches in demonstrating practical applications of principles and theories taught in classes. One is a pastor of one of the most outstanding and well organized churches of the South. The other is pastor of a small city church in a community which is often called a village. This provides

an opportunity for varied experiences in the training of the students for the kind of work which they plan to do.

The greatest need of the School of Religion just now seems to be to increase the enrollment of an increasingly high type of students, and to encourage better scholarship.

III. PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES

"It is revealing to witness advance in Negro education by large physical plants and large student bodies, but it is far more satisfying to witness development in Negro education through well-rounded individuals. It is a pleasure to read good training into a student's mannerism, conversation and general personality. We can build from the outside in, but the best structure is built from the inside out."

This concluding paragraph of an editorial on "Negro Universities in the Making" in the *Famcean*, official newspaper of Florida A. and M. College, April, 1940, points to a significant phase in education which Shaw University is endeavoring to emphasize. Both of the personnel deans are vigorously promoting projects and programs of guidance directed toward the development of a well-rounded personality characterized by initiative, integrity, self-reliance, and all the other qualities which may be achieved through cultural experiences.

1. WOMEN'S PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

The Estey House Organization is under the direct guidance of the Dean of Women. It is the channel through which the personnel department directs its program of guidance to the dormitory group as a whole. By means of lectures, discussions and skits, special emphasis has been placed upon health, manners, dress and other personality values.

The House Organization managed successfully a food-service project in the dormitory which made refreshments available conveniently for the women students and at the same time provide funds for decorating the Estey guest room and purchasing porch chairs and benches for Estey Hall.

Since some of the students who enrolled in the dormitory had to move into the city because of the lack of sufficient funds, there was an increase in the number of day students and a decrease in the number living in the women's dormitory. The housing of non-resident students is not always satisfactory. Since these undesirable situations are not in keeping with the ideals of the college regarding the protection of its women students, the Administrative Council is giving attention to the formation of certain policies governing these non-resident students.

The laundry operated rather successfully this year. Last year there was an adoption of new regulations whereby each student could have regular periods once a week for laundry work and in addition the privilege of doing light laundry any time of day during the laundry hours. At first there was

difficulty in getting students to coöperate with these regulations, but this year, there is great improvement in this respect.

We feel that this school year has been a successful one so far as the Personnel Department is concerned. The Dean of Women and staff have increased the efficiency in the functioning of this department by continuing the guidance program for women, giving adequate protection to them, enriching their college life, and securing finance for extra comforts in the dormitory.

2. MEN'S PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

The Men's Personnel Council has been a helpful agency in assisting the personnel staff in an effective program to meet the problems of the men's students. Many of our men students are only dimly aware of their educational goals and need much guidance.

The Men's Personnel Council under the direction of the Dean of Men has spent its energies this year in the attempt to stimulate interest in intramural participation. Various rewards and entertainments given to the men were paid for by the Council.

While we are indeed interested in the entire athletic program, our attention for the most part has been focused on intramurals. The combined efforts of the recently established Recreational Committee and the Men's Personnel Council has greatly increased the number of men participating in some athletic activity during the school year, as will be indicated by the fact that 241 participated in various intercollegiate and intramural activities as compared with 90 in the preceding year.

Our plans for another year are to enlarge on this phase of our activity, working toward the time when we may have a yearly program of intramurals varied enough to include all the men and each participating in many activities.

The Personnel Staff believes that the Men's Personnel Council will come to be one of our most powerful personnel agencies on this campus. The responsibility, confidence, and importance of their interpreted relation with the rest of the men of the university has served to keep them working for the best good of our dormitory life. Their interests have been in many separate areas but all pointing toward our best dormitory life.

The Council has sponsored successfully eleven Sunday afternoon teas attended by 171 men students and an equal number of lady guests. It has purchased eight tea tables and a tea set for forty. It has fostered a men's cutting, intramural football, intramural basketball tournament, a Little Olympics feature event, and published a dormitory paper. A very commendable project has been the management of the Campus Inn whose appearance and services have been markedly improved.

3. SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

At the beginning of the year, a special Committee on Social and Recreational Activities was appointed to study our extra-curricular program. As a result the extra-curricular activities of the school have increased in number this

year. As may be seen from the list which follows, there are numerous and varied activities. Of course, some of these offerings are only in the initial stages. It is hoped that in time they may be dynamic and purposeful as activities of the whole educational program.

After observing many of our cases of maladjustment, we have found that the higher percentage of lonely individuals are those energetic ones who have not found a place of expression in our extra-curricular activities. Timidity, procrastination, inferiority complexes and poverty of suggestions seem to be the major causes for the lack of self-placement into the college stream of activity on the part of these energetic but lonely people. Herein is to be found one of our major problems in that if these individuals fail to find a place for themselves, they inevitably become disciplinary cases.

The personnel staffs this year began a program of emphasis on every student participating in some activity, and by all means become an active member in some one student organization. This program is still a little young but our plans are of continual stress in this area until we have the larger percentage of our students active in some organization or recreational project.

An idea of the extent of our social and recreational opportunities may be obtained from the following list of our program:

I. CLUBS

- a) Departmental: French, Education, Home Economics, Theology, Art, Science, and Social Science.
- b) Talent: Choral Society, Dramatics, Debating, and Journalism.
- c) Special Interest: Camera, Book, Hiking, and Tours.
- d) Service: Hayes-Fleming Society, Y.M.C.A., and Y.W.C.A.

II. DORMITORY CLUB PROJECTS.

- a) Women: Estey House Assembly, Knitting, Crocheting, Embroidering, Sewing, Charm Club and Journalism Project.
- b) Men: Men's Personnel Council, Journalism Project, Monthly Sunday Teas and Spartan Club.

III. PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

- a) Athletics (intercollegiate)—Men: Football, Basketball, Tennis and Track; Women: Basketball.
- b) Activities (recreational)—Men: Interclass Football, Basketball, Tennis, Softball, Roller Skating, Volley Ball and Ping-Pong; Women: Tennis, Softball, Croquet, Roller Skating and Volleyball.

IV. SPECIAL EVENTS.

- a) President's Fellowship Hour.
- b) University Concerts and Lectures.
- c) Parties: Estey House Organization—Halloween, St. Patrick's Day and Matinee Parties.

Introductory Social, Christmas Party, Mid-term Social, University Outing, Fraternity and Sorority Annuals, Freshmen Social—Y.W. and Y.M.C.A., Men's Dinner—Y.M.C.A., Shaw Men's Stag Outing,

Junior-Senior Reception, Home Economics Party, Varsity Club Social, Art Club Party.

- d) Football Games.
- e) Basketball Games.
- f) Track Meet.
- g) Tennis Meet.
- h) Homecoming Day.
- i) Debates.
- j) Plays.
- k) Pep Meetings—Cheering Squad.
- l) Men's Song Festival.
- m) Little Olympics.

4. PSYCHOLOGICAL COUNSELING

As in previous years, to facilitate the personnel counseling, all freshmen were given the following: a psychological examination, a vocational interest inventory, and a study background for new students. All of these combine to give a composite picture of the student so that there is some objective basis for counseling.

The psychological examination administered this year was the *1939 Psychological Examination for College Freshmen*, by Thurston. This examination is designed primarily for counseling purposes in that it attempts to appraise scholastic aptitude or general intelligence, with special reference to the requirements of the liberal arts college. The examination yields two scores. The L— score and the Q— score. The L— score gives insight into the student's linguistic ability and a prognosis of his probable success in pursuing courses leading to the A.B. degree. The Q— score, on the other hand, gives insight into the student's quantitative ability and a prognosis of his probable success in pursuing courses leading to the B.S. degree. The combined scores do not represent primary mental abilities but rather abilities significant for success in the typical liberal arts college.

These data are on file in the counselor's office and will be interpreted to any university officer or teacher who may desire to gain insight into the probable cause of individual behavior problems.

IV. PROMOTIONAL FEATURES

1. ENROLLMENT

In 1938-39 it was reported that 54 students had come to Shaw from 12 states other than North Carolina; this year 72 students registered here from 15 states other than North Carolina. This is an encouraging sign suggesting that the sphere of the influence and attraction of the University has been widened.

The distribution of students was as follows:

Arkansas.....	4	New York.....	10
California.....	1	North Carolina.....	380
Connecticut.....	1	Ohio.....	3
District of Columbia.....	4	Pennsylvania.....	6
Florida.....	3	South Carolina.....	5
Georgia.....	1	Virginia.....	15
Kentucky.....	1	West Virginia.....	1
Maryland.....	2		
New Jersey.....	17	TOTAL.....	458

During 1939-40 the grand total of persons pursuing academic courses under the direction of Shaw University was 1,573, enrolled as follows:

Academic year.....	458
Summer school.....	524
Extension.....	591
TOTAL.....	1,573

The extension enrollment at Shaw is the largest of any Negro college in the State. The number of courses and extension centers increased within the last decade at an exceedingly rapid rate. In 1929-1930, there were three extension units, whereas in 1939-40 there are 17 units. In addition, there has been a definite trend in the direction of giving a larger variety of courses. In 1929-30, the procedure was to give the same course in each center; whereas in 1939-40, courses are offered from such fields as health, physical education, history, English, French and economics. We try to offer courses that will meet the instructional and specific individual needs of the teachers in the centers which we serve.

Denominational statistics show the representation of ten denominations at the University with an increased predominance of Baptists from 70.3 per cent last year to 72.3 per cent this year.

2. ATHLETICS

The athletic program at Shaw is very active. The coaches have given us representative teams in all sports, but because of freshman material we were not in as high a place in the Conference as last year. Our girls' basketball team continued the excellent record of performance, losing only one game in three years.

The tennis team made the best record in ten years. Two dual matches were played with St. Augustine's College, both of which were won by Shaw. The tennis team competed in the Annual State Tennis Tournament, which was held at Johnson C. Smith University. The Shaw representatives won the State singles championship, and were runnerup in the doubles championships. In the C.I.A.A. Tournament, which was held at Lincoln University, Pennsylvania, Shaw advanced to and competed in the singles finals championships, and won second place rating for the first time in over a decade.

3. MUSIC

The University Choral Society has rendered conspicuous service this year. In addition to furnishing music at Vespers each Sunday, the group has filled fifteen engagements, appearing in North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey. The choir sang at the General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, six Negro churches, three white churches, three white colleges, the Music Festival at the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium as one of four selected Negro college groups in North Carolina, and the Annual University Concert.

4. DRAMATICS

As a member of the Negro Intercollegiate Dramatic Association, Shaw Players participated in the Drama Festival at A. and T. College and appeared at Virginia State College, in addition to the public productions at Shaw. Hampton Institute was presented here in an exchange production. The institution was host to the North Carolina Negro High School Drama Tournament at which nine one-act plays were presented.

V. EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS

1. INSTRUCTION

The faculty is continuing its attention to the problem of poor scholarship records on the part of some students. Under the direction of the dean, the faculty has entered upon a more intensive study of this problem which will be continued next year.

During the first semester twenty-seven teachers offered 109 courses and sections, and during the second semester twenty-eight teachers offered 107, exclusive of extension courses; eighteen extension courses were taught during the year by ten teachers.

We have continued the arrangement whereby students of Shaw University and St. Augustine's College are given the privilege of enrolling in courses which are offered at one institution and not at the other.

2. FACULTY

The University staff consists of forty-three, with twenty-eight on the instructional faculty and fifteen administrative officers and assistants.

Five teachers have been on leave for study this year: Dean Foster P. Payne at the University of Pennsylvania; Prof. Charles R. Eason and Mrs. Charles R. Eason at Ohio State University; Mr. George Snowden at Indiana University, and Mr. William H. Houston in California.

The addition of Prof. Ivan E. Taylor as head of the Department of English under a joint appointment for similar responsibility at St. Augustine's College has proved very beneficial.

The faculty has been coöperative, loyal and faithful. Indeed, our faculty relations seem to be without tensions.

3. THE LIBRARY

Shaw University now has the best library facilities and service in its history.

The library plant was completely remodeled at the beginning of the current academic year, and many improvements made. A new composition cork floor was laid. This floor is sound absorbing thus making the library much quieter for those trying to study. Venetian blinds were hung at all windows. New light fixtures were installed which give a diffused light excellent for study. A new charging desk was installed complete with the chair, and all new tables and chairs were added.

Other items of equipment added were magazine rack, newspaper rack, atlas case, three-shelf book truck, revolving dictionary stand, book display rack, wall bulletin board, typewriter table, desk and revolving arm chair for librarian's office, and new book shelves around the walls of the reading rooms and in the librarian's office. During the year two rooms in the basement were equipped with shelves discarded from the reading room and fixed as a storage place for older material which is no longer frequently useful. Here material which has been discarded from the shelves will be kept in order that it may still be available upon necessity.

Through the special grant of the General Education Board, the library was able to greatly increase its active book collection. Approximately 800 volumes were added to the library during the year.

Due to the state of the catalog and the urgent need for revision, a program for recataloging the library completely was begun. Library of Congress cards were bought for many of the new books. During the period, October to April 22, 1507 cards were added to the catalog. Of this number 1104 were Library of Congress cards and 406 were typed in the library.

The staff consists of a full-time librarian, a full-time assistant librarian and eleven student assistants. The members of the staff gave every aid possible to the patrons of the library and were rewarded by a greater disposition on the part of the students to obey the rules of the library. It is felt that this activity by the staff is responsible to a large extent for the improved discipline in the library reading rooms.

We enjoy the interlibrary loan privilege of the public libraries and the white colleges in this section. Two of the white colleges in Raleigh have received loans of books from our library.

The library is grateful for the gifts of books from various individuals and friends. Among our donors this year are Prof. G. W. Paschal, Wake Forest; Mrs. W. Coffin, Brookline, Mass.; Mrs. J. H. McCullers, Raleigh; Mr. William DeVane, Raleigh; Social Science Research Council; Mr. and Mrs. Colin Clements, California; Mrs. F. D. Gamewell, Philadelphia; Harper and Brothers, New York; Carnegie Endowment, Washington, D. C.; Country Life Press, New York; Samuel French, Inc., New York; Dr. Robert P. Daniel, Raleigh; Warner Brothers Studio, New York; F. W. Woolworth Company, Raleigh; Dr. and Mrs. J. Lee, New Jersey; Mayor Graham H. Andrews, Raleigh.

VI. FINANCES AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

1. STUDENT HELP

The institution has endeavored to aid many students through providing part-time work, scholarships and loans. During 1938-39 the assistance was distributed as follows:

Method of Assistance	Amount	No. Aided
1. NYA Aid	\$ 5,400.00	68
2. Institution's Aid:		
Scholarships.....	973.75	31
Loans to Students.....	2,000.00	100
Student Labor.....	4,917.33	67
	<hr/>	<hr/>
TOTAL.....	\$13,291.08	266

In addition to campus employment for our students opportunities are provided for employment in the city for a limited number of women students and a larger number of men students. In fact the office of the Dean of Men began an employment service for our students by which the services of the men may be available for various types of work in the city. According to the records this year, 137 students worked a total of 2,139 hours earning approximately \$600.

We feel that when we shall more nearly approach the ideal toward which we are working in this area, the effects or results will be farther reaching than they appear at the present time. Our ideal is to be in a position to provide city employment for Shaw students, the payroll of which will exceed that now paid out by the University to its working men. The University will then be in a position to offer more attractive scholarships to deserving young men.

2. ALUMNI AND CHURCH CONTACTS

We have travelled very extensively this year in the interest of the school filling speaking engagements and visiting alumni in the various cities in the states of North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts and the District of Columbia. On one trip alone approximately 2,600 miles were covered.

We are pleased to receive an increasing number of invitations to speak in the churches in behalf of the institution. Some of the largest and most influential churches in the East and North are supporting our work. Although practically none of the pastors of these churches is a product of Shaw University, they have been most enthusiastic in their good will, liberal in their assistance, and generous in their financial support.

3. SUPPORT

The donations of alumni, friends, and churches continue very loyally. Present indications are that by the close of the fiscal year the contributions will more than double the total received my first year here, four years ago.

They have already passed the total of any previous year with the exception of the seventieth anniversary campaign.

In appreciation of their liberal support, we are installing bronze plaques with the names of associations, churches, clubs, and individuals donating at least \$100. Some of these plaques have already been placed on the doors of various rooms in the dormitories. We are pleased to report that to date contributions of \$100 or more have been received from seventy-seven groups and individuals. This represents an increase of nineteen since my last year's report. Our goal is 100 by the Diamond Jubilee Celebration on November 24.

The assistance of the financial officers of the American Baptist Home Mission Society in New York in making possible the adjustment of a large outstanding obligation has been most helpful and is deeply appreciated.

Our extensive library renovation and purchase of books were the result of a greatly appreciated donation of \$1,000 from Dr. Robert B. Tyler, Washington, D. C.; \$1,500 from the General Education Board; \$500 from the Northern Baptist Board of Education, and \$2,400 received from various alumni and friends. Dr. Tyler has made an additional donation of \$1,000 this year, for which we are deeply grateful.

Gifts of books have been acknowledged in the library section of this report. We are pleased to receive the gifts of quilts from the following groups:

Woman's Missionary Union of the Union Association.....	12
Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention of N. C.....	4

4. NEEDS

We have had to meet a very severe test in improving our buildings and equipment without appropriations or special large gifts for such. Nevertheless, during the past nine years with a Negro president, the institution has spent approximately \$41,000 for repairs and improvements, and \$26,000 for equipment. We estimate that 39 per cent of the combined total has been for capital outlay.

We welcome, therefore, the continued contributions of alumni, churches, and friends. We hope for an increase in the number who will send in a donation faithfully each year.

This summer we look forward to two additional special needs. One is the renovation of the home economics quarters and the securing of much needed equipment for that department; the other is the reflooring of the gymnasium and the securing of facilities to improve our program in physical and health education.

We need \$7,500 for these projects. The continued lack of certain equipment in our home economics department will seriously jeopardize the effectiveness of our work.

We have had a good school year educationally and financially. The increase in donations results from a growth in the interest and number of our sup-

porters. We look forward to a great Diamond Jubilee Celebration on Sunday, November 24, at 3:30 p.m., in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium. We should raise \$7,500 for our seventy-fifth anniversary.

The encouragement and support of the trustees, faculty, alumni, students, churches, and friends have contributed to our present development. With continued faith in them and in God, we look forward to greater achievement.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DANIEL, *President*.

Honor Roll of Donors to Special Projects

In appreciation of their liberal support, we are installing bronze plaques with the names of associations, churches, clubs, and individuals donating at least \$100. Some of these plaques have already been placed on the doors of various rooms in the dormitories. We are pleased to report that to date contributions of \$100 or more have been received from seventy-seven groups and individuals. Our goal is ONE HUNDRED.

GROUP I—ASSOCIATIONS

- | | |
|---|--|
| Bear Creek Association
Rev. A. A. Smith, Moderator | Wake Association
Rev. G. S. Stokes, Moderator |
| Deep River Association
Rev. O. P. Foster, Moderator | West Roanoke Association
Rev. D. L. Simons, Moderator |
| East Cedar Grove Association
Rev. G. W. Thomas, Moderator | Zion Association
Rev. J. W. Diggs, Moderator |
| Johnston Association
Rev. J. W. Jones, Moderator | General Baptist State Convention of
North Carolina
Rev. J. T. Hairston, President |
| Kenansville Eastern Association
Rev. J. Mc. Newkirk, Moderator | Woman's Home and Foreign Mission-
ary Convention of N. C.
Mrs. Viola McMillan, President |
| Lumber River Association
Rev. W. C. Williamson, Moderator | State Baptist S. S. Convention
Mr. R. W. Brown, President |
| Middle District Association
Rev. H. Peterson, Moderator | Woman's Missionary Union
Charlotte, N. C.
Mrs. L. L. Walker, President |
| Middle District Association
Rev. W. H. Moore, Secretary | Baptist Ministers' Conference
Washington, D. C. |
| Mountain and Catawba Association
Rev. W. S. Sherrill, Moderator | Pennsylvania Baptist State Conven-
tion
Rev. C. C. Adams, President |
| Neuse River Association
Rev. T. V. Foster, Moderator | Warren Co. S. S. and B. Y. P. U.
Convention
Mr. J. B. Jordan, President |
| New Hope Association
Rev. W. M. Fuller, Moderator | Western N. C. S. S. Convention
Mr. R. W. Browne, President |
| Old Eastern Association
Rev. E. A. Taylor, Moderator | Woman's Home and Foreign Mis-
sionary Convention in tribute
to Mrs. A. L. Ransome |
| Original Shiloh Association
Rev. N. A. Cheek, Moderator | Old Eastern Association
Rev. N. F. Brooks, Moderator |
| Nash County Sunday School
Convention
Rev. G. S. Stokes, President | |
| Reedy Creek Association
Rev. J. H. Clanton, Moderator | |
| Rowan Association
Rev. J. T. Hairston, Moderator | |

GROUP II—CHURCHES

- | | |
|---|---|
| Abyssinian Baptist Church
New York, N. Y.
Rev. A. Clayton Powell, Sr., Pastor | First Baptist Church
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rev. J. C. White, Pastor |
| Abyssinian Baptist Church
New York, N. Y.
Rev. A. Clayton Powell, Jr., Pastor | Mt. Zion Baptist Church
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rev. R. L. File, Pastor |
| Concord Baptist Church
Brooklyn, New York
Rev. J. B. Adams, Pastor | New Ahoskie, Ahoskie
Union Baptist, Tarboro
Rev. R. H. Patterson, Pastor |
| First Baptist Church
High Point, N. C.
Rev. F. R. Mason, Pastor | New Bethel Baptist Church
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rev. J. C. Gilmore, Pastor |

New Zion Baptist Church
Greensboro, N. C.
Rev. P. B. Bynum, Pastor
Pleasant Plains Baptist Church
Winton, N. C.
Rev. Moses Newsome, Pastor
Shiloh Baptist Church
Greensboro, N. C.
Rev. J. T. Hairston, Pastor
Shiloh Baptist Church
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rev. R. M. Pitts, Pastor
Summit Avenue Baptist Church
Jersey City, N. J.
Rev. Robert T. Craig, Pastor
Third Baptist Church
Washington, D. C.
Rev. G. O. Bullock, Pastor

White Rock Baptist Church
Durham, N. C.
Rev. Miles Mark Fisher, Pastor
Mt. Zion Baptist Church
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Rev. S. F. Daly, Pastor
Nineteenth Street Baptist Church
Washington, D. C.
Rev. Walter H. Brooks, Pastor
First Baptist Church
Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. O. S. Bullock, Pastor
First Baptist Church
Oxford, N. C.
Rev. George R. Yancey, Pastor
Mt. Ararat Baptist Church
Rutherford, N. J.
Rev. Charles C. Currin, Pastor

GROUP III—INDIVIDUALS

S. M. G. Abbott, M.D., Pensacola, Fla.
Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Cheek, Wise, N. C.
David A. Lane, M.D.
Washington, D. C.
Mr. C. A. Marriott, Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Paisley
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rev. and Mrs. W. C. Somerville,
Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. C. C. Spaulding, Durham, N. C.
Rev. and Mrs. C. F. Pope,
Burgaw, N. C.
Albert A. Tennant, M.D.
Richmond, Va.
Lieut. Emanuel Kline, New York City
R. S. Smith, M.D., Macon, Ga.

W. Adrian Freeman, M.D., New York,
N. Y., in tribute to his mother,
Mrs. Mary Frances Freeman
Mrs. C. S. Moore, Durham, N. C.
Herbert U. Seabrook, M.D.
Charleston, S. C.
Dr. and Mrs. L. E. McCauley
Raleigh, N. C.
Lieut. Emanuel Kline, New York
City, in tribute to his mother,
Mrs. Lydia Kline
President and Mrs. Robert P. Daniel
Shaw University
John A. Kenney, M.D., Newark, N. J.
C. B. Codrington, M.D., Dunn, N. C.
Mr. Aladine Robinson
Winston-Salem, N. C.

GROUP IV—CLUBS

New York City Shaw Club
Mr. Leslie A. Furlonge, President
Hertford County Shaw Club
Mr. R. W. Boley, President
Estey Neighborhood Club
Mrs. Julia A. Williams, Sponsor

"Our Club"
Women Teachers and Faculty
Wives 1937
"Our Club"
Women Teachers and Faculty
Wives 1940
Varsity Club
Shaw University 1940

GROUP V—SPECIAL

In Appreciation of the Generous Gifts
of Dr. Robert B. Tyler, Washing-
ton, D. C.

In Tribute to the Support and Serv-
ices of the Late Dr. E. E. Smith,
Trustee. (In appreciation of gen-
erous donations by Mrs. E. E.
Smith.)

PLAN TO ATTEND

DIAMOND JUBILEE
CELEBRATION

SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY

SHAW
UNIVERSITY

Sunday, November 24, 1940, 3:30 p.m.

RALEIGH

MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM



SPEAKERS INCLUDE: MR. J. M. BROUGHTON
MR. C. C. SPAULDING
MR. JONATHAN DANIELS
and various alumni and
other representatives

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME X

DECEMBER, 1940

NUMBER 2

Diamond Jubilee

SOUVENIR PROGRAM

SEVENTY-FIFTH
ANNIVERSARY EXERCISES



Held in
THE RALEIGH MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
November 24, 1940

"IN MEMORIAM"

HENRY MARTIN TUPPER, D.D.

FOUNDER

PRESIDENT, 1865-1893



*"He counted not his life dear unto
himself that he might lift God-
ward his brother."*

Dedicatory Message

A Diamond Jubilee is always an historic occasion but in the celebration of the 75th anniversary of the founding of Shaw University there is added significance, since the institution is the oldest Negro college in the State of North Carolina and the oldest Negro Baptist college in the world of continuous existence as a single institution.

This anniversary is dedicated to the memory of the revered founder, Henry Martin Tupper; to the unselfish benefactors of the early days, Elijah Shaw, Jacob Estey, Judson Wade Leonard, O. H. Greenleaf, John D. Rockefeller, Sr.; and to the great host of consecrated workers and loyal supporters of the program of the institution over the span of seventy-five years.

The essence of this dedicatory statement may appropriately be explained in the words of Mrs. Tupper written shortly before her death:

"To found an institution, the embodiment of noble spiritual ideals, which shall stand the test of time and be a blessing to future generations costs time, thought, care, patient waiting, labor and sacrifice. To realize the ideal, some one must put years of strength and power back of it. Shaw University might almost be said to be the living personality of Henry Martin Tupper. It represents an unconquerable courage, determination, perseverance and faith in God. It stands for truth, honor, integrity, loyalty, service. The ideals of Shaw are foundation stones in the physical, mental, moral, spiritual and social upbuilding of the race. To build those ideals into the lives and character of the young men and women who came under his influence, to open wider doors of opportunity and privilege and enable them to acquit themselves nobly in endeavor and in service, he gave his thought, his strength, his very life. The outworn body lies yonder, beneath that 'low, green tent whose curtain never outward swings'—his soul is marching on."

Over ten thousand men and women have come to Shaw as the children of Israel to the land of Canaan. They have come to a promised land of intellectual emancipation. They have come, seekers of knowledge, to drink from the wells of intellect and character and service that spring up from a depth now of seventy-five years. Over this extended period students attending Shaw have been drinking from a fountain of rich personalities as typified in the earnest, religious and missionary service of the presidents and teachers of the white race, and in the courageous, devoted and energetic leadership of its presidents and teachers of the Negro race.

Shaw University is an institution of traditional emphasis upon Christian character and culture; it is a school whose development is marked by sacrifice and service. The graduates of Shaw University are worthy examples of the value of education to a race. Today the alumni are rendering service in twenty-nine states, the District of Columbia, the West Indies and Africa.

With deep appreciation of the pioneering spirit of the founder, we go forth in like faith. The encouragement and support of the trustees, faculty, students, alumni, churches and friends have contributed to our present development. With continued faith in them and in God, we look forward to greater achievements.

ROBERT PRENTISS DANIEL,

President, 1936—

Greetings from the President of the
Board of Trustees

DR. ALBERT W. BEAVEN, President
The Colgate-Rochester Divinity School

The record of Shaw is so well known to all, and the contributions which the institution has made not only to the life of North Carolina, but to the cause of Negro education and leadership throughout the South, that we do not need to outline it, we simply need to rejoice in it.

It is my hope and prayer that the years ahead shall see a constantly expanding service rendered, and I hope that the many friends of Shaw will be able to stimulate interest in her support and equipment.

Greetings from DR. FRANK W. PADELFOED,
Executive Secretary, Board of Education
of the Northern Baptist Convention

The Board of Education has learned with pleasure that Shaw University is celebrating its seventy-fifth anniversary. We are glad to send our hearty congratulations and hope that the occasion will bring you all the joy that the anniversary merits. We are proud of all that Shaw has done during these many years and we are glad to be linked up with you in the plans for the future. It is a great contribution that you have made in bringing culture and enlightenment to your race and to our nation and we hope that the splendid record of the past may be a promise of an even greater future. The future of our country lies in its schools.

In Memory of

CHARLES FRANCIS MESERVE, A.M., LL.D.

President 1894-1919

Greetings from
MRS. WILLIAM A. DEGROOT
Niece of Mr. Elijah Shaw

You are thinking today of the founders of Shaw University, men of vision so many years ago. Mr. Elijah Shaw, my uncle, was one of those men. He rejoiced in his lifetime of the great achievements of Shaw; he rejoiced that men and women were graduating from year to year from this institution who would go into the world to be an honor to their country, their state and community. During the last years of his life he lived three months of each year

in Raleigh to be near the university he loved so much. He could truly say then as you say now, "Beloved Shaw, Perennial Source of Service and of Life."

May Shaw University prosper as the years roll on, under the superb leadership you have today. My best wishes for your success, happiness and prosperity. May God bless you all.

Greetings from

DR. JOSEPH LEISHMAN PEACOCK,
President, 1920-1931

I am delighted to know that you are planning to celebrate the Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Founding of Shaw University.

I sincerely wish I could be present at the exercises. I know I should greatly enjoy them. As that is impossible, I am writing, in answer to your invitation for a message, to express my congratulations and best wishes and hope the occasion may prove a happy and memorable one.

It is with much pleasure that I recall having come into personal contact with many of the early graduates of Shaw and to have learned from them something of the struggles and hardships connected with the founding and progress of the institution.

No doubt loving tributes will be paid to Doctor Henry Martin Tupper, the founder of Shaw University. I should like to add mine with grateful appreciation of his stalwart character and abundant faith. His love for humanity enabled him to endure privation and trials far beyond our comprehension. His firm trust in God and his abiding confidence in the ultimate victory of his undertaking to provide adequate Christian training for the colored race make him one of America's great heroes. His worthy achievements entitled him to an honored place in the roster of the nation's leading educators. Too much praise cannot be given him for his belief in the capacity of the colored people to measure up to the highest standards in education and usefulness in the nation's life of progress.

I would also pay my loving tribute to Mrs. Tupper whose friendship I was privileged to enjoy for a few years. To her is due the same credit as Doctor Tupper. No finer example of a wife's devotion can be found. She stands alongside Ann Hazelton Judson in patience, endurance and faith. I am glad Mrs. Tupper lived to see her beloved husband's dreams come true. She was constantly thankful to God that she was permitted to witness the city and state espouse the cause of Negro education and to know that the hopes of Doctor Tupper for universal education by the State were fully realized.

Shaw University owes a debt of deep gratitude to President Charles Francis Meserve for his twenty-six years of faithful and efficient service. While his service was not so spectacular as Doctor Tupper's, it was none the less notable. He added greatly to the physical plant and established educational standards. He built well upon the foundation which had been laid by his predecessor, Doctor Tupper.

It is needless to tell you that I am pleased to have had a share in the development of the institution. It was a great step in advance when we eliminated the secondary work and launched into a full-fledged college and to have it soon become the first Negro college in the State to receive the "A" rating.

I must say a word of praise concerning the devoted teachers, both white and colored, Shaw has had all through the years. There has been nothing nobler in Christian service than that given by the teachers of Shaw University. They have upheld the splendid traditions of the teaching profession. All, with few exceptions, have sought to implant in the minds of their students the exalted purpose of education. By precept and example they guided their pupils into the paths of righteousness and imbued them with Christian ideals. All honor to their memory!

What a glorious history Shaw University has had! Many choice spirits have gone forth from Shaw to bless the nation and the world. With their trained talents they have held aloft the Shaw banner and demonstrated in every way the worth of Christian training. We honor them for having caught and transferred to others the high ideals they received at Shaw. The life of our nation has been enriched by their consecrated labors in their chosen fields.

My earnest prayer is that under your great and efficient leadership, Doctor Daniel, and under the leadership of other presidents to come, Shaw University will continue to send out a steady stream of well-trained Christian young men and women who will bring even greater usefulness to the world and honor to their Alma Mater.

Kindly convey my heartiest greetings to the trustees, faculty, and students of Shaw and assure them of my deepest love for the institution and my very best wishes for its continued success.

May God's richest blessing rest upon you and your co-workers as you seek to lead the university into a larger service for all mankind.

Greetings from
DR. WILLIAM STUART NELSON,
President, 1931-1936

It is with deep rejoicing that I send you and all the members of the Shaw family a word of greeting in connection with the Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the university's founding.

As we look back over the seventy-five years of Shaw's history, we see clearly that the greatness of the institution lies preëminently in its spirit and the spirit of those whom it has touched. When we think of Shaw's founder, we do not ask about his wealth, or the breadth of his learning, or his social origins. Rather we are moved instantly and profoundly by what we see of the man's spirit. Whatever Shaw may be able to claim in terms of numbers, or property, or brilliance, the genius of the institution will always be found in its spirit. It will be, moreover, in the hearts of its alumni in town, in city, and at the crossroads that Shaw will live most genuinely.

Few men there are who have lived across the span of Shaw's seventy-five years; but any who have dwelt within her precincts for a year or a day have surely been caught up by a subtle something which was not born in that year or that day but to which three quarters of a century of prayers, and tears, and laughter, and sacrifices have contributed. To all who have been touched by the spirit this day is a sacred day. For me it is a day of happy memory and of highest hopes for the years of Shaw's history that lie ahead.



Shaw Presidents

Center—DR. HENRY MARTIN TUPPER, 1865-1893.

Upper Left—DR. ROBERT P. DANIEL, 1936—

Upper Right—DR. WILLIAM STUART NELSON, 1931-1935.

Lower Left—DR. JOSEPH L. PEACOCK, 1920-1931.

Lower Right—DR. CHARLES F. MESERVE, 1894-1919.

Graduates of Shaw

Among the graduates of Shaw University the following are included:

A United States Minister to Liberia.

A United States Minister to Santo Domingo.

A United States Consul to Free Town, West Africa.

A United States Consul to Guadaloupe, South America.

A Representative in Congress.

A Recorder of Deeds.

Members of four State Legislatures (North Carolina, New York, New Jersey, and Rhode Island).

An Assistant Tax Commissioner.

One of the founders of a leading Negro insurance company.

A Municipal Court Judge.

A Commissioner in Chancery.

A Juvenile Court Probation Officer.

Approximately 50 lawyers (one-fourth of the lawyers now practicing in North Carolina are Shaw graduates).

A State Supervisor of Public Welfare.

A Supervisor of a State Institution for Delinquent Girls.

A Community Center Executive.

Several social case workers.

Approximately 10 presidents of colleges and normal schools.

Approximately 25 deans, professors and instructors in colleges.

Two University Deans of Women.

Member of the faculty of the City College of New York.

Over 100 elementary and secondary school principals. (Principals of 42 high schools in North Carolina are graduates of Shaw. One-fourth of the principals of accredited high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates. At least 14 private secondary schools were started by Shaw graduates before the development of public education.)

Approximately 700 teachers in elementary and secondary schools.

Six Jeanes supervisors.

Members of two City Boards of Education.

Several librarians in colleges and high schools, including a registered medical record librarian.

An Assistant County Coroner.

A Police Surgeon.

A Medical Officer in the U. S. Bureau of Pensions.

Superintendent of a State Insane Asylum.

Surgeon, United States Indian Reservation.

Approximately 500 physicians, several of whom have private hospitals.

Fifty-seven of the 141 physicians in North Carolina are Shaw graduates.

Approximately 150 pharmacists.

Approximately 50 dentists.

Ten missionaries to Africa, including the first female missionary of the race to the Congo.

Founder of the Lott Carey Foreign Missionary Convention.

Executive Secretary of the Lott Carey Foreign Missionary Convention.

A Y. M. C. A. Secretary in Africa.

Five Y. M. C. A. secretaries in America.

Three superintendents of orphanages.

Two State District Supervisors in Home Economics.

Forty teachers of Home Economics.

A manufacturer of beauty preparations.

A Methodist Bishop.

Director of Religious Education, General Baptist Convention of N. C.

Executive Secretary, Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention of North Carolina.

Several moderators of Baptist associations and innumerable pastors, preachers, and church workers.

"Beloved Shaw, Perennial Source of Service and of Life"

Order of Service

I. Academic Procession

(Audience please stand)

II. Hymn

"GOD OF OUR FATHERS"

God of our Fathers, whose Almighty hand
Leads forth in beauty all the starry band
Of shining worlds in splendor through the skies,
Our grateful songs before Thy throne arise.

Thy love divine hath led us in the past;
In this free land by Thee our lot is cast;
Be Thou our ruler, guardian, guide, and stay,
Thy word our law, Thy paths our chosen way.

III. Opening Prayer THE REVEREND MILES MARK FISHER
Pastor, White Rock Baptist Church
Durham, North Carolina

IV. Music—O Rejoice, Ye Christians, Loudly *J. S. Bach*
THE UNIVERSITY CHORAL SOCIETY, HARRY GIL-SMYTHE, *Conductor*

V. Tribute on Behalf of the
City of Raleigh MAYOR GRAHAM H. ANDREWS

Presentation of the *History of Shaw*
University, Diamond Jubilee Edition MR. CAULBERT A. JONES
Instructor in History
Shaw University

Tribute from the North Carolina
Historical Commission DR. C. C. CRITTENDEN
Executive Secretary

VI. Music—The Day of Judgment *A. Arkhangelsky*
THE UNIVERSITY CHORAL SOCIETY

VII. Trustees' Tribute MR. C. C. SPAULDING
President, North Carolina
Mutual Life Insurance Co

Neighbor's Tribute MR. JONATHAN DANIELS
Editor, *News and Observer*

VIII. Music—Plenty Good Room *H. Smith*
Arr. for "THE UNIVERSITY CHORAL SOCIETY" by H. Gil-Smythe

- IX. Diamond Jubilee Address . THE HONORABLE J. MELVILLE BROUGHTON
Governor-Elect of North Carolina
Trustee and General Counsel of Shaw University

- X. Music—Psalm 134—An Exhortation to Bless God.
A Song of Degrees *Normand*

Psalm 117—An Exhortation to Praise God
for His Mercy and Truth *Lockwood*
THE UNIVERSITY CHORAL SOCIETY

- XI. Tribute from the North Carolina Educational
Institutions DR. JAMES E. SHEPARD, '94
President, North Carolina College for Negroes

Tribute from the General Alumni
Association DR. MAX C. KING, '11
President

Tribute from "The Estey Girls" MISS LEONORA T. JACKSON, '81
Instructor, Fayetteville State Teachers College

Tribute from the Baptists of
North Carolina . . . THE REVEREND W. C. SOMERVILLE, '30
Former General Secretary, General
Baptist State Convention of North Carolina

- XII. Music—To the Spirit of Music *P. Rector Stephens*
THE UNIVERSITY CHORAL SOCIETY

XIII. Diamond Jubilee Gifts

- XIV. Music—Praise Ye the Lord *A. Randegger*
MME. LOUISE PERRIN, *Soprano*
THE UNIVERSITY CHORAL SOCIETY

XV. Closing Prayer

A Brief Sketch of the History of Shaw University

[A volume entitled THE HISTORY OF SHAW UNIVERSITY, DIAMOND JUBILEE EDITION has just been completed by Mr. Caulbert A. Jones, Instructor in History at Shaw University. Copies are expected from the press during January, 1941.]

The American Baptist Home Mission Society organized in New York City in 1832 and incorporated in 1843, was instrumental in establishing many types of missionary training schools among the Southern colored people just after the Civil War. The officials of this society chose as their worker for Raleigh the Reverend Henry Martin Tupper, who had recently been honorably discharged from the Union Army. Having been interested in mission work since a child, Dr. Tupper, accompanied by his wife, arrived in Raleigh on October 10, 1865 to begin teaching religion to the Negroes of a city which had been left bitter and poverty stricken by the recently fought Civil War.

In spite of hostilities Dr. Tupper had succeeded in organizing a class of ministers by December 1, 1865. This theological class was taught in the old Guion Hotel (where the State Museum now stands). Although this class was a little more than the teaching of the simplest type of reading and writing, this date marks the beginning of the present Shaw University.

During the next year Dr. Tupper, with the aid of a few of his colored followers, built a two-story wooden church on the corner of Blount and Cabarrus Streets, upon a lot for which he paid his own savings. Mrs. Tupper aided by establishing a school for women. The whole project was at first financed with money secured from a night school taught by Dr. and Mrs. Tupper, and for which a charge of five cents per night was made of each student. This method did not prove satisfactory, however, and appeals for help were sent to northern friends. Among the first to respond were Andrew Porter, of Monson, Massachusetts, and Elijah Shaw of Wales. A few churches and Sunday Schools became interested and sent aid.

The first ten years were filled with impediments, while the encouragements were few. But through his loyalty, devotion, and hard work Dr. Tupper was able to keep his flock together. The enrollment had increased so that by 1870 the Baptist Home Mission Society decided to purchase a larger strip of land upon which to build another building. The present site of the campus was bought, and money was donated by Mr. Elijah Shaw of Wales, Mass., for the erection of Shaw Hall. This building was erected by Dr. Tupper and his students from bricks baked on the campus in 1870-1871. The institution then took the name of "Shaw Collegiate Institute."

In 1872 a Normal Class was begun. As early as 1870 young women attended some of the classes offered on the campus, but were forced to live off the campus. In the spring of 1872 President Tupper appealed again to his northern friends for aid "for these worthy women." Deacon Jacob

Estey and other friends gave large contributions for the erection of a girls' dormitory. As a result Estey Hall, the present women's dormitory, was erected in 1874 at a cost of approximately \$25,000.

The first real graduating class was sent out in 1878 and consisted of the following men: Henry C. Crosby, Plymouth; Ceasar Johnson, Raleigh; Nicholas Roberts, Raleigh; Ezekiel Smith, Fayetteville; Frederick Wilkins, Texas; and Louis Wyche, Williamsboro. Several of these men remained at the institution to aid Dr. Tupper.

In 1879 Mr. O. H. Greenleaf gave a contribution towards the erection of Greenleaf Hall, the dining room and chapel. This meant that more class rooms were available, for by this time the four following departments had been begun: Normal, Collegiate, Scientific, and Theological.

Although the odds seemed against him Dr. Tupper erected a medical dormitory in 1880, and began work toward a medical department. The Legislature of North Carolina made a gift of land upon which to erect the building proper; and the Leonard family contributed the money (\$15,000) for the erection of this building in 1881. Under the leadership of Dean James McKee, a physician of Raleigh, this department was able to overcome the obstacles and become a great success. A small hospital was built near the medical school. The medical course offered at Shaw was a four-year course the only compulsory four-year medical course for colored or white offered in the United States at that time.

The Slater Fund began its yearly appropriations to Shaw in 1883-84, and continued them through 1936-37. In 1886 the first medical graduates were sent out. These men were such successes that the alumni and friends became more interested in this department and supported it wholeheartedly. A laundry was built in 1886. Though these yearly improvements were made they were made only with great sacrifices on the part of those interested in the school. In 1890 the president's chair was endowed for \$25,000 by John D. Rockefeller. The value of property of Shaw University was \$150,000 at that time.

In the midst of this great work Dr. Tupper died on November 12, 1893, after having done all in his power to make Shaw University's progress and success real facts. Though his family and friends were not shocked at his death they sensed their loss and were greatly grieved on account of it. President Tupper was buried on the campus in front of Shaw Hall.

Dr. Charles Francis Meserve, the second president of Shaw University, had before his acceptance of this position been connected with the cause of the American Indians. He began his duties at Shaw in March, 1894. Dr. Meserve saw that this school could not exist without immediate financial aid, and therefore he began campaigns for this purpose. In 1896 both Elijah Shaw and O. H. Greenleaf, firm friends of Shaw, died.

Yearly improvements were made and in 1897 Meserve Hall was built in

the place of "The Old Mansion" which had hitherto served as a home for the president. In this same year incandescent lights were put in the dining hall, in the chapel, and on the campus. In 1901 summer school was begun at Shaw.

In 1912 a new hospital was built through the aid of the General Education Board. On account of the heavy financial obligations of the Medical Department the medical course was decreased to two years. This meant that the graduates of this department would have to finish work at either Howard University or Meharry College before they were eligible to take any state medical examination. In 1918 the Board of Trustees upon the recommendation of President Meserve and an executive officer of the Baptist Home Mission Society decided that all of the professional departments connected with the school should be discontinued. During their history the various departments had sent out the following numbers of graduates: Medical Department, 438; Pharmacy Department, 131; Law Department, 43 (all had successfully passed state board examinations).

The closing of these professional departments caused much disturbance among the Negro Baptists of North Carolina and alumni of Shaw University. Many untrue and unkind things were said about the administration and much support that the University had previously received was stopped. On account of these things President Meserve resigned his position in 1919 after a service of 25 years.

The third president of Shaw, Dr. Joseph Leishman Peacock, accepted a position which was already being questioned for a white man by many people. Little support and cooperation was given this administration during its beginning years for this reason. But good-will was soon secured as every effort was made by this new president to pay the debts of the University and procure sufficient equipment and teachers.

In 1921 the second story of the old Leonard Hospital was remodeled for the use of the Home Economics Department. The General Education Board continued its appropriations of \$10,000 on the condition that the University raise one-half of that amount. The campaigns for \$5,000 were very tedious affairs, but in most cases they were successes. In 1924, Science Hall was erected as a gift from the General Education Board.

In 1923 the college was given an "A" rating by the Board of Education of the State of North Carolina and in 1926 the high school department was discontinued and all efforts were confined to college level.

In 1928 an alumni athletic field was dedicated. The alumni had assumed the responsibility of its building and the cost was approximately \$15,000. Because the administration was not able to build a gymnasium, the student body with the aid of the faculty was able to finance the renovation of Tupper Memorial Hall by taxing each student \$1.00. This project, though very

expensive, served to create interest among the students in the athletic program of the school.

In the history of every colored school begun under the administration of a white man there comes the critical time of agitation for race leadership. President Peacock resigned in 1931 feeling that the whole colored South felt that a Negro should be president of the University. Because of the wide difference of opinion on this matter, much of the support of the University was lost.

Speaking broadly and in general terms, it may be said that at least three factors have been influences in the educational program of Shaw University from its beginning to the present time—the North, the South, and the Negro. Of these elements the Negro had generally been the outstanding beneficiary; at the same time he had made contributions. The election of a Negro president to Shaw made the Negro race responsible for its own education. The race thought it better, however, for the white friends to work with them rather than for them. Thus, the first Negro president of Shaw University was chosen in Dr. William Stuart Nelson, who came to Shaw in August of 1931 to steer her through the most perilous voyage of her sixty-six years of existence.

The University grounds, buildings, and equipment were in a run-down condition, but with the aid of the young and excellently trained faculty that Dr. Nelson brought with him, cooperation of the colored Baptists of North Carolina was secured, and many improvements were made. The student body morale was extremely low, but with his personality Dr. Nelson gave to them a spirit of loyalty and cooperation never before seen at the University. The following improvements were among those listed at the end of his five years' work at Shaw:

“Extensive repairs in Meserve, Estey, and Shaw Halls; general remodeling and redecorating of the library; equipment for dining hall; redecorating of the University chapel, and numerous miscellaneous improvements.”

Improvements such as the following were given in the field of administration:

“Institution of new marking system, organization of the college of arts and sciences into divisions of two years, introduction of both academic and personnel advisory systems, classification of student activities, and a review and modification of graduation requirements.”

Dr. Nelson resigned this position in 1936 to become president of Dillard University in New Orleans, La. Though many improvements had been made during this administration there was still a large debt which caused much concern about the future of the school by virtue of his leaving.

The second Negro president of Shaw University was Dr. Robert P. Daniel.

He had a Ph.D. degree in education from Columbia University and came from Virginia Union University, a sister institution of Shaw. Thus he was not only well educated in the newest methods of education, but he was also well acquainted with the problems of a Baptist institution. The administration of Dr. Daniel has been so effective and so widely discussed that its fame is growing daily in sections of this country which previously ignored the school's existence.

Dr. Daniel began his work by arranging new administrative methods and teaching policies. At the same time he was very interested in paying off the debts of the school. To do this he has been able to secure again some of the support the University had lost in 1931, as well as the assistance of the Finance Committee of the American Baptist Home Mission Society. As a result Shaw now receives the income from an additional \$29,500 in trust funds through the Northern Baptist Board of Education, and has received in the last four years grants from the General Education Board, the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, the Northern Baptist Board of Education and the Carnegie Corporation of New York.

Each year during this administration some new renovation project has been undertaken—the complete renovation of Shaw Hall in 1937-38, the complete renovation of Estey Hall in 1938-39, the complete renovation of the library in 1939-40, the complete renovation of the home economics department and the gymnasium in 1940, and contracts have just been placed for the construction of a home economics practice house and two faculty homes. These projects were in addition to the usual repair jobs done to the physical plant of the campus. During his administration \$38,000 have been spent in physical improvements.

This administration became very popular and yearly more students have come to study at the University and more alumni were motivated to support their alma mater. The athletic program became vitalized with renewed interest in football, basketball, track and tennis. The session of 1940-41 began with an enrollment of 468, the largest college enrollment in the history of the school representing more states than in any previous year.

The State-wide projects promoted under this administration were the District Ministers' Institutes, Annual Ministers' Institute, Annual Women's Leadership Training Conference, Young Peoples' Training Course, and College Students' Christian Conference. Since 1938 Shaw University has received an annual appropriation of \$500 from the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention to assist in this program.

With the close of the year of 1939-40 President Daniel sent out the class which had entered with him four years previously. They were "wholly children of his making." He had proved that he was not only a successful administrator but also a firm educator. He had succeeded in bringing Shaw through her crisis and had made her future secure. He had remodeled a well-worn plant into a beautiful and comfortable one. Through his vision he is immortalizing an historic institution in the hearts of the nation.

Did You Know . . .

That Shaw University is the oldest Negro Baptist College in the world, of continuous existence as a single institution.

That Shaw University was the first Negro College in the State of North Carolina.

That more than 10,000 men and women have matriculated at Shaw University.

That the file of active alumni shows graduates rendering service in 29 states, the District of Columbia, the West Indies and Africa.

That the presidents of five colleges in North Carolina attended Shaw University.

That in the last ten years the alumni and friends have contributed \$101,500.00.

That bronze plaques have been installed on the doors in the dormitories in recognition of donations of \$100 or more from 81 individuals, churches or associations.

That the support of Shaw by alumni and friends is rapidly increasing. President Daniel reports that donations received last year were more than double the amount his first year, four years ago.

That three Shaw graduates who recently died remembered the institution in their wills.

That during the past four years \$38,000 have been spent for physical improvements.

That the Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention and the Finance Committee of the American Baptist Home Mission Society are rendering valuable assistance financially and morally in the promotion of the present development program of Shaw University.

That with the financial assistance of the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, the Department of Religious Promotion of Shaw University directs annually a Ministers' Institute, Women's Leadership Training Conference, College Students' Christian Conference, Young People's Leadership Training Course, and nine District Ministers' Institutes.

That the enrollment this school year is the highest in the history of the institution, with the freshman class showing a 43 per cent increase over last year.

That attractive copies of the words and music of the Shaw University Inspirationale, the official Marching Song, composed by Mr. J. Tim Brymn, are now available.

That the History of Shaw University, Diamond Jubilee Edition, has just been completed by Mr. Caulbert A. Jones, instructor in history. Copies are expected from the press about January 1, 1941.

Honor Roll of Donors to Special Projects

In appreciation of their liberal support, we are installing bronze plaques with the names of associations, churches, clubs, and individuals donating at least \$100. We are pleased to report that to date contributions of \$100 or more have been received from eighty-one groups and individuals. Our goal is ONE HUNDRED.

GROUP I—ASSOCIATIONS

- | | |
|---|--|
| Bear Creek Association
Rev. A. A. Smith, Moderator | West Roanoke Association
Rev. D. L. Simons, Moderator |
| Deep River Association
Rev. O. P. Foster, Moderator | Zion Association
Rev. J. W. Diggs, Moderator |
| East Cedar Grove Association
Rev. G. W. Thomas, Moderator | General Baptist State Convention of
North Carolina
Rev. J. T. Hairston, President |
| Johnston Association
Rev. J. W. Jones, Moderator | Woman's Home and Foreign Mission-
ary Convention of N. C.
Mrs. Viola McMillan, President |
| Kenansville Eastern Association
Rev. J. Mc. Newkirk, Moderator | State Baptist S. S. Convention
Mr. R. W. Brown, President |
| Lumber River Association
Rev. W. C. Williamson, Moderator | Woman's Missionary Union
Charlotte, N. C.
Mrs. L. L. Walker, President |
| Middle District Association
Rev. H. Peterson, Moderator | Baptist Ministers' Conference
Washington, D. C. |
| Middle District Association
Rev. W. H. Moore, Secretary | Pennsylvania Baptist State Conven-
tion
Rev. C. C. Adams, President |
| Mountain and Catawba Association
Rev. W. S. Sherrill, Moderator | Warren Co. S. S. and B. Y. P. U. Con-
vention
Mr. J. B. Jordan, President |
| Neuse River Association
Rev. T. V. Foster, Moderator | Western N. C. S. S. Convention
Mr. R. W. Browne, President |
| New Hope Association
Rev. W. M. Fuller, Moderator | Woman's Home and Foreign Mission-
ary Convention in tribute to Mrs.
A. L. Ransome |
| Old Eastern Association
Rev. E. A. Taylor, Moderator | Old Eastern Association
Rev. N. F. Brooks, Moderator |
| Original Shiloh Association
Rev. N. A. Cheek, Moderator | County Line Association
Rev. D. P. Lewis, Moderator |
| Nash County Sunday School
Convention
Rev. G. S. Stokes, President | St. John Association
Rev. C. J. Cooper, Moderator |
| Reedy Creek Association
Rev. J. H. Clanton, Moderator | New Hope S. S. Convention
Mr. James A. Allen, President |
| Rowan Association
Rev. J. T. Hairston, Moderator | |
| Wake Association
Rev. G. S. Stokes, Moderator | |

GROUP II—CHURCHES

- | | |
|---|---|
| Abyssinian Baptist Church
New York, N. Y.
Rev. A. Clayton Powell, Sr., Pastor | First Baptist Church
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rev. J. C. White, Pastor |
| Abyssinian Baptist Church
New York, N. Y.
Rev. A. Clayton Powell, Jr., Pastor | Mt. Zion Baptist Church
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rev. R. L. File, Pastor |
| Concord Baptist Church
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rev. J. B. Adams, Pastor | New Ahoskie, Ahoskie
Union Baptist, Tarboro
Rev. R. H. Patterson, Pastor |
| First Baptist Church
High Point, N. C.
Rev. F. R. Mason, Pastor | New Bethel Baptist Church
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rev. J. C. Gilmore, Pastor |

New Zion Baptist Church
Greensboro, N. C.
Rev. P. B. Bynum, Pastor
Pleasant Plains Baptist Church
Winton, N. C.
Rev. Moses Newsome, Pastor
Shiloh Baptist Church
Greensboro, N. C.
Rev. J. T. Hairston, Pastor
Shiloh Baptist Church
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rev. R. M. Pitts, Pastor
Summit Avenue Baptist Church
Jersey City, N. J.
Rev. Robert T. Craig, Pastor
Third Baptist Church
Washington, D. C.
Rev. G. O. Bullock, Pastor

White Rock Baptist Church
Durham, N. C.
Rev. Miles Mark Fisher, Pastor
Mt. Zion Baptist Church
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Rev. S. F. Daly, Pastor
Nineteenth Street Baptist Church
Washington, D. C.
Rev. Walter H. Brooks, Pastor
First Baptist Church
Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. O. S. Bullock, Pastor
First Baptist Church
Oxford, N. C.
Rev. George R. Yancey, Pastor
Mt. Ararat Baptist Church
Rutherford, N. J.
Rev. Charles C. Currin, Pastor

GROUP III—INDIVIDUALS

S. M. G., Abbott, M.D., Pensacola, Fla.
Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Cheek, Wise, N. C.
David A. Lane, M.D.
Washington, D. C.
Mr. C. A. Marriott, Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Paisley
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rev. and Mrs. W. C. Somerville,
Raleigh, N. C.
Mr. C. C. Spaulding, Durham, N. C.
Rev. and Mrs. C. F. Pope,
Burgaw, N. C.
Albert A. Tennant, M.D.
Richmond, Va.
Lieut. Emanuel Kline, New York City
R. S. Smith, M.D., Macon, Ga.
Raymond Pace Alexander and Sadie
Mossell Alexander, Philadelphia, Pa.

W. Adrian Freeman, M.D., New York,
N. Y., in tribute to his mother, Mrs.
Mary Frances Freeman
Mrs. C. S. Moore, Durham, N. C.
Herbert U. Seabrook, M.D.
Charleston, S. C.
Dr. and Mrs. L. E. McCauley
Raleigh, N. C.
Lieut. Emanuel Kline, New York City,
in tribute to his mother, Mrs. Lydia
Kline.
President and Mrs. Robert P. Daniel
Shaw University
John A. Kenney, M.D., Newark, N. J.
C. B. Codrington, M.D., Dunn, N. C.
Mr. Aladine Robinson
Winston-Salem, N. C.

GROUP IV—CLUBS

New York City Shaw Club
Mr. Leslie A. Furlonge, President
Hertford County Shaw Club
Mr. R. W. Boley, President
Estey Neighborhood Club
Mrs. Julia A. Williams, Sponsor
"Our Club"

Women Teachers and Faculty
Wives 1937
"Our Club"
Women Teachers and Faculty
Wives 1940
Varsity Club
Shaw University 1940

GROUP V—SPECIAL

In Appreciation of the Generous Gifts
of Dr. Robert B. Tyler, Wash-
ington, D. C.

In Tribute to the Support and Serv-
ices of the late Dr. E. E. Smith,
Trustee. (In appreciation of gen-
erous donations by Mrs. E. E.
Smith.)

Physical Improvements Since the Seventieth Anniversary

Convention Hall (1936)	\$ 1,900.00
Church donations covered this. Did your church help?	
Shaw Hall (1937)	\$ 8,900.00
Did you help make this possible?	
Estey Hall (1938)	\$11,100.00
How much did you contribute on this project?	
Library (1939)	\$ 6,100.00
One alumnus alone gave \$2,000 of this. What did you give?	
Kitchen and Dining Hall (1937-39)	\$ 2,900.00
Did you help with this?	
Heating Plant (1938-39)	\$ 1,000.00
General Miscellaneous Improvements (1936-39)	\$ 5,105.00
Donations of several made this possible. Were you one?	
Gymnasium	Now in progress
Home Economics Department	Now in progress
The institution now needs donations to cover the cost of renovating the gymnasium and home economics department, and to purchase additional reference books for the library. Will you help?	

WE SOLICIT A SPECIAL DIAMOND JUBILEE DONATION

Shaw University desires to raise \$7,500 as a special project of her seventy-fifth anniversary year. Contributions and pledges should be sent to President R. P. Daniel.

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME X

FEBRUARY, 1941

NUMBER 3

●

SUMMER SESSION 1941



First Session, June 9 to July 16

Second Session, July 17 to August 22



THE SHAW UNIVERSITY SUMMER SCHOOL

UNDER THE SUPERVISION

of the

DIVISION OF NEGRO EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
INSTRUCTION

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



Calendar, 1941

June 9, Monday.....Registration—First Session
June 14, June 28, July 12.....Saturday class days
July 16, Wednesday.....First Session ends
July 17, Thursday.....Registration—Second Session
July 19, July 26, August 9, August 16.....Saturday class days
August 22, Friday.....Summer School Commencement

Officers of Administration

ROBERT P. DANIEL, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>President</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Director of Summer School</i>
FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Dean of College</i>
GLENWOOD E. JONES, B.S.C.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
J. FRANCIS PRICE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Registrar</i>
LORENZO W. ADDISON, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Director of Men's Activities</i>
EMPSIE T. BOTTS, B.S.....	<i>Director of Women's Activities</i>
AMANDA M. WILLIAMS, A.B., B.L.S.....	<i>Librarian</i>

Faculty

FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>English</i>
JOHN L. TILLEY, A.B., Ph.B., A.M.....	<i>Religion</i>
HORACE C. PERRIN, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Geography and Science</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Education</i>
IVAN E. TAYLOR, A.B., A.M.....	<i>English</i>
JOHN C. HARLAN, A.B., A.M.....	<i>History and Government</i>
J. FRANCIS PRICE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>French</i>
NEWELL D. EASON, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Sociology</i>
JAMES E. LYTLE, JR., A.B., A.M.....	<i>Health and Physical Education</i>
HOUSER A. MILLER, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Philosophy</i>
CAULBERT A. JONES, A.B., A.M.....	<i>History</i>
LORENZO W. ADDISON, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Biology</i>
EVELYN M. YETMAN, A.B., A.M.....	<i>French</i>
GEORGETTA C. MANLEY, B.S.....	<i>Art</i>
MINNIE J. HALL, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Education</i>
THEODORE CURTIS MAYO, Mus.B., Mus.M.....	<i>Music</i>

General Information

Object of the Summer Session

The Summer Session is intended to provide instruction for regular students of this and other colleges and universities and for those engaged during the winter in teaching.

Location

The location of Shaw University is especially convenient, situated practically in the heart of the Capital City. No car or cab fares will be necessary to visit the shopping district, State Department of Education, State Museum, State Library, Hall of History, and other places of educational interest. An exceedingly bracing and healthful climate makes this city an ideal place for residence and study.

Faculty

The faculty for the Summer Session will be composed primarily of the regular members of the Shaw University faculty, together with additional specialists in the field of education.

Library

A well-equipped and attractive library, consisting of more than 14,000 books, is located in Library Hall. It is supervised by a competent librarian who aids the students in their reference work and guides them in their general reading. Magazines and daily and weekly newspapers provide ample means for the information of students on current events. It is the aim of the Administration to make the library one of great usefulness in the education of the students in technical knowledge and general culture.

Observation and Directed Teaching Facilities

Opportunity for observation and directed teaching under the supervision of the University Summer School may be provided under special conditions through the Raleigh Public School System.

Dormitory Facilities

Estey Hall is the young women's dormitory. Every effort is made to give to this dormitory the atmosphere of a Christian home. Estey Hall is under the supervision of the Director of Women's Activities.

In Estey Hall are two cheerful parlors, guest rooms, and, in the basement, a laundry which is open to women students.

Shaw Hall is the home of the college young men. It is under the supervision of the Director of Men's Activities, assisted by a matron who attempts to bring something of a homelike atmosphere

to the dormitory. There are rooms set aside for each of the national fraternities, and these, along with the Y. M. C. A. room, furnish social centers that make dormitory life more pleasant.

Recreation

Tennis, croquet, baseball, and sightseeing tours are among the forms of recreation provided by the University.

In addition, several social events are held for the students and faculty of the Summer Session.

Teachers' Employment Bureau

The bureau has secured this year a large number of teaching and administrative positions for students and former students. It exists for the double purpose of supplying the needs of school officials over the State and of helping students and former students to find teaching and administrative positions for which they are best fitted.

Assembly

Assembly exercises are held in Greenleaf Memorial Hall on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. All students are expected to attend these exercises. Special addresses are arranged and interesting musical recitals presented.

Registration

Teachers are requested to bring their certificates, credit slips from summer schools previously attended, diplomas, or other evidences of training. These will be needed for registration the first day. No student should expect to enter and receive credit after Wednesday, June 11, for the first term, and after Thursday, July 19, for the second term.

Admission

Written application should be made and forwarded in advance. A transcript signed by the president or principal of the schools attended, containing a full record of the subjects pursued by the student with the time devoted to each, and his standing in the same, should be sent to the Registrar of the University before the student registers. Application blanks will be furnished on request and should be properly filled out and returned promptly.

Courses are organized to serve the needs of the following persons:

- (a) High school graduates
- (b) College students
- (c) Holders of any of the following certificates:
 1. Elementary—any class
 2. Primary "C," "B," and "A"
 3. Grammar Grade "C," "B," and "A"

Expenses for Six Weeks

Non-Boarders:

Tuition fee	\$12.00
(Tuition fees for 12 weeks, \$20.00)	
Custodial and service fee.....	1.50
Library fee	1.00
Lyceum fee	1.00

Boarders:

Board and room for six weeks.....	\$28.00
Tuition fee	12.00
(Tuition fees for 12 weeks, \$20.00)	
Library fee	1.00
Lyceum fee	1.00

Boarders and Non-Boarders, Please Note

1. Charge for board and room for less than a week will be at the rate of \$1.00 per day.
2. Students are expected to pay fees in full upon entering. Arrangement for delayed payment may involve extra charges. No refund will be made after June 19 for the first session, and after July 27 for the second session.
3. Students in school the first six weeks and continuing the second six weeks will be charged a tuition fee of \$8 rather than \$12, thus making a total of \$20 rather than \$24 for the twelve weeks.
4. Tuition charges are based upon a load not to exceed six semester hours per session. In the event a student is permitted to carry extra work in any session, the charge will be \$2.00 per semester hour.
5. Candidates for degrees to be conferred in August should make inquiry at the Business Office concerning graduation fees and other expenses by August 1.
6. After one transcript has been released for a student, he or she will be charged a fee of \$1 for the release of each additional transcript.

In addition to the above expenses, allowances must be made for the purchase of books and supplies and the payment of laundry bills.

Dormitory women will have free access to the school laundry. Students will be required to furnish linen and spreads for their beds, towels, soap, and table napkins.

Requirements for Graduation

1. A student must earn 124 semester hours credit in courses including Physical Education.
2. A student must earn 124 quality points.
3. A student must be in good standing at the time he is recommended for his degree.

4. A student must meet the general requirements for either the A.B. or B.S. degree as outlined below.

5. A student must meet the specific requirements for his major as outlined below.

6. A student must pursue courses in residence at Shaw University for a period of at least two semesters, the last of which must immediately precede his graduation. During this period of two semesters the student is required to earn a minimum of thirty (30) semester hours credit.

In lieu of the above, a student may satisfy residence requirements by attending three twelve-weeks summer sessions earning a minimum of thirty-six (36) semester hours credit in courses pursued at the University. The last of these sessions must immediately precede his graduation.

General Requirements for the A.B. Degree*

(1) Personal Adjustment lectures.	
(2) English 101, 102, 221, 222.....	12 hours
(3) Survey Science 101-102	8 hours
(4) History 111-112	6 hours
(5) Two years in one foreign language.....	12 hours
(6) Biblical Literature 101 and three hours elective in Religion.....	6 hours
(7) Psychology 211	3 hours
(8) Philosophy 303	3 hours
(9) Social Science (three of the following courses).....	9 hours
Sociology 201	
Economics 201	
History 314	
Government 201	
(10) Physical Education 101, 102, 221.....	4 hours

* Except for majors in elementary education.

General Requirements for the B.S. Degree

(1) Personal Adjustment lectures.	
(2) English 101, 102, 221, 222.....	12 hours
(3) Mathematics 101-102	8 hours
(4) History 111-112	6 hours
(5) Two years in one foreign language.....	12 hours
(6) Biblical Literature 101	3 hours
(7) Psychology 211 or 212	3 hours
(8) Philosophy 303	3 hours
(9) Sociology 201 or Economics 201.....	3 hours
(10) History 314 or Government 201.....	3 hours
(11) Physical Education 101, 102, 221.....	4 hours

Elementary Education

The requirements for an A.B. degree with a major in Elementary Education are as follows:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Personal Adjustment lectures..... | 18 hours |
| (2) English 101, 102, 221, 222, 327, 333..... | 8 hours |
| (3) Survey Science 101, 102..... | 12 hours |
| (4) History 111, 112, 333, 334..... | 3 hours |
| (5) Government 201 | 3 hours |
| (6) Economics 201 or History 314..... | 12 hours |
| (7) Two years of one foreign language..... | 3 hours |
| (8) Biblical Literature 101 | 3 hours |
| (9) Philosophy 303 | 3 hours |
| (10) Art 101, 102, 212, 215..... | 8 hours |
| (11) Music 201, 205 | 4 hours |
| (12) Physical Education 211, 212 | 4 hours |
| (13) Geography—Education 351, 353, and 352 or 354..... | 9 hours |
| (14) Hygiene—Education 362 | 3 hours |
| (15) Education 201, 212, 313, 315, 342, 404, 437, 440E, 433, or 435..... | 27 hours |
| (16) Electives in Education or other departments. | |
| (17) All students expecting to secure primary or grammar grade certificates to teach in the State of North Carolina must be able to make a reasonable score on the Ayres or Thorndyke Writing Scales. There will be provision for improvement in penmanship, but without any credit. | |

First Session Courses

(Figure in parenthesis represents the semester hours credit)

I. Art

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 1. Art S101.....(2)..... | Industrial Arts for Elementary Teachers |
| 2. Art S212.....(2)..... | Fundamentals of Drawing |
| 3. Art S108.....(2)..... | Art Crafts |
| 4. Music S215.....(2)..... | History of Music |
| 5. Music S201.....(2)..... | Public School Music |

II. Education and Psychology

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Education 31X.....(2)..... | Rural Education |
| 2. Education S338.....(2)..... | Methods in Library Usage |
| 3. Physical Educ. S211.....(2)..... | Elementary Gymnastics |
| 4. Education S118.....(2)..... | Educational Methods |
| 5. Education S120-121.....(4)..... | Supervision and Administration |
| 6. Education S315.....(2)..... | Tests and Measurements |
| 7. Education S437.....(2)..... | Arithmetic for Teachers |
| 8. Educ. S303a (S128).....(2)..... | Principles of Secondary Education |
| 9. Educ. S306 (S127).....(2)..... | History of Education |
| 10. Education S130.....(2)..... | The Teaching of Reading |
| 11. Education S318a.....(2)..... | Advanced Educational Psychology |

III. English

1. English 74G.....(2).....American Literature
2. English S221.....(3).....Survey of World Literature
3. Eng. S333a (S105xa).....(2).....Children's Literature
4. English S101.....(3).....English Composition
5. Dramatics S202.....(2).....Acting and Production

IV. French

1. French S101.....(3).....Elementary French
2. French S205.....(3).....Intermediate French
3. French S221.....(3).....Rapid Reading

V. Geography

1. Geography S353.....(2).....Geography of North Carolina
2. Geography S354.....(2).....Nature Study

VI. History and Political Science

1. History S325.....(2).....Ancient History
2. History S333.....(3).....American History
3. History S221.....(3).....The Foundations of Modern Europe
4. History S314.....(3).....The Negro in History
5. Government S201.....(3).....Introduction to American Government

VII. Philosophy

1. Philosophy S303.....(3).....Ethics

VIII. Religion

1. Religion B. L. S101.....(3).....Bible Survey
2. Religion P. T. S271.....(2).....Christianity and Social Progress

IX. Science

1. Biology 73X.....(2).....Biology (Animals)
2. Science S102.....(4).....Physical Science Survey (Lab. fee \$3.50)
3. Biology S421.....(4).....Physiology (Lab. fee \$5.00)
4. Hygiene S102.....(2).....Health Education
5. Hygiene S221.....(2).....Personal Hygiene

X. Sociology

1. Sociology S424.....(2).....The Family

Second Session Courses

(Figure in parenthesis represents the semester hours credit)

I. Art

1. Art S102.....(2).....Projects in Industrial Arts
2. Art S108.....(2).....Art Crafts
3. Music S215.....(2).....History of Music
4. Music S214.....(2).....Music Appreciation for Primary and Grammar Grades

II. Education and Psychology

1. Education S315.....(2).....Tests and Measurements
2. Education S338.....(2).....Methods in Library Usage
3. Physical Educ. S212.....(2).....Plays and Games
4. Education S119.....(2).....Educational Methods
5. Education S120-121.....(4).....Supervision and Administration
6. Education S313.....(2).....Child Study
7. Educ. S303b (S129).....(2).....Principles of Secondary Education
8. Education S130.....(2).....The Teaching of Reading

III. English

1. English S222.....(3).....World Literature
2. Eng. S333b (S105xb).....(2).....Children's Literature
3. English S408.....(2).....Advanced English Composition
4. English S314.....(3).....Public Speaking
5. English S102.....(3).....English Composition

IV. French

1. French S102.....(3).....Elementary French
2. French S206.....(3).....Intermediate French
3. French S222.....(3).....Rapid Reading

V. Geography

1. Geography S353.....(2).....Geography of North America
2. Geography S352.....(2).....Commercial and Economic Geography

VI. History and Political Science

1. History S326.....(2).....Medieval History
2. History S334.....(3).....American History
3. History S222.....(3).....Modern European History

VII. Philosophy

1. Philosophy S303.....(3).....Ethics

VIII. Religion

1. Religion B. L. S101.....(3).....Bible Survey
2. Religion P. T. S272.....(2).....Religion and Personality

IX. Science

1. Biology 41X.....(2).....General Biology
2. Biology S102.....(4).....General Zoology (Lab. fee \$5.00)
3. Hygiene S102.....(2).....Health Education
4. Science S102.....(4).....Physical Science Survey (Lab. fee \$3.50)

X. Sociology

1. Sociology S309.....(2).....Rural Sociology
2. Economics S201.....(3).....Principles of Economics

Annual Ministers' Institute and Women's Leadership Training Conference

June 9-13, 1941

Annually, during the second week in June, Shaw University promotes an Institute for Ministers in coöperation with the General Baptist State Convention, and a Leadership Training Conference in coöperation with the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention of North Carolina. The program provides especially prepared courses of study dealing with subjects of special interest to pastors; discussions and open forums on topics of vital interest; addresses and platform talks by specialists in various phases of religious work; and opportunities for fellowship with fellow-ministers of varied experiences and backgrounds.

This year the three major class periods will be devoted to **THE MESSAGE OF THE PROPHETS** taught by Doctor C. D. Hubert, Dean of the School of Religion, Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga.; **THE PASTOR AND HIS PEOPLE** taught by Doctor R. H. Bowling, Pastor of the First Baptist Church, Norfolk, Virginia; **FORUM DISCUSSIONS** under the direction of Dean John L. Tilley, Shaw University.

Special lecturers will include: Dr. O. T. Binkley, Wake Forest College; Dr. B. E. Morris, Durham; The Reverend P. A. Bishop, Rich Square; Mrs. J. H. Randolph of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. A. W. Pegues, Raleigh, and others.

The Institute for Ministers and the Women's Leadership Training Conference will be held simultaneously from June 9 to 13.

The New North Carolina Course of Study

A special effort will be made to acquaint the teachers in attendance with the use of materials in the North Carolina Course of Study. This will be done, as a whole, through the instructors of the special and general method courses.

Recent Certification Regulations

Teachers are requested to give close attention to the following significant certification changes:

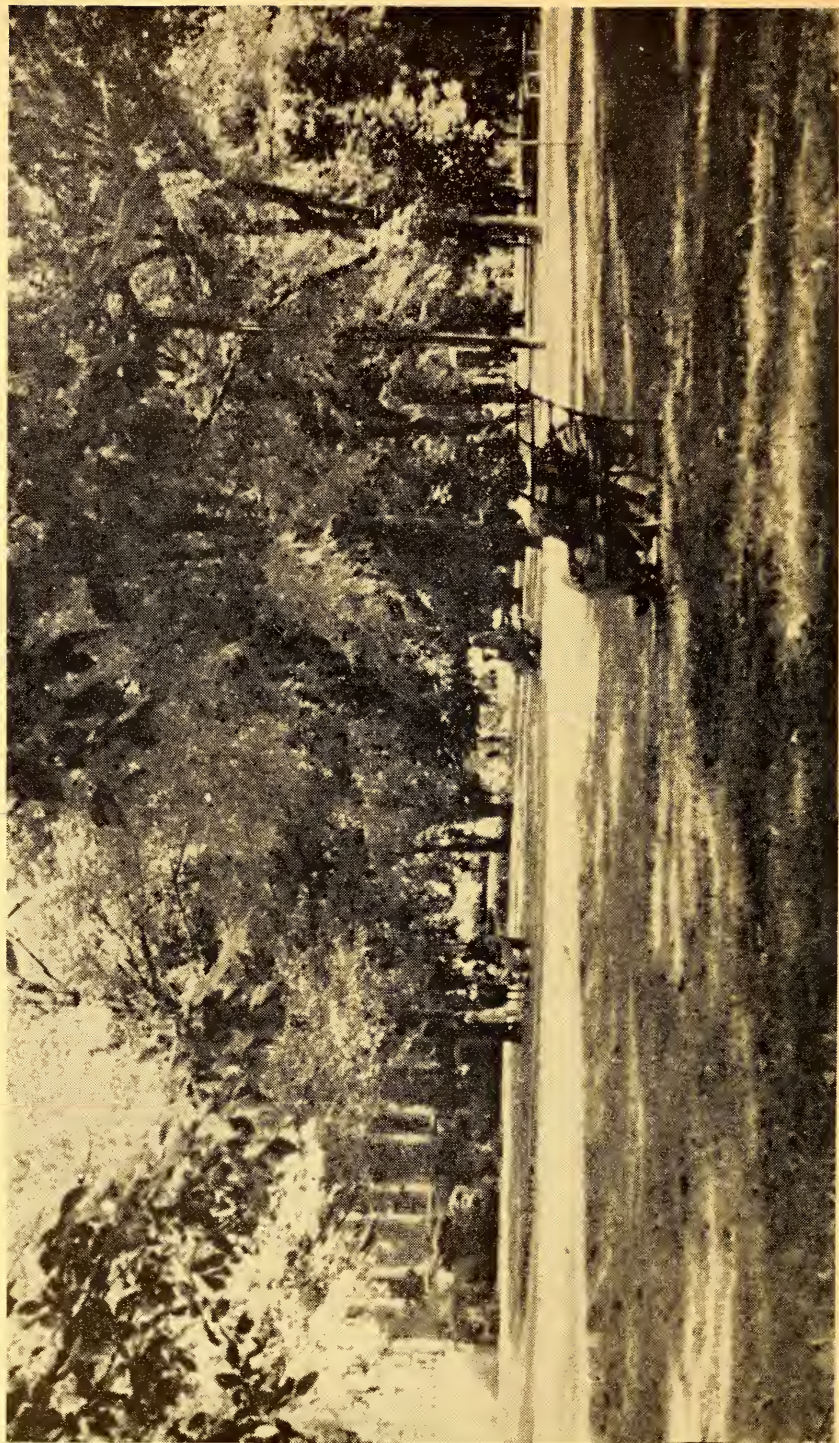
1. After July 1, 1933, the Division of Certification will not issue any new Elementary A Certificates.
2. After July 1, 1914, the Division of Certification will not issue any new Primary C and Grammar Grade C Certificates.
3. Between October 1, 1935, and August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twenty semester hours, a teacher in service being defined as one who teaches six or more months during the period; and after August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twenty semester hours during any one year between September 1st of that year and August 31st of the following year. This, it must be understood, is the maximum total credit from all sources.
4. Between October 1, 1935, and August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twelve semester hours through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction, with a further limitation of not more than eight semester hours to be earned between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936. After August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twelve semester hours of extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction in any year between September 1st of that year and August 31st of the following year, with not more than eight semester hours permitted between September 1st and June 1st following.
5. Not more than 40 per cent of the credit necessary to raise a certificate from one class to another may be earned through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction, providing this limitation shall not prohibit any teacher from earning eight semester hours credit through extension class teaching or correspondence instruction between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936.
6. The original professional credit necessary for an administrative or supervisory certificate may not be secured through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction.
7. Credit for a total of not more than sixteen semester hours may be allowed for extension class work taken under the same instructor.
8. Beginning with September 1, 1936, no extension class course will be accepted for certificate credit that prior to registration is not approved by the State Department of Public Instruction and the county or city superintendent in whose school system the work is to be given.

9. As of July 1, 1940, and thereafter, the Class A Certificate built up from a lower grade certificate will be based upon a satisfactory completion of the requirements for a degree from a standard college, along with, or in addition to, the specific certificate requirements. It is suggested that those teachers in service who may not be reasonably expected to qualify for the Class A Certificate prior to September 1, 1941, arrange their program of studies in coöperation with the institution from which they would like to obtain the degree.
10. For the past several years credits earned as late as October 1st have been applied on a certificate for that year. Beginning with September 1, 1936, credits earned after September 1st will not be applied on a certificate for that school year. This means that credit to be applied on a certificate for the school year 1940-41 must be earned not later than September 1, 1941. Institutions are urged to report the credit with the least possible delay after September 1st.

NOTE 1—Between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936, and between September 1st and June 1st for any year thereafter, the teacher in service should not register for more courses than would give credit for a total of eight semester hours if and when completed.

NOTE 2—Between September 1st and June 1st of any year, the teacher in service should distribute her work in such a way that at no time, while actually teaching, would she be able to earn the equivalent of more than one semester hour's credit during any one month. Any attempt to earn credit for eight semester hours during a fractional part of the teaching year would be looked upon with disfavor.

For further information, address
NELSON H. HARRIS, Director
SUMMER SCHOOL, SHAW UNIVERSITY
Raleigh, N. C.



SHAW UNIVERSITY CAMPUS SCENE

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME X

MARCH, 1941

NUMBER 4

Greetings...

To

AMERICA'S HOPE!



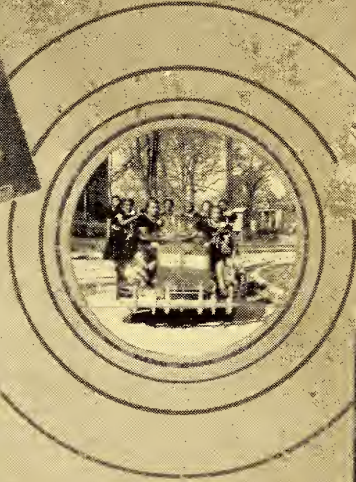
DEDICATED TO

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

Published six times the year in the months February, March, April, May,
October, and November.

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina,
under Act of August 24, 1912.

A Time To Work



A Letter From President Daniel

Dear Prospective High School Graduates:

This issue of THE SHAW BULLETIN is dedicated to you.

It is a pleasure to send you the best wishes of Shaw University as you look forward toward the completion of your high school course. We congratulate you upon your present achievement and trust that your training has contributed toward successful living and worth-while life.

For those who plan to pursue further studies, the choice of a college is an important decision. If you desire to obtain your training at an institution of high purpose, of quality scholarship, of splendid tradition, of outstanding achievements, then you should give special consideration to entering Shaw University.

If you are a student of serious purpose, we invite you to write to the Registrar, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina, for a catalog and other information.

A special orientation program is arranged for new students beginning Monday, September 15, 1941, at 9 a.m. All new students are required to arrive on Sunday, September 14.

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL, *President.*

A Study Center



THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Objectives of the University

Offering courses leading to the A.B., B.S., and B.D. degrees, Shaw University seeks to accomplish the following objectives: To offer an environment in which students of a certain preliminary preparation may be aided in their further intellectual, cultural and character development and consequent preparation for the most adequate possible adjustment to their future social environment; to provide preparation for elementary and high school teaching and the Christian ministry; to provide pre-professional training for those who plan to pursue the study of dentistry, law, medicine and other professions.

Choosing a College

In determining the institution at which you will receive preparation for living in the complex society of today, you are making one of the most important of decisions. It is wise, then to approach your conclusion carefully and with logic, giving due consideration to each detail. Following are some of the factors to which each prospective college student should give attention. Apply this yardstick to the institutions you are considering and make your choice.

Factors in Selecting a College

1. Does it prepare one for graduate study or a profession such as teaching, medicine, or dentistry, or does it prepare one for a vocation such as

plumbing, carpentry, brickmasonry, sewing or beauty culture?

2. Is its equipment adequate, or at least conducive to comfort, work, health and happiness?

3. Does it have a well-qualified faculty?

4. Does it offer recreational outlet in extracurricular activities?

5. How successful have the alumni been?

6. Is the atmosphere such as would be most beneficial to one during the four years of one's college career?

7. Can one afford to pay the expenses involved in attending this school?

8. Can one be governed by the customs, traditions, and regulations of this school?

Student Life

Shaw University recognizes that student life and extracurricular activities should form an important consideration in selecting a college, and therefore observes the principle of modern education which insists that the school should duplicate as far as possible the society in which the student will find himself in later life. Accordingly, opportunity is offered for play and personal development in activities which will offer pleasant memories when the school days are past.

The Shaw Players, the University Dramatic Club, besides holding membership in the Negro Intercollegiate Drama Association, participates in the North Carolina college tournament and presents several plays each year.

The Choral Society, composed of about forty voices, included among its activities extended tours of Northern and Southern cities, radio broadcasts, and frequent visits to nearby communities.

The Debating Society engages in debates with other colleges, takes part in the activities of the Pentagonal League and sponsors contests among groups on the campus. The annual freshman-sophomore debate is a university tradition and is always an occasion for display of keen rivalry between the two competing teams.

The Y.M.C.A.-Y.W.C.A., the Theological Fraternity and the Hayes-Fleming Student Volunteer Society are very active student organizations on the campus and serve toward making the religious atmosphere a wholesome, helpful one.

Three Greek letter fraternities and three sororities are represented by chapters at Shaw. The Alpha Phi Alpha, Omega Psi Phi and Phi Beta Sigma fraternities are important organizations in the student life at Shaw. The Alpha Kappa Alpha, Delta Sigma Theta, and Zeta Phi Beta sororities are making unusually helpful contributions to the campus activities.

A Well Qualified Faculty

According to the story of the teacher, Mark Hopkins, sitting on one end of a log and a student on the other, only a competent faculty and industrious students are necessary for the developing of creative minds and the increasing of the stores of truth. Although the more modern conception of a college has added several other things to those necessary for educational institutions. It remains essentially true that good teachers constitute a significantly vital part of a school. Shaw University is aware of this fact and has made use of every available resource to secure men and women who have dedicated themselves to the task of good teaching.

The faculty of Shaw University is composed of men and women eminently fitted for their teaching tasks.

Graduate training in a special field is a prerequisite to membership in this group. Numbered among the graduate schools in which these teachers have been trained are Yale, Cornell, Columbia, Michigan, Turgers, Chicago, Ohio State, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Oberlin, Iowa, California, Western Reserve, Temple and Boston University.

Each teacher is more than a teacher—he is a friend, a philosopher, and a guide to his students. The personnel is so organized that each student may have an adviser, a man or woman not only of learning, but also of understanding. It is the aim of Shaw that no student shall fall into repeated error in study or conduct if faculty friendship and counsel can prevent it.

Religious Life

Considerable attention is given to the spiritual development of students at Shaw University. Believing fundamentally in the principles of Christianity and realizing the great effect which a wholesome religious influence may have on the life of growing persons, Shaw University provides adequate means for the growth of the religious life of its students.

In addition to courses in religion, the University provides also chapel and vesper programs and other meetings of religious nature in order that students may have the beneficial conduct of outstanding leaders in religion from all sections of the country.

The Y.M.C.A. and the Y.W.C.A., through their periodical meetings, make helpful contribution to this program. At various seasons of the year definite efforts are made through

students' collection of funds and useful articles of clothing to assist unfortunate citizens of the community.

A College Students' Christian Conference makes possible the assembling of students from many colleges and among them the discussion of problems of religious significance. During the several years of its existence, the conference has continued to grow.

Weekly meetings of the Theological Fraternity and the Hayes-Fleming Volunteer Society serve to enrich thinking along theological lines.

Religious rededication services, including a week of worship, climax in an inspiring manner the religious program of the University. During this period, the attention of all members of the staff and student body is directed to the need for religion in the life of the school.

Scholarship Aid

In attempting to assist worthy high school graduates in the continuation of their educational careers, Shaw University offers a limited number of scholarships to those graduates who have indicated by the high quality of their scholarship and their excellent character and industriousness that they merit an opportunity to go on. The majority of these scholarships are awarded to graduates of North Carolina high schools. There are several available, however, to out-of-State students whose scholastic records, achievements and endorsements as to character and personality qualify them for such aid.

In addition to the above, the institution offers scholarships to those students who lead their classes at Shaw University. A prize amounting to tuition for one semester is awarded to the student with the highest scholarship average in each of the first classes—freshman, sophomore, and junior.

Art and Dramatics

In attempting to develop in its students appreciation of the beauty and skill in creative self-expression, Shaw University has recently increased emphasis on various forms of the artistic, including the plastic arts, music and dramatics.

The dramatics side of the program is represented by the Shaw Players, who, under the direction of Professor James E. Samuel, have rendered commendable performances on several occasions before audiences including prominent critics in North Carolina.

Participating in the program of the Negro Intercollegiate Drama Association, the Shaw Players have presented several outstanding plays during the year, including the tournament play at Hampton Institute, and the exchange play Bennett College, Greensboro, N. C., in addition to receiving the A. and T. College Players at Shaw.

The University has also assisted in the organization of the annual North Carolina High School Drama Tournament, in which high school students from all sections of the State compete for the Shaw University cup, donated to the institution by Paul Green.

A committee on concerts and lectures presents for the benefit of the entire student body outstanding artists from time to time during the year, and assists in making arrangements for art exhibits.

The Shaw Bears



Shaw's Newest Building



HOME ECONOMICS PRACTICE COTTAGE

The New Practice Cottage

(Reprinted from *The Carolina Tribune*)

The opening of the New Practice Home will give Shaw University complete facilities in the Home Economics Department, it was discovered after a tour through the department, conducted by Mrs. B. Y. Jervay, departmental head.

By far the most interesting and unusual section was the three unit kitchens. Each kitchen is complete in itself with ranges, refrigeration, storage space, etc. One is an electric unit, one a gas unit, and one an oil unit. These three

units will give each student a chance to become familiar with all three types of modern kitchens, and be prepared for whatever eventualities will come after graduation.

Facilities for demonstration cooking are also available at the department. A dining room may easily be arranged, where students may learn the arts of table decoration, etc. A room for the teaching of art and interior decoration is also provided, as well as a students' conference room.

The room for teaching tailoring is in itself, a miniature tailor shop. Some examples of the students' work were hanging in this department, and it was impossible to distinguish them from professional work.

Also very interesting were two small rooms for demonstrating various types of interior decorating schemes. These rooms are rearranged many times during each school year by the students who thus get practical training in interior decoration more valuable than anything that could be gleaned from lectures or books.

A lecture room, office, and locker room, complete the present facilities of the Home Economics Department which was recently improved by the new Practice Home.

Graduates of Shaw

Among the graduates of Shaw University the following are included:

A United States Minister to Liberia.

A United States Minister to Santo Domingo.

A United States Consul to Free Town, West Africa.

A United States Consul to Guadalupe, South America.

A Representative in Congress.

A recorder of deeds.

Members of four state legislatures (North Carolina, New York, New Jersey and Rhode Island).

An assistant tax commissioner.

One of the founders of a leading Negro insurance company.

A municipal court judge.

A commissioner in chancery.

A juvenile court probation officer.

Approximately fifty lawyers (one-fourth of the lawyers now practicing in North Carolina are Shaw graduates).

A state supervisor of public welfare.

A supervisor of a state institution for delinquent girls.

A community center executive.

Several social case workers.

Approximately ten presidents of colleges and normal schools.

Approximately twenty-five deans, professors and instructors in colleges.

Two university deans of women.

Member of the faculty of the City College of New York.

Over 100 elementary and secondary school principals. (Principals of forty-two high schools in North Carolina are graduates of Shaw. One-fourth of the principals of accredited high schools in North Carolina are Shaw graduates. At least fourteen private secondary schools were started by Shaw graduates before the development of public education.)

Approximately 700 teachers in elementary and secondary schools.

Six Jeanes supervisors.

Members of two City Boards of Education.

Several librarians in colleges and high schools, including a registered medical record librarian.

An assistant county coroner.

A police surgeon.

A medical officer in the U. S. Bureau of Pensions.

Superintendent of a state insane asylum.

Surgeon, United States Indian Reservation.

Approximately 500 physicians, several of whom have private hospitals.

Fifty-seven of the 141 physicians in North Carolina are Shaw graduates.

Approximately 150 pharmacists.

Approximately fifty dentists.

Ten missionaries to Africa, including the first female missionary of the race to the Congo.

Founder of the Lott Carey Foreign Missionary Convention.

Executive Secretary of the Lott Carey Foreign Missionary Convention.

A Y. M. C. A. secretary in Africa.

Five Y. M. C. A. secretaries in America.

Three superintendents of orphanages.

Two state district supervisors in home economics.

Forty teachers of home economics.

A manufacturer of beauty preparations.

A Methodist bishop.

Director of Religious Education, General Baptist Convention of North Carolina.

Executive Secretary, Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention of North Carolina.

Several moderators of Baptist associations and innumerable pastors, preachers and church workers.

Personnel Program

Having realized that the college student needs more counsel for his development as a good citizen than is generally offered in classroom instruction, officials at Shaw University have instituted a personnel program, which is designated primarily to assist the student in the preparation for the problems of personal adjustment which the student may face in later life.

The set-up, requiring considerable organization, provides the entering freshman with an adviser who will counsel with the new student for two years, or until such a time as the student is admitted to the upper division of the college, where another adviser, usually the head of the de-

partment in which the student is specializing, assists the student in making other necessary adjustments.

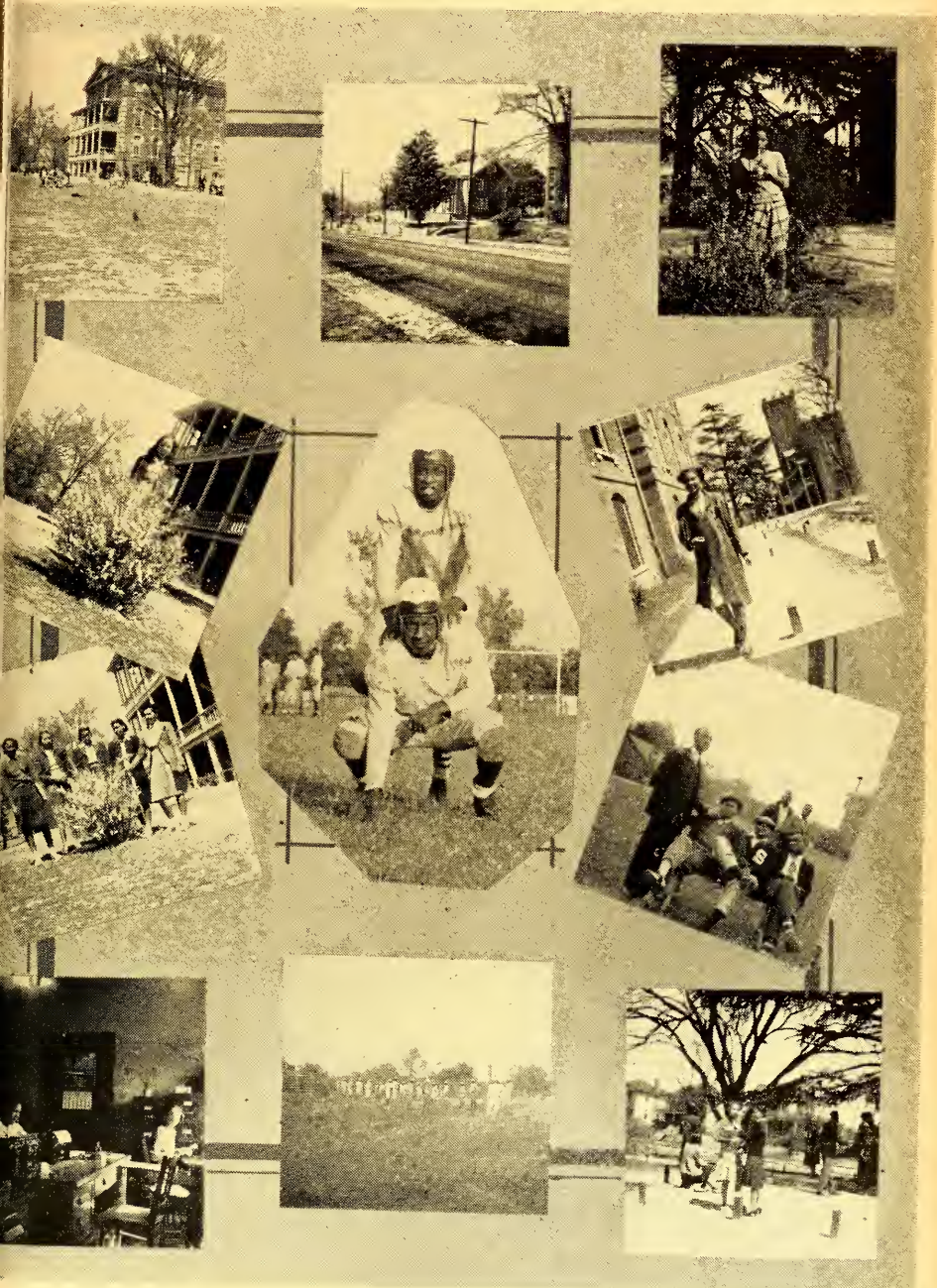
The personnel division of the University, which includes major officers of the institution and the several personnel advisers, also attempts to provide vocational guidance for students and assist them in obtaining positions after their graduation. Since its organization, the Bureau of Appointments has assisted each year more than 90 per cent of that year's graduating class to obtain employment. A student service committee attempts to secure for students in residence positions whereby they may earn more funds to assist in the payment of their expenses at the University.

Co-ed Basketball Champions of North Carolina



SHAW UNIVERSITY BASKETBALL TEAMS

A Time To Play



STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Student Activities at Shaw University

<i>Kind</i>	<i>Organization</i>	<i>President</i>
1. ATHLETIC:	Cheering Squad Varsity Club	Ruth W. Lee Fred Williams
2. DEPARTMENTAL:	Brush and Palette Club Choral Society Home Economics Le Cercle Francais Pestalozzi Club Science Club Shaw Players Tau Sigma Rho Debating Society The Shaw Camera Club Theological Fraternity	Hermena M. Hickson Thomas E. Kee Doris O. Robinson Martha E. Lassiter Alma B. Coppedge Lord C. Rhodes Ruth W. Lee William V. Devane Dorothy Clark Alonza G. Coley
3. FRATERNAL:	Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity Delta Sigma Theta Sorority Omega Psi Phi Fraternity Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity Zeta Phi Beta Sorority	Grace O. Smith Claude Whitaker Hermena M. Hickson Thomas E. Kee Grady Davis Stephany A. Brown
4. JOURNALISTIC:	Shaw University Journal	Fred L. Brewer
5. MISSIONARY:	Hayes-Fleming Missionary Society	Carmelia V. Welch
6. NATIONAL:	N. A. A. C. P.	William V. Devane
7. ORGANIZATIONAL:	Freshman Class Sophomore Class Junior Class Senior Class Estey House Organization Men's Personnel Council Student Body Officers Student Council Y. M. C. A. Y. W. C. A. Student Business Association	Daniel Rich Thomas E. Kee John Chavis Fred Williams Rosa E. Arrington Thomas E. Kee Lord C. Rhodes Lord C. Rhodes Claude Whitaker Hermena M. Hickson William Devane
8. SCHOLASTIC:	Alpha Omicron Honor Society	Grace O. Smith
9. SOCIAL:	Archonian Club Crescent Club Ivy Leaf Club Lampodas Club Pyramid Club Sphinx Club	Hannah M. Daniels Dorothy M. Connor James Thomas Hester M. Bateman Thomas E. Gilmore

They Sing



SHAW UNIVERSITY CHORAL SOCIETY

Looking Upward



The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME X

MAY, 1941

NUMBER 6

Alumni Number



*Every way of a man is right in his own eyes:
but the Lord pondereth the hearts.*

--PROVERBS.

Published six times the year in the months February, March, April, May, October, and November.

*Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina,
under Act of August 24, 1912.*

The Trustees and the Faculty
of
Shaw University

request the honor of your presence

at the

Seventy-sixth
Annual Commencement
of the University

on Tuesday, June third

nineteen hundred and forty-one

at three-thirty o'clock

in the afternoon

Raleigh, N. C.

A Letter From the President



DEAR ALUMNI AND FRIENDS OF SHAW :

I am sure that you rejoice over the building unit which is being erected at Shaw University at this time. We have been pleased in recent years to renovate the various buildings and are now happy in the construction of a modern and attractive home economics practice home and residences for two administrative officers.

These buildings are the first additions since the erection of Science Hall in 1924. We were assisted in this project considerably by funds made available by the American Baptist Home Mission Society which were supplemented by the generous response of the alumni and friends at the Diamond Jubilee.

We were pleased this year to have renovated also the gymnasium and the home economics department. Through the generous gift of Mrs. William S. Turner the front gates have been rebuilt. With the increased travel of the choir, athletic and dramatic groups a new school bus has been a valuable acquisition.

We wish to thank all who have assisted in making these additions possible. These improvements have involved approximately \$20,000. All contributions, large or small, are gratefully received. There are still some outstanding obligations in connection with these improvements. Will you send us a donation now? We desire to receive \$2,000 by commencement.

All alumni are invited to return for the University Dinner on June 2 and the annual meeting of the Alumni Association on commencement day, June 3. This is the special anniversary year for the members of the classes of 1936, 1931, 1926, 1921, 1916, 1911, 1906, 1901, 1896, 1891, and all classes prior to that date. Of course, we welcome the return of the members of any class.

With deep appreciation for the ever-growing support of the institution, I am,

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL, *President.*

CALENDAR



Commencement Events



SUNDAY, JUNE 1

3:00 p.m.—University Chapel. Baccalaureate Service. Speaker: The Reverend Colbert H. Pearson, Director, The Baptist Educational Center, Brooklyn, New York.

8:30-10:00 p.m.—President's Home. Reception in honor of Graduating Classes by President and Mrs. Daniel.

MONDAY, JUNE 2

2:30 p.m.—University Chapel. Class Day Exercises.

7:00 p.m.—University Dining Hall. University-Alumni-Senior Dinner.

TUESDAY, JUNE 3

10:00 a.m.—University Chapel. Annual meeting of the Alumni Association.

3:30 p.m.—Raleigh Memorial Auditorium. Seventy-sixth Annual Commencement. Speaker: Congressman Arthur W. Mitchell, U. S. House of Representatives, Washington, D. C.

Commencement Speaker

The Honorable Arthur W. Mitchell, Congressman from Illinois, will be the main speaker at the sixty-sixth annual commencement of Shaw University, scheduled to take place Tuesday, June 3, at 3:30 p.m., in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium.

Other events of the Shaw Commencement will include the baccalaureate service at three o'clock in the afternoon, Sunday, June 1, in the Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Hall with the Reverend Colbert H. Pearson delivering the baccalaureate sermon, to be followed at 8:30 p.m., on the same day by President and Mrs Robert P. Daniel's reception in honor of the graduating classes; Class Day exercise in the University Chapel at 2:30 p.m., Monday, June 2, at which Misses Grace O. Smith and Martha Lassiter, respectively, are expected to deliver the Ivy Oration of the valedictorian and the Class Oration of the salutatorian; the annual University-Alumni-Senior dinner at 7:00 p.m., on June 2; and the annual meeting of the Shaw University Alumni Association at 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, June 3, in Greenleaf Memorial Hall.

Congressman Mitchell achieved national prominence as the second Negro Congressman to the United States House of Representatives in recent years and more recently rendered a special public service in arguing successfully before the United States Supreme Court a case involving equal accommodations for Negro passengers in interstate travel. He is considered, according to an article in a recent issue of the Congressional Record, "A Negro Prophet whom the Negro should hear."



CONGRESSMAN MITCHELL

Baccalaureate Speaker

The Reverend Colbert H. Pearson, director of the Baptist Educational Center of Brooklyn and Long Island, New York is scheduled to deliver the baccalaureate sermon at three o'clock, Sunday, June 1, in the Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Hall.



REV. PEARSON

Mr. Pearson, who is also pastor of the First Baptist Church in Englewood, N. J., holds the A.B., Ph.B., B.D., and A.M., degrees which he earned at Virginia Union University, the University of Chicago, Union Seminary, and Columbia University. He is considered one of the outstanding religious leaders in the country.

According to President Robert P. Daniel of Shaw, "the approximately fifty-seven candidates for Shaw University degrees at this commencement are fortunate in having their last undergraduate religious service climaxed by the philosophy of a young man whose experience and training mark him as gratified to interpret again the need of religion in the life of the growing man."

Shaw University

RALEIGH, N. C.

▼

Dear Fellow-Alumnus:

We consider Shaw as having passed through one of its best years. The type of student coming to Shaw has improved, and the distribution of those enrolled reflects a wider influence quality of scholarship and the number included in the higher bracket also show a marked improvement.

You who have recently visited the campus can now visualize the dream of our President taking form. The gradual improvement of the physical plant through the years can best be appreciated by the students who live at Shaw. The more recent construction of the practice home for the Home Economics Department, and the erection of the duplex apartments for teachers on the west campus, give dignity and grace to the entire picture of the plant. These new constructions should be seen and studied, and I am sure you will agree with the concensus of opinion that the practice house fills in no regrettable manner its place as well as any in this section.

Shaw has a new front entrance which you should see. The narrow and insufficiently distinguished memorial to the late Dean W. S. Turner has been torn down and rebuilt into an inspiring reminder to his service, and more nearly satisfies the wishes of all in its appointments.

The gymnasium has this year been reconditioned and made modern in its interior effects. New floors have been laid, seats rearranged and a modern scoring device has been installed.

These things have come to pass through the foresight of President Robert P. Daniel and the hearty cooperation given him by the alumni and friends of Shaw. There are other immediate plans in his mind, and you must be present at commencement with others to hear them.

The program for commencement is an unusually fine one. The recent important success of the Honorable Arthur Mitchell, Congressman from Illinois, before the Supreme Court, makes his visit as commencement speaker a very unique occasion. Be at the Alumni Banquet on Monday night, June 2, and at the annual alumni meeting, Tuesday morning, 10:00 a.m., at which time the election of officers will take place.

I will be looking for you.

Fraternally yours,

MAX C. KING, M.D.

President of the General Alumni Assn.



HOME ECONOMICS PRACTICE COTTAGE

Again Shaw Steps Forward

(Reprinted from the *Carolina Tribune*)

The fine administration of Dr. Robert P. Daniel at Shaw University and the spirit of cooperation between the administration and friends of the school in all walks of life will be exemplified to a great degree on next Tuesday night when the Practice Home of the Home Economics Department holds its formal opening.

This ten thousand dollar structure, modern in every respect, is a building worthy of any institution in the land. When one thinks of the many strides Shaw has made forward during the past several years since the time when

it looked to most friends of the institution that it would have to close its doors, one must salute the marvels of persistent, hard, thoughtful work that has gone into the moulding of the new Shaw University.

When Dr. William Stuart Nelson became the first Negro president of Shaw back in 1931, it was freely predicted that the days of the school were numbered. Faced with an almost complete lack of endowment, almost no income from philanthropic sources (remember the great depression?), and an almost complete lack of faith in the ultimate success of the institution on the part of many persons who could help, Dr. Nelson, nevertheless, buckled down to the tasks, and slowly but surely brought order to the chaotic situation.

When Dr. Nelson left in 1936, Dr. Robert P. Daniel took the helm, and since then the school has continued and accelerated its upward march.

No dissertation about Shaw's recent history would be complete without mentioning the important part in its regeneration the Negro Baptists of the State and nation have played. Prior to 1931 Baptists were proud of Shaw, but it was only after they were faced with the possibility of losing it that they awoke to a full realization of their responsibilities to the institution. They have played a never to be forgotten and important part in bringing the school to the proud position it now holds.

To show graphically just how badly off the school was, one has only to say that for sixteen years no new building was erected on the campus. Comparison with any other school during the same years will show beyond anything else that the fight made by Shaw was a long, uphill one.

The opening of the new practice home does not by any means mean that all Shaw's problems have been solved, but it will serve as a milestone in the new and growing success of Shaw University as a school of higher education for Negroes.

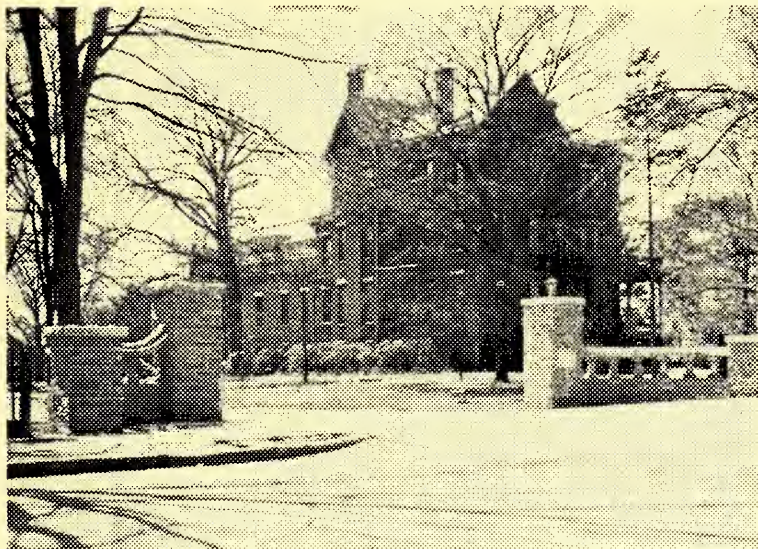
The Shaw University Summer School

The Shaw University Summer School will open for two sessions June 9, with the second session beginning on July 17, and lasting through August 22. when the University will hold its summer graduation exercises.

Retaining on the summer faculty a large percentage of its regular session staff, the Summer School will offer courses leading toward graduation and certification and special courses provided by the North Carolina State Department of Education for the raising of certificates.

In light of the fact that after this year all teachers' certificates will be awarded on the basis of degrees, Dr. Nelson H. Harris, director of the Shaw Summer School, is planning the curriculum in such fashion as to allow all of the courses offered to be accepted in partial fulfillment of degree requirements.

The faculty is expected to include the following instructors: Dean Foster P. Payne, Dean John L. Tilley, Professors John C. Harlan, J. Francis Price, and Newell D. Eason; and Instructors James E. Lytle, Houser A. Miller, Caulbert A. Jones, Lorenzo W. Addison, Evelyn M. Yetman, Georgetta C. Manley, Minnie J. Hall, and Theodore C. Mayo.



SHAW ENTRANCE GATES

Campus Improvements

Through the generosity of Mrs. Minnie D. Turner, English instructor and widow of a former member of the Shaw faculty, the entrance gates at Shaw University have been completely rebuilt to allow greater space for the passage of vehicles and to make more impressive the view upon entering the campus of the historic local school.

The original entrance was provided also by Mrs. Turner who, in the settlement of an estate, used special funds to erect a memorial to her husband, the late Dean William S. Turner.

The renovation of the gates, including special lighting features, is one of several renovation projects completed under the administration of President Daniel who, at expenditures amounting to approximately fifty thousand dollars, has had renovated and refurnished Estey Hall, the women's dormitory; Shaw Hall, men's dormitory and oldest building on the campus; Convention Hall, the University Library, the gymnasium, and several faculty homes.

The Shaw University Choral Society Tour

The Shaw University Choral Society completed on Thursday, May 8, its annual tour of the North after having given concerts at the Third Baptist Church and the Vermont Avenue Baptist Church in Washington, D. C.; at Roxborough, Bryn Mawr, and Philadelphia, Pa.; Rutherford and Orange, New Jersey; Boston and Somerville, Mass.; and New York City.

The Choir, under the direction of Professor Harry Gil-Smythe, included thirty persons, each of whom reported appreciative audiences and gracious hosts at all cities visited.

President Daniel On Northern Tour

As this Bulletin goes to press, President Robert P. Daniel continues his tour of Northern cities in the effort to create the continued good-will of friends in the North to enlarge the sphere of the Shaw University constituency.

Among the cities visited by President Daniel are, Washington, D. C.; New Haven, Conn., at the Calvary Baptist Church; New York City, at the Abyssinian Baptist Church; New York City, at the New York Ministers' Conference; Boston, Mass., at the Twelfth Baptist Church; Ansonia, Conn., at the Macedonia Baptist Church; New York City, at the St. John Baptist Church; and Englewood, N. J., at the First Baptist Church.

The President accompanied the Choir at Rutherford, Philadelphia, and Boston.

Chapel and Vespers Speakers

Chapel and vespers speakers during the year have included:

Mrs. Mildred I. Morgan, Iowa City, Iowa.

Dr. Ralph Bunch, Professor of Political Science, Howard University.

Mr. N. C. Larabee, State Director Student Work of N. Y. A.

Dr. Howard Thurman, Dean of Chapel, Howard University, Washington, D. C.

Dr. W. C. Saunders, Headmaster, Peddie School, Hightstown, N. J.

Rev. J. W. Smith, Raleigh, N. C.

Reverend Richard I. McKinney, Professor of Religious Education and Bible, Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va.

Dr. L. E. M. Freeman, Professor of Religion, Meredith College, Raleigh, N. C.

Dr. Sherwood Eddy, New York City.

Rabbi Avery J. Grossfield, Temple Beth Or, Raleigh, N. C.

Mr. James Ford, New York City.

Reverend T. C. Hamans, Christian Church, Raleigh, N. C.

Dr. Henry N. Weiman, Professor of Philosophy of Religion, University of Chicago.

Mrs. Julia West Hamilton, Washington, D. C.

Mr. W. S. Lockhart, Jr., Co-partner, Third Ward Service Station; Manager, Lincoln Theater, Raleigh, N. C.

Reverend W. L. Mason, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Reverend E. C. Lawrence, First Congregational Church, Raleigh, N. C.

Mr. George W. Goodman, Executive Secretary, Urban League, Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Eva Holmes, St. Augustine's College, Raleigh, N. C.

Reverend J. V. McIver, Union Baptist Church, Orange, N. J.

Reverend W. S. McLeod, Wilson Temple Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C.

Dr. Walter Cutter, Highway Safety Division, Raleigh, N. C.

Dr. A. Clayton Powell, Sr., pastor emeritus, Abyssinian Baptist Church, New York City.

Reverend Herbert King, Secretary, Y. M. C. A., New York City.

President R. B. Atwood, Kentucky State College, Frankfort, Ky.

In Memoriam

Shaw University regards with pleasure the progress of its graduates and takes with pride especial recognition of the activities of those Shaw men and women who, through their service in their professions, to their communities and to the Nation, mark them as persons who deserve the honor and respect of their alma mater.



THE LATE DR. TYLER

Because of the faithful and persistent service of Robert B. Tyler, A.B. 1907, who passed away during the current year, because of his and great success in relieving the physical suffering of his fellows in Washington, D. C., because of his great and continued generosity to all and particularly to Shaw University, this institution salutes again this stalwart son of Shaw. In expression of appreciation for Dr. Tyler's several gifts to the Shaw University library, the University Board of Trustees has voted to call its library the Robert B. Tyler Library, which now largely through his efforts has been improved to satisfy to a great degree the burden imposed upon this center of study.

This statement cannot enumerate in complete detail all of the qualities of goodness which characterized the life of Dr. Tyler; it wishes however, to call to mind the grandeur of a life dedicated to service and to the uplifting of mankind. With pardonable pride, we proclaim the deeds of this son of Shaw and invoke the blessings of heaven upon his departed soul.

Elect Student Body Officers

Led by President-elect Claude Whitaker of Raleigh, the first four of the thirteen student body officers chosen in a recent election at Shaw University are Shaw University honor students having earned "B" averages during the last semester of their attendance at the Raleigh school. In addition to Mr. Whitaker, who was elected president, Miss Alma B. Coppedge, vice president-elect, Winston-Salem; Miss Bessie Harrod, secretary-elect, Wendell; and Miss Louise Speller, assistant secretary-elect, Pantego.

Other officers include Daniel Boone, Flushing, N. Y., treasurer; John Chavis, parliamentarian, Raleigh; Australia Mason, chaplain, Rocky Mount; S. Franklin Brown, assistant parliamentarian, New York City; Milford Taylor, Brooklyn, N. Y., business manager; Scott Lewis, Natchitoches, La., and Jerome White, Clifton Forge, Virginia, sergeants-at-arms.

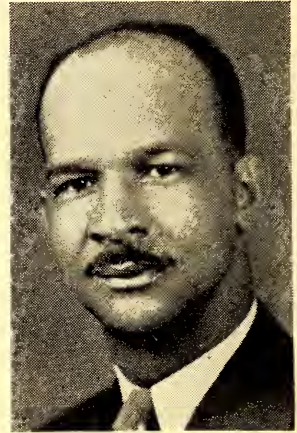
Officers of the Shaw Journal, the student publication, are Fred Brewer, editor-in-chief, Charlotte, and Sylvester Lucas, business manager, Raleigh.

Saluting Shawites

WENDELL S. SOMERVILLE

When the Lott Carey Convention, one of the Nation's most outstanding religious organizations, discovered its need for a man who could conduct the numerous affairs of that great organization in order that there might be continued the high standard of service which has endured in the society during the entire period of its existence, its many members agreed as one to call to its active leadership Wendell S. Somerville, A.B., 32, executive secretary to the North Carolina State Baptist Convention. In this choice the Lott Carey members expressed an awareness of the unselfishness, the enthusiasm, the ability and the zeal of a Shawite whose whole life has been dedicated to the preservation of the souls of his brothers.

First as a youth he served as pastor of a small church, determined to direct the steps of his members in the path of the good life, again as a student of Shaw preparing himself for a life of greater service, then again as executive secretary of an influential religious organization, the Reverend Somerville has demonstrated a determination to give aid to all who would come within his sphere of activity. Imbued with the spirit of his alma mater, this son of Shaw has earned the salutation and the benediction which his alma mater proudly gives.



WENDELL S. SOMERVILLE

Commencement

Exercises

3:30 p.m.,

June 3

Return

to

Commencement

Saluting Shawites

CLIFTON E. GRIFFIN

Clifton Edward Griffin, B.Th., and A.B., in 1933, sober, sane, and solid soldier in the name of God; generous, industrious servant of his people; loyal supporter of the Baptist faith, tireless leader of his fellows in large and small temples of the Lord; recently honored by his election to the high and noble office of the executive secretary of the North Carolina State Baptist Convention; kind but powerful speaker of the good word, faithful son of Shaw, we salute today.

Quietly, but effectively, has the Reverend Griffin gone about his task of interpreting the philosophy of Christ to all who would hear him, and leading his hearers into the ways of righteousness. A young man who has come a long way by perseverance and determination, he claims that he has just begun to work.

Such a man as this is chosen as illustrative of the Shawite whose praises all Shawites are proud to sing.



CLIFTON E. GRIFFIN

*Recommend Shaw
to Desirable
Students*

*Recommend Desirable
Students to
Shaw*

Honors Day Exercises

Miss Marguerite Rogers, graduate student in the department of Sociology at Atlanta University and graduate of Shaw University, was the principal speaker at honors day exercises held in the Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Hall Wednesday, May 7, 1941. Those elected to membership in the Alpha Omicron Honor Society were Misses Alma B. Coppedge, Winston-Salem; Rosa Arrington, Nashville; Ruth Lee, Newark, N. J.; Thelma G. Hodge, Raleigh; and William V. Devane, Raleigh, and George Brickhouse, Philadelphia, Pa.

Students elected as juniors in the Shaw Honor Society have maintained an average of 2.5 grade points out of a possible three in all work pursued during five semesters; seniors must have earned an average of two grade points in seven semesters' work. Miss Alma B. Coppedge was elected as the only junior.

Miss Rogers, who earned membership in Alpha Omicron during her career at Shaw, urged her audience not to "exist happily and ruthlessly in the glorification of the organizations to which you belong, but rather live always in the spiritual embodiment of the principles in which you believe."

"To belong," continued the young Sociologist, "and to obtain other desires because you belong only enslaves you more because you become more and more involved in the thing to which you belong, and thereby lose more and more of your freedom."

Scoring the Klu Klux Klan members as slaves to their organization, Miss Rogers declared that they destroy houses of citizens only because they would show off their belonging to an organization.

Honorary members elected to the Alpha Omicron Honor Society were Professors Lenoir H. Cook and Arthur D. Jewell of the Shaw University language and science departments, respectively.

Miss Grace O. Smith, Shaw University senior and president of the honor society, presided at the exercises. Miss Martha Lassiter, also a senior and secretary-treasurer of the organization introduced the principal speaker.

Alumni Notes

Mrs. Esther Mayo Hodges Sherard, A.B., 1927, the only Negro member of the Association of Medical Record Librarians of Eastern Missouri, has been appointed the first editor of the Bulletin of the Association of Medical Records of Eastern Missouri, whose first edition was published January, 1941. Mrs. Sherard has also been re-elected president of the Ladies Auxiliary to the Allied Professions of St. Louis.

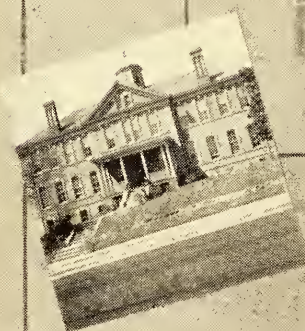
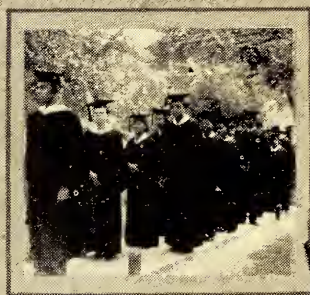
Dr. S. E. Moore, B.S., 1920, has been elected president of the Mound City Medical Forum of St. Louis for year 1941. He has also been appointed to the Advisory Board of Selective Services.

Dr. Clarence A. Rogers, M.D., '12, was the official Shaw University representative at the Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration of West Virginia State College.

Miss Marguerite S. Rogers, A.B., 1939, delivered the Shaw University Alpha Omicron honor society address on May 7.

Mrs. Louise Hoover McClennan, A.B., 1932, has been appointed registrar in one of the wards in Raleigh.

Looking Upward



The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XI

OCTOBER, 1941

NUMBER 1

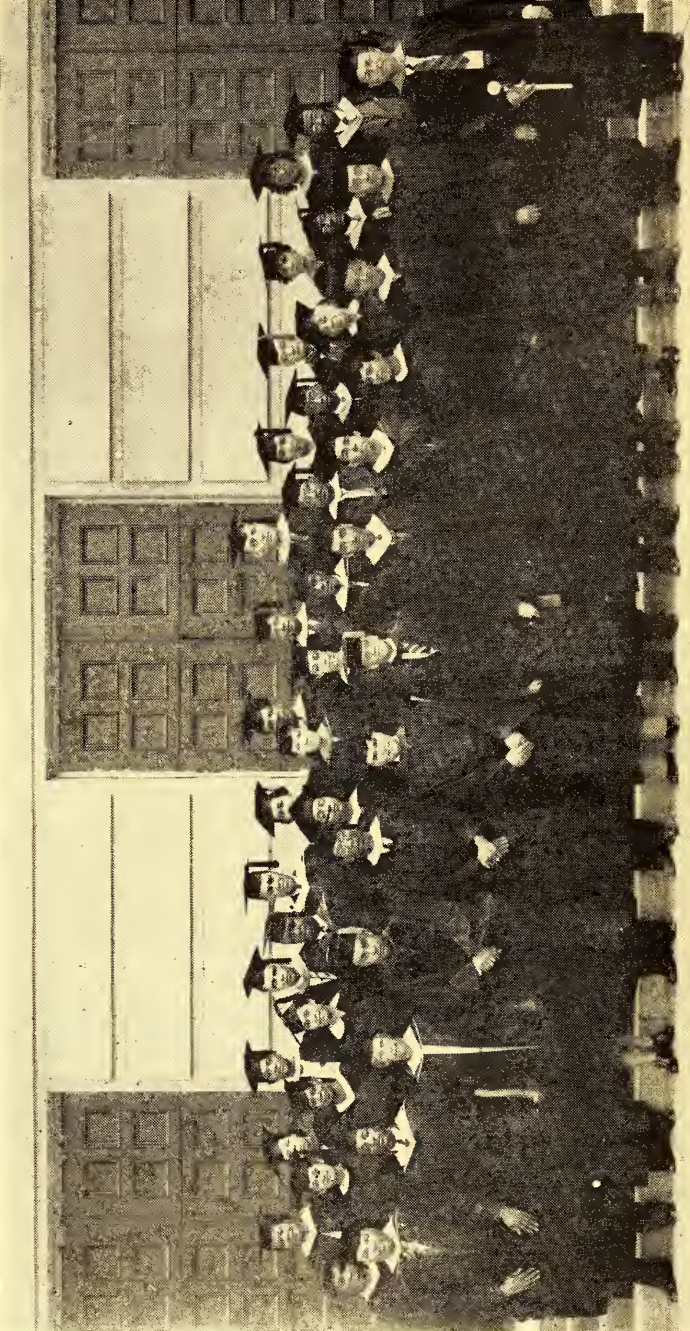
PRESIDENT'S REPORT NUMBER

*Go break to the hungry, sweet charity's bread,
"For giving is living," the angel said.
"Must I be giving again and again?"
The weary, wondering question came.
"No," said the angel, piercing me through,
"Just give till the master stops giving to you."*

—EDWARD MARKHAM.

Published six times the year in the months February, March, April, May, October, and November.

*Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina,
under Act of August 24, 1912.*



SHAW UNIVERSITY FACULTY

TO THE TRUSTEES OF SHAW UNIVERSITY:

I have the honor to present my fifth report as president of Shaw University portraying the work of the institution for the academic year 1940-41, the seventy-sixth year of its existence.

The year has been outstanding in many ways, but there were two features of historical significance; the Diamond Jubilee and the first building construction project since the election of a Negro President.

New Features During the Year

The most significant new features of our progress this year may be listed as follows:

(1) Construction of a home economics practice home valued at \$10,000, and the beginning of the construction of two faculty residences with an anticipated evaluation of \$15,000.

(2) The rebuilding of the William S. Turner gates according to a new design to provide more width and beauty.

(3) The renovation of the quarters of the home economics department at a cost of \$2,100.

(4) The renovation of the gymnasium with the laying of new floors, rearranging and painting seats, painting walls, and installing an electric scoring board at a total cost of \$1,500.

(5) The expansion of the services of the Department of Religious Promotion to provide thirteen (13) training course units for rural ministers in ten (10) centers in North Carolina.

(6) The establishment of an annual Theological Day by the alumni of the School of Religion.

(7) The provision of a special graduate course for in-service ministers through the cooperation of the Division of Education and Racial Cooperation of the State Department of Public Instruction and the Duke University Divinity School.

(8) Improvement in the dormitory life of both men and women students through an enriched program of both personnel divisions.

(9) The largest college enrollment in the history of the school with students from eighteen (18) states.

(10) The continued improvement of our library with a three-year grant of \$1,500 from the Carnegie Corporation of New York.

(11) The tribute by the North Carolina Historical Commission in placing an official historical marker at the entrance of the campus.

(12) A continued increase in financial support so that again this year donations exceed those of the preceding year.

(13) An increase in the names on the Honor Roll of special donors of \$100 from seventy-seven (77) to ninety-seven (97).

(14) Purchase of a new deluxe school bus costing \$2,500.

(15) Continued miscellaneous improvements and physical plant equipment.

(a) Furniture for dormitories costing \$1,000.

(b) 100 classroom arm chairs.

(c) Furniture for Council Room.

(d) New dish-washing machine for dining hall.

(e) New gas ranges in kitchen.

(f) New water feed line to Shaw Hall.

(g) New tubs in laundry.



The Long Drive.

Outstanding Promotional Project— 75th Anniversary

On November 24, 1940, Shaw celebrated her Diamond Jubilee in commemoration of seventy-five years of continued existence. This was probably the most elaborate program ever held by the institution. The principal address was delivered by our trustee and general counsel, the Honorable J. Melville Broughton, now Governor of North Carolina. The following tributes were made: on behalf of the City of Raleigh, Mayor Graham H. Andrews; Trustees' tribute, Dr. C. C. Spaulding; Neighbor's tribute, Mr. Jonathan Daniels; Tribute from the North Carolina Educational Institutions, Dr. James E. Shepard; from the General Alumni Association, Dr. Max C. King; from the Estey Girls, Miss Leonora T. Jackson; from the Baptists of North

Carolina, the Reverend W. C. Somerville.

Two important special presentations were made to the school; one, an historical marker which had been erected at the entrance of the campus by the North Carolina Historical Commission, presented by Dr. C. C. Crittenden, executive secretary, and the other, a complete history of Shaw University written by Mr. Caulbert A. Jones, instructor in History.

Three thousand persons attended these exercises which took place in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium. The various colleges from North Carolina sent official representation to join our faculty in the academic procession. The alumni and friends sent generous donations on that day amounting to \$5,622.43.

Outstanding Plant Improvement Project— Three New Residences

This year were erected the first new buildings since 1924. On April 15, 1941, we were proud to open the new home economics practice house which has a real estate evaluation of \$10,000. Two residences with an evaluation of \$15,000 are now in the process of construction for use next year by the families of two administrative officers. These building projects would not have been possible without the valuable assistance of the American Baptist Home Mission Society and Mr. S. E. Hening, treasurer, who made available \$12,500 from special funds to help in financing this construction.

The home economics practice home is of colonial design, two-story brick veneer, full basement, kitchen, dining room, living room, four bedrooms, a powder room and a bath.

The duplex faculty homes are of colonial design, two-story brick veneer. Each unit has a full basement, kitchen, dining room, living room, den, three bedrooms, sewing room, bath and basement garage.

Credit should be given Mr. G. E. Jones, Business Manager, and Mr. Eugene Logan, Supervising Contractor, for reducing labor costs and for eliminating special fees by making purchases of materials directly.

The William S. Turner Memorial Gates—the stone gates at the entrance of the campus originally erected in 1930 as a memorial to the late William S. Turner, Dean of the College

1921-1935, were rebuilt this year according to a new design. Both the original and rebuilt gates were made possible by the generous gifts of the widow.

In addition to the building construction the physical improvement program was continued with the renovation of the quarters for the instructional phases of the home economics department at a cost of \$2,100; and with the renovation of the gymnasium involving the laying of new floors, rearranging and painting seats, painting walls and installing an electric scoring board at a total cost of about \$1,500.

Thus two more units were added to the list of much needed renovation projects which have been improved during this administration.

Extensive physical improvements now include:

Convention Hall (1936)	\$ 1,900.00
Shaw Hall (1937)	8,900.00
Estey Hall (1938)	11,100.00
Library (1939)	6,100.00
Kitchen and Dining Hall (1937-39)	2,900.00
Heating Plant (1938-39)	1,000.00
General Miscellaneous Im- provements (1936-41)	10,800.00
Gymnasium (1940)	1,500.00
Home Economics Depart- ment (1940)	2,100.00
making a total of \$46,300.00 during the five years, not counting the new construction units.	

Outstanding Educational Development— Home Economics Department

Each year special attention is given to the improvement of certain areas of our educational program. This year our emphasis was placed upon the home economics department.

The erection of a new practice home furnished the desired stimulus for increased interest and cooperation in this undertaking. The program was revised to develop a greater appre-

ciation of the factors that contribute to helpful, convenient, attractive and happy homes; to promote higher standards for family relationship; to increase the ability of the student to select food, clothing and home furnishings from the standpoint of hygiene, economics and good taste; to prepare students to function understandingly in the various phases of home economics; to prepare students for vocations growing out of the courses studied such as homemaking, teaching in high schools and NYA centers, managing tea rooms and restaurants, serving as dietitians, etc.; and to interest students in pursuing further study in the field of home economics.

All courses in foods, clothing and related subjects have been simplified, and practical home projects and practices added to enable the students to improve their present homes and acquaint them with situations that will be met in life. Demonstrations

were given on good rooming, appropriate costume for occasions, proper use of cosmetics and everyday manners in public places. These activities are not limited to the students who major in home economics, but are participated in by many of the girls of other departments.

We have been pleased to receive several gifts of linen, silver, glass and china ware, and kitchen utensils with an assessed valuation of approximately \$160. The home economics department can always furnish a list of articles needed to any persons desiring to add to our equipment.

With the erection of the new practice home and the renovation of the home economics quarters, we now need approximately \$3,500 to completely equip unit kitchens, foods laboratory, clothing laboratory, dining hall, living room, laundry, and other rooms to meet the requirements of a standard home economics department.



Shaw University—An educational landmark in Raleigh, North Carolina.

Department of Religious Promotion

For the third year Shaw University has received the assistance of the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention in supplementing the funds from the General Baptist State Convention and the Baptist District Associations in promoting a training program for rural ministers. Any individual or group interested in improving the training of the mass of Negro leaders in the State or in preparing students for leadership in the church would find that financial assistance given to us in the following projects would make possible a larger service of inestimable value.

The services of the Department of Religious Promotion have been increased so that the work of the department now comprises ten areas of services.

1. *Graduate Course for In-Service Ministers.* Through the cooperation of the Division of Education and Racial Cooperation of the State Department of Public Instruction and of the School of Religion of Duke University, Shaw University offers a special graduate course for qualified in-service clergyman of Raleigh and vicinity. This year a two-semester hour credit course on the *Message of Jesus* was taught by Doctor Kenneth W. Clarke of the faculty of the School of Religion of Duke University.

2. *District Ministers' Training Courses.* In an endeavor to render a special service to the ministers in the State, Shaw University is cooperating with various Baptist District Associations in furnishing special leaders to conduct courses in convenient centers within the jurisdiction of these associations. The institutes are offered in units of three weeks and were held this year in East Flat Rock, Selma, Oxford, Burgaw, Wadesboro, Whiteville, Lumberton, Hickory, Warrenton, and Spindale. The enrollment in these institutes was 449.

3. *Annual Ministers' Institute.* The institute was held as usual. The two major class periods were devoted to *The Local Church*, taught by Dean John L. Tilley, of the School of Religion, Shaw University; *Landmarks in Christian History*, taught by Dr. Vernon Johns, former pastor, First Baptist Church, Charleston, West Virginia. Forum discussions were conducted on the Church Facing Problems of Unemployment, Panel on Church-School and Preacher-Teacher Relationships, and the Church Facing Problems of Youth and Democracy.

4. *Annual Women's Leadership Training Conference.* During the same week of the Ministers' Institute, Shaw University promoted a Leadership Training Conference in cooperation with the Woman's Home and Foreign Mission Convention of North Carolina. The conference is designed to give instruction to the various women missionary workers who are active in the promotion of the religious program in the State.

5. *Annual Theological Day.* Annually Shaw University promotes a Theological Day in cooperation with the Alumni Association of the School of Religion of the institution. On this occasion an outstanding Baptist clergyman of national prominence is presented as guest speaker in a special chapel service in the morning, and a special address for ministers in the afternoon. In addition, an alumnus is invited to deliver a sermon. Ministers from various sections in North Carolina return for this special day.

The special guest speaker this year was Dr. A. Clayton Powell, Sr., pastor emeritus, Abyssinian Baptist Church, New York. The alumni sermon was delivered by Dr. J. H. Moore, First Baptist Church, Charlotte, N. C.

6. *College Students' Christian Conference.* Shaw University sponsors

annually a Students' Christian Conference which is attended by students from the several Negro colleges in the State of North Carolina. This year on February 14, 15, and 16, Shaw University in cooperation with Saint Augustine's College served as host to the Leadership Conference promoted by the Religious Workers in Negro Colleges and Universities. The theme of the conference was "Student Leadership in the Negro College."

7. *Young Peoples' Leadership Training Course.* Shaw University offers to its students the opportunity to qualify for the diploma and seals of the Senior B. Y. P. U. Study Course of the Southern Baptist Sunday School Board.

8. *President's Sunday School Class.* An opportunity for contact with the President of the University which the students appreciate is afforded in the

Sunday school class which is taught by him. The international series of lessons is followed.

9. *Missionary and Prayer Services.* The Hayes-Fleming Society of the institution as a unit of the Youth Department of the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention, Mrs. Martha J. Brown, supervisor, sponsors the weekly missionary and prayer services which are attended voluntarily by the students.

10. *Annual Religious Emphasis Week.* The special Religious Emphasis Week brings to the campus an outstanding minister to deliver a series of sermons and to serve as special religious counsellor to students. This series proves to be a very effective force in stimulating the religious life of faculty and students. The guest minister this year was the Reverend J. Vance McIver, pastor, Union Baptist Church, Orange, N. J.

Personnel Activities

1. Men's Personnel Department

Three years ago the Men's Personnel Staff began the policy of selecting for major emphasis each year one of the imperative problems confronting a progressive personnel program for men.

Emphasis of the staff during 1938-39 was on self-discipline and the prevention of the need of administrative disciplinary procedures. Our emphasis during the second year was on the realization of self-help through individual participation in University activities and our student employment. Our emphasis during this year has been on the establishment of a more extended activity program for men and of a broad social philosophy for men in a coeducational school. We have hoped to gradually establish a way of living for Shaw men which would harmonize with the school's

theme of character and cultural emphasis.

We have endeavored to take personnel guidance at Shaw out of the realm of philosophical discussion by developing a concrete practical program based upon individualization in education. The significance of individualized education cannot be overstressed during the present world changing conditions. The National Defense program and the conditions attendant upon another inevitable world war weigh heavily upon us in their demands for individual student guidance.

We have been particularly impressed with the freshmen decorum on the campus and in the dormitory this year. This year's class has been a decided improvement over preceding classes in observing the rules of the Freshman Hall which they helped to make.

Our new assistant dean of men has been very helpful in this area.

2. Women's Personnel Department

The enrollment of young women has been larger this year than in recent years. Several reasons are advanced for this increase. In the first place, the extensive tours of the president and the choir have introduced the school in new communities. In the second place, we believe that parents

have confidence in the willingness and the ability of the Shaw faculty to promote those ideals and traditions upon which the institution was founded. In the third place, we believe that the improved facilities of Shaw offer such excellent opportunities for the all-around development of students that parents feel a sense of security for their daughters here. Therefore, our dormitory has been filled to capacity all this year.



Shaw University's newest building—the Home Economics Practice Home.

The Women's Personnel staff has endeavored to continue to make possible for the young women a wholesome, beautiful and attractive environment conducive to their intellectual and spiritual development; to offer guidance to young people so that their social experiences may be those which enrich personality and develop character, and to attempt a program of guidance for the non-residential young women comparable to that offered resident women.

We feel that this has been a good year. There have been no accidents or unfortunate mishaps, nor any seri-

ous illness. There have been only two major disciplinary problems which were handled without difficulty and with dispatch. The young women generally seem to be happy and contented by their spirit of cooperation, by their many tokens of good will, by their signs of improvements, all of which are evident. They seem to be moving on toward their goal of finer womanhood.

Through the Estey House Organization the young women have raised and donated for the dormitory life \$225, of which \$162 were spent for an alcove lounge on the first floor.

Promotional Features

1. Enrollment

Eighteen states were represented in our student enrollment this year. A broadening of the sphere of influence of the University is indicated in a comparison with 16 states in 1939-40 and 12 states in 1938-39. This extension is shown in North Carolina also, since in 1938-39 fifty-one counties were represented; in 1939-40 fifty-three and in 1940-41 fifty-nine. The total enrollment for the first semester of this school year set a record for the school in college enrollment during the regular session. The distribution by states follows:

Arkansas	4	New York	18
California	1	North Carolina	403
Connecticut	1	Ohio	5
District of Columbia	5	Pennsylvania	5
Florida	2	Rhode Island	1
Georgia	1	South Carolina	4
Kentucky	1	Virginia	17
Louisiana	1	West Virginia	3
Maryland	2		
New Jersey	25	Total	499

During 1940-41 the grand total of persons pursuing academic courses under the direction of Shaw University was 1,532 enrolled as follows:

Academic year	499
Summer School	475
Extension	558

1,532

2. Athletics

The athletic department was strengthened this year by the services of another full-time staff member who was assistant dean of men and assistant coach and instructor in physical education.

Athletic activities are increasing in importance in the extra-curricular program for women. These include both intercollegiate and intra-mural sports. The girls' basketball team won the championship of the State of North Carolina again this year.

For the first time in several years, participants were sent to track meets at Hampton Institute and at Morgan College. Two men represented Shaw. One won two second place awards at Hampton and a first place and a second place award at Morgan. The other won a first place at Hampton and a second place award at Morgan.

3. Music

Music occupies a prominent place in the program of Shaw. The University choir consisted this year of 60 voices and was in great demand. In addition to the usual service at the Sunday Vespers, Founder's Day, and the annual university concert, the choir appeared at the Raleigh Woman's Club, Wake Forest College, Meredith College, Flora MacDonald College, Smithfield, Red Springs, Franklinton, Clifton Forge, Virginia; Washington, D. C.; Rutherford, N. J.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Roxborough, Pa.; Orange, N. J.; New York City, Boston, Mass.; Somerville, Mass.; broadcasted over WPTF, WRAL, and was the only Negro choir participating in the dedicatory exercises of the 50,000 watt transmitter of Radio Station WPTF.

4. Dramatics

In connection with the 75th Anniversary, the Shaw Players presented a play "The Founders" written by Mrs. Max Yergan. The play was in three acts and gave a realistic picture of Doctor Tupper and his young bride leaving New England for Raleigh and portrayed the highlights of many of the problems they had to face in the realization of their dream in the establishment of Shaw University. We were fortunate to use as costumes certain of the personal belongings of the Tuppers.

As a member of the Negro Inter-collegiate Drama Association we sent representatives to the Annual Drama Festival held this year at Hampton Institute.

In addition to serving as hosts to an exchange play by A. and T. College, Shaw presented a play at Bennett as well as several plays at the University. The institution was host again to the North Carolina High School Drama Tournament at which one-act plays were presented by ten high schools.

5. Host Services

Because of its convenient location and its traditional loyalty, Shaw University is frequently the center of many conferences and meetings. Among the special groups to which the institution was host this year were: The Conference of Jeanes Supervisors of North Carolina, Executive Committee of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools for Negroes, Executive Committee of the State Teachers Association, North Carolina High School Drama Association, Conference of Religious Workers in Negro Colleges, the Safety Education Training Institute of the Safety Division of the State Highway Department, the State Y. W. C. A. Interracial Conference, as well as several organizations of local significance.

Educational Progress

1. Instruction

The department receiving the chief emphasis this year was home economics which has already been discussed in a separate section.

During the first semester 29 teachers offered 116 courses and sections and during the second semester 28 teachers taught 102, exclusive of extension courses. Seventeen extension courses attended by students from 38 communities were taught during the year by 12 instructors.

Shaw University has the largest extension enrollment of any Negro college in North Carolina. Reports from the communities which we serve indicate that the service is highly appreciated; many of the teachers have said that they owe much to Shaw University for the rapidity with which they have grown as in-service teachers. Reports reveal that instruction offered has been on a high level.

General improvement in scholarship at the university is indicated this year by the marked decrease in the number of persons on probation. Last year 72 were on probation for poor scholarship, whereas 44 were placed on academic probation this year while 40 students made the honor roll.

The curriculum in a general way seems to meet the needs of our students. The fact that ninety per cent of the graduates of our last year's class are employed indicates that they are qualified academically for their work.

The faculty meetings this year were devoted to special addresses and discussions of the topic "The Improvement of Instruction" based upon presentations of data, regarding our students made by the Dean, the Registrar, and the Psychological Counsellor.

2. Faculty

The University staff consists of 43 persons with 28 on the instructional faculty, and 15 administrative officers and assistants. We are gratified in being able to maintain a high scholastic level with over two years of graduate training as the average of our teaching staff.

Two teachers have been on leave for study this year; Dean Foster P. Payne at the University of Pennsylvania, and Mr. George Snowden at Indiana University.

The cooperative arrangement with Saint Augustine's College in the joint employment of a teacher continues satisfactorily. In addition we utilized the services of Miss Theodora R. Boyd of Saint Augustine's College as an extension instructor in French, and Dr. Kenneth W. Clark of Duke University as instructor of a course in the School of Religion.

We are pleased to report the completion of a history of Shaw University by Mr. Caulbert A. Jones, instructor of history. Under the direction of Mr. Newell D. Eason, chairman of the Social Science Department, a factual study of "The Negro in Raleigh" was completed by the Shaw University Associate Unit of the Division of Race Relations and Education of the State Department of Public Instruction.

Members of the faculty have attended various educational and religious conferences, and have appeared on programs too numerous to list here. In addition, they have been members of several committees and have rendered various services of civic welfare. The most significant recent services are indicated in the selection by the Wake County Board of Elections of Mr. J. C. Harlan, professor of government, as a judge of elections at the 16th precinct in Raleigh; and of the appointment by the Governor, of President Daniel as a member of the North Carolina State Council on National Defense.

3. The Library

The library was fortunate again this year in receiving a grant for the purchase of books. The Carnegie Corporation of New York gave a grant of \$1,500.00 over a period of three years to be used for the development of the library. In keeping with this idea, the money was spent in the two fields in which the library showed most need, fiction and reference.

The library has also received, through special gifts, books of the value of approximately \$275.00.

1,782 cards were added to the catalogue representing a total of 502 volumes. The circulation of all books in all fields showed a great increase over last year, amounting to over 32,000. The library received regularly 79 periodicals.

As a present to the University, the 1940 Summer School graduating class presented the library with a vertical file cabinet. This file is being set up to provide for the many pamphlets and bulletins which the library receives, and to furnish material on current subjects for the students. It is expected further to provide pictures and materials to aid the student-teachers in their practice teaching.

The staff consists of two full-time librarians, and 14 student assistants. All have been specially trained for specific duties and now perform their assigned tasks with a minimum of supervision.

Inter-library loan services have been increased this year. Such relationships were carried on with Saint Augustine's College, Meredith College, Duke University, and the University of North Carolina.

The President and the Librarian represented Shaw at the conference attendant upon the opening of the new library school at Atlanta University. The conference was sponsored by the Carnegie Corporation and Atlanta University, and was very inspiring and instructive.

Finances and Public Relations

1. Student Help

The institution has endeavored to aid many students through providing part-time work scholarships and loans. During 1939-40 the assistance was distributed as follows:

<i>Method of Assistance</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Number Aided</i>
1. N. Y. A.	\$ 4,995.00	64
2. Institution's Aid:		
Scholarships	1,126.25	48
Loan to students	2,200.00	110
Student labor	7,366.10	80
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	\$15,687.35	302

Several students are able to secure employment in the city of Raleigh which assists them in remaining in school. We are handicapped by the lack of scholarship funds which would enable us to help many more deserving students.

2. Support

We have continued our extensive travel and are encouraged by the increased financial support and many new friends which have resulted. The annual spring trip of speaking engagements of the President supported by 10 days by the choir resulted in contributions of approximately \$1,100.00.

With many churches arranging now for annual engagements in addition to the new opportunities our speaking schedule has become so crowded that the President is away on weekends more frequently than he is at the school.

Our total donations for the year show an increase over last year. This has been true each succeeding year of this administration. In appreciation of their liberal support, we are installing bronze plaques with the names of associations, churches, groups, and individuals donating at least \$100.00. To date contributions of \$100.00 or more have been listed for 97 groups and individuals which represents an increase of 20 since last year's report.

The assistance of the financial officers of the American Baptist Home Mission Society in New York has been especially helpful to us this year in our building program. We are also grateful for the assistance of the Northern Baptist Board of Education, the Southern Baptist Home Mission Board, the General Education Board, and the Carnegie Corporation of New York.

We gratefully acknowledge the gift of a pulpit Bible for the chapel by Mrs. Beulah J. Perrin of Charlotte, North Carolina, of 48 quilts from various women's missionary groups of North Carolina, and of 141 books for the library by various individuals.

3. Needs

(1) Because of the urgency of additional classroom and office space, we propose to renovate completely the old Leonard Building. The General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina has voted to launch a campaign in order to recondition all three floors of this building for much needed additional classroom space and to provide central offices for the staff of our State Missionary workers.

(2) With the new Home Economics practice home, and the renovated quarters of the Home Economics department, we now need \$3,500.00 to completely equip the department with three modern unit kitchens, clothing and foods laboratories and other requirements of a standard Home Economics department.

(3) Because of the financial struggle of our students an additional \$2,000.00 to our scholarship and loan funds would make possible valuable assistance to many of them.

(4) The work of the Department of Religious Promotion has expanded so rapidly because of the great needs to be met that we should have an additional \$1,000.00 each year in order that the program of the department may not be curtailed.

This has been our best year in enrollment, in educational program, in plant improvements, in support, and in service. We are pleased to observe that whereas five years ago the contributions from the churches in North Carolina were being sent spasmodically according to the interests of the particular church and pastor, now through the unified program of the General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina contributions are sent more systematically and in addition Shaw University receives forty per cent of all undesignated funds of the State Convention.

We also observe that in 1941 aside from the contributions of alumni, churches and friends, we received support from the endowment income

of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, trust income from the Northern Baptist Board of Education, and grants from the General Education Board, the Southern Baptist Home Mission Board, and the Carnegie Corporation of New York; whereas in 1936 only endowment income from the American Baptist Home Mission Society was received.

The encouragement and support of the trustees, faculty, alumni, students, churches, and friends have contributed to our present development. With continued faith in them and in God, we look forward again next year to greater achievement.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT P. DANIEL,
President.

The Shaw University

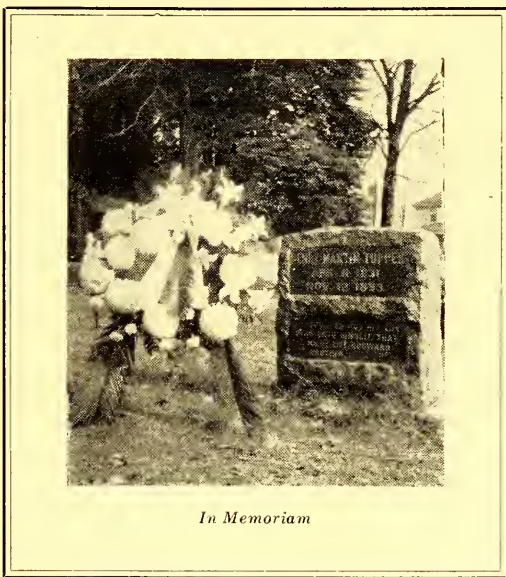
BULLETIN

VOLUME XI

NOVEMBER, 1941

NUMBER 2

FOUNDER'S DAY NUMBER



In Memoriam

*Rise up, you wondrous dreams of yore!
Open wide the gates of your heart!*

—HEINE.

Published six times the year in the months February, March, April, May, October, and November.

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912.



FOUNDER'S DAY

November 21, 1941



DR. JAMES MAX YEARGIN, FOUNDER'S DAY SPEAKER

PROGRAM FOR THE CELEBRATION OF THE 76TH
ANNIVERSARY OF SHAW UNIVERSITY

GREENLEAF MEMORIAL HALL

Friday, November 21, 1941

Memorial Services at Founder's Grave	11:30 a.m.
Founder's Day Program	11:45 a.m.
DR. JAMES MAX YEARGIN, Speaker	
Alumni Luncheon	2:00 p.m.

President's Letter

November 1, 1941.

DEAR ALUMNI AND FRIENDS:

Shaw University sends greetings on the occasion of the Seventy-sixth Anniversary of the founding of the institution. Since the exercises will be held on Friday, November 21, 1941, the Thanksgiving holiday, we hope that many of you will be able to attend. The special memorial services at the grave are scheduled at 11:30 a.m. and the main exercises at 11:45 o'clock with Dr. Max Yeargin of the Class of 1914 as the principal speaker.

Since the last Founder's Day the plant assets of the institution have been increased by the erection of a Home Economics Practice Home with a value of \$10,000.00 and two residences, now occupied by the business manager and the Dean of the School of Religion, with the value of \$15,000.00.

We are grateful for the loyalty and support of the alumni and friends in their continued regular donations. Both the number of contributors and the total amount received show an increase each year. Have you sent your donation this year? If not, do so TODAY, so that it will be included in the Founder's Day report.

We are proud to receive favorable reports of the achievements of our alumni. Please do not hesitate to inform us of your progress and accomplishments.

With every good wish, I am

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL, *President.*

Founder's Day

Dr. Max Yeargin, New York City, will be the principal speaker at Shaw University's Founder's Day exercises to be held on the university campus and in Greenleaf Memorial Hall beginning at eleven-thirty on Friday morning, November 21, according to the announcement of President Robert P. Daniel.

The program celebrating the seventy-sixth anniversary of the founding of Shaw University will include memorial exercises at the grave of Dr. Henry Martin Tupper the founder of the historic school; the Founder's Day address; and other activities prepared for the entertainment of alumni and friends of the institution. A portion of the program is expected to be broadcast over the facilities of one or more local radio stations. Indications are that in addition to the large number of alumni and friends in attendance, many others will tune in to share the benefits of the exercises.

Dr. Yeargin is a graduate of Shaw University, having received the bachelor of arts degree from Shaw in 1914 and the honorary doctor of humanics degree in 1929. He has served as secretary of the national Y. M. C. A. and lecturer on African history at the City College of New York. He is now executive secretary of the Council on African Affairs.

Dr. Yeargin's return will mark the fourth consecutive Shaw University Founder's Day occasion on which a Shaw alumnus has returned to deliver the main address for Shaw students, alumni and friends.

Because of the Thanksgiving holiday immediately preceding Founder's Day exercises and the traditional Shaw University-St. Augustine's College football game to be played on the following Saturday, November 22, Shaw officials believe that the exercises will take place before a capacity audience in Greenleaf Memorial Hall.

The Choral Society

The Shaw University choral society under the direction of Mr. Harry Gil-Smythe has plans underway for a year of intensified activity. The increasing popularity of the group is explained by its triumphant concert tour of last year plus the fact that the institution is currently promoting a campaign for \$15,000.00. This sum is to be used in the renovation of the old Leonard Medical School building to house the Baptist headquarters for the State, to provide more classroom space for the university's ever expanding curriculum, and to provide office space for several of the instructors.

In the interest of this campaign the choir has made already this year three appearances — Rich Square, Rocky Mount, and Warrenton, being responsible together with the president, Dr. Robert P. Daniel, for the raising of more than three thousand dollars for this fund.

Negotiations are almost complete for a seven-day tour in West Virginia, scheduled for early December. Points to be visited are: Bluefield with the Rev. E. T. Brown; Charleston, with the Rev. Moses Newsome; Montgomery, with the Rev. W. V. Crocker; and Parkersburg with the Rev. C. B. W. Gordon, Jr. Immediately following the Christmas holidays the Choral Society plans a short tour in Western North Carolina to include Greensboro, Winston-Salem, High Point, Salisbury and Charlotte.

Demand for the well-trained aggregation is so great in the northern states as to require the annual northern tour for the spring to be divided into two sections. The first of these tours scheduled for late in April will include Washington, D. C.; Pennsylvania, New York, and New Jersey. With a week intervening, the group will go north again to Connecticut, Rhode Island and Massachusetts.

Formal Opening

A fervent plea for response to the call to service as exemplified by the spirit of Shaw University characterized the address of the Reverend Clifton E. Griffin, executive secretary of North Carolina Baptist, who delivered the main address at the formal opening exercises at Shaw University held Friday, September 19, in the Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Hall crowded with approximately four hundred seventy students.

The exercises terminated the Shaw formal academic orientation program which began Sunday, September 14. The program introduced approximately one hundred fifty new students to college activities at Shaw and provided for a brief tour of the principal sections of Raleigh.

Introduced by President Robert P. Daniel of Shaw as a Shaw man worthy of emulation the Reverend Griffin, who has earned three degrees at Shaw, emphasized the need for a desire to serve and for a willingness

to make sacrifice of "Herculean proportions to get prepared for the ever increasing demands of good citizenship."

"In such a time as this," the young minister continued, "when men are dedicating themselves to constructing machines and motors to spread destruction and death it behooves many to develop the spirit of Christ as shown in the work of Shaw to bring order out of chaos when the opportunity comes."

The opening program included also brief remarks by Dr. Max King, executive secretary of the Shaw University Alumni Association, a solo by Miss Lenchen Coleman, senior student at Shaw and the presentation of the Shaw faculty which included the new members, Mrs. Esther Mayo, Miss M. S. Tate, and B. J. Grier. Scripture was read by Dean John L. Tilley of the Shaw School of Religion and prayer was offered by the Reverend J. H. Clanton of Raleigh.

Registration

At the close of registration at Shaw University four hundred seventy students, the largest number ever enrolled in the Raleigh school, had registered from seventeen states to give the largest state distribution represented in recent years according to announcement of the Shaw registrar. Among those registered are approximately two hundred students who have not heretofore attended Shaw.

This unprecedented enrollment has filled every available dormitory space on the Shaw campus and made it necessary for the Shaw University admissions committee to deny admission to additional boarding students more than one week prior to the close of registration.

In order to make satisfactory classroom and class accommodations for the students registered the local institution has been forced to make additional appointments to its faculty, to renovate little used classrooms in the art and home economics department, and to provide additional laboratory sections for the chemistry classes, and more sections than originally planned for in the mathematics department.

States represented are as follows: Arkansas, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Louisiana, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia and the District of Columbia.

Dormitories Overcrowded

Because of an overcrowded condition unprecedented in the history of Shaw University officers of the institution were forced to deny admission to young women attempting to seek residence in Estey Hall after September 23. Shortly after registration opened on September 14, the women's dormitory was crowded and special

arrangements were being made for the accommodation of young women who were already on the campus. With a similar but not so acute condition obtaining in the men's dormitories, personnel officers were hard put in the attempt to make satisfactory adjustments on the campus.

New Faculty Members

Additions to the Shaw faculty and staff for the school year 1941-42 included Miss Essie B. Hendricks, Cleveland, Ohio; Mrs. Lucille Y. Mayo, Charleston, S. C.; Mr. J. Barnett W. Grier, New York City; Miss Maye S. Tate, Montclair, N. J., and Miss Louella Gaines, Richmond, Va.

Miss Hendricks, who has been appointed instructor in home economics holds degrees from Western Reserve University and Ohio State University. Mrs. Mayo, instructor in elementary education, received her collegiate and graduate training at South Carolina State College and Columbia University. Mr. Grier, assigned to the de-

partment of physics, has done work at Johnson C. Smith University, Michigan University and the University of California. Miss Tate holds degrees from Cheyney State Teachers College and Columbia University. Miss Gaines, the university nurse, is a graduate of St. Phillips Hospital in Richmond.

The four new instructors make a total of thirty teaching members of the staff.

Miss Gaines replaces Miss S. Bruce Simpson as university nurse and has been appointed to full time duties for the first semester.

President Daniel Is Active

President Robert P. Daniel during recent week has conducted one of the busiest speaking tours of his administration at Shaw University according to reports of his activities as released to this office.

Beginning in September the youthful Shaw leader has spoken at several association anniversary celebrations, many churches, and has made special visits to communities from New York, and Pennsylvania to Virginia and North Carolina.

In connection with these addresses, Dr. Daniel has raised more than three thousand dollars toward a special Shaw University building fund.

Among the celebrations addressed by the Shaw president were the seventy-fifth anniversaries of the Neuse River Association; the White Rock Baptist Church, Durham; the

First Baptist Church, Weldon; First Baptist Church, Raleigh; and the Golden Jubilee celebration of the Pennsylvania Baptist State Convention, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Dr. Daniel has spoken also at the Shiloh Baptist Church, Atlantic City, N. J.; the Bearan Baptist Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.; the Metropolitan Baptist Church, New York City; the First Baptist Church, Princeton, N. J.; St. Elmo Baptist Church, Windsor; the Providence Baptist Church, Edenton; First Baptist Church, Norfolk, Virginia; the Mt. Gilead Baptist Church, Durham; the General Baptist State Convention, Rocky Mount; the Lumber River Association, Lumber Bridge; the West Roanoke Association, Harrelsville; the Old Eastern Association, Scotland Neck; and the Lott Carey Convention, Baltimore, Md.

Building Fund Increases

Shaw University has already received contributions amounting to more than three thousand dollars in the three months old campaign to raise fifteen thousand dollars for the renovating of the Leonard Building in which hundreds of graduates of the Shaw University Leonard Medical School received their training for outstanding medical careers in all sections of the country. With only seven church organizations having reported indications are that before the fall season is past the campaign will have gone far toward its \$15,000.00 goal.

Shaw University plans to use the moneys raised in this fund in renovating the Leonard Building to pro-

vide headquarters offices for the Baptists of the State, to increase the classroom space of the university and to make possible additional offices for use by the several departments of the university.

Church organizations already reported as making contributions amounting to three thousand dollars include the following associations: Reedy Creek, Neuse River, West Roanoke, Original Shilos, Old Eastern, Beulah, and the Lumber River.

These reports have been made to President Robert P. Daniel in his regular visits to the associations concerned.



The Leonard Building

Home-Coming

A mammoth parade with alumni, students, and business organizations represented, the crowning of Miss Annie E. Cooke, senior from Wilson, as "Miss Shaw University," impressive exhibitions, and a grand football game marked this year one of the most colorful home-coming celebrations ever seen at Shaw according to expressions of hundreds of alumni who returned Saturday, November 1.

Among the twenty-five hundred persons seen at the game were hosts of Shaw alumni from all sections of the country. This observer has space here to mention only a few among whom were Dr. Clarence Rogers, of West Virginia; Miss Frances Payne, Wilmington; Mr. and Mrs. John (Bear) Edwards, Warrenton; Vincent Tibbs, Pinehurst; Grainger Browning, Franklinton; George Gant, LaGrange; Mrs. Alice Hubbard and Mrs. Sarah Flanagan, Kinston; Miss Mary S.

Ward, Mt. Olive; Robert Earle, Garysburg; Hollis Creecy, Rich Square; Donald Garner, Red Springs; John Bullock, Rich Square; Miss Mary F. Carr, Rich Square; Misses Marguerite Carson and Juanita Price, Spring Hope; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Robinson, Wilmington; Mr. Nelson Greene, Danville, Va.; Mr. Beecher Henderson, Warrenton; Mr. McCoy Barnes, Corapeake; Mr. Melrose Nimmo, Greenville; Mr. William Bunch, Newark; Mr. and Mrs. John A. Christian, Ahoskie; Mr. and Mrs. Spencer Durrant, Hendersonville; Mr. Herman Forbes, Greenville; Mr. R. Conrad Boddie, Nashville; Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Smith, New Bern; Mr. G. Van Holden, Louisburg; Miss Genevieve Fouschee, Raeford; and hosts of others.

It was a grand occasion which we hope will be duplicated with a smashing victory next year.



—Photo courtesy Norfolk Journal and Guide.

Miss Shaw University and Attendants

Shaw Bears Improve

Shaw University alumni who return for Founder's Day will have an opportunity to see on Saturday, November 22, one of the best Shaw football teams in recent history of Shaw play their traditional rivals, St. Augustine's College.

The Shaw team with three victories, one loss and one tied game at this writing has on its schedule yet to play South Carolina State College at Orangeburg, Virginia Union at Shaw, St. Augustine's College in Raleigh, and Bluefield State Teachers College.

The Bears opened the season as an unknown quantity, but with a small squad have become what experts call,

"The most improved team in the C. I. A. A." They have earned a 47-0 victory over St. Paul, a 15-13 advantage over Lincoln University, a 20-7 margin over Howard University, tied Johnson C. Smith University in a scoreless game, and lost to North Carolina College 0-16 in the homecoming game.

Every alumnus is expected to rally behind this unexpectedly successful edition of the Shaw Bears who stand in need of the support of every member of the great Shaw family. Come to Founder's Day on Friday and prepare to remain on Saturday to witness the Bears in action.



Shaw Bears

Bring a Friend
to
Founder's Day Exercises
November 21, 1941

Contribute to
Leonard Building
Fund

University Speakers

Vesper speakers at Shaw University during the first two months of the school year 1941-42 have included the following: Dean John L. Tilley; President Robert P. Daniel; President Edgar H. Gould, St. Augustine's College, Raleigh; Dr. Miles Mark Fisher, White Rock Baptist Church, Durham; Mr. W. A. Robinson, director, Secondary School Study, the Association of College and Secondary Schools for Negroes; Rev. C. C. Scott, St. Paul A. M. E. Church, Raleigh; Dr. Carlyle Campbell, president, Meredith College, Raleigh.

Shaw University chapel programs

have included the following individuals and organizations of the Shaw University faculty and student body: Y. W. C. A., Y. M. C. A., Student Council, Mr. Harry Gil-Smythe, director of music; Mr. Houser A. Miller, instructor in psychology; cheering squad, Mr. J. B. W. Grier, Mr. Claude Whitaker, president of the student body; Student Loan Association, N. A. A. C. P. program; Mr. John W. Handy, Jr., senior student; Beta Rho Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha, Founder's Day program, Dr. Robert P. Daniel, president; and the Theological Fraternity.

Alumni Notes

1. Mr. Wiley Latham, B. S., '30, has been appointed Negro recreation director in Raleigh.

2. It is reported that Mr. George Brickhouse and Miss Lee Ethel Williams, A.B., '41, have become Mr. and Mrs. Brickhouse.

3. Dr. Clarence Rogers, M.D., '12, attended the Shaw Home-Coming November 1.

4. Mr. Clarence Yokeley, A.B., '33, received the master of arts degree from the University of Michigan last September.

5. Mr. Randolph Brock and Miss Helen Mitchell, A.B., '39, became Mr. and Mrs. Randolph Brock according to recent reports.

Return Founder's Day exercises on Friday, November 21, and remain over to the Shaw-St. Augustine's College football game on Saturday, November 22.

6. Mr. Czie T. Faison, A.B., '41, took as his bride Miss Martha Smith, a senior student at Shaw.

7. Dean John L. Tilley, A.B., '25, assisted in the dedication of the new Centerville School. He delivered the main address. Mr. Emanuel Wilson, A.B., '33, is principal of the school.

8. Mrs. Parthenia Cooper Neal, B.S., '34, lost her father several days ago.

9. Dr. J. B. Davis, M.D., '11, has a son and a daughter registered at Shaw this year.

10. Dr. W. A. Mitchner, M.D., '08, died a few days ago.

11. The Reverend Moses Newsome, A.B., B.D., '38, has been appointed pastor of the First Baptist Church in Charleston, W. Va.

12. Dr. Robert B. Tyler, A.B., '07, passed since last Founder's Day.

13. Miss Lucy Pritchard, A.B., '41, died immediately after the June commencement.

14. Mr. Elias Quick, A.B., '37, passed during last summer.

15. The Reverend Theodore Brooks, a former student, has been appointed chaplain the United States Army.

16. Miss Willie M. Freeman, B. S., '39, has been appointed teacher of science in the Centerville High School, Centerville.

17. Shaw University has received an alumni scholarship from the Shaw Club of Reidsville, whose president is Dr. Thomas Gatlin, Ph.G., '17.

18. The Reverend R. Irving Boone, A.B., '29, has been elected pastor of a Wilmington Baptist Church.

**SHAW vs.
ST. AUGUSTINE'S
November 22**

**FOUNDER'S
DAY
November 21**

SEND IN ALUMNI NEWS

SEND IN ALUMNI NEWS

GETS M.A. DEGREE



Clarence Yokeley, A.B., '33

Around the Campus

President Robert P. Daniel and Dean Foster P. Payne attended the Negro College Workshop, an organization making a special study of Negro colleges, at Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia.

Professor George Snowden delivered a special address over Radio Station WRAL on the extension of the Raleigh city limits Sunday, October 26.

Misses Marguerite Frierson and A. Ruth Gadson of the Shaw University staff visited friends and relatives at their homes in Augusta and Macon, Georgia, respectively.

Dean John L. Tilley and Business Manager G. E. Jones have recently taken residence in the new Shaw University duplex apartments especially constructed for the two officers.

The men's dormitory council have refurnished and redecorated the Shaw Hall reception room.

The Shaw cheering squad received many compliments on its performance at the home-coming game.

The university is installing fluorescent lights in its offices. Reports are that these lights require less current for operation.

Professor George Snowden accompanied to the third annual N. A. A.

C. P. student conference held at Hampton Institute, two students James Everett and Leon Riddick.

Claude Whitaker, senior has been elected president of the Shaw University student body.

The freshman class earned the prize for the most attractive float in the home-coming parade.

RETURN TO FOUNDER'S DAY EXERCISES, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 21.

Mrs. Minnie D. Turner, assistant dean of women, represented Shaw University at the Bennett College Founder's Day exercises held October 31 and November 1, at Greensboro.

Walker Quarles, Jr., secretary to the president, represented Shaw at recent inauguration exercises at Virginia Union University.

Assistant Professor John C. Harlan has been elected an election judge in Raleigh.

Mrs. Amanda M. Williams attended the librarians' conference held in Charlotte some weeks ago.

First floor rooms in Convention Hall are being repainted and redecorated by the art department under the direction of Mrs. Lucille Y. Mayo.

If you need a speaker, write us. Perhaps a member of the Shaw staff will be the proper person.

Appointments Bureau Report

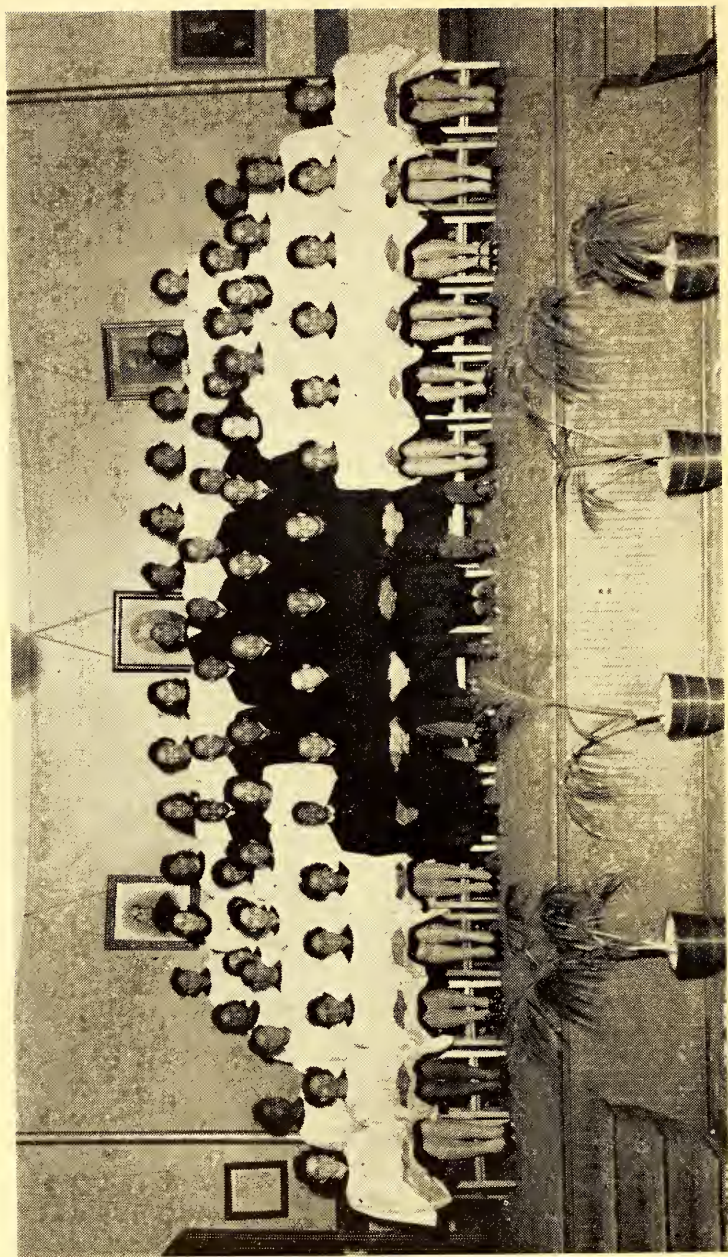
More than eighty-eight per cent of the Shaw University graduates in 1941 who were interested in teaching have secured with the assistance of the Shaw University Bureau of Appointments, positions for the school year 1941-42. Four persons in the class have been appointed to positions in fields other than teaching.

In addition to graduates of the 1941 class, twenty-two members of classes of other years have been assigned new positions this year.

Graduates in the class of '41 have positions and are located as follows: Miss Rosa Arrington, Edgecombe County; Miss Embspie G. Botts, Hampton, Virginia; Miss Vanzer L. Branch, Wake County; Miss Elsie Bryant, Nashville; Miss Lovie M. Cotton, Wake County; Mr. Ozie Faison, Polkton; Miss Mary Gladden, Rowland; Miss Mary R. Gore, Columbus County, Mt. Olive School; Miss Nancy L. Hairston, Bailey; Miss Hermena M. Hickson, Burgaw; Miss Thelma Hodge, Fairmont; Miss Mamie Hussey, Wilmington; Miss Mabel Jolly, Weldon; Mr. Franklin R. Jones; Miss Olivia Kornegay, Jones County; Mr. David Lash, Yanceyville; Miss Martha Lassiter, Roanoke Rapids; Miss Ruth Lee, Social Worker, Newark, N. J.; Miss Doris T. Littlejohn, McCormick, S. C.; Miss Dorothy Mallette, Northampton County; Mr. Wendell Matthews, Wake Forest; Miss Annie L. Perry, Fremont; Mr. Shepard Person, Franklinton; Miss Alice Powell, government work, Washington, N. C.;

Miss Doris Robinson, Calhoun Falls, South Carolina; Miss Mildred Simons, Rich Square; Miss S. Bruce Simpson, nurse, hospital, Charlotte; Miss Grace Smith, Southport; Miss Marthalia Stephenson, substitute teacher, Northampton County; Miss Tempie Tolbert; Mr. Paul G. Walser, Winston-Mutual Insurance Company, Raleigh; Mr. Fred Williams, Bayboro; Miss Wilhelmenia Williams, Rockingham; Miss Annie Claigg, Fuquay Springs.

Graduates of other years are located in new positions as follows: Mr. James Baker, Raleigh; Mr. John Barrett, Hoffman; Mr. James W. Campbell, principal, Badin; Miss Lenora Cherry, Yanceyville; Miss Julia E. Crump, adult education teacher, Camp Davis, Wilmington; Miss Emily Daniels, Seaboard; Miss Gertha Devane, Pleasant Grove School, Alamance County; Mrs. Rosalia Durante, Hendersonville; Miss Willie M. Freeman, Perry's School, Franklin County; Mr. S. A. Gillam, principal, Pinetops High School, Pinetops; Miss Minnie L. Greenfield, Wayne County; Miss Ethel M. Harris, Rosehill; Mrs. Annie D. Hurdle, Wake Forest; Miss Ethel D. Jones, Wayne County; Mrs. Martha Brett Jones, Garner; Miss Mary B. McIver, Wake County; Mr. Benjamin Neal, Ellerbe; Miss Penny Perry, Pinetops; Miss Annie V. Smith, Elizabeth City; Mrs. Erma R. Tyson, Wake County; Miss Alice B. Williams, Clinton; Miss Mamie Yeargin, Raleigh.



The Shaw University Choral Society

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XI

FEBRUARY, 1942

NUMBER 3

SUMMER SESSION 1942



FIRST SESSION, JUNE 8 TO JULY 15
SECOND SESSION, JULY 16 TO AUGUST 21

Published six times the year in the months February, March, April, May, October, and November.

*Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina,
under Act of August 24, 1912.*

The Shaw University Summer School

Under the Supervision

of the

DIVISION OF NEGRO EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC

INSTRUCTION

Raleigh, North Carolina



CALENDAR, 1942

June 8, Monday	Registration—First Session
June 13, June 27, July 11	Saturday class days
July 15, Wednesday.....	First Session ends
July 16, Thursday	Registration—Second Session
July 18, July 25, August 1, August 15.....	Saturday class days
August 21, Friday	Summer School Commencement

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

ROBERT P. DANIEL, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>President</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Director of Summer School</i>
FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Dean of the College</i>
GLENWOOD E. JONES, B.S.C.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
J. FRANCIS PRICE, A.B., A.M.	<i>Registrar</i>
LORENZO W. ADDISON, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Director of Men's Activities</i>
ESTHER R. REED, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Director of Women's Activities</i>
EMPSIE T. BOTTS, B.S.....	<i>Acting Librarian</i>

FACULTY

(TENTATIVE SELECTION AT TIME OF PRINTING)

FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>English</i>
JOHN L. TILLEY, A.B., Ph.B., A.M.....	<i>Religion</i>
HORACE C. PERRIN, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Geography and Science</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Education</i>
IVAN E. TAYLOR, A.B., A.M.....	<i>English</i>
JOHN C. HARLAN, A.B., A.M.....	<i>History and Government</i>
LENOIR H. COOK, A.B., A.M.....	<i>French</i>
J. FRANCIS PRICE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>French</i>
NEWELL D. EASON, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Sociology</i>
JAMES E. LYTLE, JR., A.B., A.M.....	<i>Health and Physical Education</i>
HOUSER A. MILLER, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Education and Philosophy</i>
GEORGE SNOWDEN, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Economics</i>
MARGUERITE S. FRIERSON, A.B., M.Ed.....	<i>Education</i>
THEODORE CURTIS MAYO, Mus.B., Mus.M.....	<i>Music</i>

General Information

Object of the Summer Session

The Summer Session is intended to provide instruction for regular students of this and other colleges and universities and for those engaged during the winter in teaching.

Location

The location of Shaw University is especially convenient, situated practically in the heart of the Capital City. No car or cab fares will be necessary to visit the shopping district, State Department of Education, State Museum, State Library, Hall of History, and other places of educational interest. An exceedingly bracing and healthful climate makes this city an ideal place for residence and study.

Faculty

The faculty for the Summer Session will be composed primarily of the regular members of the Shaw University faculty, together with additional specialists in the field of education.

Library

A well-equipped and attractive library, consisting of more than 15,000 books, is located in Library Hall. It is supervised by a competent librarian who aids the students in their reference work and guides them in their general reading. Magazines and daily and weekly newspapers provide ample means for the information of students on current events. It is the aim of the Administration to make the library one of great usefulness in the education of the students in technical knowledge and general culture.

Observation and Directed Teaching Facilities

Opportunity for observation and directed teaching under the supervision of the University Summer School may be provided under special conditions through the Raleigh Public School System. These facilities are available during the first session only.

Dormitory Facilities

Estey Hall is the young women's dormitory. Every effort is made to give to this dormitory the atmosphere of a Christian home. Estey Hall is under the supervision of the Director of Women's Activities.

In Estey Hall are two cheerful parlors, guest rooms, and, in the basement, a laundry which is open to women students.

Shaw Hall is the home of the college young men. It is under the supervision of the Director of Men's Activities, assisted by a matron who attempts to bring something of a homelike atmosphere to the dormitory. There are rooms set aside for each of the national fraternities, and these, along with the Y. M. C. A. room, furnish social centers that make dormitory life more pleasant.

Recreation

Tennis, croquet, baseball, and sightseeing tours are among the forms of recreation provided by the University.

In addition, several social events are held for the students and faculty of the Summer Session.

Teachers' Employment Bureau

The bureau has secured this year a large number of teaching and administrative positions for students and former students. It exists for the double purpose of supplying the needs of school officials over the State and of helping students and former students to find teaching and administrative positions for which they are best fitted.

Assembly

Assembly exercises are held in Greenleaf Memorial Hall on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. All students are expected to attend these exercises. Special addresses are arranged and interesting musical recitals presented.

Registration

Teachers are requested to bring their certificates, credit slips from summer schools previously attended, diplomas, or other evidences of training. These will be needed for registration the first day. No student should expect to enter and receive credit after Wednesday, June 10, for the first term, and after Saturday, July 18, for the second term.

Admission

Written application should be made and forwarded in advance. A transcript signed by the president or principal of the schools attended, containing a full record of the subjects pursued by the student with the time devoted to each, and his standing in the same, should be sent to the Registrar of the University before the student registers. Application blanks will be furnished on request and should be properly filled out and returned promptly.

Courses are organized to serve the needs of the following persons:

- (a) High school graduates
- (b) College students
- (c) Holders of any of the following certificates:
 1. Elementary—any class
 2. Primary "C," "B," and "A"
 3. Grammar Grade "C," "B," and "A"

NOTE: Several courses for principals and supervisors will be offered.

Expenses for Six Weeks

Non-Boarders:

Tuition fee	\$12.00
(Tuition fees for 12 weeks, \$20.00)	
Custodial and service fee	1.50
Library fee	1.00
Lyceum fee	1.00

Boarders:

Board and room for six weeks.....	\$30.00
Tuition fee	12.00
(Tuition fees for 12 weeks, \$20.00)	
Library fee	1.00
Lyceum fee	1.00

Boarders and Non-Boarders, Please Note

1. Charge for board and room for less than a week will be at the rate of \$1.00 per day.
2. Students are expected to pay fees in full upon entering. Arrangement for delayed payment may involve extra charges. No refund will be made after June 19 for the first session, and after July 27 for the second session.
3. Students in school the first six weeks and continuing the second six weeks will be charged a tuition fee of \$8 rather than \$12, thus making a total of \$20 rather than \$24 for the twelve weeks.
4. Tuition charges are based upon a load not to exceed six semester hours per session. In the event a student is permitted to carry extra work in any session, the charge will be \$2.00 per semester hour.
5. Candidates for degrees to be conferred in August should pay graduation fees of \$6.50 and other expenses by August 10.
6. After one transcript has been released for a student, he or she will be charged a fee of \$1 for the release of each additional transcript.

In addition to the above expenses, allowances must be made for the purchase of books and supplies and the payment of laundry bills.

Dormitory women will have free access to the school laundry. Students will be required to furnish linen and spreads for their beds, pillows, towels, soap, and table napkins.

Requirements for Graduation

1. A student must earn 124 semester hours credit in courses including Physical Education.
2. A student must earn 124 quality points.
3. A student must be in good standing at the time he is recommended for his degree.
4. A student must meet the general requirements for either the A.B. or B.S. degree as outlined below.
5. A student must meet the specific requirements for his major as outlined below.
6. A student must pursue courses in residence at Shaw University for a period of at least two semesters, the last of which must immediately precede his graduation. During this period of two semesters the student is required to earn a minimum of thirty (30) semester hours credit.

In lieu of the above, a student may satisfy residence requirements by attending three twelve-weeks summer sessions earning a minimum of thirty-six (36) semester hours credit in courses pursued at the University. The last of these sessions must immediately precede his graduation.

General Requirements for the A.B. Degree*

(1) Personal Adjustment lectures.	
(2) English 101, 102, 221, 222.....	12 hours
(3) Survey Science 101, 102	8 hours
(4) Social Science Survey 111-112	6 hours
(5) Two years in one foreign language.....	12 hours
(6) Biblical Literature 101 and three hours elective in Religion.....	6 hours
(7) Psychology 211	3 hours
(8) Philosophy 303	3 hours
(9) Sociology 201 or Economics 201	3 hours
(10) Government 201 or History 314	3 hours
(11) Physical Education 101, 102, 221.....	4 hours
(12) Departmental Requirements according to major.	

* Except for majors in elementary education.

General Requirements for the B.S. Degree

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| (1) Personal Adjustment lectures. | |
| (2) English 101, 102, 221, 222 | 12 hours |
| (3) Mathematics 101-102 | 8 hours |
| (4) Social Science Survey 111-112 | 6 hours |
| (5) Two years in one foreign language..... | 12 hours |
| (6) Biblical Literature 101 | 3 hours |
| (7) Psychology 211 or 212 | 3 hours |
| (8) Philosophy 303 | 3 hours |
| (9) Social Science (one of the following courses)..... | 3 hours |
| Sociology 201 | History 314 |
| Economics 201 | Government 201 |
| (10) Physical Education 101, 102, 221..... | 4 hours |
| (11) Departmental Requirements according to major. | |

Elementary Education

The requirements for an A.B. degree with a major in Elementary Education are as follows:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Personal Adjustment lectures. | |
| (2) English 101, 102, 221, 222, 327, 333..... | 18 hours |
| (3) Survey Science 101, 102 | 8 hours |
| (4) Social Science Survey 111, 112, History 333, 334..... | 12 hours |
| (5) Government 201 | 3 hours |
| (6) Economics 201 or History 314 | 3 hours |
| (7) Two years of one foreign language..... | 12 hours |
| (8) Biblical Literature 101 | 3 hours |
| (9) Philosophy 303 | 3 hours |
| (10) Art 101, 102, 212, 215 | 8 hours |
| (11) Music 205 and 207 or 214 | 4 hours |
| (12) Physical and Health Education 213, 214, and 362..... | 6 hours |
| (13) Geography—Education 351, 353, and 352 or 354 | 9 hours |
| (14) Education 201, 212, 313, 315, 342, 437, 480E, 433, or 435..... | 27 hours |
| (15) Electives in Education or other departments. | |
| (16) All students expecting to secure primary or grammar grade certificates to teach in the State of North Carolina must be able to make a reasonable score on the Ayres or Thorndike Writing Scales. There will be provision for improvement in penmanship, but without any credit. | |

First Session Courses

(Figure in parenthesis represents the semester hours credit)

I. ART AND MUSIC

- | | | |
|-------------------|----------|---|
| 1. Art S101 | (2)..... | Industrial Arts for Elementary Teachers |
| 2. Art S108 | (2)..... | Art Crafts |

3. Art S212 (2) Fundamentals of Drawing
4. Music S215 (2) History of Music
5. Music S207 (2) Public School Music

II. EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

1. Education 31X (2) Rural Education
2. Education S338 (3) Methods in Library Usage
3. Education S444 (4) Administration and Supervision
4. Education S315 (2) Tests and Measurements
5. Education S437 (2) Arithmetic for Teachers
6. Education S303a (S128)..... (2) Principles of Secondary Education
7. Education S130 (S439)..... (2) The Teaching of Reading
8. Education S318a (2) Advanced Educational Psychology
9. Education S171 (2) Safety Education

III. ENGLISH

1. English 74G (2) American Literature
2. English S221 (3) Survey of World Literature
3. English S333a (S105xa).... (2) Children's Literature
4. English S101 (3) English Composition
5. Dramatics S202 (2) Acting and Production

IV. FRENCH

1. French S101 (3) Elementary French
2. French S205 (3) Intermediate French
3. French S221 (3) Rapid Reading

V. GEOGRAPHY

1. Geography S351 (2) Principles of Geography
2. Geography S353 (2) Geography of North Carolina

VI. HISTORY

1. History S325 (2) Ancient History
2. History S331 (S106) (2) Latin American History
3. History S333 (3) American History
4. History S221 (3) The Foundations of Modern Europe

VII. PHILOSOPHY

1. Philosophy S303 (3) Ethics

VIII. PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. Hygiene S102 (2) Health Education
2. Physical Education S213.... (2) Principles of Health and Physical Education
3. Physical Education S216.... (2) Basketball and Physical Education
4. Physical Education 362.... (2) Practices and Procedures in Health for Elementary Schools

IX. RELIGION

1. Religion B. L. S101.....(3).....Bible Survey

X. SCIENCE

1. Science S102(4).....Physical Science Survey
(Lab. fee, \$3.50)

XI. SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS

1. Sociology S309(2).....Rural Sociology
2. Economics S201(3).....Principles of Economics
3. Sociology S108(2).....Study of Political Ideals

Second Session Courses

(Figure in parenthesis represents the semester hours credit)

I. ART AND MUSIC

1. Art S102(2).....Projects in Industrial Arts
2. Art S108(2).....Art Crafts
3. Music S215(2).....History of Music
4. Music S214(2).....Music Appreciation for Primary
and Grammar Grades

II. EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

1. Education S315(2).....Tests and Measurements
2. Education S319(3).....Library Methods
3. Education S444(4).....Administration and Supervision
4. Education S313(2).....Child Study
5. Education S303b (S129).....(2).....Principles of Secondary Educa-
tion
6. Education S130 (439)(2).....The Teaching of Reading

III. ENGLISH

1. English S102(3).....English Composition
2. English S222(3).....World Literature
3. English S333b (S105xb) ..(2).....Children's Literature
4. English S314(5).....Public Speaking

IV. FRENCH

1. French S102(3).....Elementary French
2. French S206(3).....Intermediate French
3. French S222(3).....Rapid Reading

V. GEOGRAPHY

1. Geography S353(2).....Geography of North America
2. Geography S352(2).....Commercial and Economic
Geography

VI. HISTORY

1. History S222(3).....Modern European History
2. History S326(2).....Medieval History
3. History S334(3).....American History

VII. PHILOSOPHY

1. Philosophy S303 (3).....Ethics

VIII. PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. Hygiene S102 (2).....Health Education
 2. Physical Education S214.. (2).....Practices and Procedures in
 Physical Education for Ele-
 mentary Schools

IX. RELIGION

1. Religion B. L. S101 (3).....Bible Survey

X. SCIENCE

1. Science S102 (4).....Physical Science Survey
 (Lab. fee \$3.50)

XI. SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS

1. Sociology S309 (2).....Rural Sociology
 2. Economics S201 (3).....Principles of Economics

Annual Ministers' Institute and Women's Leadership Training Conference

June 8-12, 1942

Annually, during the second week in June, Shaw University promotes an Institute for Ministers in coöperation with the General Baptist State Convention, and a Leadership Training Conference in coöperation with the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention of North Carolina. The program provides especially prepared courses of study dealing with subjects of special interest to pastors; discussions and open forums on topics of vital interest; addresses and platform talks by specialists in various phases of religious work; and opportunities for fellowship with fellow-ministers of varied experiences and backgrounds.

The Institute for Ministers and the Women's Leadership Training Conference will be held simultaneously from June 8 to 12.

The New North Carolina Course of Study

A special effort will be made to acquaint the teachers in attendance with the use of materials in the North Carolina Course of Study. This will be done, as a whole, through the instructors of the special and general method courses.

Recent Certification Regulations

Teachers are requested to give close attention to the following significant certification changes:

1. After July 1, 1933, the Division of Certification will not issue any new Elementary A Certificates.
2. After July 1, 1941, the Division of Certification will not issue any new Primary C and Grammar Grade C Certificates.
3. Between October 1, 1935, and August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twenty semester hours, a teacher in service being defined as one who teaches six or more months during the period; and after August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twenty semester hours during any one year between September 1st of that year and August 31st of the following year. This, it must be understood is the maximum total credit from all sources.
4. Between October 1, 1935, and August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twelve semester hours through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction, with a further limitation of not more than eight semester hours to be earned between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936. After August 31, 1936, no teacher in service shall be given credit for more than twelve semester hours of extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction in any year between September 1st of that year and August 31st of the following year, with not more than eight semester hours permitted between September 1st and June 1st following.
5. Not more than 40 per cent of the credit necessary to raise a certificate from one class to another may be earned through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction, providing this limitation shall not prohibit any teacher from earning eight semester hours credit through extension class teaching or correspondence instruction between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936.
6. The original professional credit necessary for an administrative or supervisory certificate may not be secured through extension class teaching or correspondence study instruction.

7. Credit for a total of not more than sixteen semester hours may be allowed for extension class work taken under the same instructor.
8. Beginning with September 1, 1936, no extension class course will be accepted for certificate credit that prior to registration is not approved by the State Department of Public Instruction and the county or city superintendent in whose school system the work is to be given.
9. As of July 1, 1942, and thereafter, the Class A Certificate built up from a lower grade certificate will be based upon a satisfactory completion of the requirements for a degree from a standard college, along with, or in addition to, the specific certificate requirements. It is suggested that those teachers in service who may not be reasonably expected to qualify for the Class A Certificate prior to September 1, 1942, arrange their program of studies in coöperation with the institution from which they would like to obtain the degree.
10. For the past several years credits earned as late as October 1st have been applied on a certificate for that year. Beginning with September 1, 1936, credits earned after September 1st will not be applied on a certificate for that school year. This means that credit to be applied on a certificate for the school year 1942-43 must be earned not later than September 1, 1942. Institutions are urged to report the credit with the least possible delay after September 1st.

NOTE 1—Between October 1, 1935, and June 1, 1936, and between September 1st and June 1st for any year thereafter, the teacher in service should not register for more courses than would give credit for a total of eight semester hours if and when completed.


NOTE 2—Between September 1st and June 1st of any year, the teacher in service should distribute her work in such a way that at no time, while actually teaching, would she be able to earn the equivalent of more than one semester hour's credit during any one month. Any attempt to earn credit for eight semester hours during a fractional part of the teaching year would be looked up with disfavor.

For further information, address

NELSON H. HARRIS, Director

SUMMER SCHOOL, SHAW UNIVERSITY

Raleigh, N. C.



Workshop for Principals and Supervisors


Plans are being made to provide during the first session of the 1942 Summer School a workshop for principals and supervisors. The workshop is designed to give its members an opportunity to clarify their thinking on problems of educational philosophy, and to give them assistance in defining educational objectives. Each member will be given a chance to work on problems which are encountered in his particular school situation. Those who bring similar problems will be encouraged to work in small, informal groups. In addition, they will have easy access to the services of a group of sympathetic and competent workshop specialists.

The workshop is under the supervision of the Division of Negro Education, State Department of Public Instruction.

Those who attend will be given credit for six semester hours in supervision and administration. These hours will fulfill the State's requirements for the principal's or supervisor's certificate, and, in addition, serve to renew certificates.

Registration for the workshop will begin June 15.

For further information, please feel free to communicate with the Director of Summer School.



The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XI

MAY, 1942

NUMBER 5

Alumni Number



My Country 'tis of Thee

Published six times the year in the months February, March, April, May, October, and November.

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912.

The Trustees and the Faculty
of

The Shaw University

request the honor of your presence

at the

Sixty-seventh

Annual Commencement

of the University

on Monday, May twenty-fifth

nineteen hundred and forty-two

at three-thirty o'clock

in the afternoon

In the Memorial Auditorium

Raleigh, N. C.

A Letter From the President

April 22, 1942.



DEAR ALUMNI AND FRIENDS OF SHAW:

I am sure that many of you will endeavor to return to commencement to see the new Home Economics Practice House and the duplex faculty residences which were completed last year. We are looking forward now to the renovation of Leonard Building which will provide classrooms and a dramatics workshop on the first floor, headquarters for the various offices of Baptist State Conventions on the second floor, and a small auditorium and classrooms for the Home Economics Department on the third floor. We are impressed by the enthusiasm the churches and associations are manifesting in this significant project. Although the campaign for \$15,000 for this undertaking was launched only seven months ago, we have received already over \$8,500.

We are grateful for the continued support and good will of those who send regularly annual contributions to their Alma Mater. We hope that many who have not remembered the institution for some time will join this group of loyal supporters with a donation this commencement.

This is the special anniversary year for the members of the classes of 1937, 1932, 1927, 1922, 1917, 1912, 1907, 1902, 1897, 1892, 1887, 1882. Have you been to Shaw in the last five years? If not this commencement would offer an excellent occasion. Join the other alumni and friends who plan to attend the Baccalaureate service on Sunday, May 24 at 3:00 p.m., the President's reception at 5:00 p.m., and the University dinner at 8:00 p.m. On Monday, May 25 the Alumni Meeting will be held at 10:00 a.m. and the commencement exercises at 3:30 p.m.

With every good wish, I am

Very truly yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL, *President*

CALENDAR



Commencement Events



SUNDAY, MAY 24

3:00 p.m.—Greenleaf Memorial Hall. The Baccalaureate Service.
Speaker: The Reverend Cornelius E. Askew, pastor, The
Third Baptist Church, Detroit, Michigan.

5:00 p.m.—The President's Home. The reception in honor of the Grad-
uating Classes by President and Mrs. Robert P. Daniel.

8:00 p.m.—The University Dining Hall. The University Dinner.

MONDAY, MAY 25

10:00 a.m.—The University Chapel. The Annual Meeting of the Shaw
University Alumni Association.

3:30 p.m.—The Raleigh Memorial Auditorium. The Seventy-seventh
Annual Commencement. Speaker: Dr. Ryland Knight, pas-
tor, The Ponce de Leon Baptist Church, Atlanta, Georgia.

Commencement Speaker

Dr. Ryland Knight, pastor of the Ponce de Leon Baptist Church, Atlanta, Georgia, will be the principal speaker at the seventy-seventh annual commencement of Shaw University in exercises scheduled to take place Monday, May 25, at three-thirty o'clock in the afternoon in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium where more than sixty Shaw seniors are expected to receive degrees.

Because of the national emergency and the resulting need for young men and women in war industries, the University has provided for acceleration in its program and has therefore moved up its commencement date slightly less than one week and has changed the day to Monday from Tuesday which has been the Shaw commencement day during recent years.

Other events of the Shaw commencement will include the baccalaureate service at three o'clock in the afternoon Sunday, May 24, in Greenleaf Memorial Hall with the Reverend C. E. Askew of Detroit delivering the sermon. President and Mrs. Robert P. Daniel will receive in honor of the graduating classes at five o'clock on the same afternoon. And the University Dinner will take place at eight o'clock Sunday night.

The annual meeting of the Shaw University Alumni Association with President Leslie Furlonge presiding will be held at ten o'clock Monday morning, May 25 in the University Chapel. Dr. Knight, the commencement speaker, is chairman of the Joint Committee of the four conventions on Negro Ministerial Education and Race Relations and has served in the field of religion since 1899. He has held offices in the several Baptist Conventions and now is the president of the Christian Council of Atlanta. He holds degrees from Princeton University, the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, and from the University of Richmond.

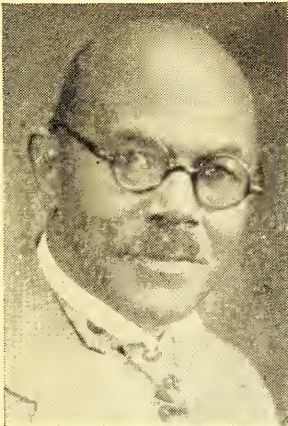


DR. RYLAND KNIGHT

Baccalaureate Speaker

Dr. Cornelius E. Askew, who will deliver the baccalaureate sermon, will be welcomed by many friends upon his return to Raleigh where he served for some time as pastor of the First Baptist Church. He is a Shaw graduate, having received the B.Th. degree from his alma mater in 1916. His return to Raleigh according to all indications will be the occasion for the reassembling of many of his schoolmates who have not returned to Shaw in recent years.

Because of the unusual conditions of the world today, it is hoped that Shaw alumni and friends will return in large numbers to rally around the Shaw program as never before.



DR. CORNELIUS E. ASKEW

Shaw University

RALEIGH, N. C.



Dear Fellow-Alumni:

As we near the close of a successful year, and about to disrobe and face the grim realities of our ever changing world, we are cognizant of the tremendous tasks which lie ahead. However, despite the gravity of the situation, we have every reason to believe that Shaw University will carry on in her own traditional manner; that is, as always the symbol of "free thinking" and spiritual development. The uniqueness of Shaw is couched in the ability to produce and welcome to her domain a cosmopolitan group where ideas are exchanged and set forth through the educational processes.

We, the alumni, are proud of the fact that Shaw is not solely dependent upon any agency for its existence, therefore is not restricted in methods of approach. Never before in the history of our civilization have we found it so difficult to avoid a catastrophic situation. Yet there is a ray of light which is making itself felt in moulding public opinion, so essential today.

The hour is at hand for the Negro to pay an equal part in world affairs. It is his burden to salvage the remnants of a chaotic world. The major objective is to demand equality and accept nothing less than that equality for all peoples everywhere.

We are fortunate indeed in having the Baptist State Convention establish headquarters in the Leonard Building. Through and with this great cooperative program we shall achieve much toward shaping the policies and destiny of a better world.

The success of Shaw has been greatly accelerated by the friendly attitude of the present administration under which the Alumni Association has raised over thousands of dollars. However, this amount is only the beginning. More funds must be raised annually in order that our renovating and building program may continue.

Finally, it may be said that it is most urgent that every alumnus attend the Commencement Exercises, and particular the Alumni Dinner to be given on May 24, 1942.

Again we urge every member to do his part in keeping Shaw the center of social progress and thought.

Sincerely yours,
LESLIE A. FURLONGE,
President,
General Alumni Association.

Honor Day Exercises

Four Shaw University seniors and Dr. Nelson H. Harris, professor of education at Shaw, were elected to membership in the Shaw University Alpha Omicron Honor Society in Honors Day exercises held Wednesday, May 6, in the Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Hall. Dr. David A. Lockmiller, Associate Professor of History and Political Science at N. C. State College, Raleigh, delivered the principal address for the occasion.

Admonishing Shaw students to become educated men and women in every sense, Dr. Lockmiller outlined the qualities of educated people as consciousness of the good health of themselves and the community, as being appreciative of the culture of the world, as being good leaders and good followers and earnest seekers after truth.

"All such citizens," he continued, "will be necessary in winning for the Allied Nations a victory in the present world conflict and more necessary in determining the nature of the consequent peace."

"The world is definitely aware of the fact that this war is not being fought for Nordic supremacy, for there are people of all colors and creeds on both sides," insisted the eminent scholar. "We are fighting for the democratic principles of living a good life in the sight of God and man and all right thinking peoples will contribute their share."

The Alpha Omicron Honor Society at Shaw is primarily a student organization which sets forth excellence in scholarship as one of the requirements for membership. Miss Alma Beatrice Coppedge is president and presided at the Honors Day exercises.

In addition to Dr. Harris, who was elected to honorary membership, students honored with membership yesterday were Misses Eneshel Roberson, East Orange, N. J.; Louise Speller, Belhaven; Caswell Carter, New Bern, and Claude Whitaker, Raleigh. Music was furnished by Professor Harry Gil-Smythe, Director of Music at Shaw University.

The Choral Society

The Shaw University Choral Society is a musical organization of approximately sixty mixed voices. Membership in the organization is voluntarily being granted on the basis of tryouts held at the beginning of each term. From the large number who apply for membership the necessary replacements are made each year. Within the society there exists a spirit of unity, brotherhood and good will unsurpassed anywhere on the campus. The members like to sing and under the direction of their talented and congenial maestro they produce a brand of singing which has won the acclaim of well known personalities along the entire Atlantic seaboard.

Of the Choral Society, J. Melville Broughton, Governor of North Carolina, says, ". . . Not only is the music tuneful and the singing harmonious, but the members of the chorus themselves seem to get a genuine enjoyment out of the singing. Their singing is exceptionally beautiful."

Director of Music at Shaw University is Harry Gil-Smythe, graduate of the Howard University School of Music with professional study at Peabody Conservatory of Music and the Juilliard School of Music. He holds the master's degree in music from the University of Michigan. "Whether in the performance of a lilting waltz, a stately choral or a contrapuntal 'tour de force,' the Shaw University Choral Society under the guidance of its inspired director reflects the perfection of his training."

In recent years the organization has made numerous appearances both in the State and without. Engagements have ranged from as far north as Boston and south to Florida. The group is heard frequently on the local radio stations WPTF and WRAL.

Student officers selected by the members of the Choral Society conduct much of the actual business of such an organization.

President Daniel Honored

For outstanding service rendered in organizing Scouting for Negro boys in Raleigh, President Robert P. Daniel was awarded some weeks ago the Silver Beaver Award, the highest honor which can be given a volunteer Scout worker. Dr. Daniel is the only Negro college president in the country to hold such an honor.

President Daniel has been active in Scout work since 1928, having served as troop committeeman, district commissioner, member of the advisory board and training director for the Richmond Area Council in Virginia. In 1936 he became chairman of the Raleigh Negro District Committee for the Occoneechee Council. He is now serving as chairman of the Area Divisional Committee of the Occoneechee Council, member of the Interracial Committee of the National Scout Council and as member of the National Council's Protestant Committee on Scouting.

Dr. Daniel was awarded the Silver Beaver for organizing and operating a division committee in Raleigh to make Scouting available to Negro boys, for outstanding leadership among men of his race in carrying out the Scout program here, for developing a council division committee for the Occoneechee Council making Scouting available to Negro boys of eleven North Carolina counties, and for his work as an educator in the South.

Saluting Shawites

From time to time the SHAW UNIVERSITY BULLETIN attempts to call to the attention of the Shaw Alumni the lives or successes of fellow members whose works have earned them honor and provided help for many others whose lives have been touched by these efforts. In bringing these persons to the minds of Shawites the BULLETIN does not wish to make comparisons but rather hopes to recognize the achievements of those whose activities seem to earn special notice at a given time.

Students Train at Shaw

In a competitive drill of platoons of the Shaw University Student training unit held May 1 on the Shaw Alumni Field, platoon "A" under the command of Platoon Leader Theodore Childs was awarded the "Victory Ribbon" for the best performance.

The student training unit at Shaw is a volunteer organization composed of and organized absolutely by men students who are especially interested in military drill and are attempting to prepare themselves in a preliminary way for the work which they will do upon their induction into the military forces of the United States. They are being trained under the direction of Lieutenant John C. Harlan, member of the Officers Reserve Corps, and Assistant Professor of History and Government at Shaw University.

The program included taps in honor of Welton L. Dafford, a student member of the training unit who passed on some weeks ago; the competitive drilling of platoons and a review of the unit.

Members of the reviewing staff were Lt. John Harlan, President Robert P. Daniel, Dean Foster P. Payne, Business Manager Glenwood E. Jones, and Walker Quarles, Jr., executive secretary of the president, the last three having been judges in the contest.

Student leaders in command of the other platoons were Samuel Brown of New York City and Warren Allison of Cape May, New Jersey.

Members of the winning platoon were as follows: John Edmonds, Cape May, New Jersey; Walker Weaver, Tarboro; Elton Price, Egg Harbor, New Jersey; John Matthews, Dermott, Arkansas; Edward Alfred, Winston-Salem; Edward Arrington, Enfield; John Young, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Chester Sutton, Houston, Georgia; Melvin Hood, La Grange; and Harding Taylor, Williamston.

President Daniel on Tour

President Daniel has been unusually busy this year with extensive travels both in the State of North Carolina and in the North. These speaking engagements have won many friends and supporters of the institution.

Among the cities visited are:

New York City:

Abyssinian Baptist Church
 Friendship Baptist Church
 St. Luke Baptist Church
 Canaan Baptist Church
 Metropolitan Baptist Church
 St. John Baptist Church
 New York Ministers' Conference

Brooklyn, N. Y.:

Berean Baptist Church

New Jersey:

Newark Ministers' Conference
 New Hope Baptist Church, Hackensack

Washington, D. C.:

Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church
 Third Baptist Church

Greenwich, Conn.:

First Baptist Church

North Carolina:

Shaw Day of Baptist Conference, Wilmington
 Shaw Day sponsored by Ministers' Conference of Charlotte
 Mt. Gilead Baptist Church, Durham
 White Rock Baptist Church, Durham
 First Baptist Church, Lamberts Point, Norfolk, Va.
 Shaw Club Rally, Windsor
 Shaw Club Rally, Elizabeth City
 Providence Baptist Church, Edenton
 Calvary Baptist Church, High Point and several Baptist Associations in the State.

In addition President Daniel has delivered addresses on the following occasions:

Raleigh Ministers' Conference (white)
 National Conference of Church Leaders, meeting at Richmond, Va.
 The General Baptist State Convention of Virginia (white) meeting at Roanoke, Va.
 Negro History Week Program at Darden High School, Wilson.
 Negro Civic Forum, Rocky Mount.
 Seventy-fifth anniversary of Neuse River Association.
 Seventy-fifth anniversary of First Baptist Church, Raleigh.
 Seventy-fifth anniversary of First Baptist Church, Weldon.
 North Carolina College Conference.
 Fiftieth anniversary of Pennsylvania Baptist State Convention.
 Anniversary of St. John Association.
 Association of Colleges and Schools for Negroes, Scotslandville, La.

During May and June President Daniel will make several commencement addresses.

Vesper Speakers—1941-42

First Semester

President Robert P. Daniel
 President Edgar H. Goold
 Dr. Miles Mark Fisher
 Mr. W. A. Robinson, Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools
 The Reverend C. C. Scott, St. Paul A. M. E. Church
 Dr. Carlyle Campbell, President Meredith College
 The Reverend V. T. Williams, Martin Street Baptist Church
 Dr. Forrest C. Feezor, Tabernacle Baptist Church
 The Reverend A. S. Powe, Davie Street Presbyterian Church
 The Reverend M. J. H. Thompson, St. Ambrose Episcopal Church
 Dr. H. Richard Niebuhr, Yale Divinity School
 The Reverend Professor Samuel M. Carter
 Dr. J. F. Menius, Vanguard Presbyterian Church

Vesper Speakers—1941-42

Second Semester

Dr. L. D. Riddick, Curator Schomberg Collection
 The Reverend J. W. Cameron, Wilson Temple Methodist Church
 The Reverend John H. Grey, Jr., West Raleigh Presbyterian Church
 Dr. Jane F. McKimmon, Assistant Director, State Extension Service
 The Reverend J. N. Thomas, Mount Vernon Baptist Church, Durham
 Dr. Kenneth W. Cameron, State College
 The Reverend Professor J. Neal Hughley, N. C. College for Negroes
 Miss Jeanetta Welch, National Non-Partisan Council, Washington, D. C.
 The Reverend Professor George D. Kelsey, Morehouse College
 The Reverend Dean William Stuart Nelson, Howard University
 Dr. Alphonse Heninburg, N. C. College for Negroes
 Mr. R. C. Foreman, Field Auditor, N. C. Mutual Life Insurance Co.
 Miss Helen Edmonds, N. C. College for Negroes
 Dr. Charlotte Hawkins Brown, Palmer Memorial Institute

Chapel Speakers

First Semester—1941-42

Dr. Max Yergan
 Mr. Martin L. Harvey, Jr., Youth Director, A. M. E. Church

Second Semester—1941-42

Mr. Cyrus Pangborn, Executive Secretary, Interseminary Movement
 Mr. George R. Ross, Senior Marketing Specialist for North Carolina
 The Reverend Gordan Malry, Education Missionary from China
 The Reverend James B. Adams, Concord Baptist Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Miss McDaniels, Returned Missionary from India
 Mr. Charles R. Lawrence, Jr., Student Secretary, Y. M. C. A.
 Dr. William P. Hayes, Newark, New Jersey
 Miss Pauline Redmond, OCD, Washington, D. C.
 Rabbi Abraham Shusterman, Jewish Chatauqua Society, Cincinnati, Ohio
 Mr. Marion Justice, Vocational Guidance Expert, Raleigh

Mary Alice Burwell

If one would discuss the outstanding women who as daughters of Shaw have served faithfully their people and their Alma Mater as good servants in the name of the Lord, the list of names would be incomplete without that of Mary Alice Burwell.



MARY ALICE BURWELL

To this loyal daughter who has continued to live the spirit of Shaw her Alma Mater would say "Well done thou good and faithful servant."

After having been graduated from the Shaw University Missionary Training School in 1920 Miss Burwell resumed her work as corresponding secretary of the Woman's Baptist Home and Foreign Missionary Convention of North Carolina to which position she was elected in 1917. Since that time she has given of herself to the cause of developing Christian manhood and womanhood and has assisted in the advancing of her organization to a position of prominence among other such Christian institutions in this country. During this period she has worked tirelessly in behalf of Shaw University.

For her services in connection with the performance of her duties Miss Burwell was honored signally by the convention in 1941 in Durham where a watch was presented as an expression of appreciation.

She is now secretary of the executive committee of the Shaw University Board of Trustees of which she has been a member since 1932.

Charles M. Epps

Education

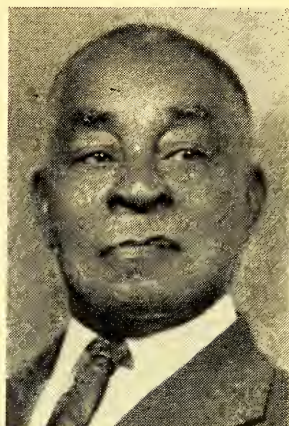
All too often in their affairs, men are prone to forget the services of those who in the early years built foundations on which later have been constructed the great temples of the world. In order that Shaw University may not be guilty of the same error, the institution is proud to call attention to one of its first sons, Charles M. Epps, one of the few remaining Shaw men who saw Shaw Hall rise brick by brick from the campus clay.

The eminence of this son of Shaw was brought to focus slightly less than a year ago when Professor Epps was honored at the end of sixty-five years of contributing to the educational development of Negroes in North Carolina.

Although much of Professor Epps' work has been done in Greenville, North Carolina, where now at eighty-three years of age he is principal of the Industrial High School, he has served in several other North Carolina communities and his influence on education has been felt throughout the State of North Carolina.

Among the honors which come to Professor Epps are included governor's appointments to important educational and social service commissions and the statement of Mayor B. B. Suggs of Greenville that he considers "Professor C. M. Epps one of the most valuable living citizens in our city and State."

And so before another proud patriarch, honorable son of Shaw, we stand with uncovered heads.



CHARLES M. EPPS

Relliford Stillmon Smith

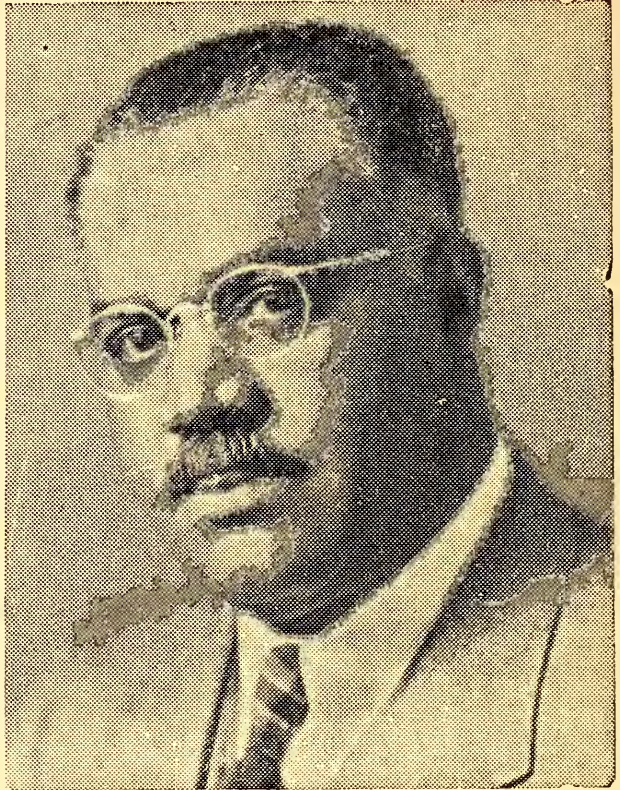
Medicine

"I swear by Apollo, the physician, and Aesculapius and Hygeia and Panacea and all the gods and all the goddesses . . . so far as power and discernment shall be mine, I will carry out my regimen for the benefit of the sick . . . To none will I give a deadly drug . . . but guiltless and hallowed will I keep my life and my art."

Having earned his bachelor of science degree at Shaw University in 1914, Relliford Stillmon Smith of Macon, Georgia, went on to prepare himself to take the oath of Hippocrates. Since that time he has extended his area of service until in the fall of 1941 he was elected to the Judicial Council of the National Medical Association.

In addition to having held several offices in the National Medical Association, Dr. Smith has served as an assistant regimental surgeon, has stimulated action for the provision of a fund of \$5,000.00 to be paid at certain rates to Negro doctors in the South who attend at Howard University a three months post graduate course in venereal diseases. During the past three years he has served as director of a Venereal Disease Clinic at the Macon Municipal Hospital, the first Negro to enjoy this distinction.

We have great honor in paying our respects to him who still remembers the oath of Hippocrates.



RELLIFORD STILLMON SMITH

Shaw Men In Offense

Shaw University is proud of the sons who even before completing their college courses have entered into the military services of the United States to help in a time of stress to defend the ideals for which we have striven so long. Indications are that in addition to those who have gone, others are expected to join them. Let us all offer a silent prayer for the Shaw men among the many others and beseech our Heavenly Father to return them all to us again.

Among those who have withdrawn from school to enter the service are: Anderson Phillips, Horace Andrews, Latis L. Edwards, William H. Gilbreath, Jessie Lawrence, Phillip Pinkett, Waddell N. Porter, John Prince, Frank Richardson, Calvin Rogers, Maultry Rogers, and Prentiss York.

Alumni Notes

Miss Gloria Kay, A.B., '40, became the bride of Mr. Nelson Greene, A.B., '41, some months ago.

Dr. J. M. Lloyd, M.D., 1896, passed since the last issue of the BULLETIN.

Dr. William Henry Moore, D.D., '35, passed several days ago.

Miss Marie Tyler, A.B., '38, has become the bride of Mr. Charles McVea who is a former Shaw student.

The Reverend William Henry Knuckles, A.B., 1900, A.M., '06, D.D., '13 died somewhat less than two weeks ago.

Send in news of yourself and of other Shaw graduates who are making outstanding contributions.

The Reverend Wendell C. Somerville, A.B., '32, was called a "savior to missionaries" in a recent edition of the *Afro-American* Newspaper.

Mr. and Mrs. George Gant, B.S., '39, became the proud parents of a son during the last weeks of 1941.

Shaw University shares the grief of Miss A. Ruth Gadson, A.B., '26, whose mother passed several months ago.

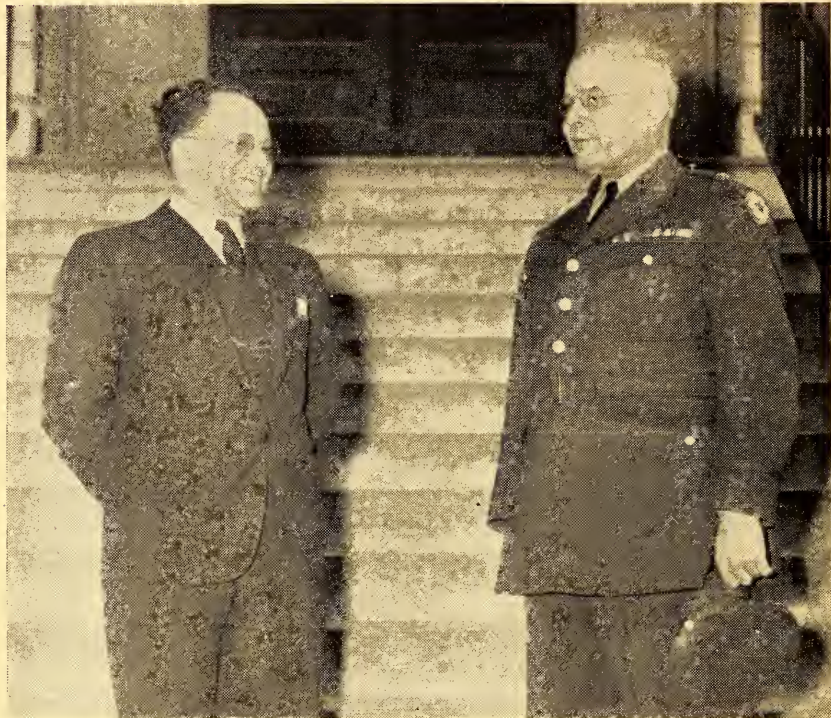
Mr. Phenix U. Watson, B.S., '39, has been appointed to an important position in the United States Ordnance Department.

Dr. Lovelace B. Capehart, A.B., 1890, L.L.B., 1894, A.M., 1896, M.D., '06, passed during the current year.

Mrs. Jessie Burns Snowden, A.B., '32, is the proud mother of a recently born daughter.

A dollar sent to us from time to time will make it possible for the BULLETIN to bring you more often news of your classmates and friends.

A Negro General Visits Shaw University



DR. ROBERT P. DANIEL

GENERAL BENJAMIN O. DAVIS

Help Shaw with your contributions to preserve culture and education for reconstruction after the war.

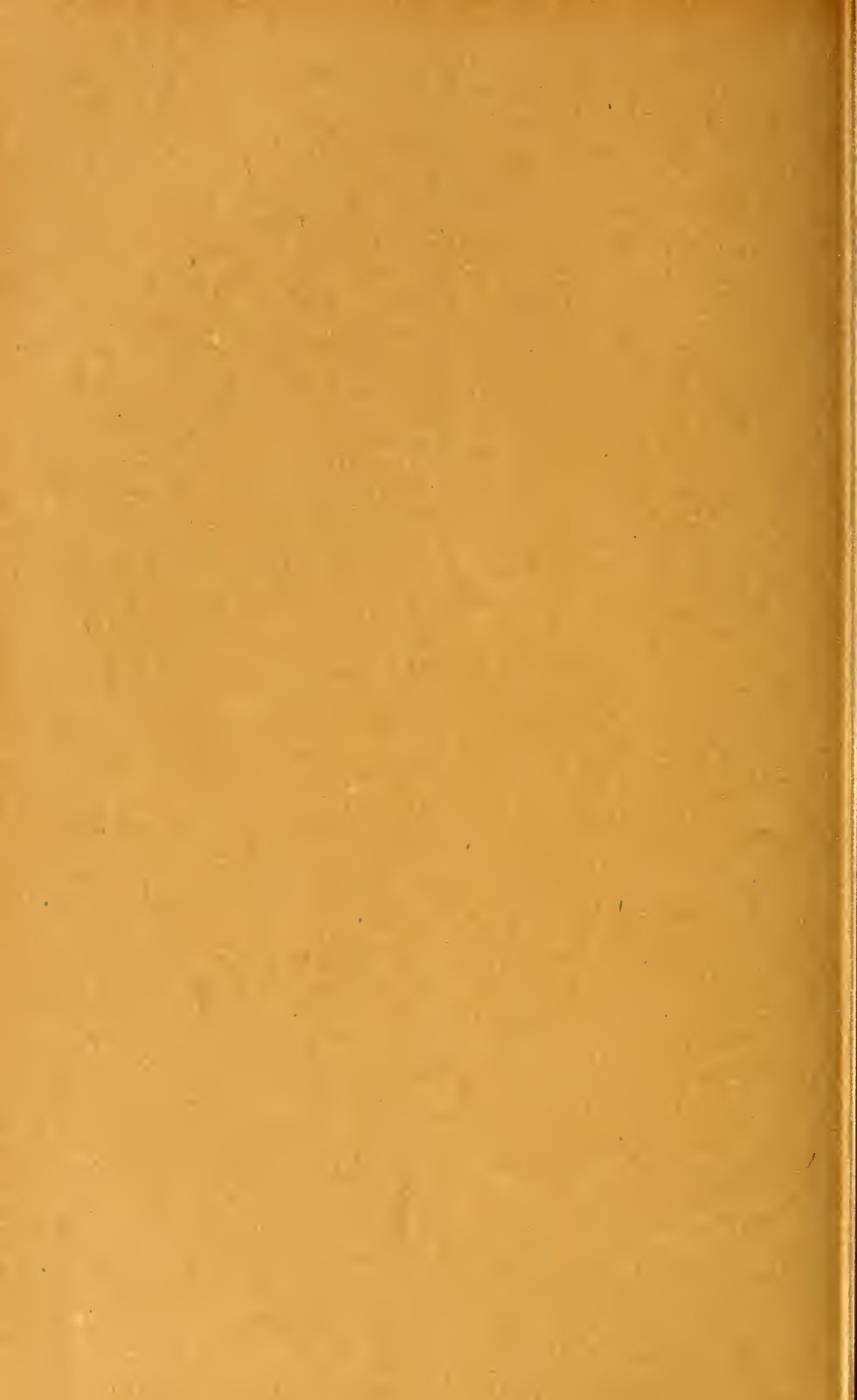
Buy a Defense Bond to win the war and help Shaw prepare its men for the consequent peace.

Young men not ready for service in the war may serve their country better when trained at Shaw.

Recommend Shaw to desirable students.

Return to Commencement, 3:30 p.m. May 25





The Shaw University

BULLETIN

VOLUME XII

OCTOBER, 1942

Number 1

PRESIDENT'S REPORT NUMBER

"Education is not merely instruction—far from it. It is the leading of the youth out into a comprehension of his environment, that, comprehending, he may so act and so conduct himself as to leave the world better and happier for his having lived in it. . . . We are trustees of a great inheritance. If we abuse or neglect that trust, we are responsible before almighty God for the infinite damage that will be done in the life of individuals and of nations."

—NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER.

★ ★ ★

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October, and November.

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912.



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Ex Officio

- LUTHER WESLEY SMITH, A.B., B.D., D.D.....New York, N. Y.
Executive Secretary, Board of Education, Northern Baptist Convention.
- S. E. HENING.....New York, N. Y.
Treasurer, American Baptist Home Mission Society.
- *DONALD FAULKNER, Ph.D.....New York, N. Y.
Director of the Department of Colleges, Schools, and Seminaries, Northern Baptist Board of Education.
- **NOBLE Y. BEALL, A.B., B.D., D.D.....Atlanta, Ga.
Field Secretary for Negro Education, Northern Baptist Board of Education; Field Secretary for Negro Training, Southern Baptist Home Mission Board.

Expiring 1943

- C. C. SPAULDING, LL.D.....Durham, N. C., *Treasurer*
President, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company; President, Mechanics and Farmers Bank.
- MISS MARY A. BURWELL.....Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary (retired), Woman's Home and Foreign Mission Convention of North Carolina.
- WILBUR E. SAUNDERS, M.A., D.D., Ed.D.....Hightstown, N. J.
Headmaster, The Peddie School.
- RICHARD K. REDWINE, Th.M.....Hickory, N. C.
Pastor, First Baptist Church; Member, Southern Baptist Home Mission Board.

Expiring 1944

- JOHN P. TURNER, M.D., LL.D.....Philadelphia, Pa., *Secretary*
Police Surgeon; Member, Philadelphia Board of Education.
- W. H. WEATHERSPOON, A.B.,.....Raleigh, N. C.
Vice President and General Counsel, Carolina Power and Light Company.
- ROBERT P. DANIEL, Ph.D.....Raleigh, N. C.
President of the University.
- J. T. HAIRSTON, D.D.....Greensboro, N. C.
Pastor, Shiloh Baptist Church; Chairman, General Board, General Baptist State Convention.

Expiring 1945

- J. MELVILLE BROUGHTON, A.B., J.D., LL.D.....Raleigh, N. C.
Governor of North Carolina.
- GEORGE O. BULLOCK, D.D.....Washington, D. C., *Vice Chairman*
Pastor, Third Baptist Church.
- ALBERT W. BEAVEN, D.D., LL.D.....Rochester, N. Y., *Chairman*
President, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School.
- MRS. HOWARD SHIRLEY PALMER.....New Haven, Conn.
Eastern Vice President, Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society.

* Proxy representative of the chairman of the Northern Baptist Board of Education by his designation.

** Special Consultant and Field Representative.

March 26, 1942.

The Trustees of Shaw University:

I have the honor to present my sixth report as president of Shaw University portraying the work of the institution for the academic year 1941-42, the seventy-seventh year of its existence.

Because of the significant contributions which are being made by the Nursery School at Shaw University, the revised and expanded Directed Teaching procedure, and the organization of the Shaw University Defense Council, these features are presented in more detail in supplementary statements appended to this report.

NEW FEATURES DURING THE YEAR

The most significant new features of our program this year may be listed as follows:

- (1) Completion of the construction begun last year of the duplex residences providing homes for the Business Manager and the Dean of the School of Religion.
- (2) Inauguration of a \$15,000 campaign for the renovation of the Leonard Building for Baptist Headquarters and classrooms for Shaw University under the general sponsorship of the General Baptist State Convention, the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention, the State Sunday School Convention, and the State Baptist Training Union.
- (3) The initiation of a Library Cataloging Project by which a complete shelf-list and catalog of the 15,000 books in our library may be brought up to date.
- (4) Expansion of the services of the Department of Religious Promotion to provide twenty-three training course units for rural ministers in thirteen centers in North Carolina, and also the promotion of one training unit for women missionary workers.
- (5) The largest college enrollment in the history of the school, (510).
- (6) The largest registration of freshmen entering to study for the ministry (11).
- (7) Inauguration of Freshmen Orientation Program of five days prior to beginning of classes.
- (8) Organization of the Shaw University Defense Council.
- (9) Making available facilities of the institution for use by the community for several projects of the Civilian Morale Program for Defense.
- (10) Co-sponsorship of a WPA Nursery School on the campus of Shaw University.
- (11) Expansion and revision of our directed teaching opportunities for students preparing for teaching.
- (12) The continued increase in financial support by churches, alumni and friends, and the increase in the names on the HONOR ROLL of special donors of \$100 from 97 to 110.
- (13) Furnishing of the new Home Economics Practice House at a cost of \$1,400.
- (14) Gift of \$400 from the estate of Miss Elsie Bryant, a former white teacher of the institution.
- (15) Continued miscellaneous improvements in equipment and physical plant include the following:
 - (a) Furnishing of lobby and parlor of Shaw Hall.
 - (b) Furnishing of lobby of Estey Hall.
 - (c) Electric water cooler in Shaw Hall.
 - (d) Purchases of typewriters, cabinets, steel files and similar office equipment costing \$525.
 - (e) Installation of fluorescent lighting in administrative offices.
 - (f) Additional chairs and tables for classrooms costing \$500.
 - (g) Painting offices in Meserve Hall and Science Hall.
 - (h) Painting and papering interior of six faculty homes.
 - (i) Equipping Estey Hall completely with window screens.
 - (j) Installation of new sewer system and water system to the Leonard Building.
 - (k) Purchase of new school car.
 - (l) Weather-stripping and weather-sealing all brick buildings costing \$2,800.
 - (m) Addition of nine concrete benches on the campus.

WAR AND THE CHURCH RELATED COLLEGE

With our country at war, the institution has already begun to make its contribution to the program of civilian morale. From the president who is serving as the representative of Negro organizations on the Wake County Defense Council to the staff and students with varying responsibilities, the Shaw community is actively engaged in constructive service in behalf of National Defense.

We have organized a Shaw University Defense Council which has made a study of the areas of service and reorganization of our program and is functioning effectively. In addition to our own activities, the facilities of our school are used five nights a week by the citizens of Raleigh for various defense projects including first aid instruction, radio communications, and civilian physical education and recreation activities. The organization of our Defense Council is given in detail in Appendix A.

With our young men being called to training camps, and the dislocation of family life affecting women as well as men students, we must promote those influences that will preserve our spiritual balance in a world at war. No other area in our college life should be of greater importance at this time than that of religion. Priorities may prevent our having access to certain materials, and war demands may claim students, but these realities of war impress upon us forcefully the vital opportunity of religion as a potent stabilizing force.

We endeavor to create religious attitudes that will reflect themselves in every student and teacher who comes to Shaw. We feel that the greatest contribution that Shaw as a church related college can make is so to present religion that each member of its community is habitually and unconsciously motivated by it at all times.

We are interested not only in preserving the religious traditions of this institution, but also in adding to these traditions and making this college great and outstanding by means of the steadily growing presence of this religious influence. In as much as the School of Religion is the only remaining department in which we are offering advanced work we should labor among our college students that many of our best minds may be stimulated to enter some phase of religious work. We work to the end that Shaw may be known and perpetuated through this emphasis.

The growth of the preservation of the Christian religion and of any of its branches will depend upon the proper training and development of its leadership. In a world in which training is emphasized in all fields as never before and in a world in which there is growing apathy toward things religious, the need for a more competent religious leadership is greater than ever. Shaw University's greatest contribution to society is to furnish qualified religious leadership. Its next highest contribution is to develop a spiritual quality of life in persons who will be leaders in other fields such as teaching, business, medicine, law, social service, agriculture, industry, and home making.

Its emphasis must be upon quality. Its only justification for support as a church related college is that it recognizes these facts and girds itself for this task. Any forces operating to prevent or lessen the realization of this objective have no place in our program.

THE SCHOOL OF RELIGION

The work of the School of Religion for the present year has been normal. There are twenty-five students studying for the ministry or religious work; nineteen are enrolled in the college with a major in Religion, and six in the graduate School of Religion.

The number of freshmen with a major in Religion is eleven, the largest since 1938-39. Two students now with a major in Religion transferred from other fields since being enrolled as students at Shaw. For the first time in several years a young woman is taking a major in Religion.

The faculty of the School of Religion consists of three persons teaching regular classes and a member of the Duke University faculty teaching one course each semester primarily for ministers out of school, but also attended by students in the School of Religion. All the members of the faculty have completed residence and course requirements for the Ph.D. degree. Each is serving as pastor which provides practical experience helpful in teaching. Rural, small and large urban churches are served by the faculty members. Research in the respective fields of two members of the faculty is carried on by them. Dr. Kenneth Clark, the visiting professor from the Duke University Divinity School has recently written a very scholarly book, published by the University of Chicago Press.

The Theological Fraternity is an organization consisting of the students in the School of Religion and Religion majors in the college, and the Theological Faculty. This fraternity is sponsoring revival services or a preaching mission program to be held in the various churches of the city about the second week in April. The first week in May has been set aside as the Annual Religious Leadership Emphasis Week. During this time students are sent to nearby high schools to speak in the chapel making an appeal for religious leadership. The chapel services are conducted by the fraternity for this week. Some graduates of the School of Religion or other outstanding ministers are brought to the campus at this time to address the students of the institution. A radio address is given by the Dean of the School of Religion making an appeal to high school and college students to give serious consideration to the challenge which the Christian ministry and religious leadership of various types present.

DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS PROMOTION

For the fourth year Shaw University has received the assistance of the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention in supplementing the funds from the General Baptist State Convention and the Baptist district associations in promoting a training program for rural ministers.

We have conducted 23 District Ministers' Training courses in 13 centers with an enrollment of 481. We have held as usual the annual Ministers' Institute and also annual Women's Leadership Training Conference for one week at Shaw University.

Through the cooperation of the Division of Education and Racial Cooperation of the State Department of Public Instruction and of the Duke University Divinity School, Shaw University has offered again this year a special graduate course each semester for qualified inservice clergymen, with Doctor K. W. Clark of Duke as professor.

We have held as usual a stimulating annual Religious Emphasis Week with Doctor James B. Adams, Pastor, Concord Baptist Church, Brooklyn, New York, as the guest minister and have scheduled for March our fourth annual Col-

lege Students' Christian Conference, and for April our second annual Theological Day. An increased attendance is noted this year in the President's Sunday School class, the Hayes-Fleming Missionary and Prayer Service, and the morning meditation period in Estey Hall.

THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

1. Faculty

The University staff consists of 45 persons with 30 on the instructional faculty and 15 administrative officers and assistants. We still maintain a high scholastic level of training of our faculty with approximately two years of graduate training as the average of our teaching staff.

Shaw University was pleased to have two members of its faculty to participate in Educational Workshops. Miss Marguerite S. Frierson of the Department of Education was associated with the Secondary Education workshop at Hampton Institute for six weeks last summer. Dean Foster P. Payne attended the Negro College Workshop at Atlanta University for four weeks last fall. He was assigned the special project of studying our academic administrative organization. The workshop enabled him to prepare a valuable report on "Proposed Allocations of Academic Administrative Duties at Shaw University," which will be the basis of the reorganized procedure in this area to be instituted next year.

The cooperative arrangement with St. Augustine's College in the joint employment of a teacher continues satisfactorily. In addition we utilized the services of Mrs. John L. Tilley, Supervisor of Nursery Schools, as instructor of a course in Child Care in the coordination of the work of the Home Economics department with the WPA Nursery School located at Shaw University. Doctor Kenneth W. Clark of Duke University has continued as professor of a special course in the School of Religion, and Doctor Miles Mark Fisher, pastor, White Rock Baptist Church, Durham, continues to render commendable services as part-time professor in the School of Religion.

University faculty members have participated largely in community affairs. Several are active in significant organizations of civic and racial welfare. Shaw University is pleased that its president was the recipient this year of the Silver Beaver award of the Boy Scouts of America, thus becoming the first Negro college president in this country to receive such an award.

2. Library

The library received at the beginning of the school year the second portion of the \$1,500 grant of the Carnegie Corporation of New York for the purchase of books. This money has been spent chiefly for reference works which the library ordinarily could not afford. We have also received from friends gifts of books valued at approximately \$200.

An important service to our library was rendered the second semester by Miss R. Maude Ditmars, retired librarian of the Colorado Women's College, who is recataloging our library. Work on the shelf-list has progressed simultaneously with work on the catalog. This is a large task, but will mean much to the efficient service of our library. We are indebted to Miss Ditmars for her generous missionary spirit in contributing her services in directing this project. We appreciate the cooperation of the Northern Baptist Board of Education in bringing to our attention this opportunity.

3. Nursery School.

Shaw University is the only college to have a Demonstration Nursery School serving the entire State as a Defense Center. The only other Negro College operating a year-round nursery school, not WPA, received a grant from a foun-

dation for the establishment of its nursery school. This makes the school at Shaw all the more unique because its entire set-up and maintenance, with the exception of salaries, has been made possible through local community interest and finance. See Appendix B for a full discussion of the nursery school at Shaw University.

4. Teacher Training Program.

Shaw is continuing to be in the vanguard, in the development of progressive practices of student teaching among the Negro colleges of the State. We are endeavoring to rearrange our teacher training program so that the cadet teacher may have not only a semester's teaching experience in a good school system, but also the opportunity to live for a period in the school community and experience some problems that he will face as a regular teacher. See Appendix C for full statement of program.

PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES

1. Freshman Orientation Program.

The initiation of a Freshman Orientation Program for the first three days prior to the opening of school was a commendable innovation. This program offered an opportunity for the personnel officers to know the new students and to counsel with them in many areas which have been the traditional sources of maladjustment. Our freshmen learned from competent sources the meaning of college life at Shaw University and what is expected of him. The program consisted of a series of meetings with the freshmen, both in large and small groups for various sorts of tests, lectures, discussions, socials, and fellowship activities.

2. Extra-Curricular Activities.

The institution has endeavored to provide varied and enriched opportunities for self expression and personal development through encouraging student participation in extra-classroom activities. There are forty student organizations. Of the 470 students enrolled the first semester, 278 (or 59 per cent) are participating in some extra-curricular activities. 57.3 per cent of the women are active and 62.5 per cent of the men. It is interesting to note that increased participation accompanies academic advancement: freshmen 49 per cent, sophomores 66 per cent, juniors 70 per cent, seniors 84 per cent, graduate students in the School of Religion 100 per cent.

PROMOTIONAL FEATURES

1. Enrollment

The enrollment for the first semester of this school-year was the largest for such a period in the history of the institution exceeding that of last year when the enrollment reached unprecedented heights. Seventeen states are represented this year as follows:

Arkansas	2	Rhode Island	1
Connecticut	2	South Carolina	6
Florida	8	Virginia	26
Georgia	3	West Virginia	2
Louisiana	1	Illinois	1
Maryland	4	Ohio	1
New Jersey	33	District of Columbia	2
New York	19		
North Carolina	393		
Pennsylvania	6	Total	510

During 1941-42 the grand total of persons pursuing courses under the direction of Shaw University was 1,394 enrolled as follows:

Academic year	510
Summer School	451
Extension	433
	1,394

As may be expected, Baptists comprising 71 per cent are predominant among the denominations represented in the student enrollment. It is interesting, however, to note that 15 other church connections are found among the remaining 29 per cent. The vocational interests of our women students occupying the six highest places of choice are teaching, social work, home economics, music, librarian, nursing; for men, teaching, social work, ministry, physician, lawyer, physical education director.

2. Athletics

Athletics constitute an important extra-curricular feature at the institution since Shaw is a member of the Colored Intercollegiate Athletic Association. Our teams show splendid training and coaching and have played good games. For the first time in many years there was no intercollegiate basketball for the girls. This was not due to the lack of material for the team since we had a large number of young women out for practice. Unfortunately the other colleges in the women's association curtailed this activity so that we were without opponents to play. Since this condition will probably continue we shall give attention now to a stronger physical education activity program, or an intramural program.

We have endeavored to aid in the entertainment of soldiers in Raleigh by special admission arrangements to our football and basketball games. Our basketball team made a special trip to play at Camp Davis.

3. Music

The Shaw University Choral Society has attained a high reputation in the East as one of the outstanding Negro college choirs in the country. There are now so many requests for concerts by this group that the engagements have to be planned well in advance, making it necessary often to be absent from our own Vesper Services. In addition to the usual services at the Sunday vespers, Founder's Day, and the annual University concert, the choir appeared at Bluefield, Charleston, Parkersburg, Montgomery, Hinton, and East Berkley in a tour of West Virginia; Halifax, Virginia; University of North Carolina, Rocky Mount, Rich Square, Windsor, Franklinton, Salisbury, Winston-Salem, High Point, Maxton, Red Springs, Dunn, the Raleigh Sesqui-Centennial Celebration, and broadcasted over WPTF and WRAL.

4. Dramatics.

As a member of the N. I. D. A. the Shaw players participated in the annual Drama festival held this year at Bennett College. Shaw presented a play at A. & T. College as well as several plays during the year in the University Chapel.

Shaw annually sponsors the North Carolina High School Drama Tournament. This year the one-act plays were presented by the nine high schools who were the winners in the Eastern and the Western District tournaments.

FINANCES AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

1. Student Help.

The institution carries a heavy student aid program as indicated by the following table giving the distribution of assistance for 1940-41:

<i>Method of Assistance</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Number Aided</i>
1. N. Y. A.	\$ 5,237.40	86
2. Institution's Aid:		
Scholarships	942.50	37
Student Loans	2,348.78	76
Student Labor	6,589.60	94
	\$15,118.28	293

The Personnel Deans report an increased number of students receiving employment in the City of Raleigh which assists them in remaining in school. Additional scholarship funds are greatly needed which will enable us to help many more deserving students.

2. Support.

The President is encouraged by the deep interest in the institution indicated by the increased number of churches which are sponsoring "Shaw Days." Although speaking engagements occupy over half of the time of the President and he is forced to be away from the institution practically every week-end, he is pleased to note the results in increased contributions and the good will of many new friends.

Our total donations for the year show an increase over last year. This annual increase has been true over each preceding year. In appreciation of their liberal support we are compiling the ROLL OF HONOR for the installation of plaques after the war with the names of groups and individuals donating at least \$100.00. To date, contributions of \$100.00 or more have been listed for 110 groups and individuals which represents an increase of 13 since the last report.

We gratefully acknowledge the gift of quilts and linen from various Women's Missionary groups of North Carolina, and of fifty-five books for the Library by various individuals.

We are pleased to receive from Mrs. Carrol Bryant of Livermore Falls, Maine, the contribution of \$400.00 from the estate of the late Miss Elsie Bryant who was for several years a member of the faculty during the administration of President Meserve.

We have been greatly helped by the assistance of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, the Northern Baptist Board of Education, The Southern Baptist Home Mission Board, The General Education Board and the Carnegie Corporation of New York.

3. Business Operation.

During the past ten years—covering the period of the administration of Negro presidents—the total equipment purchased represents an expenditure of \$53,245.86 and plant renovation costs have amounted to \$55,528.51 or a total of \$108,774.37.

Since we have received no special appropriations for such improvements, only by efficient management of current operations have been able to supplement our gifts to assist in paying the cost of these renovations.

4. Needs.

(1) Renovation of the Leonard Building to provide Baptist Headquarters and classrooms for Shaw. At the present time only a part of the first floor

of the old Leonard Building is available for use. Under a plan of extended construction and repairs the building would be completely restored so that all three floors may be used and space made available for both Baptist Headquarters and Shaw University. At an estimated cost of \$15,000 the entire building may be restored to a property evaluation of \$100,000. Already the Baptists of North Carolina have contributed \$5,000 of this amount.

(2) With the increased enrollment in the Home Economics Department we shall need to move the quarters to a larger space made available through the Leonard Building project. We need \$5,000 to equip completely the department with three modern unit kitchens, clothing and food laboratories and other requirements of a standard Home Economics department.

(3) Because of the financial struggle of our students an addition of \$5,000 to our scholarship and loan funds would make possible valuable assistance to many of them. Seventy-five dollars will cover the tuition of a student for one year.

(4) The work of the Department of Religion Promotion has expanded so rapidly because of the great needs to be met that we should have an additional \$1,000 each year in order that the program of the department may not be curtailed. \$100.00 will finance an institute for one month.

As we close this report we should pay tribute to the fine morale on the part of the faculty and students. Although financial limitations have prevented our developing an elaborate physical plant, we have here a strong educational and religious program.

The Baptists of the State are loyal in their support of Shaw University. We enjoy the cordial good-will of the people of Raleigh, both white and colored.

The encouragement and support of the trustees, faculty, alumni, students, churches, and friends have contributed to our present development. With continued faith in them and in God, we look forward to continued progress and success.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DANIEL, *President.*

APPENDIX A

The Shaw Defense Council

ORGANIZATION

In keeping with the plans of the North Carolina Council of National Defense and the Wake County Defense Council of which the president of the University is a member, the administration felt it advisable and expedient that there should be set up at Shaw University a Defense Council in order that the Shaw Community may be informed on all matters and to be in accord with any plan as submitted by the local or state defense councils. Hence, a committee composed of ten faculty members and five representatives of the student body was appointed and the council was officially organized at a meeting called by the president of the University on Tuesday, January 6, 1942.

This committee has general supervision of the entire civilian defense effort at the college. The primary objective of this committee is to integrate and coordinate the efforts of all students and faculty members in a program of civilian defense.

Divisions of Service

The work of the Council was divided into five divisions as follows:

- (1) Courses and Curriculum.
- (2) Civilian Morale.
- (3) Conservation of Materials.
- (4) Safety.
- (5) Advisory Service to Selectees.

The Council

WALKER H. QUARLES, JR., <i>Chairman</i>	<i>Executive Secretary to the President</i>
ROBERT P. DANIEL, <i>Associate Chairman</i>	<i>President of the University</i>
FOSTER P. PAYNE.....	<i>Dean of the College</i>
G. E. JONES.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
J. FRANCIS PRICE.....	<i>Registrar</i>
J. C. HARLAN.....	<i>Professor of Government</i>
C. R. EASON.....	<i>Professor of Mathematics</i>
J. L. TILLEY.....	<i>Dean of the School of Religion</i>
MRS. S. W. YERGAN.....	<i>Dean of Women</i>
L. W. ADDISON.....	<i>Dean of Men</i>
FRED BREWER.....	<i>Editor of Student Journal</i>
THOMAS KEE.....	<i>President of Men's Personnel Council</i>
BESSIE HARROD.....	<i>Secretary of Student Council</i>
CLAUDE WHITAKER.....	<i>President of Student Council</i>
A. BEATRICE COPPEDGE, <i>Secretary</i>	<i>President of Alpha Omicron Honor Society</i>

Course and Curriculum

FOSTER P. PAYNE, *Chairman*

The following courses are offered during the year which had specific bearing upon defense:

- (1) Home Nursing. No credit. A course taught by the University Nurse, two hours per week for approximately six weeks. Second semester. 70 enrolled.
- (2) Home Nursing (H. E. 353). Credit two hours. First semester. Number enrolled, 11. Regular Home Economics Course.
- (3) Child Development (H. E. 354). Credit two hours. Second semester. Number enrolled, 22. Regular offering but open to all up to capacity. Conducted in connection with the nursery school.
- (4) Experimental Cookery (H. E. 225). Credit three hours. Second semester.

SHAW UNIVERSITY DEFENSE COUNCIL

Divisions of Service

COURSES AND CURRICULUM	CIVILIAN MORALE	CONSERVATION OF MATERIALS	SAFETY	ADVISORY SERVICE TO SELECTEES
Deferment problems	Promotion of program	Salvage Collection	Raid Instructions	Assisting in registrations
Academic adjustment of students called	Bureau of speakers	Water Wardens	Air Raid Wardens	Registration adjustment of students
Defense Instruction	Special Chapel programs	Light Wardens	Black-out System	
First Aid	Sponsoring social affair with military note		Campus Police	
Home Nursing	Physical Education		Fire Hazards	
Radio Communications	Recreation			
Nursery School Experience	Defense Savings			
Nutrition				

Number enrolled, 20. Regular Home Economics elective, but offered this year for first time in several years, with emphasis upon the emergency.

During the second semester the local chapter of the Red Cross was requested to offer a first aid course to Shaw students. Because of limited instructional personnel it could not offer the course.

The University Nurse volunteered her services in offering the course in Home Nursing.

Facilities were made available for two courses which, while not offered by the University, were taught in Science Hall and attended by members of the University and the community: First Aid (a Red Cross course now complete) and Radio Communications.

In certain regular courses offered in the college there have been modifications in keeping with the present emergency. Teachers of classes in Physical Education agreed to emphasize physical health and fitness and elementary principles of first aid. Under this department there has been developed an activity program, involving large numbers of our students. The teachers of Sociology and Economics have placed special emphasis upon the social and economic implications of the emergency. The Home Economics Department through its courses in foods, child care and development, clothing, and economics, has geared itself to the new order which has come about since Pearl Harbor.

This division has given attention to the matter of deferment problems and the academic adjustment of students who were called for service during the year.

Civilian Morale

J. FRANCIS PRICE, *Chairman*

The subcommittee on Civilian Morale submits the following report of its activities:

- (1) The speakers presented were:
The director of the Raleigh Defense Council,
A Marketing Specialist,
Other individuals connected with the defense program.
- (2) A special letter day, April 3, was set aside on which four hundred post cards were distributed among faculty and students who wrote to Shaw students who have been drafted.
- (3) Copies of the Alumni Edition of the SHAW UNIVERSITY BULLETIN were sent to Shaw draftees.
- (4) A Military Party sponsored by the Student Council was held February 7.
 - (A) Admission by defense stamps.
 - (B) Approximately \$19.00 in defense stamps sold for admission.
- (5) A National Defense Student Aid Contest was held during the first two weeks in March and matured on March 14.
 - (A) Total moneys raised amounted to one hundred twelve dollars and eighty-five cents (\$112.85).
 - (B) Prizes awarded in bonds and defense stamps amounted to thirty-nine dollars and seventy-five cents (\$39.75).
- (6) A military play "The Patriotic Dreamer" written and directed by Misses Bessie Harrod, Louise Speller, and Mr. Sylvester Lucas was presented on March 14.
- (7) Approximately seventy-five young men formed under the direction of Professor John Harlan a drilling unit during which the young men learned some fundamentals of military training and concluded their experience with a review held on May 7.

- (8) A Physical Fitness Day program involving the active participation of approximately one hundred young women and men in tennis, track, and field events was sponsored on May 9.
- (9) A Quiz Day program was conducted by Mr. John C. Harlan who awarded approximately forty prizes to students at a chapel assembly who answered various questions regarding military matters. The prizes were donated by interested merchants in the city of Raleigh.
- (10) Defense Stamps and Bonds were placed on sale through the University Bookstore.

Conservation of Material

G. E. JONES, *Chairman*

The operations of the Committee on Conservation of Materials included the following:

- (1) The attention of the entire staff has been called to the matter of taking care of all equipment, so that wear and tear will be reduced to a minimum.
- (2) Signs have been posted at proper places to "turn off lights when not in use" and to turn off all lights by a certain hour each night. Cut off gas when not in use, cut off water and report lights for immediate repairs, etc.
- (3) Fuel has been conserved by cutting off the heat plant during the warm hours of the day.
- (4) 3,920 pounds of scrap iron was assembled and sold for \$19.60.
- (5) 1,017 pounds of old paper was assembled and sold for \$4.07.
- (6) A \$100.00 Defense Bond of the F. type has been purchased with the funds collected and a supplementary amount made available to the University.

Safety

L. W. ADDISON, *Chairman*

This division has given attention to the following matters:

- (1) Outlining detail Raid instructions and procedures.
- (2) Black-out system.
- (3) Appointment of air raid wardens and campus police.
- (4) Provision for constant check on fire hazards.

The first test black-out in Raleigh was staged at Shaw University on the night of Monday, January 19. All lights on the campus and in faculty homes just off the campus were extinguished in 45 seconds.

Advisory Service to Selectees

J. C. HARLAN, *Chairman*

This division functioned in the following capacities:

- (1) Assisted students in selecting various branches of the armed services.
- (2) Signed and aided in filling out questionnaires for 65 students and 33 non-students.
- (3) Aided in draft registration of the February 16, 1942, in which Shaw Students were given an opportunity to assist in registration.
- (4) Organized, promoted and sponsored voluntary military training of approximately seventy-five boys. This seemed to have accomplished the following results.
 - (a) It aided in building physical fitness.
 - (b) It taught self discipline and pride.
 - (c) It helped to improve personal appearances and posture; the men now walk with their heads up and shoulders square.

- (d) It gave some basic army training, thereby giving the men an opportunity for rapid advancement and promotion when they are inducted into the service.
- (e) It stimulated war consciousness, especially by holding the military review.

There has been a wholehearted cooperative effort between the College community and the Defense Council of the City of Raleigh.

It is understood that all sub-committees are to remain in existence so that consideration may be given to any new problems that may yet arise and to assist in the promotion of the entire college effort.

Respectfully submitted,

WALKER H. QUARLES, JR., *Chairman.*

APPENDIX B

THE NURSERY SCHOOL AT SHAW UNIVERSITY

The nursery school at Shaw University opened July 7, 1941. Although a nursery school for Negro Children had existed in Raleigh for six years, the nursery-school officials felt a great need for a demonstration center conducted in a college setting. Shaw University seemed ideal for such a school. State and district representatives of the W. P. A. Nursery School Project conferred with President Robert P. Daniel. The possibility of a demonstration school on the Shaw University campus was discussed. After giving the matter consideration, Dr. Daniel made available five rooms on the ground floor of the Tyler Building and had a number of changes made so that the space would lend itself best to its new use. These rooms are excellently arranged for a nursery school.

How the Nursery School is Maintained

It is only because of Shaw University's aid to the nursery school that it can maintain the high standard required for a demonstration school. Shaw University's contribution to the project is space, light, heat, and water.

The nursery school has a Board of Sponsors composed of ten members; Mrs. Robert P. Daniel, the wife of the President, is chairman. Before the school opened in July, this Board had new plumbing installed in the kitchen and bathroom. It also shared the expense of the painting of the rooms. Later this group had an asphalt tile floor covering put in the two large play rooms and had made lockers for the children's coats and shelves for toys. At the Sponsoring Board's regular monthly luncheon meetings plans are made for further sponsorship and publicity for the school.

A group of ladies from ten of the white churches through their Church Council for Social Service contributed to the nursery school at its various locations over a period of years. This year they shared the expense of the painting of the school with the Negro Sponsoring Board. In addition they furnished a pint of milk daily for each child during the winter months and a half pint per child other months. The school's supply of cod liver oil is also supplied by this group. At Christmas both Sponsoring Boards gave individual gifts to the children.

Surplus commodities are made available to this school just as in public school lunch rooms.

How the Children Are Selected

The nursery school is open to children in the community who are from low-income families. Social workers determine the eligibility of the children. Through a special arrangement, children from Shaw University faculty homes may attend the nursery school also. Faculty children make up a very small percentage of the total enrollment of 37. Ages range from two through four years.

Staff and Daily Program

The nursery school staff consists of four teachers and a cook. The salaries of all workers on the project are paid from funds. The day's program is six hours in length. Emphasis is put on educational development as well as physical care and habit-training. To have the child become socially adjusted is the principal objective of the nursery school.

How the Nursery School Functions as a Demonstration Center

1. It was felt that nursery schools were so new in the South that a demonstration center would be an aid to new sponsors. Many W. P. A. schools are meagerly equipped—not necessarily because of lack of funds, but because neither the teachers in the local communities nor the sponsors had seen a well-equipped school in operation. Since Raleigh is centrally located, sponsors have been able to visit the nursery school at Shaw before purchasing equipment for schools in their home town.

2. Prior to June 30, the supervisor of Negro nursery schools gave pre-service as well as in-service training to teachers in their own nursery schools in all parts of the State. It was felt that more effective pre-service training could be given in center set up for the purpose. Here the new teacher may see experienced teachers work with small children throughout the entire day, and she can participate before taking over the full responsibility for a nursery school. This training is directed by the supervisor. Nursery school teachers from all parts of the State are trained at the center at Shaw University. The Federal Government provides funds for the teacher's travel from her home to Raleigh. She remains at the center for a period of two weeks for intensive training at government expense.

3. Nursery schools are considered vital to Defense. Therefore volunteer defense workers have been trained in the Demonstration Center. Any high school graduate is eligible to take this course as a volunteer.

4. The nursery school serves as a laboratory for students. The class in Child Development has observed regularly during the second semester. Sociology and Home Economics classes from the local high school have also observed.

5. The work with parents of nursery school children had not kept pace with the rapid development of the nursery schools themselves in North Carolina. Therefore special emphasis has been put upon Parent Education. Several weeks before Christmas a toy shop was conducted in the nursery school at night for the parents. The vocational education teacher from the local high school assisted in this. Later six food demonstrations were planned. The dishes demonstrated were the new substitute foods or were planned to meet definite needs of the families, such as having more milk in the diet yet keeping the cost low by use of powdered or condensed milk. Guidance in wise buying of food is given at all of these meetings. The food demonstrations are given in the nursery school kitchen and are conducted by the Family Life Coordinator. At least twenty mothers have attended each demonstration.

6. The most recent development is the plan for a Cooperative for the nursery school parents. This was recommended by the Nutritionist at the State Board of Health and is being promoted by the Shaw University professor of Economics who has arranged for the financing of the venture.

Shaw University is the only college to have a Demonstration Nursery School serving the entire State as a Defense Center. The only other Negro college operating a year-round nursery school, not W.P.A., received a grant from a foundation for the establishment of its nursery school. This makes the school at Shaw University all the more unique because its entire set-up and maintenance, with the exception of salaries, has been made possible through local community interest and finance.

An attempt has been made to cooperate with local agencies as was suggested above by the leadership secured for the toy shop and the nutrition course. Typical of the parents we serve is Mrs. Butcher who works in a hand laundry. She earns from \$3.00 to \$4.00 a week. From this amount she must buy food, fuel, rent, and clothing for herself and little Pete who is in the nursery school. Pete is an extremely bright child, but he was handicapped in handling blocks and other play materials by a web-hand which of course could be corrected only by an operation. When Pete first entered the nursery school his defect was reported to the Wake County Board of Health. A specialist became interested in his case. Pete is now in a hospital. His operation was successful. Such an operation would have been impossible from Pete's mother's earnings.

Psychological tests for the nursery school children would certainly be desirable another year. The assistant to the City Superintendent of Schools has made several visits to the nursery school and is especially anxious to see the testing part of our program initiated, with the hope that the findings will show that the large number of first-grade failures among Negro children could be eliminated.

Because of the need felt for more nursery schools for Negro children, a survey was conducted to discover how many Negro children actually needed this service. In the Washington School district alone 140 children were found. The Family Life Coordinator conducted this survey.

The Shaw University class in Child Development assisted with the above survey. This class is preparing a service for convalescent children. This is to be presented to St. Agnes Hospital for use in the Children's Ward.

The nursery school staff and sponsors gratefully acknowledge Shaw University's generosity in making this nursery school possible. W. P. A. pays salaries of the workers, and through surplus commodities food is provided. Since the equipment and all other materials must be furnished by the Sponsors Board, contributions will aid greatly the further development of this program. Donations should be sent to the Sponsors Board in care of President Robert P. Daniel, Shaw University.

PHILLIS J. TILLEY,
Assistant Project Supervisor,
WPA Nursery Schools, District II.

APPENDIX C

OBSERVATION AND DIRECTED TEACHING AT
SHAW UNIVERSITY**Aims of Observation and Directed Teaching**

One of the most important aims of observation and directed teaching at Shaw University is the development of skill in procedures, fundamental methods, and techniques used in the teaching and learning process, such as:

1. Ability to stimulate, guide and direct the thinking of the pupils in class discussions.
2. Ability to recognize situations which may lead to disciplinary problems.
3. Ability to control disciplinary problems.
4. Ability to stimulate pupils to the point where they can direct many of their learning activities.
5. Ability to teach desirable study habits.
6. Ability to supervise pupil's study.
7. Ability to diagnose pupil's learning difficulties.
8. Ability to use remedial techniques.
9. Ability to recognize and provide for individual differences.
10. Ability to construct and use tests of different kinds.
11. Ability to use such techniques in teaching as the question, drill, audio-visual aids, illustrative materials, and the like.
12. Ability to administer classroom routine in an effective manner.
13. Ability to use specific methods of instruction, as the problem method, directed study, etc.

A second aim of observations and directed teaching is the development of a greater degree of mastery of subject matter content and of educational principles and implications involved, such as:

1. Knowledge of textbooks, reference materials, and teaching equipment in the subject-matter field and of their use.
2. Ability to relate subject content to fundamental educational principles.

A third aim of observation and directed teaching is the development of desirable professional interests, attitudes, and ideals, such as:

1. Acquaintance with professional literature.
2. Development of the habit of reading professional literature.
3. Development of the habit of self-analysis.
4. Acquaintance with professional organizations and associations.
5. Development of an attitude of inquiry and experimentation.

A fourth aim of observation and directed teaching is the development of desirable personal characteristics and relationships, such as:

1. Maintenance of desirable standards of taste in personal grooming.
2. Belief in one's ability in the teaching situation.
3. Following the plans and policies of the administration.
4. Ability to adjust to situations in the community.
5. Cooperation with fellow-teachers.
6. Contributing to educational progress in the community.
7. Emphasis on personal problems of the teacher.

Selection and Guidance

Through guidance and general counselling procedures, emphasis is given to the realization of a better balance between supply and demand in the specific fields. Prospective teachers are advised to select those teaching areas which appeal to their interests and which, at the same time, offer reasonable opportunities for employment.

We feel that certification to teach is not a right, but is a privilege to be granted only in terms of proved capacity, knowledge, abilities, interests,

physical stamina, emotional poise, social adaptation, moral character, and high ideals.

Each year many students are guided away from teaching into vocations for which presumably they are better qualified.

Induction of Prospective Teachers into the Teaching Situation

The rate of induction is adjusted to the ability, experience, background, and need of each student teacher. Some student teachers come with colorful personalities, breadth of experience, and with home and educational backgrounds that make it possible to admit them into a large share of actual teaching experience in a very short time. The student teacher's alertness, zeal, personality, initiative, poise, and ease in social adjustment are the greatest factors in determining the rate of induction.

During the period of directed observation, the student teacher orients himself to the more complex tasks of directed teaching through such activities as:

1. Planning the larger units of a course.
2. Giving assistance to slow learners and those who are frequently absent.
3. Administering achievement tests to discover the type of remedial treatment that can be given to special cases.
4. Studying the mental, physical, emotional, and general characteristics of members of the class.
5. Marking papers and summarizing the results.
6. Preparing examinations.
7. Correcting papers.
8. Assisting with the records and reports.
9. Furnishing educational guidance to pupils.
10. Assisting with home-room activities.
11. Assisting pupils with their seat and blackboard work.
12. Distributing and collecting instructional materials.
13. Becoming acquainted with general classroom and school routine.
14. Identifying pupils who are bright or dull.
15. Making occasional assignments.
16. Becoming orientated with respect to the organization, administration, and general philosophy of the school in which he or she is teaching.

These and similar experiences help the student teacher to develop confidence in himself and, at the same time, introduce him to the members of the class.

Period of Directed Teaching

Directed teaching is done in the public schools of Wake and adjoining counties. Shaw University guarantees to these schools educational outcomes equal or superior to those formerly achieved, and the school officials of these schools guarantee to Shaw University the right to do enough supervision to assure that the student teachers and the pupils grow at a satisfactory rate. Each student teacher is carefully supervised by the Division of Education staff, the principal of the school, the critic teacher, and Shaw University instructors, representing such subject matter areas as English, Social Sciences, French, Chemistry, Biology, Physics, and Mathematics. There is a feeling at Shaw University that the training of teachers is a responsibility that should be cooperatively shared by all members of the teaching staff.

All general and special method courses are closely correlated with Directed Teaching. For example, general methods are given in conjunction with observation and directed teaching. The title of the course is "A Correlated Course in Methods and Supervision of the Division of Education." This course is given under the direct supervision of the Division of Education. It meets two hour and a half periods per week for a semester. The course

gives emphasis to general problems of the beginning teacher, child growth, child development, planning, method concepts, appraisal, extra class duties of the teacher, the use of audiovisual aids, classroom routine and management, directed study, discussion of student-teacher problems and general experiences, the reading of stimulating professional books, special lectures by outstanding teachers and principals, an analysis of community problems, and similar topics. The credit given for this course ranges from 6 to 9 semester hours.

Each high school student teacher devotes from 180 to 500 hours to observation and directed teaching. The work is done in the field in which he or she is majoring. Those who do their student teaching on the elementary level give from 270 to 500 hours to observation and directed teaching. This is made possible by arranging their schedules in such a fashion that they will practically complete all other requirements during the first three and a half years.

During the directed teaching period an attempt is made, as far as possible, to give the student teacher an opportunity to get real and genuine experience in the total classroom, school and community situation. For example, the student teacher participates in faculty meetings, extra-curricula and club activities, guidance and home-room projects, socially desirable community organizations, the religious life of the people of the like.

The special method courses are taught at the same time the students are doing their observation and directed teaching. The function of such a procedure is to correlate theory with the real learning and teaching situations. Each special method course meets in the form of a seminar one two-hour period per week. During this period problems of method, techniques, and general classroom procedures are discussed in a functional manner. These discussions are based on readings and personal observations as made by the special methods teacher and the instructors in a particular subject-matter division. For example, the instructor in "The Teaching of English" and the other members of the Division of English participate in the special methods seminar.

In addition, these subject-matter instructors and the special methods teachers are invited to attend the two hour and a half seminars that are held under the supervision of the Division of Education.

Extra-Mural Teaching

The Division of Education is working in the direction of giving all student teachers experience in school systems other than Raleigh. This means that they will teach and live in the community in which they may be assigned. The plan is to give all student teachers at least four weeks experience in a school system within close proximity of Raleigh. Those whose schedules permit will be given a semester's teaching experience. Those who are to teach four weeks will be assigned to extra-mural teaching after they have devoted from 180 to 400 hours to observation and directed teaching in the Raleigh Public School System.

At present, there are a few students doing extra-mural teaching. These persons are to teach throughout the day for a period of a semester. They are being carefully supervised by the local school system in which they are working and by personnel from the Shaw University staff. The number of persons doing extra-mural teaching for a semester will be increased from year to year.

It is believed that experiences in extra-mural teaching will tend to give prospective teachers a fuller picture of the school and community adaptations that they will be called upon to make when they enter the teaching profession as regular teachers.

NELSON H. HARRIS,
Director of Education.

The Shaw University

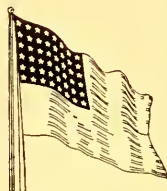
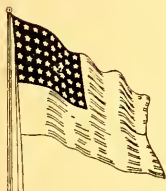
BULLETIN

VOLUME XII

NOVEMBER, 1942

NUMBER 2

FOUNDER'S DAY NUMBER



IN Memoriam

*Thou that from the heavens art,
Every pain and sorrow stillest,
And the doubly wretched heart
Doubly with refreshment fillest,*

.....
*Peace descending
Come, ah come into my breast!*

—GOETHE.

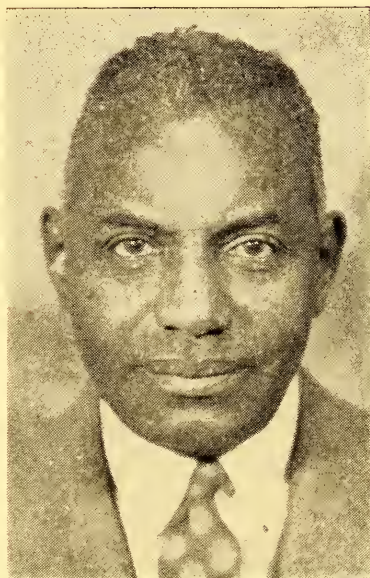
Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October, and November.

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912.



FOUNDER'S DAY

November 20, 1942



DR. JOE E. BROWN

Program for the Celebration
of the
Seventy-seventh Anniversary
of
SHAW UNIVERSITY

Greenleaf Memorial Hall

Friday, November 20, 1942

MEMORIAL SERVICES AT FOUNDER'S GRAVE.....10:45 A.M.
FOUNDER'S DAY PROGRAM.....11:00 A.M.

DR. JOE E. BROWN, *Speaker*

... \$45,000 Donation ...

to be made by

THE GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD

to

SHAW UNIVERSITY

Provided

Churches, Alumni, and Friends Match

DOLLAR for DOLLAR

The Forty-five Thousand Dollar Grant

in accordance with the

Acceptance Promise

of

President Robert P. Daniel

⊕

Let Us Dedicate Ourselves This Year's

FOUNDER'S DAY

(November 20, 1942)

to

GETTING this job done !!

October 31, 1942.

Dear Alumni and Friends:

We are very happy at Shaw over two recent significant developments.

1. The entire Leonard Building is back in service. This building which had been deteriorating for the past twenty-five years since the close of the Medical School has been completely renovated and has provided much needed classroom space. We believe that the medical graduates will be thrilled to visit again the third floor amphitheater to see the attractive auditorium. On that same floor we have an art workshop, foods laboratory, clothing laboratory, Home Economics dining room, and office. On the second floor are three classrooms, an office, and the Baptist Headquarters. On the first floor are four classrooms and two offices. This renovation has cost \$16,000 of which the Baptists of North Carolina have already contributed \$12,000.

2. Shaw University has received a grant of \$45,000 from The General Education Board. This is the largest single donation Shaw has received since the gift of the Science Hall twenty years ago. This generous grant is a recognition of the forward moving program of the institution and all of you who have been loyal to the school may consider this the fruits of your support. This grant also presents a challenge in that the money will be made available to us according as we match it dollar for dollar. The Baptist State Convention of North Carolina has already responded most favorably in a Special Session held at Shaw University recently. Machinery was set in motion for raising \$20,000 each of the next two years. We are appealing to the alumni and friends to raise \$5,000 in that time.

We have two years in which to match this grant. Will you pledge today \$1, \$5, \$25, \$50, or \$100 to be paid in installments in the next two years? Remember each dollar which you send will enable us to receive another dollar through this grant. Send the first installment Founder's Day.

The Annual Founder's Day exercises will be held on Friday, November 20, 1942. In view of travel difficulties you may not be able to attend. Why not send to Shaw as a Founder's Day donation the amount that it would cost you to come here.

With grateful appreciation of your generous support and good will, I am,

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL, *President.*

Shaw Receives \$45,000 Gift

The General Education Board of New York has made to Shaw University a grant of forty-five thousand dollars to be used for the further renovation of buildings at Shaw University according to a statement of President Robert P. Daniel to whom the announcement was made last week.

The amount donated to the Raleigh school is the largest single donation made during the past twenty years and has been accepted with the expression of great pleasure and appreciation of the Shaw University Alumni Association and the Shaw student body. Since 1931 all improvements made at Shaw have resulted from the efforts of Negro Baptists, Alumni, and other friends of the institution who were apparently determined to see Shaw continue its educational program in spite of the loss of aid at that time from sources from which the school had been receiving support.

The forty-five thousand dollar gift according to the General Education Board is a direct result of the judicious and economical spending of approximately one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars raised by Shaw University under the direction of President Robert P. Daniel for the already completed alteration and renovation of five Shaw University buildings including Convention Hall, the Theological building; Shaw Hall, the men's dormitory; Estey Hall, women's dormitory; the Robert B. Tyler Library Building; and Leonard Hall, the old medical school building in which many of the reportedly outstanding physicians of the country received their medical training. The Leonard Hall building has been restored to provide headquarters' offices, and conference and small assembly rooms for North Carolina Baptists as well as additional classrooms and offices for regular instructional purposes.

In order to receive benefits from the contribution Shaw University is required, according to the terms of the grant, to raise a similar sum within an assigned period. Alumni and friends of Shaw have already set up machinery to assist in raising the sum upon which the gift is contingent.

According to Dr. Daniel through whose efforts the forty-five thousand dollar gift was obtained the General Education Board has given through the appropriation new life to Shaw University and "through this generous aid is indicating that Shaw University has yet a greater contribution to make to American Life."

"The gift," the young leader continued, "is a challenge to service which we accept with all of the resources at our disposal."

Because of the various governmental restrictions placed on construction the University will not be able to undertake immediately the complete project for which the funds were assigned and will therefore concentrate on raising its share to comply with the terms of the forty-five thousand dollar grant.

The renovation of the buildings for which the gift was presented will proceed as priorities on materials will allow. The General Education Board will release the funds as the work involved progresses.

Founder's Day

Dr. Joe E. Brown, City Physician of Keystone, West Virginia, and Shaw University alumnus in the class of 1913, will deliver the Shaw University Founder's Day address at the University's seventy-seventh Founder's Day exercises to be held at 11:00 a.m., Friday, November 20, in the Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Hall.

The regular Founder's Day services will be preceded by a brief memorial ceremony at the grave of the founder Dr. Henry Martin Tupper where students, faculty, and friends of Shaw University will pay again their respects to the founder of the school.

Because of travel restrictions and the immediate need of raising the sum of forty-five thousand dollars in order that Shaw may receive benefits from a like sum already donated to Shaw by the General Education Board many Shaw Alumni have indicated their intentions of contributing at least the amount of their carfare to the University campaign and at once cooperate with railroad suggestions not to travel on week-ends.

Dr. Brown, now an outstanding physician, who has served as a public officer in Keystone for twenty-two years, is well known by Shaw students of former years as the man who ran eighty-five yards to a touchdown to administer in

MOST RECENTLY RENOVATED



The Leonard Building, whose restoration helped earn a \$45,000 gift.

1909 the first defeat ever suffered by Lincoln University in football. He has held positions as assistant county health officer and coroner of McDowell county in West Virginia and represented the county upon invitation of President Hoover at the Hoover Child Health Conference in Washington some years ago. His return will mark the fifth consecutive Shaw University Founder's Day occasion on which a Shaw Alumnus has returned to deliver the principal address to Shaw students, alumni, and friends.

The Shaw University Faculty Conference

Shaw University initiated its 1942 session with a three-day faculty conference which, held on September 16, 17, and 18 in the Shaw Library Building, served to prepare the staff members of whom ten are new, to make physical and spiritual arrangements for freshman students who started their orientation at Shaw on September 18.

While outlining the Shaw program for the new session President Robert P. Daniel urged in the conference opening that Shaw teachers retool their minds to help students prepare themselves for the needs of the times of war and the world thereafter and to rededicate themselves to the traditional religious objectives which have characterized the Shaw program throughout the years.

Special reference was made to the progress which Shaw is making in the development of its Department of Religious Promotion whose work is being aided by the recent establishment of the North Carolina Baptist Headquarters in the Shaw University Leonard Building recently renovated at a cost of sixteen thousand dollars, (\$16,000) donated by North Carolina Baptists to provide the headquarters facilities and additional classrooms and offices for regular academic uses.

Formal Opening of School Year

In addressing the Shaw University student body at the seventy-eighth annual opening of the local school, Dr. Ivan Earl Taylor urged his audience yesterday, Friday, September 25, in Greenleaf Memorial Hall to be prepared to use in the post-war period the techniques which, acquired through the war, will serve the Negro in good stead.

Dr. Taylor, who received the Ph.D., degree at the University of Pennsylvania in June of this year is professor of English at Shaw University and St. Augustine's College. He, according to President Robert P. Daniel who presided at the exercises, is the first Shaw faculty member in recent years to deliver the annual opening address at Shaw University.

Among the techniques acquired by Negroes during the war according to Dr. Taylor are skilled training in the various industrial and agricultural pursuits, a greater social consciousness, and group action procedures which are invaluable in a democracy which "for Negroes and all others is the best way of life."

The program included brief remarks by the Rev. C. F. Pope, former principal of the C. F. Pope High School at Burgaw; Dr. Max King of Franklinton, executive secretary of the Shaw Alumni Association; and the Rev.

C. E. Griffin, executive secretary of the North Carolina Baptist Convention, all three Shaw graduates; and a solo by Eddie Brooks, Shaw student, accompanied by Professor Harry Gil-Smythe.

President Daniel announced that the orientation program for freshmen which began September 18, would be concluded Friday, September 25, with a University reception in honor of the approximately four hundred students already registered at Shaw. Other items of the orientation program were physical and psychological examinations, get acquainted hours and addresses by President Robert P. Daniel, Dean Foster P. Payne, Business Manager G. E. Jones, and Dr. P. F. Roberts, University Health Officer.

New staff members introduced to the student body were Dr. R. A. Young, A.B., Howard University, M.A., University of Chicago, Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, former instructor in biology at Howard University and North Carolina College for Negroes, head of the Biology Department; Miss Mary Miller, A.B., Howard University, former instructor in art at Shaw University, Howard University, St. Augustine's College and Fisk University, instructor in Art; Mrs. Newell D. Eason, B.S., Virginia State College, M.A., Columbia University, a former instructor in science at Barber Scotia College, instructor in science; Miss Eunice Jackson, A.B., Brooklyn College, M.A., Union Theological Seminary, former Director of Religious Education, Concord Baptist Church, New York, instructor in Religious Education; Miss Mary McNeil, R.N., N. C. Sanatorium, Lincoln Hospital, Durham, N. C., University Nurse; Miss Patricia Stewart, A.H., Howard University, M.A., Columbia University, instructor in romance languages; Miss Thelma Nelson, A.B., Clark University, B.S. in L.S., Atlanta University, former Librarian, Atlanta University, Librarian; Mr. Chashius Thomas, A.B., Fisk University, M.S., University of Michigan, and Harvard University, instructor in physics; Miss A. Beatrice Coppedge, A.B., Shaw University, assistant in the Registrar's Office; and Miss Rubie L. Jones, B.S.C., North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham, N. C., secretary to the Registrar.

Registration

Three hundred ninety-two students from fifteen states are registered at Shaw University for regular session first semester courses, according to announcement of the Shaw University Registrar. Reports from enrollment extension courses which began Friday, September 25, have not been received and are not included in the enrollment release.

The cancellation of the registration of several students who were drafted either for military service or for industrial duties reduced the number of students registered to a point below the four hundred mark originally announced by the Shaw University department of public information.

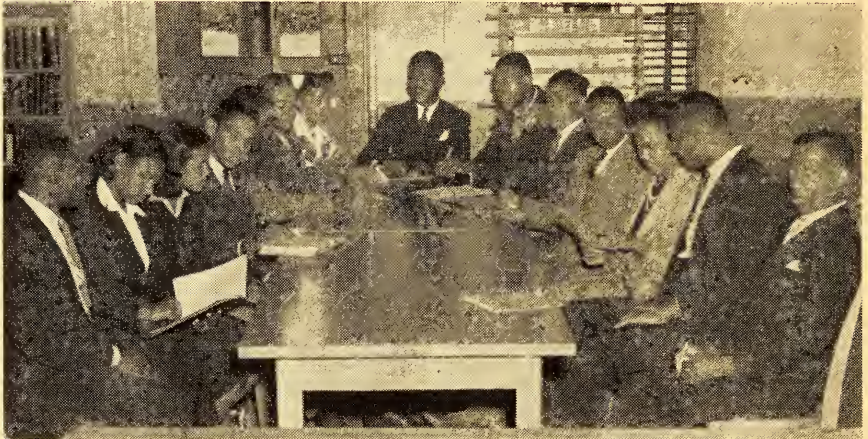
Included among the enrollees are one hundred sixty-two freshmen of whom thirty-eight are young men. With two hundred ninety-six of the students registered as women there will be at Shaw this year more than three co-eds to every Shaw man.

Extension courses supervised by Shaw University are offered at Franklinton, Goldsboro, New Bern, Oxford, Rocky Mount, Raleigh, and Wilson. The

Raleigh division will offer courses in Intermediate French on Fridays, and Physical Education on Saturday mornings.

Tennessee and Alabama, not included in Shaw University's 1941-42 distribution of students by states, are represented on the Shaw student body this year. Other States are North Carolina, New Jersey, Virginia, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Ohio, District of Columbia, Georgia, Connecticut, Florida, South Carolina, and Arkansas.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT AT WORK



The Shaw Student Council with its president, Leon C. Riddick, at the head of the table.

Appointment Assistance

Through the assistance of the Shaw University Bureau of Appointments forty-five persons of the 1942 Shaw University graduating class have been appointed to positions. Thirty-three persons from classes of other years were aided in securing positions also. It is interesting to observe, according to the Bureau of Appointments report, that "approximately ninety-eight per cent of the members of the class of 1942 who were interested in teaching were placed."

The Bureau of Appointments under the direction of Professor Nelson H. Harris indicates that graduates were placed and are located as follows:

Miss Willie B. Baker, Warren County; Miss Louise A. Brewington, Wake Forest, N. C.; Mr. Caswell M. Carter, Morganton, N. C.; Miss Dorothy M. Conner, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.; Miss Annie E. Cooke, Wilson County; Mrs. Magdalene W. Cooke, New Bern, N. C.; Miss A. Beatrice Coppedge, Shaw University, (Registrar's Office); Miss Leola C. Croom, Rowan County; Miss Alice P. Dunn, Lenoir County; Mrs. Anna E. Cheek Hairston, Spring Hope, N. C.; Miss Virginia O. Harris, New Bern, N. C.; Miss Bessie L. Harrod, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Mr. Thomas H. Jernigan, Williamston, N. C.; Miss McClenda E. Jones, Goldsboro, N. C.; Miss Esther R. Jordan, Mount Olive, N. C.; Miss Izola Kearney, Franklin County; Mr. Frederick M. Lutz, Clinton, N. C.; Miss Pearl M. McIver, Fort Barnwell, N. C.; Mrs. Naomi T. McLaurin, Clinton, N. C.; Miss Gwendolyn Maye, Garysburg, N. C.; Miss Frieda M. Maye, Clarkton, N. C.; Miss Grace L. Parrish, Four Oaks, N. C.; Miss Eneshel M. Roberson, Ellerbe, N. C.; Mrs. Martha S. Faison, Polkton, N. C.; Miss Louise B. Speller, Belhaven, N. C.; Miss Margaret Judkins, Wilson, N. C.; Miss Tressie T. McCrimmons, Garner, N. C.; Miss Constance M. Thorpe, Wilson, N. C.; Miss Jessye G. Cooke, Badin, N. C.; Miss Louise Hood, Burgaw, N. C.; Miss Lillie Pearsall, South Carolina System; Miss Beatrice Rogers, Sunbury, N. C.; Miss M. Gloria Evans, Polkton, N. C.; Miss Philathea E. Carter, Union County; Miss Rhoda M. Joye, Wake Forest, N. C.; Miss Mignon Stallings, Chowan County; Miss Helen Whitfield, Sunbury, N. C.; Miss Amanda I. White, New Bern, N. C.; Miss Hazel N. Carter, Wayne County; and Mr. Leonard Leroy Brown, Lafayette Trade School, Lexington, Kentucky.

The following graduates of the class of 1942 are employed in government service in Washington: Miss Lenchen Coleman, Mr. Claude E. Whitaker, Miss Evelyn Marrow, Miss Dorothy Raines, and Miss Ada Miles.

Placement of graduates of other years as follows: Miss Annie M. Cooke, Oxford, N. C.; Miss Nancy L. Hairston, Wise, N. C.; Miss Hermena M. Hickson, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.; Miss Thelma I. Hodge, Washington, N. C.; Miss Martha E. Lassiter, Kinston, N. C.; Miss Marjorie Morgan, Weldon, N. C.; Miss Annie L. Perry, Roxboro, N. C.; Miss Doris O. Borinson, Rowland, N. C.; Miss Bernice L. Saunders, Lumberton, N. C.; Miss Grace O. Smith, Scotland Neck, N. C.; Miss Tempie Tolbert, Lumberton, N. C.; Miss Alvis DeVane, New Bern, N. C.; Miss Elsie Yeargin, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Mr. Willie McClean, Garland, N. C.; Mr. John W. White, Windsor, N. C.; Miss Mary J. Long, Burlington, N. C.; Miss Mary Belle McIver, Garner, N. C.; Miss Annie Haywood, Franklin County; Mrs. Mozella P. Lane, Raleigh, N. C.; Mr. John A. Christian, Norfolk, Va.; Miss Marguerite S. Rogers, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Mrs. Ruby Lane Broome, Wendell, N. C.; Miss Fannie L. Spearman, Louisburg, N. C.; Miss Lucy Bradshaw, Louisburg, N. C.; Miss Julia E. Crump, Roseboro, N. C.; Miss Elaine Boney, Carteret County; Miss Lucy F. Saunders, Goldston, N. C.; Mrs. Wylma James Owens, Polkton, N. C.; Mr. William Jones, Burgaw, N. C.; principal; Miss Maude Gaddy, Newton, N. C.; Miss Vivian J. Harris, Bethel, N. C.; Miss Willie Freeman, Franklin County; and Miss Genive Foushee, Ramseur, N. C.

NEW STAFF MEMBERS



New members of the staff include (left to right) top row: Miss Thelma Nelson, A.B., Clark University, B.S. in L. S., Atlanta University, librarian; Miss Eunice Jackson, A.B., Brooklyn College, M.A., Union Theological Seminary, instructor in religion; Miss A. Beatrice Coppedge, A.B., Shaw University, clerical assistant in the Registrar's Office; Miss Rubie L. Jones, B.S.C., North Carolina College for Negroes, secretary to the registrar; bottom row: Mrs. Newell D. Eason, B.S., Virginia State College, M.A., Columbia University, instructor in science; Miss Patricia Stewart, A.B., Howard University, M.A., Columbia University, instructor in romance languages; Miss Mary McNeil, R.N., N. C. Sanatorium, Lincoln Hospital, University Nurse; and Dr. R. A. Young, A.B., Howard University, M.A., University of Chicago, Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, professor of biology.

Photographs of Mr. Cashius M. Thomas, A.B., Fisk University, M.S., University of Michigan and Harvard University, instructor in physics, and Miss Mary Miller, A.B., Howard University, instructor in art, were not available at the time of publication.

University Speakers

Vesper speakers at Shaw University during the first two months of the school year 1942-43, have included the following: Dean John L. Tilley, dean of the School of Religion; the Reverend Lee C. Sheppard, Pullen Memorial Baptist Church, Raleigh, N. C.; the Reverend Miles M. Fisher, White Rock Baptist Church, Durham, N. C.; the Reverend Saint Paul Epps, Henderson Institute, Henderson, N. C.; and the Reverend Calvin Hamilton, Berkshire, England.

Shaw University chapel programs have included the following individuals and organizations of the Shaw University faculty and student body: President Robert P. Daniel; Dean Foster P. Payne, Dean of the College; the Shaw University Y. W. C. A., and the Y. M. C. A.; Mr. C. A. Jones, instructor in social sciences; Mr. William D. King, Assistant Boy Scout Executive for North Carolina; Student Council; Mr. Houser A. Miller, instructor in psychology; Mr. Leon Riddick, president of the Student Council; Dramatic Society; Mr. Newell D. Eason, instructor in social sciences; and the Raleigh Ministerial Alliance.

Football Discontinued For 1942

A twenty-five man Shaw University football squad reduced to fifteen persons because of the loss of ten men to the armed forces and through ineligibility regulations has forced Shaw University to discontinue football for the 1942 school year, according to a statement made by the Shaw University athletic committee chairman, Professor H. C. Perrin, following a meeting of the Shaw University Athletic committee held early last week. In lieu of intercollegiate football the Raleigh school has worked out plans to provide for a University-wide physical fitness and recreational program which will involve the active participation of all Shaw University in especially prepared exercising drills, intra-mural games, and other activities designed to permit greater cooperation with the federal emergency physical fitness recommendations.

The Shaw athletic committee reached its decision after recognizing the loss of groups of two, four, and four of its most outstanding men on different occasions after the committee had agreed, following a week's deliberation period allowed by the colored Intercollegiate Athletic Association, to play football despite an acute shortage of men caused by graduation, enlistment, and draft regulations.

Shortly after the Shaw practice sessions were underway two of its talented performers, Spencer "Ax" Alexander and Willie "Big Bill" Elliott, were called to the Army. On the eve of the first game on October 17, four additional men were declared ineligible because of Shaw University extra-curricular participation rules. The final decision was reached when the Shaw registrar declared four more men ineligible.

According to Professor Perrin every effort was put forth by Shaw University to complete its abbreviated schedule of five games, but felt that the playing of a fifteen-man squad of whom only seven have played before, would be impractical and inadvisable.

A committee composed of four members has been appointed by President Robert P. Daniel to set up machinery to carry out the physical fit pro-

gram recommended by the Shaw University athletic committee. Members of the committee are Coaches James E. Lytle, Jr., and Samuel E. Barksdale; Miss Marguerite Frierson, Division of Education, and Miss Mary Miller, instructor in art.

SCHOLARS



Winners of Shaw University scholarships for the school year 1942-43. Left to right, bottom row: Miss Georgia E. Budd, Mr. James E. Thomas, Mr. William D. Burton, Miss Bettye Sue Holmes; top row: Miss Esteen A. Taylor, Miss Carrie V. Whitters, Miss Lottie B. Trusemdell, Miss Omega E. Foster, and Miss Wilma L. McCleave.

Shaw Faculty Organizes Co-op

The Shaw University faculty members have organized a Cooperative Buying Association through which Shaw staff members may purchase essential articles on a group buying plan, according to the statement of President Robert P. Daniel.

Operating on a democratic plan the Shaw co-op will establish through purchase of shares at a nominal rate a buying fund with which large quantities of foodstuff and clothing may be ordered. The amount of purchases will be determined by orders placed with the co-op purchasing agent at stipulated periods during the month. In addition to the reduced prices which may be made possible through group buying project it is planned also that dividends will be paid to shareholders at the end of each year. Shaw staff members will be able to purchase as many shares as they desire. Only one

vote will be allowed each shareholder regardless to the number of shares he may own.

The organization will be operated by a board of directors, elected officers, and an auditing and educational committee. Members of the Board of Directors are as follows: Professor Newell D. Eason of the department of economics and sociology; Dean J. L. Tilley, Dean of the School of Religion; Dean L. W. Addison, Dean of Men and instructor in biology; Mr. Walker Quarles, Jr., secretary to the president; Dr. R. A. Young, head of the biology department; and Miss B. W. Jones, dietitian.

The auditing committee is composed of Miss Elizabeth Reaves, book-keeper; Professor Newell D. Eason, department of economics and sociology; Mr. J. Francis Price, registrar; and Mrs. Brenda Jervay, head of the home economics department.

According to President Robert P. Daniel this new venture of the Shaw University staff "will serve as an excellent college experiment which Shaw students in economics may observe provided savings for participating members, and help to preserve the gasoline and tires which would have to be used by individual faculty members in traveling all over the city to find the best prices.

IN JOINT SESSIONS



Members of the Shaw University Administrative and Student Councils who meet regularly to discuss the administration of student affairs.

Shaw Councils In Joint Sessions

In an attempt to permit Shaw students to share in the solution of some of the problems of their administration, Shaw University has introduced in its program the democratic procedure of joint meetings of the University's Administrative Council and the Student Council, it has been announced by President Robert P. Daniel.

In the first of such joint meetings held Tuesday, October 13, 1942, Dr. Daniel informed the Shaw Administrative and Student Council representatives that "many of the functions of government at Shaw belong to those who are governed" and as a result the two councils would share together the burden of directing student life at the Raleigh school.

Since Shaw students have had representation on most University committees during recent years, the joint meeting plan is regarded by the president as a further attempt to place an even greater number of the responsibilities of their education, conduct, and decorum on the shoulders of the Shaw students.

Among the areas to be examined at the joint meetings of the Shaw Councils are campus decorum, the University religious life, extra-curriculum activities, and special educational problems as they may arise.

Members of the Administrative Council are appointed by positions including the president, the executive secretary of the president, academic deans, director of the summer school, personnel deans, the business manager, an elected faculty member, and the registrar.

The Shaw Student Council of which Leon Riddick, a student in the Shaw School of Religion is president, consists of officers elected by the assembled student body and two representatives from each class.

Students Organize

Members of the Shaw University freshman class of one hundred sixty-six students elected Shade Conner of Mt. Olive as their president as the freshmen departed from habits of other years and selected their leaders before other classes and clubs were on the Shaw campus long enough to organize themselves. Working with Mr. Conner will be Miss Adelaide Payne, Atlantic City, N. J., vice president; Miss Lillian Black, Wilson, secretary; Miss Mavis Arrington, Rocky Mount, assistant secretary; and Mr. Marion Carter, Durham, treasurer.

Officers of other classes and student organizations at Shaw are as follows:

Junior Class: Mr. James Thomas, Wilmington, president; Miss Bernice Byrd, Charlotte, vice president; Miss Sara Pratt, Bordentown, N. J., secretary; Miss Geraldine Morgan, Wendell, assistant secretary; and Mr. John Edwards, West Cape Maye, N. J., treasurer.

Senior Class: Mr. Burrus Swayze, Arkadelphia, Ark., president; Mr. Clyde Watkins, Rockingham, vice president; Miss Florine Wade, Raleigh, secretary; Miss Annele Reid, Plainfield, N. J., assistant secretary; and Mr. Parry F. Jones, Wise, treasurer.

Y. W. C. A.: Miss Faye Sandifer, New York, president; Miss Grace Morisey, Raleigh, vice president; Miss Doris Davis, Raleigh, secretary; Miss Bettye Sue Holmes, Raleigh, assistant secretary; and Miss Myrtle Lucas, Rocky Mount, treasurer.

Estey House Organization: Miss Rosalyn Richardson, Tarboro, president; Miss Bernice Byrd, Charlotte, vice president; Miss Ruby Mangrum, Franklinton, secretary; Miss Harveleigh Rivera, Mt. Olive, assistant secretary; and Miss Elizabeth Malone, Rocky Mount, treasurer.

Among the Alumni and Former Students

The Reverend William T. Brown, A.B., and B.D., '38, has earned at Crozer Theological Seminary a bachelor of divinity degree and has entered the pastorate in the Delaware Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Dr. L. B. Capehart, A.B., 1890, LL.B., 1894, A.M., 1896, and M.D., '06, of Raleigh died during May of this year.

Mrs. E. E. Smith who was the wife of a Shaw alumnus and trustee and who was a confirmed friend of the institution died during the current calendar year.

The Reverend J. H. Clanton, B.Th., '29 and A.B., '39, of Raleigh has been appointed chaplain in the United States Army. He is the second Shawite to be elected to this service in the Army. The Reverend Theodore Brooks was made chaplain several months ago.

Mrs. Marjorie Sills, A.B., '37, has been assigned a position in the NYA Center in Rocky Mount.

Miss Martha M. Williams, B.S., '36, became the June bride of Dr. William Wheeler, B.S., '36. Dr. Wheeler received his doctor of medicine degree in May from the Meharry Medical College and was commissioned shortly thereafter lieutenant in the U. S. Army.

The Reverend William Knuckles, A.B., 1900, A.M., '06, D.D., '13, of Lumberton, died during the summer.

Dr. Samuel Holt of Goldsboro who received his academy training at Shaw passed during last summer.

The death of Dr. J. M. Lloyd, M.D., '11, was mourned during last summer.

Miss Effie M. Yeargin, A.B., '29, earned at Columbia University last summer the master of arts degree with a major in guidance and personnel.

Miss Ruth Bass, A.B., '37, was married to the Reverend Moses Newsome, A.B., and B.D., '38, in June this year. Mr. Newsome is pastor of a Charleston (W. Va.) Baptist Church.

Dr. P. E. Love, M.D., '96, of Savannah, Ga., died during the past year.

Claude Govan, A.B., '39, of Newark, New Jersey, is about to receive at the Tuskegee Flying School his commission as air pilot according to reports. Mr. Govan is best remembered as one of Shaw's greatest football players.

Lieutenant Booker T. Maides, B.S., '37, of Wilmington, is the first Shaw graduate in recent years to die in service in the U. S. Army according to information available to us.

The Reverend William Thomas, A.B., B.Th., '08, of Brewersville, Liberia, West Africa, died in August of this year.

Phenix U. Watson, B.S., '39, is employed by the Federal Government in Washington, D. C.

Professor C. M. Epps, one of the first Shaw students, died in Greenville last summer after long years of outstanding service in North Carolina education.

Dr. Samuel N. Chavis, M.D., '11, died last summer in Chicago.

The marriage of Miss Anna E. Cheek, A.B., '42, to Otis Hairston, A.B., '40, was solemnized during the past summer.

John Larkin, A.B., '38, has been appointed consultant to the North Carolina Welfare Commission according to recent reports. Mr. Larkin received his social service training at the Atlanta School of Social Service.

Dr. Thomas O. Fuller, A.B., and A.M., 1895, D.D., '10, one of the last Negroes in the North Carolina Senate died some months ago. Dr. Fuller was known as a prominent legislator and theologian.

Casper Hill, A.B., '39, of Elizabeth City, has been commissioned second lieutenant in the United States Army.

N. C. Bruce, A.M., '13, of Jefferson City, Missouri, who was at one time an administrative officer at Shaw died last summer.

Dr. Frank Hargrove, B.S., '01, a former member of the New Jersey legislature died in March of this year. Dr. Hargrove was selected some years ago to deliver the main Founder's Day address at Shaw.

Dr. Fred Brown, M.D., '12, of Richmond, Va., passed away in June.

Miss Mildred K. Harris, A.B., '42, of Raleigh, became the bride of John Handy, B.S., '42, of Fruitland, Maryland, last year.

Shaw University graduates or former students serving in the armed forces are urged to send their addresses to the SHAW BULLETIN in order that alumni may write letters to them. If you know the address of a relative or friend in the service please send it to us at once.

C. C. Jolly, A.B., '11, of Raleigh, passed during the year.

Sgt. Walter Moore, Winthrop, Mass., who was at Shaw some years ago was recently married.

Dr. E. S. Bailey, M.D., '05, of St. Louis, died during the year.

The Reverend W. H. Moore, D.D., '35, for long years a significant figure in religion in North Carolina, passed away during the summer.

John Christian, B.S., '39, of Philadelphia, has been appointed director of athletics at the Booker T. Washington High School in Norfolk, Va.

The Reverend J. W. Robinson, A.B., '98, of Charleston, passed away some months ago.

Help Shaw to raise \$45,000 to match a like sum already assigned by the General Education Board.

Miss A. Beatrice Coppedge, ranking student in the class of 1942, has been appointed assistant in the Registrar's Office at Shaw.

Corporal Fred Williams, A.B., '41, of Wilmington, is being considered for admission to the officer's training school of the United States Army.

Dr. William Coleman, Ph.G., '10, of Richmond, Va., passed during the summer.

Help us to defray expenses of the BULLETIN by sending a small contribution from time to time.

Dr. Charles Dunston of Raleigh died last summer. He was considered as one of the most faithful of the Shaw family.

Dr. G. W. Cardwell, M.D., '90, of Elizabeth City, passed during the year.

The Reverend J. J. Howze, a faithful supporter from Wilmington, died during the year.

We note also the passing of Miss Rachel Hall, A.B., '32, of Wendell.

The passing of James G. Taylor of Raleigh who received his academy training at Shaw has brought great grief to his relatives, friends, and to Shaw.

We observe with regret that Miss Leonora T. Jackson has retired after sixty-seven years of service in the classroom. We do feel, however, that now after all of these years Miss Jackson has earned her right to rest. Good luck, MOTHER Jackson! We hope that now when you will you will share frequently with us the joys which you find at your Alma Mater. We shall look forward to seeing you at any and at all times.

Miss Hazel Brown, Charles Jones, Welton Dafford, and Jerome White, all students who were pursuing courses, passed away during the summer.

As we examine this year's long list of Shawites who will be with us at our happy gatherings no more let us breathe to our Father a silent prayer that those gallant sons and daughters of Dear Old Shaw will find peace at the Master's Throne.

Following is a list of Shaw University Alumni whom we know to be in the armed forces and whose addresses we have. Please write to these men who are fighting a battle for us all. Corporal Fred E. Williams, Detachment Medical Department CASC, Station Hospital, Fort Benning, Ga.; Pvt. David W. Wiley, Btry "A" 31st Br., 7Tng. Regt., Fort Sills, Okla.; Pvt. Thomas R. Nixon, 7th Air Base, Daniel Field, Augusta, Ga.; Pvt. Emmett Elliott, 429th Signal Const. Br. Avn., Langley Field, Va.; Pvt. Eugene K. Tolbert, Co. K. 9th Q.M., Regt, Camp Lee, Va., Pvt. Kermit E. White, Co. K. Q. M. Tr., Camp Lee, Va.; Sgt. C. H. Jones, Q.M.C. Det. (Ced) No. 2, Camp Butner, N. C.; Pvt. Floyd B. Holley, C. K. 9th Q. M. T. R., Camp Lee, Va.; Sgt. Walter E. Moore, Base Weather Station, Air Corps Advanced Flying School, Tuskegee, Ala.; and Pvt. Oliver Horton, 1229 Co. E., Fort Dix, New Jersey.

FRESHMEN IN 1942



The Shaw University Freshman Class of 1942.



The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XII

FEBRUARY, 1943

NUMBER 3

Summer Session



1943

FIRST SESSION, JUNE 7 TO JULY 14

SECOND SESSION, JULY 15 TO AUGUST 20

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October, and November.

*Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina,
under Act of August 24, 1912.*

The Shaw University Summer School

Under the Supervision

of the

DIVISION OF NEGRO EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC

INSTRUCTION

Raleigh, North Carolina



CALENDAR, 1943

June 7, Monday	Registration—First Session
June 12, June 26, July 10.....	Saturday class days
July 14, Wednesday.....	First Session ends
July 15, Thursday	Registration—Second Session
July 17, July 24, August 7, August 14.....	Saturday class days
August 20, Friday.....	Summer School Commencement

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

ROBERT P. DANIEL, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>President</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Director of Summer School</i>
FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Dean of the College</i>
GLENWOOD E. JONES, B.S.C.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
J. FRANCIS PRICE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Registrar</i>
ESTHER R. REED, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Director of Women's Activities</i>
THELMA C. NELSON, A.B., B.L.S.....	<i>Librarian</i>

FACULTY

(TENTATIVE SELECTION AT TIME OF PRINTING)

FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>English</i>
JOHN L. TILLEY, A.B., Ph.B., A.M.....	<i>Religion</i>
HORACE C. PERRIN, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Science</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Education</i>
IVAN E. TAYLOR, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>English</i>
LENOIR H. COOK, A.B., A.M.....	<i>French</i>
J. FRANCIS PRICE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>French</i>
NEWELL D. EASON, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Sociology</i>
JAMES E. LYTLE, JR., A.B., A.M.....	<i>Health and Physical Education</i>
HOUSER A. MILLER, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Philosophy</i>
MARGUERITE S. FRIERSON, A.B., M.Ed.....	<i>Education</i>
CAULBERT A. JONES, A.B., A.M.....	<i>History</i>
ESTHER R. REED, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Geography</i>
MARY MILLER, B.S.	<i>Art</i>
THEODORE CURTIS MAYO, Mus.B., Mus.M.....	<i>Music</i>

General Information

Object of the Summer Session

The Summer Session is intended to provide instruction for regular students of this and other colleges and universities and for those engaged during the winter in teaching.

Location

The location of Shaw University is especially convenient, situated practically in the heart of the Capital City. No car or cab fares will be necessary to visit the shopping district, State Department of Education, State Museum, State Library, Hall of History, and other places of educational interest. An exceedingly bracing and healthful climate makes this city an ideal place for residence and study.

Faculty

The faculty for the Summer Session will be composed primarily of the regular members of the Shaw University faculty, together with additional specialists in the field of education.

Library

A well-equipped and attractive library, consisting of more than 15,000 books, is located in Library Hall. It is supervised by a competent librarian who aids the students in their reference work and guides them in their general reading. Magazines and daily and weekly newspapers provide ample means for the information of students on current events. It is the aim of the Administration to make the library one of great usefulness in the education of the students in technical knowledge and general culture.

Observation and Directed Teaching Facilities

Opportunity for observation and directed teaching under the supervision of the University Summer School may be provided under special conditions through the Raleigh Public School System. These facilities are available during the first session only.

Dormitory Facilities

Estey Hall is the young women's dormitory. Every effort is made to give to this dormitory the atmosphere of a Christian home. Estey Hal is under the supervision of the Director of Women's Activities.

In Estey Hall are two cheerful parlors, guest rooms, and, in the basement, a laundry which is open to women students.

Shaw Hall is the home of the college young men. It is under the supervision of the Director of Men's Activities, assisted by a matron who attempts to bring something of a homelike atmosphere to the dormitory. There are rooms set aside for each of the national fraternities, and these, along with the Y. M. C. A. room, furnish social centers that make dormitory life more pleasant.

Recreation

Tennis, croquet, baseball, and sightseeing tours are among the forms of recreation provided by the University.

In addition, several social events are held for the students and faculty of the Summer Session.

Teachers' Employment Bureau

The bureau has secured this year a large number of teaching and administrative positions for students and former students. It exists for the double purpose of supplying the needs of school officials over the State and of helping students and former students to find teaching and administrative positions for which they are best fitted.

Assembly

Assembly exercises are held in Greenleaf Memorial Hall on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. All students are expected to attend these exercises. Special addresses are arranged and interesting musical recitals presented.

Registration

Teachers are requested to bring their certificates, credit slips from summer schools previously attended, diplomas, or other evidences of training. These will be needed for registration the first day. No student should expect to enter and receive credit after Wednesday, June 9, for the first term, and after Saturday, July 17, for the second term.

Admission

Written application should be made and forwarded in advance. A transcript signed by the president or principal of the schools attended, containing a full record of the subjects pursued by the student with the time devoted to each, and his standing in the same, should be sent to the Registrar of the University before the student registers. Application blanks will be furnished on request and should be properly filled out and returned promptly.

Courses are organized to serve the needs of the following persons:

- (a) High school graduates
- (b) College students
- (c) Holders of any of the following certificates:
 1. Elementary—any class
 2. Primary “C,” “B,” and “A”
 3. Grammar Grade “C,” “B,” and “A”

NOTE: Several courses for principals and supervisors will be offered.

Expenses for Each Session

Non-Boarders:

Tuition fee	\$14.00
Custodial and service fee.....	1.50
Library fee	1.00
Lyceum fee	1.00

Boarders: (Bring ration books.)

Board and room for one session.....	\$32.00
(Board and room for both sessions, \$62.00)	
Tuition fee	14.00
Library fee	1.00
Lyceum fee	1.00

Boarders and Non-Boarders, Please Note

1. Charge for board and room for less than a week will be at the rate of \$1.00 per day.
2. Students are expected to pay fees in full upon entering. Arrangement for delayed payment may involve extra charges. No refund will be made after June 18 for the first session, and after July 26 for the second session.
3. Boarding students the first session and continuing the second session will be charged \$30.00 for room and board for the second session, making a total of \$62.00 rather than \$64.00 for both sessions.
4. Tuition charges are based upon a load not to exceed six semester hours per session. In the event a student is permitted to carry extra work in any session, the charge will be \$2.00 per semester hour.
5. Candidates for degrees to be conferred in August should pay graduation fees of \$7.50 and other expenses by August 2.
6. After one transcript has been released for a student, a fee of \$1.00 is charged for the release of each additional transcript.
7. In addition to the above expenses, allowances must be made for the purchase of books and supplies and the payment of laundry bills.
8. Dormitory women will have free access to the school laundry. Students will be required to furnish linen and spreads for their beds, pillows, towels, soap, and table napkins.

Requirements for Graduation

1. A student must earn 124 semester hours credit in courses including Physical Education.

2. A student must earn 124 quality points.

3. A student must be in good standing at the time he is recommended for his degree.

4. A student must meet the general requirements for either the A.B. or B.S. degree as outlined below.

5. A student must meet the specific requirements for his major as outlined below.

6. A student must pursue courses in residence at Shaw University for a period of at least two semesters, the last of which must immediately precede his graduation. During this period of two semesters the student is required to earn a minimum of thirty (30) semester hours credit.

In lieu of the above, a student may satisfy residence requirements by attending three twelve-weeks summer sessions earning a minimum of thirty-six (36) semester hours credit in courses pursued at the University. The last of these sessions must immediately precede his graduation.

General Requirements for the A.B. Degree*

(1) Personal Adjustment lectures.	
(2) English 101, 102, 221, 222.....	12 hours
(3) Survey Science 101, 102	8 hours
(4) Social Science Survey 111-112	6 hours
(5) Two years in one foreign language.....	12 hours
(6) Biblical Literature 101 and three hours elective in Religion.....	6 hours
(7) Psychology 211	3 hours
(8) Philosophy 303	3 hours
(9) Sociology 201 or Economics 201.....	3 hours
(10) Government 201 or History 314.....	3 hours
(11) Physical Education 101, 102, 221.....	4 hours
(12) Departmental Requirements according to major.	

* Except for majors in elementary education.

General Requirements for the B.S. Degree

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Personal Adjustment lectures. | 12 hours |
| (2) English 101, 102, 221, 222..... | 12 hours |
| (3) Mathematics 101-102 | 8 hours |
| (4) Social Science Survey 111-112 | 6 hours |
| (5) Two years in one foreign language..... | 12 hours |
| (6) Biblical Literature 101 | 3 hours |
| (7) Psychology 211 or 212 | 3 hours |
| (8) Philosophy 303 | 3 hours |
| (9) Social Science (one of the following courses)..... | 3 hours |
| Sociology 201 | |
| Economics 201 | |
| History 314 | |
| Government 201 | |
| (10) Physical Education 101, 102, 221..... | 4 hours |
| (11) Departmental Requirements according to major. | |

Elementary Education

The requirements for an A.B. degree with a major in Elementary Education are as follows:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Personal Adjustment lectures. | 18 hours |
| (2) English 101, 102, 221, 222, 327, 333..... | 18 hours |
| (3) Survey Science 101, 102 | 8 hours |
| (4) Social Science Survey 111, 112, History 333, 334..... | 12 hours |
| (5) Government 201 | 3 hours |
| (6) Economics 201 or History 314..... | 3 hours |
| (7) Two years of one foreign language..... | 12 hours |
| (8) Biblical Literature 101 | 3 hours |
| (9) Philosophy 303 | 3 hours |
| (10) Art 101, 102, 212, 215..... | 8 hours |
| (11) Music 205 and 207 or 214..... | 4 hours |
| (12) Physical and Health Education 211, 214, and 362..... | 6 hours |
| (13) Geography—Education 351, 353, and 352 or 354..... | 9 hours |
| (14) Education 201, 212, 313, 315, 342, 437, 480E, 433, or 435..... | 27 hours |
| (15) Electives in Education or other departments. | |
| (16) All students expecting to secure primary or grammar grade certificates to teach in the State of North Carolina must be able to make a reasonable score on the Ayres or Thorndike Writing Scales. There will be provision for improvement in penmanship, but without any credit. | |

First Session Courses

(Figure in parentheses represents the semester hours credit. The University reserves the right to withdraw any course with insufficient enrollment. Students interested in courses not announced should notify the Director of Summer School in advance regarding their desires. The University will consider offering additional courses upon sufficient demand.)

I. ART AND MUSIC

1. Art S101(2).....Industrial Arts for Elementary Teachers
2. Art S108(2).....Art Crafts
3. Art S212(2).....Fundamentals of Drawing
4. Music S215(2).....History of Music
5. Music S207(2).....Public School Music
6. Music S205(2).....Elements of Music

II. EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

1. Education S342(2).....Classroom Management
2. Education S338(3).....Methods in Library usage
3. Education S544(4 to 6).....Workshop Seminar in Administration and Supervision
(Lab. fee, \$2.50)
4. Education S437(2).....Arithmetic for Teachers
5. Education S130 (S439).....(2).....The Teaching of Reading
6. Education S313(2).....Child Study

III. ENGLISH

1. English 74G(2).....American Literature
2. English S221(3).....Survey of World Literature
3. English S333a (S105xa).....(2).....Children's Literature
4. English S101(3).....English Composition
5. English S408(2).....Advanced English Composition

IV. FRENCH

1. French S101(3).....Elementary French
2. French S205(3).....Intermediate French
3. French S221(3).....Rapid Reading

V. GEOGRAPHY

1. Geography S354(2).....Nature Study
2. Geography S353(2).....Geography of North Carolina

VI. HISTORY

1. History S331 (S106).....(2).....Latin American History
2. History S333(3).....American History
3. History S107x(2).....Citizenship
4. History S221(3).....The Foundations of Modern

VII. PHILOSOPHY

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| | Europe |
| 1. Philosophy S303(3)..... | Ethics |

VIII. PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. Hygiene S102(2).....Health Education
2. Physical Education S216..(2).....Basketball and Physical Education
3. Physical Education S214..(2).....Practices and Procedures in Physical Education for the Elementary Grades

IX. RELIGION

1. Religion B. L. S101.....(3).....Bible Survey

X. SCIENCE

1. Science S102(4).....Physical Science Survey
(Lab. fee, \$3.50)

XI. SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS

1. Sociology S309(2).....Rural Sociology
2. Economics S201(3).....Principles of Economics

Second Session Courses

(Figure in parentheses represents the semester hours credit. The University reserves the right to withdraw any course with insufficient enrollment. Students interested in courses not announced should notify the Director of Summer School in advance regarding their desires. The University will consider offering additional courses upon sufficient demand.)

I. ART AND MUSIC

1. Art S102(2).....Projects in Industrial Arts
2. Art S108(2).....Art Crafts
3. Music S215(2).....History of Music
4. Music S214(2).....Music Appreciation for Primary and Grammar Grades

II. EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

1. Education S315(2).....Tests and Measurements
2. Education S132X(4).....Administration and Supervision
3. Education S313(2).....Child Study
4. Education S130 (439).....(2).....The Teaching of Reading

III. ENGLISH

1. English S102(3).....English Composition
2. English S222(3).....World Literature
3. English S333b (S105xb).....(2).....Children's Literature
4. English S314(5).....Public Speaking

IV. FRENCH

1. French S102(3).....Elementary French
2. French S206(3).....Intermediate French
3. French S222(3).....Rapid Reading

V. GEOGRAPHY

1. Geography S353(2).....Geography of North America
2. Geography S352(2).....Commercial and Economic
Geography

VI. HISTORY

1. History S222(3).....Modern European History
2. History S334(3).....American History
3. History S108x(2).....Citizenship

VII. PHILOSOPHY

1. Philosophy S303(3).....Ethics

VIII. PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. Hygiene S102(2).....Health Education
2. Physical Education S214.....(2).....Practices and Procedures in

IX. RELIGION

Physical Education for Ele-
mentary Schools

1. Religion B. L. S101.....(3).....Bible Survey

X. SCIENCE.

1. Science S102(4).....Physical Science Survey

XI. SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS

(Lab. fee, \$3.50)

1. Sociology S309(2).....Rural Sociology
2. Economics S201(3).....Principles of Economics

The New North Carolina Course of Study

A special effort will be made to acquaint the teachers in attendance with the use of materials in the North Carolina Course of Study. This will be done, as a whole, through the instructors of the special and general method courses.



Workshop for Principals and Supervisors

Because of the success of the workshop last summer session, plans are being made to provide during the first session of the 1943 Summer School a workshop for principals and supervisors. The workshop is designed to give its members an opportunity to clarify their thinking on problems of educational philosophy, and to give them assistance in defining educational objectives. Each member will be given a chance to work on problems which are encountered in his particular school situation. Those who bring similar problems will be encouraged to work in small, informal groups. In addition, they will have easy access to the services of a group of sympathetic and competent workshop specialists.

The workshop is under the supervision of the Division of Negro Education, State Department of Public Instruction.

Those who attend will be given credit for six semester hours in supervision and administration. These hours will fulfill the State's requirements for the principal's or supervisor's certificate, and, in addition, serve to renew certificates.

Registration for the workshop will begin June 7.

For further information, please feel free to communicate with the Director of Summer School.



Annual Ministers' Institute and Women's Leadership Training Conference

June 14-18, 1943

Annually, during the second week in June, Shaw University promotes an Institute for Ministers in cooperation with the General Baptist State Convention, and a Leadership Training Conference in cooperation with the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention of North Carolina. The program provides especially prepared courses of study dealing with subjects of special interest to pastors; discussions and open forums on topics of vital interest; addresses and platform talks by specialists in various phases of religious work; and opportunities for fellowship with fellow ministers of varied experiences and backgrounds.

The Institute for Ministers and the Women's Leadership Training Conference will be held simultaneously from June 14-18.

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XII

MAY, 1943

NUMBER 4

Alumni Number



PRAISE YE THE LORD.—*Psalms*

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October, and November.

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Calendar

•

Commencement Events

•

Sunday, May 30

3:00 p.m.—Greenleaf Memorial Hall. The Baccalaureate Service.

Speaker: THE REVEREND CHARLES P. HARRIS, Pastor, Calvary Baptist Church, Plainfield, New Jersey.

5:00 p.m.—The President's Home. The reception in honor of the Graduating Classes by PRESIDENT AND MRS. ROBERT P. DANIEL.

Monday, May 31

10:00 a.m.—The University Chapel. The Annual Meeting of the Shaw University Alumni Association.

3:30 p.m.—The Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Hall. The Seventy-eighth Annual Commencement.

Speaker: DR. CHANNING H. TOBIAS, National Secretary of the Y. M. C. A., New York City.

The Trustees and the Faculty

of

THE SHAW UNIVERSITY

request the honor of your presence

at the

SEVENTY - EIGHTH

Annual Commencement

of the University

On Monday, May thirty-first

nineteen hundred and forty-three

at three-thirty o'clock

in the afternoon

In the Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Hall

Raleigh, N. C.

Commencement Speakers



DR. CHANNING TOBIAS



REV. CHARLES P. HARRIS

Dr. Channing Tobias, Secretary, Y. M. C. A., Member of the National Advisory Committee on Selective Service and member of the joint Army and Navy Committee on Welfare and Recreation, will be the principal speaker at the final event of the Shaw University seventy-eighth annual Commencement of Shaw University scheduled to take place at 3:30 o'clock, Monday, May 31, 1943, in the Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Hall.

Other events of the Shaw University Commencement will include Baccalaureate Services on Sunday, May 30, 1943, when the Reverend Charles P. Harris, pastor of the Calvary Baptist Church, Plainfield, New Jersey, will speak.

The Reverend Harris, a native North Carolinian, has distinguished himself by his work as a teacher as well as by his success in the ministry. He is vice president of the Plainfield, New Jersey Interracial and Inter-denominational Ministerial Association, Chairman of the Plainfield, New Jersey, U. S. O. Committee, Corresponding Secretary of the Middlesex Central Baptist Association and Corresponding Secretary of the Afro-American Baptist State Convention of New Jersey.

Among other activities of the Shaw Commencement are the Reception of the President and Mrs. Robert P. Daniel which will be held in honor of the senior class at 5:00 p.m. o'clock, Sunday, May 30, 1943; the annual meeting of the Shaw University Alumni Association at 10:00 a.m., Monday, May 31, 1943, in the Greenleaf Memorial Hall and special meetings of the several classes which have planned reunion on the Shaw campus. The regular class day exercises of the senior class will take place on Friday, May 28, in the University Chapel.

A Letter From the President

April 24, 1943

DEAR ALUMNI AND FRIENDS OF SHAW:

You would be pleased to observe the continued improvements at Shaw. Convention Hall has been renovated completely and now houses the NYA Training Center which offers instruction in Radio Communication for girls. The Leonard Medical School Building has been restored for use: The first floor provides facilities for the Baptist Headquarters and class rooms; the third floor is devoted to the laboratories of the Home Economics Department; and the Medical School lecture room is now a beautiful small chapel.

At this time we are making a special appeal for generous donations from all of our supporters. Since we shall not receive this money until you send us the corresponding donations, we are urging that you do not fail us in this project. One of the student organizations has just presented the school a War Savings Bond. Upon receiving the card of appeal sent recently, one alumnus sent fifty dollars by return mail. Wonderful loyalty!

This is the special anniversary year for the members of the classes of 1938, 1933, 1928, 1923, 1918, 1913, 1908, 1903, 1898, 1893, 1888, 1883. Of course we welcome the return of members of any class. If you cannot attend the commencement, why not send us a part of the transportation expense.

With deep appreciation for your continued good will and support, I am

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL, *President.*

FOR WANT OF A NAIL

—the shoe was lost;

For want of a shoe

—the horse was lost;

For want of a horse

—the rider was lost;

For want of a rider

—the battle was lost.

Shaw University will receive \$45,000 from the General Education Board **provided** the supporters of the school contribute a similar amount.

Your part in this campaign may seem insignificant to you. But do it to the best of your ability. Like the nail that lost the battle, failure to send a donation will cause Shaw to lose a great opportunity. Let us not lose a dollar for want of a dollar.



GIVE GENEROUSLY, PLEASE

SHAW IN DEFENSE



President Robert P. Daniel (center) of Shaw shown discussing with Miss Christine Harrington (left), director of the North Carolina NYA Defense Training Center for Negro girls, and Professor George Snowden (right), supervisor of Shaw University defense courses, discussing problems incident to gearing the University for defense.

Shaw in Defense

Gearing itself to the war effort Shaw University has provided facilities for the North Carolina NYA Defense Center for approximately one hundred fifty Negro girls, has arranged instruction for and supervision of six defense courses, and organized a defense council for fourteen persons to assist in carrying out the program of the office of Civilian Defense it has been announced by President Robert P. Daniel.

In order to make possible the moving of the NYA Defense Training Center to the Shaw campus Convention Hall, men's dormitory, has been completely renovated to provide living quarters, offices, and an infirmary for the trainees. The University dining room has been enlarged and re-decorated to make it possible for NYA trainees to take meals in the dining hall. One classroom and one laboratory in the Shaw University Leonard Hall have been renovated and re-equipped to allow special space for instruction in the radio communication course offered by the Defense Training Center for girls.

The renovation and re-equipping of these buildings has caused the total money spent for renovation and re-furnishing at Shaw University to reach a total of 150,000 dollars during the administration of President Robert P. Daniel.

The six defense courses offered under the directorship of Professor George Snowden of the Shaw University faculty in conjunction with the North

Carolina College for Negroes and the A. & T. College at Greensboro include Radio Communication, Engineering, Drafting, Personnel Administration, Office Organization, and Management, Microbiology, and Analytical Chemistry. Instructors of the courses in which approximately one hundred fifty students are enrolled are Professor George Snowden of the Shaw University division of social sciences; Walker Quarles, executive secretary to President Daniel; Professor Lewis Roberts, department of physics at Shaw; Dr. R. A. Young, Shaw biology department; Professor H. C. Perrin, Shaw University department of chemistry; Miss Mary Miller, art department at Shaw, and Mr. J. C. Levingston of the local Washington High School staff.

The Shaw University defense council organized in divisions to provide for air wardens, defense instruction, conservation of materials, selective service advising, and civilian morale operates under the direction of Walker Quarles as chairman and Dr. Robert P. Daniel as co-chairman ex-officio.

Dr. Daniel expresses the opinion that "one of the primary functions of a College is to utilize its resources in attempting to aid in the solution of its country's problems whether it be in prosecuting a war or effecting the realization of a just peace."

He insists that Shaw University is well on the way to becoming organized to carry out the implications of this function.

The NYA At Shaw

The NYA Defense Training Center, formerly located in Fayetteville, N. C., and whose quota of girls for training has been increased from ninety-five persons to more than one hundred fifty students, has been transferred to Raleigh, North Carolina, and is now situated on the Shaw University campus according to announcement of officials of the North Carolina NYA Defense Training Project Officials.

This NYA Training Project for Negro Girls was started in July, 1942, under the direction of Mr. H. I. F. Nanton at Fayetteville in the attempt to provide training in radio code, radio assembly and radio theory for girls who upon completion of the course would be prepared to fill positions in war production industries. Since its organization Mr. Nanton has been transferred to another area of defense service and the girls project has been directed by Miss D. Christine Harrington.

Despite the fact that the Defense Center is the youngest in North Carolina thirty-one girls who completed the course have been placed in war industries, twelve in the General Electric Company, and nineteen in the Fort Monmouth Signal Corps School in New Jersey. According to Miss Harrington, arrangements are now being completed to place twenty-one additional girls in another war industry.

The change of the location of the center from Fayetteville to Shaw University in Raleigh, according to the director, has not only increased the quota of resident and non-resident students, but has made possible a closer contact with the master project in Raleigh and provided closer working relationships with the Raleigh personnel center and that of Durham, but has also effected a close contact with Shaw University faculty and students and thereby offered trainees a college atmosphere.

Trainees in the project on the Shaw Campus at Raleigh occupy an entire building, Convention Hall, which includes living quarters for the girls, offices, a laundry, a recreation room, and rooms for members of the directing staff.

Resident girls who participate in the training program which lasts approximately three months receive board, lodging, medical care and \$10.80 per month in salary while training, non-resident \$24.00.

Honors Day

W. T. Bost, Political Reporter of the *Greensboro Daily News*, was the principal speaker at the Shaw University Honors Day exercises held Wednesday, May 5, 1943, in the Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Auditorium where three Shaw University seniors, and four Shaw University juniors were elected to membership in the Alpha Omicron Honor Society. Mr. Bost lauded the attainment of the scholars and suggested that scholarship is important to the development of good citizens, "if for no other purpose than to make possible the distinction between what is old and what is new."

"The merit of an idea or of a project," he continued, "does not lie in the oldness or the newness of its conception but rather in the good that it will do for the progress of humanity."

Citing Solomon as an authority, Mr. Bost urged the Shaw students to recognize the desirability of whatever may be good "regardless of its age." He insisted that the so called new order as espoused by Hitler and his hordes is nothing more than repetition of the tyranny which characterized the activities of Germanic tribes in the early days of civilization.

Referring to alcoholic intoxicants, he assured his audience of young people that drinking is neither smart nor modern, but is almost as old as man himself, and in addition is stupid. The newest things discovered about alcoholic beverages, he said, "is that they are poisonous to the human body."

Senior students who had earned an average of two quality points during the seven semesters of their career at Shaw University and on the basis of this record and other qualities were elected to the Alpha Omicron Honor Society were Misses Ethel Ellis, Whitesville; Myrtle Lucas, Rocky Mount; Catherlene Shaw, Burlington. Juniors having an average of at least 2.5 quality points were Misses Bernice Byrd, Charlotte; Rosalyn Cherry Richardson, Tarboro; Ruth Wimberly, Raleigh, and James Thomas, Wilmington.

James Thomas, because of his average of 2.8 quality points for a period of five semesters became automatically president of the Alpha Omicron Honor Society for the school year 1943-44.

Music for the program was furnished by Miss Doris Davis and Miss M. Ruth Jackson who played respectively, the piano solos, "Hungarian Dance," McDowell and Sibelius', "Finlandia."

Miss Alma Beatrice Coppedge of the Shaw University staff who in 1941-1942 was president of the Alpha Omicron Honor Society, presided in the absence of undergraduate members of the organization.

Events of the celebration were concluded with a banquet held Wednesday evening at the home of President and Mrs. Robert P. Daniel, where additional honors were paid to the newly elected members of the Alpha Omicron Honor Society.

The University Honor Roll

Thirty-nine Shaw University students, approximately one-tenth of the entire enrollment for the first semester, were included on the Shaw University first semester honor roll according to announcement of the Shaw registrar.

As a result of grades earned during this report period Miss Dorothy Mills Cheek, freshman student from the Nash County Training School, Nashville, earned the distinction of being the only student to receive "A" grades in all of the subjects which she pursued.

Four juniors, James Edward Thomas, Wilmington; Misses Bernice Byrd, Charlotte; Rosalyn Richardson, Tarboro; and Miss Ruth Wimberly, Raleigh; have been included in the honor roll for each of the five semesters of their attendance.

Other students on the academic honor roll are as follows: Hattie Bell Boykin, Raleigh; Corena B. Brewington, Dunn; Georgia Evelyn Budd, Bordentown, N. J.; William DeWitt Burton, Rougemont; Bernice Byrd, Charlotte; Juanita Hope Cain, Raleigh; Dorothy Mills Cheek, Henderson; Madge Constance Clarke, New York City; Ethel Ellis, Whitesville; Codis Odell Flythe, Pendleton; John Carl Hairston, Jr., Pittsburgh, Penn.; Hildegarde G. Hardy, Enfield; Clementine High, New York City; Mary Katerina Jackson, Black Mountains; Isabella Jeffreys, Raleigh; Parry Jones, Wise; Constance Taylor Kay, Raleigh; Myrtle Lucas, Rocky Mount; Elizabeth Malone, Rocky Mount; Alberta Leak Mangana, South Boston, Va.; Ruby L. Mangrum, Franklinton; Sarah Grace Morisey, Raleigh; Dimple Murrill, Hickory; Andolia Vanessa Oakley, Oxford; Grace Lee Payne, Swedesboro, N. J.; Rosa Lee Quinerly, Norfolk, Va.; Alethea Maye Ransom, Philadelphia, Penn.; Annelle Bernice Reid, Plainfield, N. J.; Fred Artis Reid, Carlstadt, N. J.; Rosalyn Richardson, Tarboro; Blonnie C. Sampson, Clinton; Lallion Junel Stephens, Lumberton; James Edward Thomas, Wilmington; Ruth E. Trice, Raleigh; Gladys Elizabeth Whitfield, Norfolk, Va.; Lottie G. Whiting, Raleigh; Teresa Glease Wilkins, Spring Hope; Ruth Wimberly, Raleigh; and Marie Viola Wood, New York City.

The Board of Trustees

Dr. L. E. McCauley, prominent Raleigh physician and outstanding alumnus of Shaw University, has been elected to the Shaw University Board of Trustees according to an announcement of President Robert P. Daniel following the annual meeting of the Shaw Trustee Board Tuesday, April 27, in Raleigh.

Dr. McCauley was elected to replace Dr. Albert W. Beaven who passed away during the year.

The following achievements were reported by President Daniel as significant features of the program of the University during the school year 1942-1943.

1. The General Education Board grant of \$45,000 contingent upon raising a similar amount.
2. Special appropriations of \$1,000 from the Northern Baptist Board of Education, \$2,000 from the Southern Home Mission Board, and \$1,000 from the Baptist Woman's Missionary Union of North Carolina.
3. Renovation of the Leonard Building so that all three floors are now in use.
4. Complete interior renovation of Convention Hall.
5. Redecorating of the interior of Greenleaf Hall including both the chapel and the dining room.
6. Redecorating of the interior of the President's residence.
7. Establishment of the Baptist Headquarters for the Unified program of the General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

8. Establishment of an instructorship of Missionary and religious Education.
9. Expansion of curriculum provisions in Religion so that a student may receive an A.B. degree with a major in Religion with one of four specializations: Pre-theological, Teacher of Bible and Social Science in Secondary Schools, Religious Education Worker, and Missionary Field Worker.
10. Effecting a cooperative agreement with the Lott Carey Baptist Foreign Mission Convention so that two Haitian students are now studying at Shaw.
11. Continued expansion of the services of the Department of Religious Promotion offering 24 training courses for rural ministers in 13 centers for a period of 36 weeks, and in addition 6 training units of 1 week each for women missionary workers.
12. Evening classes offering 3 training courses in Sunday School work for regularly enrolled students in the University.
13. Improved facilities in the home economics department providing a foods laboratory with four unit kitchens, a demonstration dining room, a clothing laboratory, an art laboratory, a display case, and department office.
14. Expansion of curriculum provisions in home economics so that a student may receive a B.S. degree with a major in home economics with one of three specializations: Teacher of Home Economics and General Science, Teacher of Home Economics, and one teaching major in Home Economics.
15. Inauguration of a three-day faculty conference prior to the opening of School.
16. Cooperation with A. & T. College and North Carolina College for Negroes so that eight courses were offered in six fields at Shaw University under the ESMWT program of the Federal Security Agency, United States Office of Education.
17. Location on the campus of a NYA Training Center in Radio for Negro girls.
18. Continued increase in financial support by churches, Alumni, and friends, and the increase in names on the Honor Roll of donors of \$100 from 110 last year to 124.

Shaw's Contribution to the Educational System of Warren County

In his immortal essay, "Self Reliance," Emerson declares that "an institution is the lengthened shadow of one man; as the Reformation of Luther; Quakerism, of Fox; Methodism, of Wesley; Abolition, of Clarkson;" and truly we can add, as, "Shawism" of Tupper.

In December of 1865, shortly after the Civil War, when conditions were at their worst; when the foremost problem was that of educating the newly-freed Negro; when there was a challenge for men of sterling worth; that valiant-hearted, dauntless hero of education, Henry Martin Tupper—organized a class which was to develop into Shaw University. From its humble yet noble beginning this institution has withstood the vicissitudes of seventy-three years; and today that same spirit that prompted its founder to "count not his life dear unto himself that he might lift Godward his brother," permeates the life and actions of thousands of individuals—scattered throughout the nation—who have had the privilege of abiding

a while within the walls of Shaw University. We are happy and proud of the fact that Warren County is not too isolated—not behind too much obstruction—for us to abide in the lengthening shadow of so great an institution.

As a county, we boast, I think, of one of the best educational systems in the state of North Carolina. Let us now consider some facts that indicate why it is one of the best. We feel that Shaw University is a contributing factor. There are those in our country who have attended Shaw during either the regular session or the summer session—all of whom we consider Shawites, for we believe that no one can study at so influential an institution without becoming a part of it.

In our county there are forty-two schools, including the two high schools. Shawites are working in twenty-seven or 64 per cent of these. Fifty-three of them—or 42 per cent—have attended Shaw. Of the ninety-eight elementary school teachers in the county, 43 per cent of them have attended Shaw. Sixteen—or 38 per cent—of the elementary school principals are Shawites. There are eleven or 26 per cent of the schools that have 100 per cent Shaw teachers; one with 80 per cent; one with 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ per cent; eight with 50 per cent; one with 44 per cent; four with 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per cent; and one with 20 per cent. Likewise, 50 per cent of the high school principals and 39 per cent of the high school teachers are Shawites. We might observe also that Shaw University has furnished the three home economics teachers that are in our county and that among other subjects taught by Shawites are mathematics, science, English, French, trades, and industries.

Besides those directly connected with our schools, there are Shawites who have taught in the county or who have used or are still using their influence to make the educational wheel revolve smoothly. Among these are Mr. P. F. Hayley, who is personally acquainted with Dr. Tupper; Mrs. L. C. Bruce, a former student and a former Dean of Women at Shaw University; Reverend N. A. Cheek; Reverend L. T. Alexander Sr.; Reverend L. T. Alexander, Jr.; Mr. A. J. West; Mrs. Lenora Ransom; Mrs. Lucy Boyd; Miss Belle Garnes; Mrs. Amy Williams; Miss Bettie Cheek; Mrs. Mary Green; Mrs. Nannie Hayley; Dr. Thomas Haywood; Mrs. Nannie P. Davis; Mrs. E. B. Cheek; and others, including a large number of our ministers.

We are proud, too, that we have in our county a Shawite who is unique in her field. Miss Thelma McVea, connected with Mr. Sutton, is Home Agent for the Federal Security Administration, and, I think, is the only Negro in the state holding such a position.

Warren County claims some Shawites who are working in other sections. Among these are Mr. Joseph Wortham, a former instructor of Shaw and a present instructor of Winston-Salem Teachers College; Mrs. Geraldine Alston, home economics teacher at the Oxford Orphanage; and Miss Nevie Streeter, English and history teacher in Jefferson Industrial School, Eatonton, Georgia.

Shaw University has been contributing to the educational system of Warren County ever since the days of Dr. Tupper. Nor will her contribution—her wholesome influence—stop with the present generation, for our Alma Mater is still nurturing our sons and daughters who will help carry on our tomorrow's educational programs.

Because of the prestige and influence of this dear school, and because we are interested in her growth and development, I feel that we as a Shaw Club should take the lead in interesting our County Sunday School Convention in pledging a definite sum for the support of Shaw or in offering to deserving students of the county a yearly scholarship of a creditable amount.

May our county ever remain in the forefront of educational pursuits. May our Alma Mater ever lend her influence and power in helping us to render and to live more abundant lives! May we ever abide in the "lengthening shadows of Dr. Tupper!"

A. Ruth Fortson

(Hawkins High School, Warrenton, N. C.)

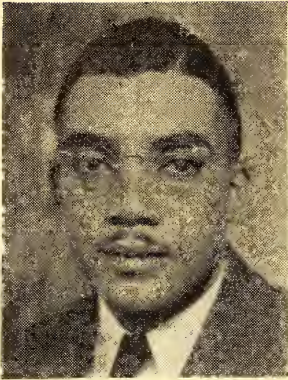
(This address by Mrs. Fortson delivered three or four years ago has just come to our attention, and we are pleased to publish it now in appreciation of this tribute to Shaw and in recognition of the service of its graduates in this progressive county. Will not other Shaw groups or alumni prepare for us similar information of their section?)

Shawites in the Armed Forces

Following is a list of Shaw University graduates and former students whom we know to be doing their bit in the service of the United States Army. (These names include persons who have been kind enough to inform us of their induction. The omission of any names is caused by the fact that this information has not come to the BULLETIN).

Lieut. Nelson Greene, Danville, Va.; Lieut. Casper Hill, Elizabeth City; Lieut. Bobby Dunn, Raleigh; Coastguard Jonathan Wilder, Raleigh; Pvt. William C. Arrington, Goldsboro; Cpl. R. Conrad Boddie, Nashville; Chaplain T. H. Brooks, Plymouth; Pvt. John H. Chavis, Raleigh; Sgt. Grady D. Davis, Pleasant Hill; Pvt. William Alexander Darity, East Flat Rock; Pvt. William V. DeVane, Devon, Penn.; Pvt. Emmett Elliott, Fayetteville; Pvt. Herman L. Forbes, Greenville; Pvt. Samuel A. Gilliam, Portsmouth, Va.; Pvt. Calvin H. Hill, Elizabeth City; Pvt. Theoliver Horton, Zebulon; Staff Sgt. Gertrese Van Holden, Youngsville; Pvt. Floyd B. Holley, Hertford; Sgt. Cedric H. Jones, Garner; Pfc. William Kearney, Raleigh; Pvt. Walter R. Keyes, Jamesville; Pvt. Warren G. Keyes, Oriental; Sgt. Walter E. Moore, Winthrop, Mass.; Pvt. Govie Moss, Atlantic City, N. J.; Pvt. James A. Murray, Winston-Salem; Pvt. Thomas R. Nixon, Hertford; Pvt. John L. Owens, Asheville; Pvt. Henry S. Person, Franklinton; Staff Sgt. Charles T. Pickett, Camden, S. C.; Pfc. Elton Price, Egg Harbor, N. J.; Sgt. Chester C. Sutton, Raleigh; Pvt. Vincent K. Tibbs, New York City; Pvt. Eugene K. Tolbert, Elizabeth City; Pvt. Paul G. Walsler, Winston-Salem; Pvt. Kermit E. White, Elizabeth City; Pvt. David Wiley, Mebane; Cpl. Fred E. Williams, Wilmington; Pvt. Emmitt Williamson, Clinton; Pvt. Everett Johnson, East Rutherford, N. J.; Pvt. John T. Saunders, Oriental; Pvt. Clarence Ross, Norfolk, Va.; Pfc. Fred Worthy, Gastonia; Pvt. Melrose A. Nimmo, Greenville; Pvt. Fred Brewer, Charlotte; Pvt. Anderson Phillips, Winston-Salem; Pvt. Wendell Nathaniel Porter, Dermoth, Ark.; Cpl. Albert Flagg, Raleigh; Pvt. Daniel Rich, Rutherford, N. J.; Pvt. James McCargo, Stone Harbor, N. J.; Pvt. Paul Russell, Reidsville; Pvt. Charles Underwood, Rocky Mount, N. J.; Pvt. Edwin Lawrence Arrington, Enfield; and Pvt. Scott Anderson Lewis, Natchitoches, Louisiana.

Alumni Notes



MILTON M. DANIELS

Milton M. Daniels, A.B., '33, principal of the Brown Summit (North Carolina) School, received the M.Ed. degree August 22, 1942, from Pennsylvania State College. Mr. Daniels, who was president of the class of '33, is putting forth special effort to arrange at the May Commencement a reunion of his class.

The Rev. R. Irving Boone, A.B., '27, pastor of the Central Baptist Church, Wilmington, has been elected an officer of the Wilmington (North Carolina) Interracial Minister's Alliance.

Mrs. Anna Elizabeth Cooke Weeks, B.S., 1900, passed recently.

We regret extremely the passing of Dr. Albert W. Beaven, who served long and faithfully as chairman of the Shaw University Board of Trustees.

J. M. Hodge, B.S., '31, principal of the Rockingham Colored High School, became a benedict in November, 1942.

Miss Emily Daniels, A.B. '38 has become the bride of Carl Elrod DeVane, A.B., '36.

David S. Pridgen, academy graduate, 1923, passed some weeks ago.

Mr. and Mrs. (Ella Lewis, A.B., '39) (Frank Matthewson, A.B., '39) announced the birth of their son, November 21, 1942.

The Reverend John Dillingham, A.B., '25 became the sixth recipient, of the Charles P. Stubbs Award for his work as Germantown's (Pennsylvania) most outstanding citizen.

Dr. S. L. Walthall, B.S., '20, died since the publication of the Founder's Day number of the Shaw University Bulletin.

Please send in reports of alumni and their activities. Information regarding Shaw Alumni and former students in the Armed Forces is especially desirable.

Dr. George T. Riley, Ph.G., '09, of Rock Hill, South Carolina is among the recently deceased.

Charles A. Ray, A.B., '33, attache of the War Production Board and teacher in the Aviation Corps Division of the Los Angeles (California) Public Schools, visited the University some days ago.

Miss Winifred Norris, A.B., '32, teacher at the Method (North Carolina) Berry O'Kelly High School died in April of this year.

Among Shawites performing important functions in the war effort is Miss Laura B. McMillan, A.B., '29, who is employed in the Ether and Alcohol Rectifying Building and Explosives Department.

We share the grief of the family of Mr. Aladine Robinson, Winston-Salem, (North Carolina), generous benefactor of Shaw University whose passing was mourned by many who received the benefits of his philanthropy.

Send your carfare to Shaw if you cannot bring yourself to Commencement on May 31.

Dr. U. G. Seabrook of Charleston, (South Carolina), died some months ago.

Miss Mamie Yeagin, A.B., '38, has become the wife of Mr. Robert E. Jones.

Our congratulations to Robert Earl, B.S., '30, principal of the Garysburg High School who has worked long to make possible the construction of a new school building in his community.

Saluting Shawites

Dr. Lemuel E. McCauley



DR. LEMUEL E. MCCAULEY

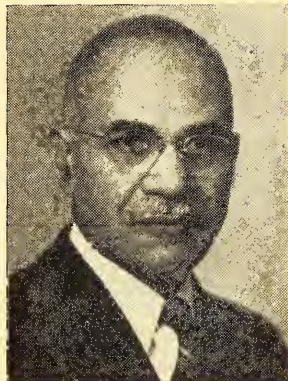
THE SHAW UNIVERSITY BULLETIN has the honor of paying tribute this year to Dr. Lemuel E. McCauley, a sober son of Shaw University, who with care and fortitude has made his way from the walls of Shaw University through the many and various problems of his profession to a position of honor among his fellows and to a place on the Shaw University Board of Trustees where he may help formulate the policies for the direction of the hundreds of students who will seek too the beginnings of their careers at Shaw.

Having been graduated from the Leonard Medical School in 1905, Dr. McCauley has continued throughout the years pursuit of the knowledge which would make him more proficient in performing services for his fellow man. This desire to keep pace with the times has taken Dr. McCauley to the hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Freedman's Hospital in Washington, D. C.; St. Phillips Hospital in Richmond, Virginia, and to the Jefferson Hospital in Philadelphia.

For twenty years Dr. McCauley operated the only privately owned hospital in North Carolina.

Dr. McCauley's activities as member and officer of several medical associations and of various civic organizations confirm the statement that his has been a life dedicated to "lifting Godward his brother."

W. A. Pattillo



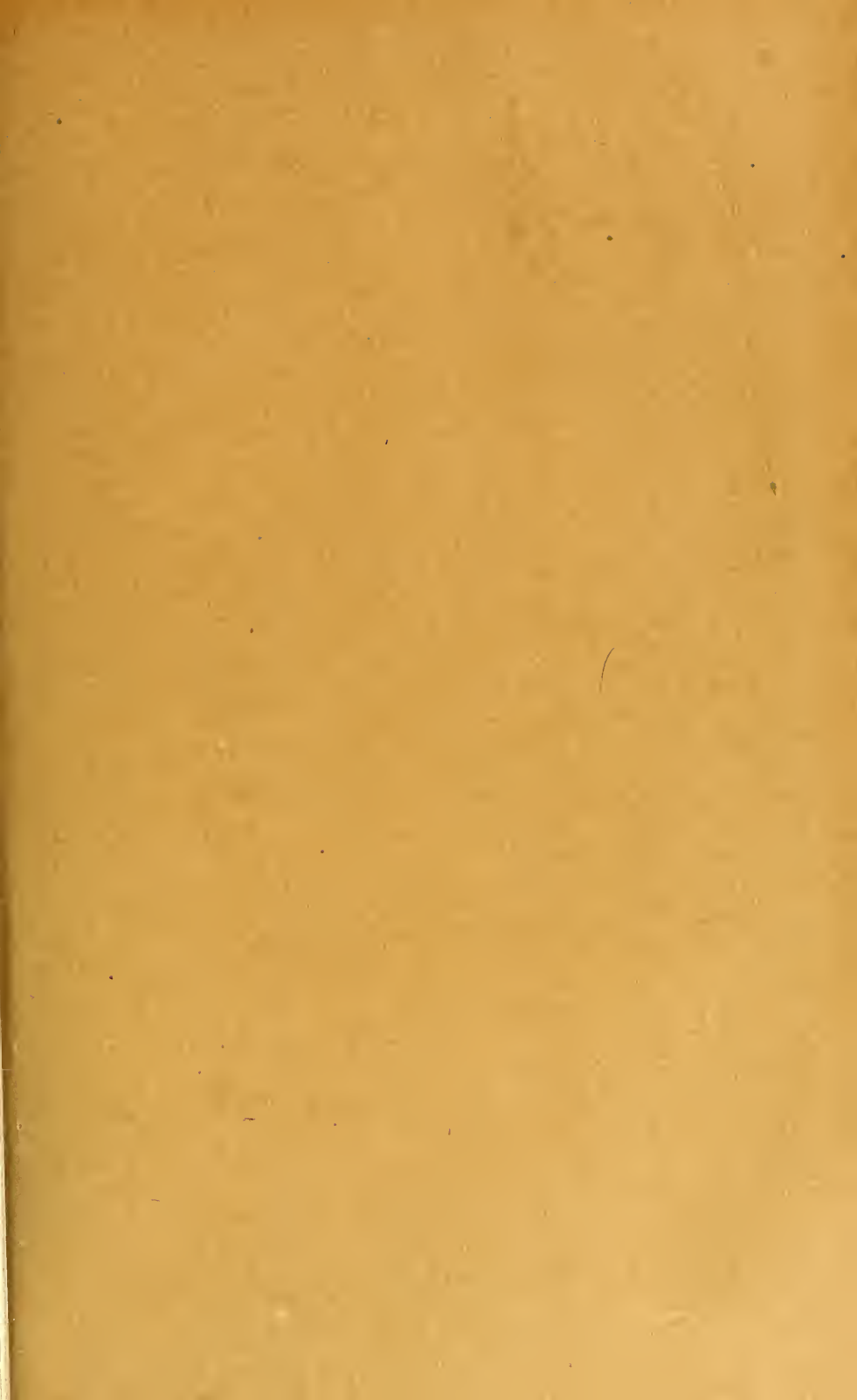
W. A. PATTILLO

Pioneering educator of his people, active worker in the name of God, and faithful and industrious citizen of his native land is the man W. A. Pattillo, who was honored some weeks ago when those with whom he has worked at Tarboro, North Carolina, for thirty-one years, chose to perpetuate his memory by naming in his honor the W. A. Pattillo High School.

Mr. Patillo's work as a servant of the people has taken him from the halls of Shaw University to small communities where paths to education were yet unmade. He has helped break the bonds of illiteracy not only in the public schools themselves but as organizer and director of the Fayetteville Teachers' College Summer School in 1915, helped prepare other teachers to carry his work.

Member of several fraternal organizations and of the Union Baptist Church in Tarboro, North Carolina, Mr. Pattillo has remained mindful of the need for God and the need of his fellow citizens. Beginning in World War I as Edgecombe County representative in the War Savings Stamps Drive, he has continued his patriotic services by associating himself unselfishly with every movement designed to rally his people to the support of the Nation.

Having helped make possible the effectiveness of the work of this man, Shaw University has, if for no other reason, earned the right to live.



The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XIII

OCTOBER, 1943

NUMBER 1

President's Report Number



*"When the work of the soldier and the technician
has been accomplished, the world will require the
genius of the builder and creator."*

—Thornton

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October, and November

*Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina,
under Act of August 24, 1912.*

The Shaw University

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

EX OFFICIO

LUTHER WESLEY SMITH, A.B., B.D., D.D., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Executive Secretary, Board of Education, Northern Baptist Convention

S. E. HENING, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Treasurer, American Baptist Home Mission Society

DONALD FAULKNER, PH.D., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Director of the Department of Colleges, Schools, and Seminaries,
Northern Baptist Board of Education

*NOBLE Y. BEALL, A.B., B.D., D.D., ATLANTA, GA.

Field Secretary for Negro Education, Northern Baptist Board of
Education; Field Secretary for Negro Theological Training,
Southern Baptist Home Mission Board

EXPIRING 1944

JOHN P. TURNER, M.D., LL.D., PHILADELPHIA, PA., *Secretary*

Police Surgeon; Member, Philadelphia Board of Education

W. H. WEATHERSPOON, RALEIGH, N. C.

Vice President and General Counsel, Carolina Power and Light Company

ROBERT P. DANIEL, PH.D., RALEIGH, N. C.

President of the University

J. T. HAIRSTON, D.D., GREENSBORO, N. C.

Pastor, Shiloh Baptist Church; Chairman, General Board, General
Baptist State Convention of North Carolina

EXPIRING 1945

J. MELVILLE BROUGHTON, A.B., J.D., LL.D., RALEIGH, N. C.

Governor of North Carolina

GEORGE O. BULLOCK, D.D., WASHINGTON, D. C., *Vice Chairman*

Pastor, Third Baptist Church

**ALBERT W. BEAVEN, D.D., LL.D., ROCHESTER, N. Y., *Chairman*

President, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School

MRS. HOWARD SHIRLEY PALMER, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

President, Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society

EXPIRING 1946

C. C. SPAULDING, LL.D., DURHAM, N. C., *Treasurer*

President, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company;
President, Mechanics and Farmers Bank

MISS MARY A. BURWELL, RALEIGH, N. C.

Corresponding Secretary (retired), Woman's Home and Foreign
Mission Convention of North Carolina

WILBOUR E. SAUNDERS, M.A., D.D., Ed.D., HIGHSTOWN, N. J.

Headmaster, The Peddie School

RICHARD K. REDWINE, TH.M., MT. AIRY, N. C.

Pastor, First Baptist Church; Member, Southern Baptist Home
Mission Board

* Special Consultant and Field Representative.

** Died January 24, 1943.

April 27, 1943

To The Board of Trustees
of Shaw University:

I have the honor to present my seventh report as president of Shaw University portraying the work of the institution for the academic year 1942-43, the seventy-eighth year of its existence.

In spite of the problems imposed by war conditions, we have been able to make satisfactory adjustments and can report a good year.

New Features During The Year

The most significant new features of our program this year may be listed as follows:

1. The General Education Board grant of \$45,000 contingent upon raising a similar amount.
2. Special appropriations of \$1,000 from the Northern Baptist Board of Education, \$2,000 from the Southern Home Mission Board, and \$1,000 from the Baptist Woman's Missionary Union of North Carolina.
3. Renovation of the Leonard Building so that all three floors are now in use.
4. Complete interior renovation of Convention Hall.
5. Redecorating of the interior of Greenleaf Hall including both chapel and dining room.
6. Redecorating of interior of President's residence.
7. Establishment of Baptist Headquarters for the Unified Program of the General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.
8. Establishment of an instructorship of Missionary and Religious Education.
9. Expansion of curriculum provisions in Religion so that a student may receive an A.B. degree with a major in Religion with one of four specializations: Pre-theological, Teacher of Bible and Social Science in Secondary Schools, Religious Education Worker, and Missionary Field Worker.
10. Cooperative agreement with Lott Carey Baptist Foreign Mission Convention so that two Haitian students are now studying at Shaw.
11. Continued expansion of the service of the Department of Religious Promotion offering 24 training courses for rural ministers in 13 centers for a period of 36 weeks, and in addition six training units of one week each for women missionary workers.
12. Evening classes offering three training courses in Sunday School work for regularly enrolled students in the University.
13. Improved facilities in the home economics department providing a foods laboratory with four unit kitchens, a demonstration dining room, a clothing laboratory, an art laboratory, a display case, a department office.
14. Expansion of curriculum provisions in home economics so that a student may receive a B.S. degree with a major in home economics with one of three specializations: Teacher of Home Economics and General Science, Teacher of Home Economics, and non-teaching major in Home Economics.
15. Inauguration of a three-day faculty conference prior to the opening of school.
16. Cooperation with A. and T. College and North Carolina College for Negroes so that eight courses were offered in six fields at Shaw University under the ESMWT program of the Federal Security Agency, United States Office of Education.
17. Location on the campus of a NYA Training Center in Radio for Negro girls.
18. Continued increase in financial support by churches, alumni, and friends, and the increase in names on the Honor Roll of donors of \$100 from 110 last year to 135.

"When the work of the soldier and the technician has been accomplished, the world will require the genius of the builder and creator."

In this statement Richard H. Thornton has aptly expressed the stimulating motivation for the continued significant service of the church-related liberal arts college. "Business as usual" has no place in the national life geared to the task of winning the war. Amid a program of activities governed by rationing, victory taxes, war savings, travel limitations, war production, home defense as well as service by men and women in the armed forces, the college program can not proceed with business as usual. But the college can make its contribution as usual to the promotion of a "better way of life" through the training of constructive leadership for preserving the democratic ideal and for consecrated Christian service.

Since the problems imposed by war and the opportunities in post-war conditions of the church-related college are discussed by the president of Shaw University in an article on "The Impact of the War Upon the Church-Related College and University" which appeared as Chapter XV of the 1942 Yearbook number (July) of the Journal of Negro Education titled "World War II and Negro Higher Education," there is no need to elaborate on those topics in this report. During the current year Shaw University has assisted very definitely in the War Training program as well as extending its service in Christian Education through the expanded program of the Department of Religious Promotion.

War Training Program

1. Home Defense

Shaw University extended its facilities for many activities related to the defense and war program. Classrooms have been made available for community instruction in first aid, nutrition, safety, as well as other services related to the activities of the Wake County Defense Council and Wake County Citizens Service Corps. The committee on the Defense Training Program at the institution is composed of Dean F. P. Payne, Mr. G. E. Jones, Professor George Snowden, Mr. W. H. Quarles, Jr., and President Robert P. Daniel, chairman.

2. NYA Training Center

A National Youth Administration Training Center in Radio for Negro young women is located on our campus. This is a unit of a master project with headquarters in Durham. After completing the basic training which averages three months, the young women are able to secure employment in various defense industries. As groups complete their training other trainees are enrolled, so that the number taking this training at Shaw averages 125 persons at a time.

3. ESMWT Courses

The present engineering, science, management War Training program had its beginning at Shaw University in March, 1942, when a class in Radio Communication was begun under the supervision of A. and T. College which at that time was the only Negro college in the state conducting what was then known as EDT Program. This course continued during the summer.

In the fall of 1942, the University took a more active interest in the War Training Program and appointed Professor George Snowden as Co-

ordinator of War Training Courses in order to increase the offering for this community. The result of this organization has been gratifying in the establishment of ESMWT courses operating from North Carolina College for Negroes as well as additional courses operating from A. and T. College.

At the present time there are six courses, employing eight teachers, with a total enrollment of 192 persons. The following courses are offered in cooperation with North Carolina College, Durham: Personnel Administration, Office Organization and Management, Analytical Chemistry, Chemical Industrial Microbiology; the following courses are offered in cooperation with A. and T. College, Greensboro: Radio Communication, Engineering Drawing.

Department of Religious Promotion

For the fifth consecutive year Shaw University has received the assistance of the Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention. These funds are used in part for the various features of the Religious Promotion Program for the students at the institution, and in part to supplement the funds from the District Associations of the General Baptist State Convention which cooperate in promoting a training program for rural ministers.

During the current year we have conducted twenty-four District Ministers' Training courses in thirteen centers for a total of thirty-six weeks. The enrollment was 391; seven teachers were used. A statement of the units conducted, places, teachers and courses appears in the regular University catalog. We have held as usual the annual Minister's Institute and the annual Women's Leadership Training Conference for one week at Shaw University.

For many years to come the Christian church will depend greatly upon consecrated voluntary leaders for the propagation of its work. Consequently, the Department of Religious Promotion endeavors to prepare these volunteers for more intelligent service. With the financial assistance of the Baptist Woman's Missionary Union of North Carolina (white), Shaw University has been able to add to the staff an instructor in Missionary and Religious Education. The courses which she and her associates offer will lead those who have chosen missionary work in the local church to an understanding and appreciation of the meaning of the missionary task, will guide them in the efficient organization of missionary groups, and will offer such knowledge and inspiration as to enable leaders to plan well-rounded programs of missions for the local church. One-week institutes for women workers were conducted this year at six centers.

The School of Religion

1. Enrollment

There are thirty students studying for the ministry or religious work; twenty-four are enrolled in the college with a major in Religion, and six in the graduate School of Religion. This represents an increase of five over last year.

Of these persons four are young women, and two are Haitian students who are studying at Shaw University under a cooperative scholarship plan of the institution and the Lott Carey Foreign Missionary Convention. There was no evidence of students registering for a major in Religion in order to avoid the draft.

2. Graduate School of Religion

The School of Religion faculty consists of the same three well trained professors who have been here since before the beginning of this adminis-

tration. The professional training of each is of a high order in that all have met the course and residence requirements for the Ph.D. degree. Each is serving as an active pastor. This provides practical experience in working in the church as an institution and in attempting to apply the principles and theories of religion to the problems of the Negro church, both urban and rural. These churches can serve as laboratories in religion for the development of methods and techniques for making religion effective through preaching, worship, religious education, church organization and administration, finance, evangelism, community and individual service and missions. Teachers can share these experiences and evaluate them with the student, many of whom are also pastors or are given the opportunity to be associated in pastoral service.

Unfortunately, critical illness forced the temporary discontinuance of the service of Doctor Miles M. Fisher at the end of the first semester. Doctor Fisher's service was marked by outstanding scholarship and great stimulation to the young men for high professional service. We were happy to secure the services for the second semester of Doctor O. S. Bullock whose rich experience and years of service in the Baptist program of the State, as well as his training, equip him to handle the course in Baptist History and Polity.

The students in the School of Religion and Religion majors are active in various phases of student life. The president of the Student Council is a senior in the School of Religion, and during the year theological students have been presidents of the YMCA and the Men's Dormitory Council.

In view of making available Convention Hall for use as the NYA center this building has not served as the center of our theological activity. However, with the improvement to this building for this present emergency use we shall have provided greatly improved facilities for our theological students after the war.

3. Department of Religion in College

Viewing the needs of the Christian church carefully, we note the tragic lack of trained leadership, and through a Department of Religion in the College we desire to prepare such leadership. Men and women who present themselves with the basic requirements—intelligence, personality, whole-hearted dedication to the cause of Christ may take college courses leading to the A.B. degree with a major in Religion and prepare themselves to fill the positions now being made available in many fields. More and more as denominations recognize the value of trained leadership, there are developing openings for such graduates in the social service, editorial, educational, missionary, and administrative phases of organized Christian groups.

It is now possible for a student to receive a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Religion by pursuing one of four curriculum specializations; pre-theological, teacher of Bible and social science in secondary schools, religious education worker, and a missionary field worker.

A very significant addition was made to our religious program by the establishment of a chair of Missionary and Religious Education, and with the appointment of an instructor with a graduate degree in the field and with experience as a director of religious education and church secretary. With this addition Shaw now has four persons who are teaching courses in religion exclusively, both in the College and the School of Religion.

4. Opportunities

The extension of the religious training program at Shaw University will be very significant. We shall now prepare religious education workers, church secretaries, home and foreign mission workers in addition to prepar-

ing ministers, and teachers of religion in elementary and high school which we are now doing. This is not only a new step in the curriculum program at Shaw University but is an advanced step in religious training in Negro institutions.

Several years ago a curriculum was instituted to prepare persons to teach Bible in the high schools. We now have a large number of persons qualified to be certified for such positions according to the latest regulations of the State Department of Public Instruction. Bible instruction has been introduced in 160 white public schools in 75 communities in North Carolina. The opportunity and need are just as great in our Negro schools. Shaw University is in a position to assist in the establishment of this program throughout the state of North Carolina.

Our State Baptist work has developed to the point where trained workers are needed on the field to help pastors and local workers develop a more efficient and effective work. These persons could serve as district or local workers helping to improve the organization, educational program, finance, worship and youth activities in the churches. If churches and pastors could see the value of such service to their churches and community, they would encourage more young people to pursue such training, and may be willing to help them to attend Shaw University in order to do so. We shall endeavor to keep this opportunity before them.

The post war world will present a great need and an unusual opportunity for a new type of mission work to be carried on in Africa, Haiti, China, India, Japan, South America and on many islands. It will need to represent an evangelism which will be concerned with helping these people meet their physical, social and spiritual wants. Special preparation is required for this task. Negroes will have a unique opportunity by participating in this service which will have a profound influence in promoting understanding and fellowship and Christian brotherhood among the races of the world. Years ago Shaw University sent several missionaries to the foreign field. The presence on the campus now of the two Haitian students has had a wholesome influence in awakening our students to an interest in the world beyond our shores.

The College

1. Curricula

The Catalog for the current school year will show several changes which have been made in the curricula. The Educational Council has given special study during the year to modifications in course requirements for degrees. Under the General Liberal Arts curricula, a student may receive a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Education, English, French, History, Religion, and Sociology, and a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, and the Teaching of Science. Under the Special Professional curricula, a student may receive a Bachelor of Arts degree in Elementary Education, a Bachelor of Arts degree in Religious and Missionary Education, and a Bachelor of Science degree in Home Economics.

2. The Faculty

The University staff consists of forty-five persons with twenty-six serving regularly on the instructional faculty, four special part time teachers, and fifteen administrative officers and assistants. As may be expected the institution had to make several adjustments in the teaching personnel during the year. Three staff members were called for military service and three were

granted leave at the beginning of the year because of government or military service. Mention by name of Miss A. Ruth Gadson, the assistant registrar, is in order since she leaves us after a period of fifteen years of faithful service. Fortunately we have been able to make replacements generally without undue hardships.

The cooperation with St. Augustine's College continues satisfactorily. In addition to the professor jointly employed by the two institutions, two other members of the St. Augustine's faculty were made available for part-time service here when two of our teachers were drafted into the armed forces.

This year the faculty assembled for a three-day conference prior to the opening of school. This conference was concerned with the discussion of the proposed administrative reorganization and policies growing out of the report of the Dean of the College of his study at the Atlanta University Negro College Workshop to which he had been sent by the University for such a purpose. This conference also enabled the faculty to participate more democratically in the administrative machinery of the institution. The faculty considered this conference a most worthwhile project, and recommended its continuance next year.

The Educational Council was enlarged this year to include two persons selected by the faculty. The faculty also selected a member to the Administrative Council.

Faculty members have been awake to the possibilities of cooperation among themselves. Early in the year a group organized a Consumers Cooperative. Because of difficulties arising out of the war emergency, it has suspended its activities for the duration. Short-lived though it was, it gave evidence of both the possibilities and the desire for cooperation among faculty members. Some teachers are growing victory gardens on land provided by the University. Although each individual has his plot of ground, there has been cooperation in all phases of labor, the purchase of seeds, and the use of equipment. These two examples of cooperation are cited to indicate the wholesome relations among our faculty.

3. The Library

This year we received the last portion of the \$1,500 grant of the Carnegie Corporation of New York for the purchase of books. This assistance has strengthened our library reference section. We are grateful also for the gift of books valued at approximately \$300 from various friends.

The project for re-cataloguing our library was continued this fall. As a result of the painstaking and efficient service of Miss R. Maud Ditmars the card catalogue is in the best condition in the history of the school. As a result of this work many books which were obsolete were withdrawn from the shelves. This work also revealed our needs in certain special fields. It is imperative that we increase our expenditures for library books during the next fiscal year in order that our educational program in all departments of instruction may be maintained on a high level. Although the improvements in our library have been marked in the last three years, and we have what is evaluated as a "good library," we must increase considerably the number of volumes of significant and basic reference books and standard publications.

A new loose-leaf accession record is now in use; the old record is being carefully preserved in the office of the Librarian for reference. The card catalogue is now a correct index to the books in our active collection. Library of Congress cards are used for all new books.

4. The Summer School

Through the establishment of a Summer School some colleges have endeavored to accelerate the period of study of their students. This has been considered a praise-worthy war measure. If that be true Shaw University has been cooperating in the war effort before the war began, in as much as we have had a 12 weeks summer school for over 10 years. In fact for the past six years the work of our summer school has been integrated with the work of the academic year so that we were able to grant degrees at summer school convocations. Last summer forty-four students received the bachelor's degree.

In addition to the regular courses of the college, an important feature was provided in a principal's and supervisor's workshop. This project was made possible by the assistance of the Negro Secondary School Study, Mr. W. A. Robinson, Director.

Student Life

1. Enrollment

There was a 16.6 per cent decrease in the enrollment for the first semester of the present school year. Causes for this are readily seen in the drafting of male students for military service, the participation of many students in war industries, the entrance of others into institutions providing extraordinary opportunity for vocational training related to defense industries at little cost to the students involved, and the larger number of students (98) receiving degrees at the two 1942 commencements.

To the fifteen states represented in the enrollment is added for the first time in more than a decade a foreign country, Haiti, from which two students are registered. The distribution follows:

Alabama	1	Pennsylvania	7
Arkansas	1	Rhode Island	1
Connecticut	2	South Carolina	2
Florida	5	Tennessee	2
Georgia	2	Virginia	29
New Jersey	18	District of Columbia	3
New York	15	Haiti	2
North Carolina	328		
Ohio	2	Total	420

Although the total number of students for the year was 420 as compared with 510 last year, it should be noted that the enrollment of the student body has been practically maintained throughout the year; the enrollment for the first semester was 329, the second semester 377.

Whereas in 1941-42 the Baptist Denomination constituted 70 per cent affiliations of our students, in 1942-43 73 per cent were Baptists. The denominational distribution follows:

Baptist	309	Disciple	4
Methodist	49	Seventh Day Adventist	4
Congregational-Christian	16	Lutheran	2
Episcopal	9	Not stated	13
Holiness	5		
Presbyterian	5	Total	420
Catholic	4		

2. Women's Personnel Division

The Dean of Women and her staff entered upon this year's service with a realization that in times of war ideals and standards of conduct may be so lowered that young women may need more than the usual care and guidance. The policy of the institution has been to offer our women students adequate counsel and protection and at the same time to provide them with a variety of social experiences in order to brighten and enrich their lives during college careers blighted by war.

The enrollment of women students has been large this year. During both semesters there have been three students in most of the rooms in Estey Hall. In addition it was necessary to convert the upper floor of Tyler Hall, the library building, into living quarters for a group of seniors. The women's personnel staff includes eight persons, five of whom have a major responsibility in this department and three give limited part time assistance. The personnel department for women has functioned with such smoothness that we are apparently making considerable progress toward our goal of finer Christian womanhood.

3. Men's Personnel Division

The Dean of Men and his staff entered upon this year's service with a realization that male students especially of draft ages would be confronted with the uncertainties, frustrations and confusion of a war-torn world. General uncertainty regarding the immediate future in a disrupting factor in the lives of young men who face the inevitable call of the selective service. The Dean of Men, the Associate Dean of Men, and the Dean of the College have been effective as a whole in assisting our young men in maintaining their sense of direction. During the year twelve students joined the Army Enlisted Reserve Corps. Eighteen students took the Army-Navy Qualifying examination which was administered at the college on April 2.

In some cases students have been deferred who are taking majors in subjects essential to the war effort or are majors in Religion. There have been several cases in which boards have permitted men to stay in college at least to the end of the current semester. Especially helpful in these matters have been the Raleigh draft board number 2 and the state selective service office.

The problems affecting registrants are not confined solely to classification and deferment. Sometimes it is the matter of courses of study, or of making decisions with reference to remaining in school, or of bolstering up morale. On the whole our young men realize the seriousness of the present crisis and are facing their problem courageously.

The faculty voted that young men called to the army within the last month of a given semester should receive as final grades the daily averages which they had secured in their courses at the time of their leaving.

4. Extra—Curricular Activities

As compared with former years there has been some decrease in the number and the activity of the student organizations. This is accounted for in part by participation of a sizeable number of our students in war training courses and in activities connected with the war emergency, in part by the absence of several students who were active leaders last year, and in part by the necessity of changes in the officers of some organizations when certain male students left for the armed forces.

The student organizations have been very helpful in supplying a social and recreational program for the students. Early in the year representatives of St. Augustine's College and of Shaw University worked out a plan

whereby the two institutions might combine their male students as company for the union studies at one college for occasional social affairs. Thus far the plan is working well.

There was considerable curtailment of the athletic program for the year. Basket-ball was the only sport in which we participated in inter-collegiate competition, and this was limited to colleges in North Carolina. A more extensive program of physical fitness was inaugurated for both men and women students.

Although considerably reduced in size, especially among male singers, the choir has maintained its accustomed high favor for excellence. The annual northern tour had to be discontinued, but the choir has appeared on several public programs in the immediate neighborhood and has rendered four concerts for soldiers at Fort Bragg.

5. Freshman Orientation Program

The initiation of a Freshman Orientation Program for the first three days prior to the opening of school was such a success last year that the project was continued this year. New features were introduced which increased the effectiveness of this program designed to bridge the gap in the transfer from the familiar home environment to the new experiences of college life.

Baptist Headquarters

One of the most significant renovation projects was the restoration of the Leonard Building. Since the closing of the Medical School over twenty-five years ago, this building has not been in use except for a part of the first floor. With the complete deterioration of this building above the first floor, this renovation project was more than reconditioning; it was a restoration. The first floor now houses four class rooms, two offices, and a radio laboratory. The second floor provides three class rooms, an office, and the Headquarters of the Baptist State Convention which is reached from a special direct entrance. The Baptist Headquarters include private offices for the executive secretary of the General Baptist State Convention, the corresponding secretary of the General Baptist State Convention, the corresponding secretary of the Woman's Home and Foreign Mission Convention, the director of Religious Education, the secretary of the State B. T. U., and the editor of the *Baptist Informer*. There is a large general reception room, a combination reading room and board meeting room, a storage room, and a rest room.

The third floor houses the Home Economics Department which includes a foods laboratory with four unit kitchens, a clothing laboratory, an arts laboratory, a demonstration dining room, and the departmental office. The only part of the upper floors which has been preserved as nearly as possible according to the original arrangement is the former Leonard Medical School lecture room which was converted into a beautiful small chapel or worship room planned for special use by the theological students and the Baptist State Convention.

We believe that the former students of the Leonard Medical School would rejoice in the restoration of this landmark which is the symbol of the demonstration of race achievement. We hope that many of these graduates will return to see for themselves the fine use which is being made of this building.

Finances and Public Relations

1. Student—Help

The institution continues to carry a heavy student-aid program as indicated by the following table giving the distribution of assistance for 1941-42:

<i>Method of Assistance</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Number Aided</i>
1. N. Y. A.....	\$ 5,224.00	13
2. Institution's Aid:		
Scholarships	1,875.00	46
Student Loans	1,431.41	45
Student Labor	6,090.19	75
Total	\$14,620.60	239

We are pleased with the faithfulness with which many of these students who are receiving assistance maintained satisfactory scholarship, conduct, and work efficiency records. The curtailment of the work-aid program made possible by an allotment of NYA funds will greatly reduce our ability to assist many deserving students. It is hoped that many churches, alumni, and friends will make available to use additional scholarship funds.

2. Building Renovations

Shaw University has spent considerable money in the renovation of its plant. In fact, during the past 10 years approximately \$150,000 has been spent.

In addition to the renovation of the Leonard Building already described, Convention Hall has been renovated completely inside. In view of the use of this building at present to house the girls of the NYA Center the first floor has been arranged to provide an office, living quarters for the supervisor and the matron, an infirmary, modern laundry facilities, and a reception room. Additional toilet facilities have been provided on all three floors and all of the rooms have been redecorated.

Both the Chapel and the Dining Hall have been repainted and venetian blinds installed at the windows.

The interior of the president's residence has been re-decorated, and extensive roof repairs were made on the faculty residences on Wilmington Street.

3. Support

The contingent grant of \$45,000 from the General Education Board represents the largest item of financial support this institution has received in approximately twenty years. We are deeply grateful for this expression of confidence in the program of Shaw University, and we believe that all of the supporters of the school will respond favorably to the challenge which this grant presents. He will receive a dollar of this grant for every dollar which our alumni and friends contribute to the school.

We were encouraged to receive the increased support of the Northern Baptist Board of Education in a special gift of \$1,000 and of the Southern Home Mission Board of \$2,000. The gift of \$1,000 from the Baptist Woman's Missionary Union of North Carolina was especially significant since it indicates that Shaw University is not without good will in its own home; this is a gift from the white women of North Carolina. These gifts of \$3,000 as the expression of Christian brotherhood and racial goodwill from our Southern White Baptist friends is all the more significant in consideration of the fact that no such financial assistance was given the institution from these organizations during the sixty-five years of white presidents.

Both the General Baptist State Convention and the Woman's Home and Foreign Mission Convention have increased their donations to Shaw. The

providing of Baptist Headquarters has stimulated greater interest in, and loyalty to, the school. Contributions from churches, alumni, and friends continue to show an increase over the preceding year. Donations from these sources last year were \$17,200 as compared with \$5,147 my first year as president.

In appreciation of their liberal support we are compiling the **ROLL OF HONOR** for the installation of plaques after the war with the names of groups and individuals donating at least \$100.00. To date such contributions have been listed for 124, an increase of 14 since the last report.

Mr. Daniel Bryant of West Paris, Maine, sent a donation of \$200.00 to supplement the previous contribution of \$400.00 sent by Mrs. Carrol Bryant of Livermore Falls, Maine, making a total of \$600.00 represented in the Elsie M. Bryant Scholarship Fund.

The president has traveled just as extensively as in previous years cultivating many new friends through speaking in northern churches. Attendance at the meeting in Cleveland of the presidents of the white and Negro colleges under the Northern Baptist Board of Education and the meeting in Atlanta of the colleges receiving assistance in their religious training program from the Southern Home Mission Board proved to be very informing and inspiring.

4. Needs

Donations have been an important factor in the improvement of the program and the plant of the institution. Consequently, contributions in any amount, large or small, are desired for current operations.

The most pressing need this year is to meet the challenge of the offer of the General Education Board. Shaw will receive one dollar for every dollar raised up to \$45,000. This money will enable the University to meet all outstanding obligations in connection with the current renovation program and also complete certain additional dormitory renovations. Thus the school would be pleased to receive cash donations of any amounts in order to reach the goal of \$45,000.

5. Appreciations

The passing of President Albert W. Beaven of Colgate Rochester Divinity School in January was a great loss to the institution. He was elected chairman of the Shaw Board of Trustees the same year that I began my services as the president of the institution. I found in him not only an influential friend of Negro education, but a wise counselor with deep insight and broad interests. He was indeed the embodiment of a consecrated Christian spirit.

We appreciate also the service and support of the other members of the Board of Trustees. The Baptists of the State as well as of the Northern Baptist constituency and the Southern Baptist constituency have manifested increased interest and support. The alumni are very loyal.

The encouragement and support of the trustees, faculty, alumni, students, churches, and friends have contributed to our present development. With continued faith in them and in God, we look forward to continued progress and success.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,

President.

Shaw Beneficiary of \$1,000 Insurance Policy

Asa T. Spaulding

P. O. Box 201

Durham, North Carolina

April 28
1943

Dr. Robert P. Daniel, President
SHAW UNIVERSITY
Raleigh,
North Carolina

RE: Whole Life Policy No. 136382 for
\$1,000, Issued by North Carolina
Mutual, January 5, 1943

Dear Dr. Daniel:

This is to inform you that Shaw University has been designated beneficiary under the above referred to policy issued on my life, without the right on my part to revoke or change the beneficiary, which means that Shaw University has an irrevocable right to the proceeds payable under said policy at my death.

This is a testimony of my interest in Shaw University and the fine services which it is rendering our race, the State and the nation. My main regret is that I am not able at this time to do more.

With best wishes for the continued growth and development and the extension of the influence of Shaw, I am

Very truly yours,
A. T. Spaulding

We are pleased to be thought of so favorably. Are there others?

Widow of Shaw Alumnus Wills \$500

April 27, 1943

Dr. Robert P. Daniel, President
Shaw University
Raleigh, N. C.

Dear President Daniel:

It is with a high degree of pleasure that I inform you of the bequest of five hundred dollars to Shaw University (\$500) by the late Mrs. Nannie L. Smith, widow of a distinguished Shaw Alumnus, Dr. E. E. Smith.

This gift from one not a graduate of Shaw is evidence of the high esteem in which Shaw is held by the people of this State, and bears witness to the confidence and admiration which the donor had for your able leadership.

I rejoice with you over the generosity of this bequest and trust that its announcement will stimulate other friends of Shaw to emulate her example.

With cordial good wishes, I remain

Yours very sincerely,

J. W. Seabrook

Executor of the Estate of Mrs. Nannie L. Smith.

She was as loyal as a daughter of Shaw. Are you?

Alumnus Leaves \$100

May 5, 1943.

Dr. R. P. Daniel
President of Shaw University
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Dr. Daniel:

According to my father's will, I am sending to you a check in the amount of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for Shaw University.

My father, the late Mr. W. H. Peace, Sr., was among the earliest students of Shaw University which was then known as Shaw Collegiate Institute.

He held the dear memories of those pioneer days when both the institution and he along with other students were struggling for existence. He watched his Alma Mater's progress with pride and his happiness reached eminent proportions when the two grand-daughters, Freda and Gwendolyn Mae, were graduated last year from Shaw—thus rounding out three generations of Shaw-ites.

Consequently, I am very pleased to follow his request in bestowing to the Alma Mater of three generations of the Peace family, this check for one hundred dollars.

With every good wish for the continued success of Shaw University, I am

Yours sincerely,

FAYE PEACE MAYE.

We are supported by a loyal graduate who lived right at our doors and could see and appreciate our continued progress. "Because thou hast seen me, Thou has believed.; blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed." Can Shaw say that to you?

Shaw University

Remembered

in Will of

Dr. G. W. Cardwell

Leonard Medical School

Class of 1899

Elizabeth City, North Carolina

ITEM SEVENTEEN of the WILL reads as follows:

ALL THE REST AND RESIDUE OF MY ESTATE I DESIRE TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED BETWEEN E. M. SPELLMAN, EDYTH BRYANT, LIZZIE EASON, LABERTHA GRAVES, EUGENIA WATT, JEANNETTE BLACK, ELENOR BAILEY, A. E. CARDWELL, MY WIFE, AND SHAW UNIVERSITY OF RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA, SHARE AND SHARE ALIKE, OR TO THEIR HEIRS PER STIRPES AND NOT PER CAPITA.

*This loyal son of Shaw has the true spirit of the Shaw Family.
He includes us in his family. Will you?*

YOU CAN HELP SHAW UNIVERSITY RECEIVE \$45,000

Send a donation today. Shaw will receive from the General Education Board one dollar for each dollar contributed by alumni and friends. Address donation to President Robert P. Daniel.

Honor Roll of Donors to Special Projects

In appreciation of their liberal support, we are installing bronze plaques with the names of associations, churches, clubs, and individuals donating at least \$100. We are pleased to report that to date contributions of \$100 or more have been received from one hundred thirty-five groups and individuals. Will you or your organization join this group?

GROUP I—ASSOCIATIONS

- | | |
|---|---|
| Baptist Ministers' Conference
Washington, D. C. | Rev. W. M. Fuller, Moderator |
| Bear Creek Association | Old Eastern Association |
| Rev. A. A. Smith, Moderator | Rev. E. A. Taylor, Moderator |
| Beulah Association | Old Eastern Association |
| Rev. H. H. Hart, Moderator | Rev. N. F. Brooks, Moderator |
| Cedar Grove Association | Original Shiloh Association |
| Rev. William Warner, Moderator | Rev. N. A. Cheek, Moderator |
| County Line Association | Pee Dee Association |
| Rev. D. P. Lewis, Moderator | Rev. G. A. Gilchrist, Moderator |
| Deep River Association | Pennsylvania Baptist State Convention |
| Rev. O. P. Foster, Moderator | Rev. C. C. Adams, President |
| East Cedar Grove Association | Reedy Creek Association |
| Rev. G. W. Thomas, Moderator | Rev. J. H. Clanton, Moderator |
| Franklin County Sunday School Convention | Rowan Association |
| Rev. Matthew Neil, President | Rev. J. T. Hairston, Moderator |
| General Baptist State Convention of North
Carolina | St. John Association |
| Rev. J. T. Hairston, President | Rev. C. J. Cooper, Moderator |
| Johnston Association | State Baptist S. S. Convention |
| Rev. J. W. Jones, Moderator | Mr. R. W. Brown, President |
| Kenansville Eastern Association | Wake Association |
| Rev. J. Mc. Newkirk, Moderator | Rev. G. S. Stokes, Moderator |
| Lumber River Association | Warren Co. S. S. and B. Y. P. U. Convention |
| Rev. W. C. Williamson, Moderator | Mr. J. B. Jordan, President |
| Middle District Association | Western N. C. S. S. Convention |
| Rev. H. Peterson, Moderator | Mr. R. W. Browne, President |
| Middle District Association | West Roanoke Association |
| Rev. H. Peterson, Moderator | Rev. D. L. Simons, Moderator |
| Middle District Association | Woman's Home and Foreign Mission
Convention of N. C. |
| Rev. W. H. Moore, Secretary | Mrs. Viola McMillan, President |
| Mountain and Catawba Association | Woman's Missionary Union, Charlotte, N. C. |
| Rev. W. S. Sherrill, Moderator | Mrs. L. L. Walker, President |
| Nash County Sunday School Convention | Woman's Home and Foreign Mission Con-
vention in tribute to Mrs. A. L. Ransome |
| Rev. G. S. Stokes, President | Woman's Auxiliary Rowan Association |
| Neuse River Association | Mrs. F. R. Mason, President |
| Rev. T. V. Foster, Moderator | Zion Association |
| New Hope Sunday School Convention | Rev. J. W. Diggs, Moderator |
| Mr. James A. Allen, President | |
| New Hope Association | |

GROUP II—CHURCHES

- | | |
|--|---|
| Abyssinian Baptist Church, New York, N. Y. | Rev. George R. Yancey, Pastor |
| Rev. A. Clayton Powell, Sr., Pastor | First Baptist Church, Oxford, N. C. |
| Abyssinian Baptist Church, New York, N. Y. | Rev. G. W. Watkins, Pastor |
| Rev. A. Clayton Powell, Jr., Pastor | First Baptist Church, Raleigh, N. C. |
| Antioch Baptist Church, Oxford, N. C. | Rev. O. S. Bullock, Pastor |
| Rev. G. E. Cheek, Pastor | First Baptist Church, Wilmington, N. C. |
| Calvary Baptist Church, Plymouth, N. J. | Rev. J. J. Howze, Pastor |
| Rev. C. P. Harris, Pastor | First Baptist Church, Winston-Salem, N. C. |
| Concord Baptist Church, Brooklyn, N. Y. | Rev. J. C. White, Pastor |
| Rev. J. B. Adams, Pastor | Friendship Baptist Church, New York, N. Y. |
| First Baptist Church, Charlotte, N. C. | Rev. J. I. Mumford, Pastor |
| Rev. J. H. Moore, Pastor | Mill Neck Baptist Church, Como, N. C. |
| First Baptist Church, Englewood, N. J. | Rev. H. L. Mitchell, Pastor |
| Rev. C. H. Pearson, Pastor | Mt. Ararat Baptist Church |
| First Baptist Church, Fayetteville, N. C. | Rutherfordton, N. J. |
| Rev. T. H. Dwelle, Pastor | Rev. Charles C. Currin, Pastor |
| First Baptist Church, Franklinton, N. C. | Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church |
| Rev. M. W. Williams, Pastor | Washington, D. C. |
| First Baptist Church, Greenwich, Conn. | Rev. Robert Anderson, Pastor |
| Rev. G. R. Yancey, Pastor | Mt. Zion Baptist Church, Rocky Mount, N. C. |
| First Baptist Church, High Point, N. C. | Rev. S. F. Daly, Pastor |
| Rev. F. R. Mason, Pastor | Mt. Zion Baptist Church |
| First Baptist Church, Oxford, N. C. | Winston-Salem, N. C. |

Rev. R. L. File, Pastor
New Ahoskie, Ahoskie Union Baptist, Tarboro
Rev. R. H. Patterson, Pastor
New Bethel Baptist Church
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rev. J. C. Gilmore, Pastor
New Zion Baptist Church, Greensboro, N. C.
Rev. P. B. Bynum, Pastor
Nineteenth St. Baptist Church
Washington, D. C.
Rev. Walter H. Brooks, Pastor
Pleasant Plains Baptist Church, Winton, N. C.
Rev. Moses Newsome, Pastor
St. James Baptist Church
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Rev. W. L. Mason, Pastor
St. John Baptist Church, New York, N. Y.
Rev. W. M. Morris, Pastor
Shiloh Baptist Church, Greensboro, N. C.

Rev. J. T. Hairston, Pastor
Shiloh Baptist Church, Henderson, N. C.
Rev. W. B. Westbrook, Pastor
Shiloh Baptist Church, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Rev. R. M. Pitts, Pastor
Summit Avenue Baptist Church
Jersey City, N. J.
Rev. Robert T. Craig, Pastor
Tabernacle Baptist Church, Detroit, Mich.
Rev. Robert H. Pittman, Pastor
Third Baptist Church, Washington, D. C.
Rev. G. O. Bullock, Pastor
Union Baptist Church, Orange, N. J.
Rev. J. V. McIver, Pastor
United Institutional Baptist Church
Greensboro, N. C.
Rev. C. W. Anderson, Pastor
White Rock Baptist Church, Durham, N. C.
Rev. Miles Mark Fisher, Pastor

GROUP III—INDIVIDUALS

S. M. G. Abbott, M.D., Pensacola, Fla.
Raymond Pace Alexander and Sadie Mossell
Alexander, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Reverend P. A. Bishop, Rich Square,
N. C.
The Honorable J. M. Broughton, Governor
of North Carolina, Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. and Mrs. J. E. Brown, Keystone, W. Va.
Mr. and G. E. Cheek, Wise, N. C.
Lieut. and Mrs. J. H. Clanton, Raleigh,
North Carolina
C. B. Codrington, M.D., Dunn, N. C.
President and Mrs. Robert P. Daniel, Shaw
University
Dr. J. B. Davis, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Prof. C. M. Epps, Greenville, N. C.
Mrs. William S. DeGroot, Richmond Hill,
N. Y., niece of Elijah Shaw
Dr. H. L. Fleming, Raleigh, N. C.
W. Adrian Freeman, M.D., New York, N. Y.
In tribute to his mother, Mrs. Mary Frances
Freeman
The Rev. C. E. Griffin, Raleigh, N. C.
In Memory of Frank S. Hargrave, M.D.,
Union Baptist Church, Orange, N. J.
John A. Kenney, M.D., Newark, N. J.
Dr. and Mrs. Max C. King, Franklinton,
N. C.
Lieut. Emanuel Kline, New York City
Lieut. Emanuel Kline, New York City, in
tribute to his mother, Mrs. Lydia Kline
Lieut. Emanuel Kline, New York City, in
memory of Albert L. Jordan

David A. Lane, M.D., Washington, D. C.
Mr. C. A. Marriott, Raleigh, N. C.
H. G. MacKerrow, M.D., Worcester, Mass.
Dr. and Mrs. L. E. McCauley, Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. and Mrs. T. E. A. McCurdy, Boston, Mass.
Rev. and Mrs. J. E. McGrier, Warrenton,
N. C.
Mrs. C. S. Moore, Durham, N. C.
Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Paisley, Winston-Salem,
N. C.
Mr. William H. Peace, Sr., Raleigh, N. C.
Rev. and Mrs. C. F. Pope, Burgaw, N. C.
Dr. A. Clayton Powell, Sr., New York, N. Y.
In memory of Charles William Powell,
M.D., Atlanta, Ga., Sadye L. Powell
Mr. Aladine Robinson, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Dr. and Mrs. C. A. Rogers, Bluefield, W. Va.,
in memory of Julia Ruth Rogers
Herbert U. Seabrook, M.D., Charleston, S. C.
Dr. and Mrs. F. D. Sessoms, Washington, Ga.
I. A. Shade, Ph.G., J. F. Cowan, M.D., Wil-
son, N. C.
R. S. Smith, M.D., Macon, Ga.
Rev. and Mrs. W. C. Somerville, Raleigh,
N. C.
Mr. C. C. Spaulding, Durham, N. C.
Richard A. Taylor, M.D., New York, N. Y.
Albert A. Tennant, M.D., Richmond, Va.
Mrs. William S. Turner, in memory of her
husband, Dean William S. Turner

GROUP IV—CLUBS

Estey House Organization
Shaw University, 1941
Estey Neighborhood Club
Mrs. Julia A. Williams, Sponsor
Durham Shaw Club
Mr. N. A. Cheek, Jr., President
Hertford-Gates Shaw Club
Rev. Howard Mitchell, President
Hertford County Shaw Club
Mr. R. W. Boley, President
New York City Shaw Club
Mr. Leslie A. Furlonge, President

"Our Club"
Women Teachers and Faculty Wives, 1937
"Our Club"
Women Teachers and Faculty Wives, 1940
Rocky Mount Shaw Club
Dr. P. W. Burnett, President
Varsity Club
Shaw University, 1940
Varsity Club
Shaw University, 1942
Warren County Shaw Club
Rev. J. E. McGrier, President

GROUP V—SPECIAL

In appreciation of the Generous Gifts of Dr.
Robert B. Tyler, Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Carroll A. Bryant, Mrs. Albert S.
Bryant, in memory of sister, Miss Elsie
M. Bryant, Livermore Falls, Maine

Mr. D. L. Bryant, West Paris, Maine, Elsie
M. Bryant Scholarship Fund
In tribute to the support and services of the
late Dr. E. E. Smith, Trustee.
(In appreciation of generous donations of
Mrs. E. E. Smith)

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XIII

NOVEMBER, 1943

NUMBER 2

Founder's Day Number



In Memoriam

*Ring in the valiant man and free,
The larger heart, the kindlier hand;
Ring out the darkness of the land,
Ring in the Christ that is to be.*

—Tennyson

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October, and November

*Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina,
under Act of August 24, 1912*

FOUNDER'S DAY

November 19, 1943



Mr. William C. Craver

Program for the Celebration
of the
Seventy-eighth Anniversary
of
SHAW UNIVERSITY

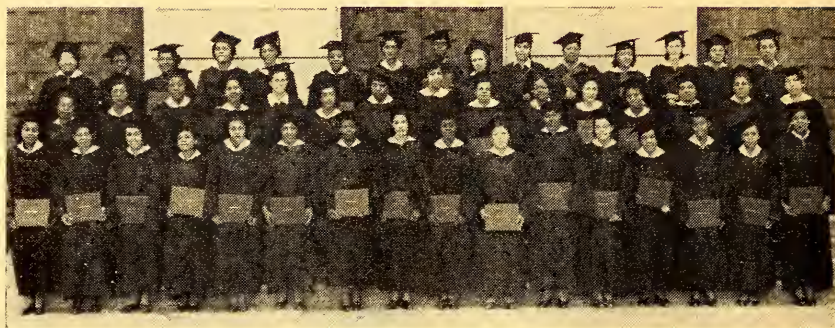
Greenleaf Memorial Hall

Friday, November 19, 1943

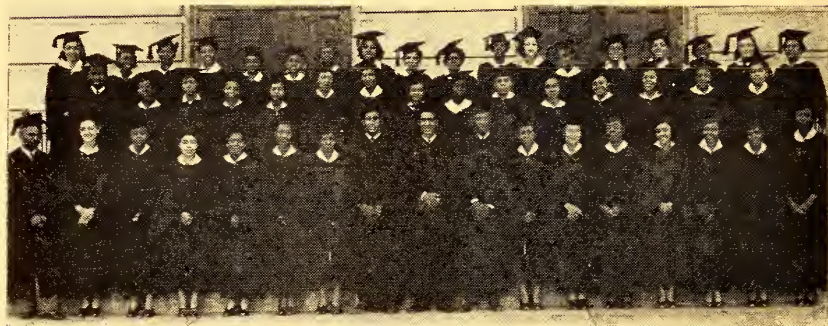
Memorial Services at Founder's Grave 10.45 A. M.
Founder's Day Program 11:00 A. M.

MR. WILLIAM C. CRAVER, *Speaker*

RECENT GRADUATES



The Summer Session Class of 1943



The Regular Session Class of 1943

November 1, 1943

Dear Alumni and Friends:

Shaw University has opened with prospects of a good school year. Although we lost many young men as was expected, we have a hundred more students now than this time last year. In fact we have the largest first semester enrollment in the history of the Institution.

There are so many freshmen women that all of Estey Hall is needed to house them. The upperclass women are in Shaw Hall, and the men are in Convention Hall. We have spent considerable money in renovating Shaw Hall for use by the young women.

We are happy to report that we have received \$20,000 of the \$45,000 grant of the General Education Board. The support of our alumni and friends in this drive has been encouraging. We thank all for their donation. However, in order to secure the \$45,000 we must raise \$45,000. We are in great need of the remaining \$25,000 of this grant.

Will you send us a donation for Founder's Day, November 19, or for Christmas?

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,
President.

Founder's Day

William C. Craver, executive secretary of the Colored Branch of the Houston, Texas, YMCA, and prominent member of the Shaw University Alumni, will be the principal speaker at Shaw University's Founder's Day exercises to be held Friday, November 19, on the Shaw University campus.

The Founder's Day celebration, memorializing the 78th anniversary of the founding of Shaw University, will include in addition to Mr. Craver's address brief memorial services at the Founder's grave at 10:45 a. m. The chapel program will take place at 11:00 a. m. in Greenleaf Memorial Hall. Because of the travel restrictions and the need to raise \$25,000 more to complete the matching of a \$45,000 contribution made by the General Education Board many Shaw Alumni have pledged themselves to make to the University a special gift amounting at least to the sum which would be spent for traveling to the exercises and returning home.

Mr. Craver, the Founder's Day speaker, received one degree from the University of Chicago, and two degrees from Shaw University where he served for several years as teacher of mathematics and during other periods as field secretary of the Raleigh school. He has been associated with the YMCA as organizer, director of conferences, and executive secretary. His published magazine articles and pamphlets include "Problems Facing Negro Students, Nationally," Association Forum; "Negro Students and the Association Movement," The Inter-Collegian; "Reality in Race Relations", The Crisis; and "The YMCA in Negro Schools," The Southern Workman.

316 East South Street,
Raleigh, North Carolina
November 9, 1943

Dear Alumni and Friends:

November 19th marks the seventy-eighth anniversary of Shaw University. This year's birthday celebration will be conducted in the usual manner. The institution again welcomes all alumni and friends to join in paying tribute to the founder and services of the school. Because of war conditions many of you will not be able to attend but do not fail to send a tangible expression of your love and good will.

In the last meeting of the Alumni Association, it was unanimously voted, in view of the urgent needs of Shaw University to match a \$45,000.00 grant from the General Education Board, that each graduate would be requested to give at least one dollar for each year since his or her graduation by commencement 1944.

President Daniel stated at the meeting that if the graduates and friends of Shaw would raise the required \$45,000.00, the school would be in a position to pay all current expenses and pay for all material improvements during his presidency. And may I add, that these improvements have been many.

Make your check to Shaw University and mail it to President Robert P. Daniel. He will mail you an official receipt.

If we do "our bit" in this opportunity, Shaw will be able to continue this fine progress which we desire. Let us help our Alma Mater with our money, as well as with our best wishes and good will. Shaw needs our financial help.

We hope to hear from you by Founder's Day, November 19, 1943.

Very truly yours,

C. F. POPE, *President*
Shaw Alumni Association.

Registration

With the record enrollment of 476 students at Shaw University consisting of more than eighty-six per cent girls Shaw University officials have had to re-assign the facilities for use by young women dormitories which have been occupied by men over the years, according to announcement of President Robert P. Daniel.

Meanwhile the Shaw men outnumbered by a better than six to one ratio, have become masters of the campus as they find themselves the cynosure of the admiring glances of numerous coeds.

The number of students registered at Shaw this year from sixteen states and one foreign country is sixteen per cent greater than that of last year and exceeds the highest previous registration in 1941-1942 by one per cent. More than two hundred freshmen are counted among those registered to make a freshman class record for members at the Raleigh school.

States represented by the student body include: Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, and the District of Columbia. Two students come from Haiti.

The Shaw University Faculty Conference

The Shaw University Faculty Conference for the school year 1943-44 began Wednesday, September 15, 1943, and lasted through Thursday, September 16, 1943, with Dr. Donald Faulkner, representative of the Board of Education of the Northern Convention, conducting the discussion designed to stimulate a re-examination of the policies and objectives of Shaw University in light of new world conditions.

Special emphasis was placed by Dr. Faulkner on the establishing of objectives and the proper methods and curriculum to be employed in the reaching of these objectives. Among the problems incident to the frustration of many students is the absence of continuity in student programs, the low intellectual life of many college campuses, the neglect of individuals in a program of mass education, the absence of vital contact with life and its problems, and narrow specialization, according to Dr. Faulkner.

Other items of the two-day conference included the outlining of the year's program by President Robert P. Daniel and a special discussion by Professor Newell D. Eason of Shaw University who reviewed his experience as a participant in the Stanford Social Educational investigation held during the past summer in the far West.

Formal Opening of School Year

Approximately four hundred sixty Shaw students heard the Reverend G. E. Cheek, principal of the Warren County Training School, Wise, outline the secret of solving human problems in the formal opening exercises of Shaw University held Friday, September 24, in the Shaw Greenleaf Memorial Hall.

The exercises of the Raleigh School was one of the most significant to President Robert P. Daniel who announced that the enrollment of students already registered exceeds by seventeen per cent last year's first semester second largest college student body in the history of the school.

Other events of the opening included a talent night for freshmen, special conferences with personnel officers, a theater party, and the faculty reception to new students, all affairs having been designed to orientate the record freshman class to the Shaw community.

Other speakers on the formal opening occasion included Dr. C. C. Spaulding, chairman of the executive committee of the Shaw Trustee Board; the Rev. J. T. Hairston, member of the Board; Mrs. A. L. Filmore, corresponding secretary of the Woman's Home and Foreign Mission Society, and the Rev. O. L. Sherrill, president of the alumni association of the Shaw University School of Religion.

Joint Meeting

Continuing the practice of holding joint meetings of the Shaw Administrative Council and the Student Council, numbers of the combined councils assembled on Wednesday, October 27, 1943, to discuss policies and problems which may affect the student life of the University during the year.

The meeting was directed by President Robert P. Daniel, who outlined the spheres of activity of the two Councils and urged a coordination of all of the forces of the University "to face the many extraordinary issues which may arise during these abnormal times."

Shaw students through their membership on various University Committees have contributed to the direction of their activities in recent years, according

to President Daniel. Their work on these committees has made it possible for the institution to prosper without student dissension.

In the opening meeting of the 1943-44 school year the joint Committee examined problems concerning religious life, social activities, vacation periods, and other matters essential to student development.

Members of the joint Administrative and Student Councils are: President Robert P. Daniel; Foster P. Payne, dean of the College of Arts and Sciences; John L. Tilley, dean of the School of Religion; G. E. Jones, Business Manager; J. Francis Price, Registrar; S. A. Barksdale, dean of men; Miss Carrie Harrison, dean of women; Nelso H. Harris, professor of Education; W. H. Quarles, secretarial assistant to the president; and N. D. Eason, assistant professor of Social Sciences. Student Council: Lloyd A. Burrus, president of the Student Council; Miss Grace Morisey, vice-president of the Student Council; Miss Rosalyn Richardson, secretary of the Student Council; Miss Hester Bateman, assistant secretary of the Student Council; Mr. Theodore Childs, treasurer of the Student Council. Other members of the Council are as follows: C. Joseph Barfield, William D. Burton, Miss Bernice Byrd, William Carr, Miss Omega Foster, James Hicks, Miss Clementine High, Lewis James, Australia Mason, John Matthews, Miss Edith Prunty, Alfred Smith, John Stanford, James Thomas, Henry C. Turner, Miss Theresa Wilkins, and John Young.

The Appointment Bureau

Through the assistance of the Shaw University Bureau of Appointments forty-six persons of the 1943 Shaw University graduating class have been appointed to positions. It is interesting to observe, according to the Bureau of Appointments report, that "approximately ninety-eight per cent of the members of the class of 1943 who were interested in teaching were placed."

The Bureau of Appointments under the direction of Professor Nelson H. Harris indicates that graduates were placed and are located as follows: Miss Elizabeth T. Andrews, Sunbury, N. C.; Miss Bertha J. Bethel, Brown Summit, N. C.; Miss Vivian I. Bizzell, Lillington, N. C.; Miss Blonnie R. Brewington, Bunn, N. C.; Miss Georgia E. Budd, Howard University, Washington, D. C.; Miss Queen Esther Burgess, Warrenton, N. C.; Miss Margaret T. Burt, Four Oaks, N. C.; Mr. Sylvester Clark, Pantego, N. C.; Mrs. Grace Jackson Cook, Selma, N. C.; Miss Cynthia Copeland, Whiteville, N. C.; Miss Doris G. Davis, Wise, N. C.; Miss Annie E. Dunston, Elizabethtown, N. C.; Miss Elizabeth Edwards, Badin, N. C.; Mr. Henry Edwards, Craven County; Miss Ethel Ellis, Whiteville, N. C.; Miss Codis Flythe, Northampton County; Miss Verdell Forbes, Miami, Florida; Miss Gwendolyn Gill, Scotland Neck, N. C.; Miss Clara J. Guess, Mechanics and Farmers Bank, Raleigh, N. C.; Miss Christine H. Hagans, Farmville, N. C.; Miss Hildegards G. Hardy, Halifax County; Miss Mattie G. Hill, Princeton, N. C.; Miss Isabella Jeffreys, Pantego, N. C.; Mrs. Constance Kay Jernigan, Lumberton, N. C.; Miss Theresa Jones, Polkton, N. C.; Miss Sadie M. Knuckles, Mebane, N. C.; Miss Frankie Lawson, Government Service, Washington, D. C.; Miss Myrtle Lucas, Wake Forest, N. C.; Miss Alice Luton, Powellsville, N. C.; Miss Ruby L. Mangrum, Enfield, N. C.; Miss Frances M. Marrow, Government Service, Washington, D. C.; Miss Mary L. Moore, Wayne County; Miss Annelle B. Reid, Method, N. C.; Miss Hettie Raines, Seaboard, N. C.; Miss Blonnie Sampson, Sampson County; Miss Margaret Smith, Middlesex, N. C.; Miss Delilah C. Spaulding, Bladen County; Miss Lallion J. Stephens, Morven, N. C.; Miss Ruby Saunders, Smithfield, N. C.; Miss Ruth E. Trice, New Bern, N. C.; Miss Mabel L. Turner, Fuquay Springs, N. C.; Mr. James C. Watkins, Rockingham, N. C.; Miss Gladys Whitfield, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Miss Lottie G.

Whiting, Kittrell, N. C.; Miss Bessie L. Wilson, Reake, Virginia; Miss Florine L. Wade, Hoffman, N. C.

Placement of graduates of other years as follows: Mrs. Priscilla Jones Bailey, La Grange, Georgia; Miss Marcelette Campbell, Louisburg, N. C.; Mr. Caswell Carter, Trenton, N. C.; Mrs. Mary Gladden Carter, Rockingham, N. C.; Miss Ophelia Durham, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Miss Janie R. Felton, Sandersville, Georgia; Miss M. S. Frierson, Barber Scotia, Concord, N. C.; Miss Loui Bell Hargraves, Winton, N. C.; Miss Ernestine Hayes, Williamston, N. C.; Miss Doris Littlejohn, Enfield, N. C.; Mr. Frederick Lutz, Southern Pines, N. C.; Miss Mary Perrin, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Miss Lillie D. Pearsall, Chinquapin, N. C.; Miss Gwendolyn Maye; Mr. Frank Mathewson, Northampton County; Miss Elizabeth Schmoke, Burlington, N. C.; Miss Marthalia Stephenson, Louisburg, N. C.; Mrs. Minnie D. Turner, New Bern, N. C.; Miss Constance M. Thorpe, Williamston, N. C.; Miss Fredericka Young, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Miss Pauline Williams, Method, N. C.

University Speakers

Vesper speakers at Shaw University during the first two months of the school year 1943-44, have included the following: Dean John L. Tilley, dean of the School of Religion; Mr. and Mrs. Houser A. Miller; Chaplain Richard A. Lowe, New York City; The Reverend L. R. Bennett, pastor, Rush Memorial A.M.E.Z. Church, Raleigh, North Carolina; The Reverend M. O. Sommers, pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina; Dr. O. S. Bullock, pastor, First Baptist Church, Raleigh, North Carolina; and the Reverend J. H. Thompson, rector, St. Ambrose Episcopal Church, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Shaw University chapel programs have included the following individuals and organizations of the Shaw University faculty and student body: Dean Foster P. Payne, Dean of the College; Mr. John R. Larkins, Consultant Negro Welfare, Raleigh, North Carolina; Installation Student Council; Dr. James E. Watson, Director of Mental Hygiene, State of North Carolina; Mr. Maurice Stuppard; Mr. W. L. Greene, instructor in Physics; Mr. Lloyd Burrus, president student body; Mr. N. D. Eason, instructor in Social Sciences; Dr. J. B. Davis, Fuquay Springs, N. C.; Miss Thelma Nelson, Librarian; Mr. W. F. Taylor, Director Blount Street USO, Raleigh, N. C.; Mr. W. D. Burton; Mr. H. A. Miller, instructor in Psychology and Philosophy; Hayes-Fleming, Student Volunteer Missionary Society; and A. L. Mason.

Students Organize

Members of the Shaw University freshman class of two hundred forty-six students elected Jesse Lofton of Mt. Olive as their president as the freshmen departed from habits of other years and selected their leaders before other classes and clubs were on the Shaw campus long enough to organize themselves. Working with Mr. Lofton will be Mr. John Manley, Como, vice president; Miss Thelma Knight, Colerain, secretary; Miss Gwendolyn Ligon, Raleigh, assistant secretary; and Mr. Thomas Entzminger, Jamestown, N. Y., treasurer.

Officers of other classes and student organizations at Shaw are as follows:

Sophomore Class: Mr. Willie Hall, Gastonia, president; Miss Luella Dickens, Rocky Mount, vice-president; Miss Wilma McCleave, secretary; Miss Adelaide Payne, Swedesboro, N. J., assistant secretary; Miss Allette Harpr, Winston-Salem, treasurer.

Junior Class: Miss Marie Wood, New York, N. Y., president; Miss Harveleigh Rivera, Mt. Olive, vice-president; Miss Minnie Gaines, Atlantic City, N. J.,

secretary; Miss Clementine High, New York, N. Y., assistant secretary; Miss Sarah Cherry, Windsor, treasurer.

Senior Class: Mr. James E. Thomas, Wilmington, president; Miss Bernice Byrd, Charlotte, vice-president; Miss Geraldine Morgan, Wendell, secretary; Miss Hester Bateman, Ossining, N. Y., assistant secretary; Mr. J. Scott Matthews, Dermott, Arkansas, treasurer.

Y. W. C. A.: Mrs. Alberta Mangana, South Boston, Va., president; Miss Effie Whitaker, Raleigh, vice-president; Miss Louise Watson, Macon, Secretary; Miss Dorothy Cheek, Henderson, assistant secretary; Miss Gladys Brewer, Charlotte, treasurer.

Y. M. C. A.: Mr. Leon Pridgen, Goldsboro, president; Mr. James Thomas, Wilmington, vice-president; Mr. B. Meeks Briggs, Kinston, secretary; Mr. John Manley, Como, assistant secretary.

Resident Young Women's Organization: Miss Marion Perkins, Newark, N. J., president; Miss Andolia Oakley, Oxford, vice-president; Miss Omega Foster, Burlington, secretary; Miss Anna Boyd, Washington, assistant secretary; Miss Gladys Daniels, La Grange, treasurer.

Reception For Students

A special moment of meditation and silent prayers for members of last year's student body who are in the armed forces marked the beginning of the Shaw University faculty reception held Friday night, September 24, in honor of all Shaw University students. Special attention was called to the fact that in giving of themselves the Shawites in the armed forces are doing their share to make possible the opportunity for all to learn to earn a better living and to live a better life.

Having opened with a serious and sober note the reception moved into a program of music and speaking which according to the guests proved to be a "very merry occasion."

President Robert P. Daniel welcomed the students and was responded to by Jessie Loftin, Mt. Olive, president of the freshman class. The response to the greeting of Lloyd Burrus, Norfolk, Va., president of the Shaw student body, was made by Miss Dorothy L. Powell, freshman student from New York City.

Music selections were rendered by J. C. White, Winston-Salem, accompanied by Miss Mary Ruth Jackson of Philadelphia and by the Girls' Glee Club under the direction of Miss Jackson.

Alumnus Speaks

Dr. J. B. Davis, outstanding physician of Fuquay Springs and Wake County and prominent Shaw Alumnus, was the principal speaker at Shaw University chapel exercises on Wednesday, October 27, 1943.

Speaking on plus men as the need of the times Dr. Davis, who reportedly has been associated with every successful movement designed for the provision of a Negro presidency at Shaw University, urged the students to remain continuously aware of the achievements of Shaw men and women who have gone before and to make of themselves positive characters to satisfy the needs of the world.

Dr. Davis was introduced by President Robert P. Daniel who presided at the exercises.

Shaw Excels In U. W. F. Drive

Walker H. Quarles, Jr., secretary to the President, was awarded on October 30, a special certificate for having been major of the first team to reach a one hundred per cent (100%) quota in the United War Fund Drive which was held in Raleigh and Wake County October 20, through November 2.

Mr. Quarles was assisted in his achievement by Mrs. Anna Cheek Hairston and Miss Rubie L. Jones, assistants in the Office of the Dean and Registrar, respectively.

Mr. Quarles' team operated in the Shaw University district and raised funds far in excess of the one hundred per cent (100%) quota assigned to the district. The efforts of the Shaw University team contributed largely to the Negro Division's going over the top in the United War Fund Drive.

Physical Education Program

A special committee under the chairmanship of Coach James E. Lytle, Jr., has been appointed by President Robert P. Daniel to provide for a University-wide program to provide for the participation of all students in a wholesome physical education activity. Through special arrangements the University has authorized the purchase of special material which may be used in the carrying out of this program designed to improve the physical fitness of all Shaw University students.

The new physical education program supplants temporarily varsity football which because of the scarcity of men has not been played by Shaw University during the current year. According to President Daniel the absence of a football schedule will not imply, however, that Shaw University will not participate in the other normal inter-collegiate sports. Final decision in this matter will await the decision of the Shaw University Athletic Association after this Association has had opportunity to examine the resources available to carry out an Inter-collegiate program in other sports.

Commenting on the new University-wide physical education program which will include many games, drilling, and other forms of healthful exercises, Coach Lytle has stated that while the new program is not so "sensational as the spectator attended football games it will give all students more than an opportunity for vicarious participation."

Members of the Committee on physical fitness are: Coach James E. Lytle, Jr., Chairman, Mr. Samuel Barksdale, Miss Eva Frazier, Miss Mae Tate, Mr. W. L. Green, Mrs. E. A. Thomas, Miss Mary Miller, Miss P. D. Stewart, student representatives are, Miss Ruth Blake, Miss Ruth Wimberly, and Mr. Albert Hamlin.



SHAW HALL, A WOMEN'S DORMITORY

Because of the unprecedented number of women students living on the Shaw University campus it has been necessary to convert Shaw Hall for use as a women's dormitory. The University officials exhausted all resources in an effort to provide living facilities for young women without seeking recourse to this dormitory which has been used throughout the years as a resident hall for men.

Failing in this effort the dormitory was renovated and prepared for young women of the upper division of the University.

All men students living on the campus have been assigned residence in Convention Hall which last year was renovated to provide for one hundred and fifty NYA girls in the Radio Training Center.

Space has been provided in this building for residence of the Dean of Men and his family.

GRADUATES

(May and August, 1943)

During the school year 1942-43, 115 students received degrees from Shaw University to mark one of the largest groups graduating in any one year in the history of the institution.

Sixty-one degrees were conferred at the May 31 commencement exercises at which Dr. Channing Tobias was the principal speaker. The summer school graduating class which was addressed on August 26 by Dr. J. Henry Highsmith, consisted of 54 persons.

Pictures of Shaw's newest graduates are shown elsewhere in this Bulletin.

Among The Alumni and Former Students

Dr. Albert W. Beaven, President, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, New York, and chairman of the Shaw University Board of Trustees died during the year. We lament the passing of Dr. Beaven who served well on the Board of Trustees at Shaw University for many years.

Chaplain J. H. Clanton, B.Th., '29, and A.B., '39, of Raleigh, has been promoted to the rank of Captain in the United States Army.

Second Lieutenant Bobby Dunn, B.S., '38, died as a result of an accident during the summer.

Mr. and Mrs. Leslie D. McClennon announced the birth of a son on July 31. Mrs. McClennon is the former Annie Ruth Harper, A.B., '34.

The African Watchman dedicated a complete edition to the late Reverend W. H. Thomas, A.B., B.Th., '08, who died in September 1942. Dr. Thomas was prior to his death editor of the *African Watchman*.

The marriage of Miss Constance Taylor Kay, A.B., '43, to Thomas Hunter Jernigan, A.B., '42, was solemnized on Saturday, August 14, 1943, according to announcements of Mrs. Willie Otey Kay.

Melrose Nimmo, B.S., '39, has been promoted to the rank of Warrant Officer Junior grade.

Miss A. Beatrice Coppedge, A.B., '42, is continuing her educational career at the University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

Mrs. Marjorie Sills, A.B., '37, is employed by a Government Agency in Washington, D. C.

Miss Winifred Norris, A.B., '32, New York City, passed during the summer.

Charles A. Ray, A.B., '33, has been appointed director of the Department of Publicity of North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham, North Carolina.

Miss Ida E. Inman, B.S., '39, became the bride of Dr. James Fitzpatrick Cameron in June 1943.

The passing of Prof. G. E. Edwards of Durham, North Carolina is deeply felt by the Shaw University faculty and students. Prof. Edwards served as teacher at Shaw University for many years. Many of the buildings on the campus are the result of his constructive efforts in architecture here.

Miss Fannie L. Spearman, B.S., '39, earned the M.A. degree at Atlanta University. Miss Spearman has been appointed director of a Child Study Department at Barber Scotia Junior College.

Miss Grace O. Smith, A.B., '41, became Mrs. Henry Augusta Holmes on August 21, 1943.

Dr. George T. Riley, Ph.G., '09, passed during the last school year.

We share the loss felt by Mrs. Lovie M. Davis, A.B., '43, whose husband died in October 1943.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur L. McLaurin announced the birth of their son on September 26, 1943. Mr. McLaurin received the A.B. degree in '39. Mrs. McLaurin, the former Lula Naomi Tinnin, received the B.S. degree in 1942.

Shaw University laments the loss of Mr. W. H. Peace, Sr., who throughout the years lived and served as a product and supporter of the school.

Miss Hilda Furlong, B.S., '33, received from Atlanta University the B.S. degree in Library Science.

The Reverend Robert Lee Smith, a former student, was married in May 1943.

Mrs. Lossie Slade Weldon, A.B., '33, received from Atlanta University the B.S. degree in Library Science in 1943.

Dr. S. L. Walthall, B.S., '20, passed during the year.

Miss Bessie Creecy, A.B., '37, received from Columbia University the M.A. degree in June 1943.

Dr. U. C. Seabrook passed during the year.

Miss Eva L. Frazer, B.S., '38, has been appointed assistant in the Office of the Registrar at Shaw University.

David Sandy Pridgen, graduate of the Academy, '23, died during the year.

Miss Lena V. Graves, A.B., '39, received from Columbia University degree in December 1942.

Mrs. Annie E. Cook Weeks, B.S., 1900, passed during the year.

Mrs. Anna C. Hairston, A.B., '42, has been appointed on the secretarial staff at Shaw University.

Shaw Men In The Army

Following is a list of Shaw University Alumni whom we know to be in the armed forces and whose addresses we know. Please write to these men who are fighting a battle for us all. Lieutenant Fred E. Williams, 710 Medical Sanitation Company, Fort Jackson, S. C.; Pvt. David W. Wiley, Btry "A" 31st Br., 7 Tng. Regt., Fort Sills, Okla.; Pvt. Thomas R. Nixon, 7th Air Base, Daniel Field, Augusta, Ga.; Pvt. Emmett Elliott, 429th Signal Const. Br. Avn., Langley Field, Va.; Pvt. Eugene K. Tolbert, Co. K, 9th Q. M. Regt., Camp Lee, Va.; Sgt. C. H. Jones, Q. M. C. Det. (Ced.) No. 2, Camp Butner, N. C.; Pvt. Floyd B. Holley, C. K. 9th Q.M.T.R., Camp Lee, Va.; Sgt. Walter E. Moore, Base Weather Station, Air Corps Advanced Flying School, Tuskegee, Ala.; Pvt. Oliver Horton, 1229 Co. E, Fort Dix, N. J.; T/5th Emmitt Williamson, 34461983, Co. "B," 259th Q. M. Br., A.P.O. 4779, c/o P. M., New York, N. Y.; Pvt. William Barrett, 397 B., U.S.A., Reception Center, Fort Bragg, N. C.; Cpl. Warren G. Keyes, Headquarters Detachment 565th Q.M. Ser. Br., A.P.O. 402, c/o P. M., Nashville, Tenn.; Benjamin G. Neal, 1517, Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill.; John H. Walker, A. S., Reg. 16 Batt., 23 Co. 1372, Camp Lawrence, Great Lakes, Ill.; Pvt. Shade Connor, Jr., U. S. Army, 1167th Trn. Group, Sqd. "D," Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; Cpl. Barnett Muse, Army Service Force Depot, Co. 4, Belle Mead, N. J.; and Thomas Bernard Hart, A. S., No. 835-70-79, U. S. N.T.S.-Co. 1632, Great Lakes, Ill.

WRITE OUR SOLDIERS

Shaw University graduates or former students serving in the Armed forces are urged to send their addresses to the SHAW BULLETIN in order that alumni may write letters to them. If you know the address of a relative or friend in the service, please send it to us at once.

NEEDED

»»» **\$25,000 MORE** «««

TO MATCH

\$45,000 GIFT

Made Last Year

BY

THE GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD

We Have Raised

\$20,000 !!!

Let us RAISE the Balance in order to receive the TOTAL benefit
of the entire G I F T.

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XIII

FEBRUARY, 1944

NUMBER 3

Summer Session

✦ ─────────────────── ✦
| **1944** |
✦ ─────────────────── ✦

COLLEGE COURSES

First Session, June 5 to July 12

Second Session, July 13 to August 18

MINISTERS' AND WOMEN'S MISSIONARY COURSES

Annual Institute, June 12-16

Three Week Study Courses. June 19-July 7

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October, and November

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912

The Shaw University Summer School

Under the Supervision

of the

DIVISION OF NEGRO EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC

INSTRUCTION

Raleigh, North Carolina



CALENDAR, 1944

June 5, Monday.....	Registration—First Session
June 10. Last day for filing application for graduation on August 18. Later filing permitted only upon good reasons as approved by the President and will involve a fee of \$1.00 for each week late.	
June 10, June 24, July 8.....	Saturday Class days
July 12, Wednesday.....	First Session ends
July 13, Thursday.....	Registration—Second Session
July 15, July 22, August 5, August 12.....	Saturday Class days
August 18, Friday.....	Summer School Commencement

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

ROBERT P. DANIEL, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>President</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Director of Summer School</i>
FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Dean of the College</i>
GLENWOOD E. JONES, B.S.C.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
J. FRANCIS PRICE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Registrar</i>
WALKER H. QUARLES, JR., B.S.C.....	<i>Secretary</i>
THELMA C. NELSON, A.B., B.L.S.....	<i>Librarian</i>
SAMUEL A. BARKSDALE, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Director of Men's Activities</i>
MARY A. MILLER, B.S.....	<i>Director of Women's Activities</i>

FACULTY

(TENTATIVE SELECTION AT TIME OF PRINTING)

FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>English</i>
JOHN L. TILLEY, A.B., Ph.B., A.M.....	<i>Religion</i>
HORACE C. PERRIN, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Science</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Education</i>
LENOIR H. COOK, A.B., A.M.....	<i>French</i>
NEWELL D. EASON, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Social Science</i>
JAMES E. LITTLE, JR., A.B., A.M.....	<i>Health and Physical Education</i>
HOUSER A. MILLER, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Philosophy</i>
CAULBERT A. JONES, A.B., A.M.....	<i>History</i>
MARY A. MILLER, B.S.....	<i>Art</i>
MINNIE H. FIELDS, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Education</i>
ETHLYNNE H. THOMAS, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Music and English</i>
R. ARLINER YOUNG, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Science</i>

General Information

Object of the Summer Session

The Summer Session is intended to provide instruction for regular students of this and other colleges and universities and for those engaged during the winter in teaching.

Location

The location of Shaw University is especially convenient, situated practically in the heart of the Capital City. No car or cab fares will be necessary to visit the shopping district, State Department of Education, State Museum, State Library, Hall of History, and other places of educational interest. An exceedingly bracing and healthful climate makes this city an ideal place for residence and study.

Faculty

The faculty for the Summer Session will be composed primarily of the regular members of the Shaw University faculty, together with additional specialists in the field of education.

Library

A well-equipped and attractive library, consisting of more than 15,000 books, is located in Tyler Hall. It is supervised by a competent librarian who aids the students in their reference work and guides them in their general reading. Magazines and daily and weekly newspapers provide ample means for the information of students on current events. It is the aim of the Administration to make the library one of great usefulness in the education of the students in technical knowledge and general culture.

Observation and Directed Teaching Facilities

Opportunity for observation and directed teaching under the supervision of the University Summer School may be provided under special conditions through the Raleigh Public School System. These facilities are available during the first session only.

Dormitory Facilities

With three dormitories—Estey Hall, Shaw Hall, Convention Hall—the University has adequate facilities for housing those who desire to live on the campus during the Summer School. The women students are under the supervision of the Director of Women's Activities who is assisted by Dormitory Hostesses and the men students are under the supervision of the Director of Men's Activities.

Recreation

Tennis, croquet, baseball, and sightseeing tours are among the forms of recreation provided by the University.

In addition, several social events are held for the students and faculty of the Summer Session.

Teachers' Employment Bureau

The bureau has secured each year a large number of teaching and administrative positions for students and former students. It exists for the double purpose of supplying the needs of school officials over the State and of helping students and former students to find teaching and administrative positions for which they are best fitted.

Assembly

Assembly exercises are held in Greenleaf Memorial Hall on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. All students are expected to attend these exercises. Special addresses are arranged and interesting musical recitals presented.

Registration

Teachers are requested to bring their certificates, credit slips from summer schools previously attended, diplomas, or other evidences of training. These will be needed for registration the first day. No student should expect to enter and receive credit after Wednesday, June 7, for the first term, and after Saturday, July 15, for the second term.

Admission

Written application should be made and forwarded in advance. A transcript signed by the president or principal of the schools attended, containing a full record of the subjects pursued by the student with the time devoted to each, and his standing in the same, should be sent to the Registrar of the University before the student registers. Application blanks will be furnished on request and should be properly filled out and returned promptly.

Courses are organized to serve the needs of the following persons:

- (a) High school graduates
- (b) College students
- (c) Holders of any of the following certificates:
 1. Elementary—any class
 2. Primary "C," "B," and "A"
 3. Grammar Grade "C," "B," and "A"

NOTE: Several courses for principals and supervisors will be offered.

Expenses for Each Session

Non-Boarders:

Tuition fee	\$16.00
Custodial and service fee	2.00
Library fee	1.00
Lyceum fee	1.00
Total	\$20.00

Boarders: (Bring ration books.)

Board and room	\$33.00
Tuition fee	16.00
Library fee	1.00
Lyceum fee	1.00
Total	\$51.00

Boarders and Non-Boarders, Please Note

1. Charge for board and room for less than a week will be at the rate of \$1.50 per day.
2. Students are expected to pay fees in full upon entering. Arrangement for delayed payment will involve extra charges. No refund will be made after June 17 for the first session and after July 22 for the second session.
3. Tuition charges are based upon a load not to exceed six semester hours per session. In the event a student is permitted to carry extra work in any session, the charge will be \$3.00 per semester hour.
4. Candidates for degrees to be conferred on August 18 should file application for graduation by June 10 and pay graduation fee and all expenses by July 18. The graduation fee is \$10.00 and includes use of cap and gown. There is no reduction in this fee, however, if the student does not participate in the exercises.
5. After one transcript has been released for a student, a fee of \$1.00 is charged for the release of each additional transcript.
6. In addition to the above expenses, allowances must be made for the purchase of books and supplies and the payment of laundry bills.
7. Dormitory women will have free access to the school laundry. Students will be required to furnish linen and spreads for their beds, pillows, towels, soap, and table napkins.

Requirements for Graduation

1. A student must earn 124 semester hours credit in courses including Physical Education.
2. A student must earn 124 quality points.
3. A student must be in good standing at the time he is recommended for his degree.
4. A student must meet the general requirements for either the A.B. or B.S. degree as outlined below.
5. A student must meet the specific requirements for his major as outlined in the Annual Catalogue.
6. A student must pursue courses in residence at Shaw University for a period of at least two semesters, the last of which must immediately precede his graduation. During this period of two semesters the student is required to earn a minimum of thirty (30) semester hours credit.

In lieu of the above, a student may satisfy residence requirements by attending three twelve-weeks summer sessions earning a minimum of thirty-six (36) semester hours credit in courses pursued at the University. The last of these sessions must immediately precede his graduation.

General Requirements for the A.B. Degree*

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Personal Adjustment lectures. | |
| (2) English 101, 102, 221, 222..... | 12 hours |
| (3) Survey Science 101-102..... | 8 hours |
| (4) Social Science Survey 111-112..... | 6 hours |
| (5) Two years in one foreign language..... | 12 hours |
| (6) Biblical Literature 101 and three hours elective in Religion.. | 6 hours |
| (7) Psychology 211 | 3 hours |
| (8) Philosophy 303 | 3 hours |
| (9) Sociology 201 or Economics 201..... | 3 hours |
| (10) Government 201 or History 314..... | 3 hours |
| (11) Physical Education 101, 102, 221..... | 4 hours |
| (12) Departmental Requirements according to major. | |

* Except for majors in elementary education.

General Requirements for the B.S. Degree

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Personal Adjustment lectures. | |
| (2) English 101, 102, 221, 222..... | 12 hours |
| (3) Mathematics 101-102 | 8 hours |
| (4) Social Science Survey 111-112..... | 6 hours |
| (5) Two years in one foreign language..... | 12 hours |
| (6) Biblical Literature 101..... | 3 hours |
| (7) Psychology 211 or 212..... | 3 hours |
| (8) Philosophy 303 | 3 hours |
| (9) Social Science (one of the following courses)..... | 3 hours |
| Sociology 201 | |
| Economics 201 | |
| History 314 | |
| Government 201 | |
| (10) Physical Education 101, 102, 221..... | 4 hours |
| (11) Departmental Requirements according to major. | |

Elementary Education

The requirements for an A.B. degree with a major in Elementary Education are as follows:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Personal Adjustment lectures. | |
| (2) English 101, 102, 221, 222, 327, 333..... | 18 hours |
| (3) Survey Science 101, 102..... | 8 hours |
| (4) Social Science Survey 111, 112, History 333, 334..... | 12 hours |
| (5) Government 201 | 3 hours |
| (6) Economics 201 or History 314..... | 3 hours |
| (7) Two years of one foreign language..... | 12 hours |
| (8) Biblical Literature 101..... | 3 hours |
| (9) Philosophy 303 | 3 hours |
| (10) Art 212, 215, 301, 302..... | 8 hours |
| (11) Music 205 and 207 or 214..... | 4 hours |
| (12) Physical and Health Education 211, 214, and 362..... | 6 hours |
| (13) Geography 351, 353, and 352 or 354..... | 9 hours |
| (14) Education 201, 212, 213, 315, 342, 437, 480E, 433, or 435.... | 27 hours |
| (15) Electives in Education or other departments. | |
| (16) All students expecting to secure primary or grammar grade certificates to teach in the State of North Carolina must be able to make a reasonable score on the Ayres or Thorndike Writing Scales. There will be provision for improvement in penmanship, but without any credit. | |

First Session Courses

(Figure in parentheses represents the semester hours credit. The University reserves the right to withdraw any course with insufficient enrollment. Students interested in courses not announced should notify the Director of Summer School in advance regarding their desires. The University will consider offering additional courses upon sufficient demand.)

I. ART AND MUSIC

1. Art S301 (2).....Industrial Arts for Elementary Teachers (Lab. fee—\$2.50)
2. Art S108 (2).....Art Crafts (Lab. fee—\$3.00)
3. Art S212 (2).....Fundamentals of Drawing (Lab. fee—\$2.50)
4. Music S205 (2).....Elements of Music
5. Music S215 (2).....History of Music

II. EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

1. Education S313 (2).....Child Study
2. Education S338 (3).....Methods in Library usage
3. Education S437 (2).....Arithmetic for Teachers
4. Education S130 (2).....The Teaching of Reading
5. Education S545 (4 to 6).....Workshop Seminar in Administration and Supervision
(Lab. fee—\$2.50)

III. ENGLISH

1. English S101 (3).....English Composition
2. English S221 (3).....Survey of World Literature
3. English S327 (3).....American Literature
4. English S333a, (S105xa)..... (2).....Children's Literature

IV. FRENCH

1. French S101 (3).....Elementary French
2. French S205 (3).....Intermediate French
3. French S221 (3).....Rapid Reading

V. GEOGRAPHY

1. Geography S353 (2).....Geography of North America
2. Geography S354 (2).....Nature Study

VI. HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

1. Government S201 (3).....Introduction to Government
2. History S221 (3).....Foundations of Modern Europe
3. History S333 (3).....American History
4. Economics S201 (3).....Principles of Economics

VII. PHILOSOPHY

1. Philosophy S303 (3).....Ethics

VIII. PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. Hygiene S102 (2).....Health Education
2. Physical Education S214..... (2).....Practices and Procedures in Physical Education for the Elementary Grades
3. Physical Education S216 (2).....Basketball and Physical Education

IX. RELIGION

1. Religion B. L. S101..... (3).....Bible Survey

X. SCIENCE

1. Science S101 (4).....Biological Science Survey (Lab fee—\$5.00)

Second Session Courses

(Figure in parentheses represents the semester hours credit. The University reserves the right to withdraw any course with insufficient enrollment. **Students interested in courses not announced should notify the Director of Summer School by July 1 regarding their desires.** The University will consider offering additional courses upon sufficient demand.)

I. ART AND MUSIC

1. Art S302 (2).....Projects in Industrial Arts (Lab. fee—\$3.00)
2. Art S108 (2).....Art Crafts (Lab. fee \$3.00)
3. Music S207 (2).....Public School Music
4. Music S214 (2).....Music Appreciation for Primary and Grammar Grades

II. EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

1. Education S315 (2).....Tests and Measurements
2. Education course according to greatest demands

III. ENGLISH

1. English S102 (3).....English Composition
2. English S222 (3).....World Literature

IV. FRENCH

1. French S102 (3).....Elementary French
2. French S206 (3).....Intermediate French
3. French S222 (3).....Rapid Reading

V. GEOGRAPHY

1. Geography S351(2).....Principles of Geography
2. Geography S352(2).....Commercial and Economic
Geography

VI. HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

1. History S222(3).....Modern European History
2. History S334(3).....American History
3. Sociology S201(3).....Introductory Sociology

VII. PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. Physical Education S214....(2).....Practices and Procedures in
Physical Education for Elementary
Schools

VIII. SCIENCE

1. Science S102(4).....Physical Science Survey (Lab.
fee—\$5.00)

The New North Carolina Course of Study

A special effort will be made to acquaint the teachers in attendance with the use of materials in the North Carolina Course of Study. This will be done, as a whole, through the instructors of the special and general method courses.



Workshop-Seminar for Principals and Supervisors

Because of the success of the workshop last summer session, plans are being made to provide during the first session of the 1944 Summer School a workshop for principals and supervisors. The workshop-seminar is designed to give its members an opportunity to clarify their thinking on problems of educational philosophy, and to give them assistance in defining educational objectives. Each member will be given a chance to work on problems which are encountered in his particular school situation. Those who bring similar problems will be encouraged to work in small, informal groups. In addition, they will have easy access to the services of a group of sympathetic and competent workshop specialists.

Those who attend will be given credit for six semester hours in supervision and administration. These hours will fulfill the State's requirements for the principal's or supervisor's certificate, and, in addition, serve to renew certificates.

Registration for the workshop will begin June 5. Total cost \$22.50.

For further information, please feel free to communicate with the Director of Summer School.



Summer Training Program for Ministers and Women Missionary Workers

I. Annual Ministers' and Women's Leadership Training Conference

President ROBERT P. DANIEL, General Director

One week: From noon, Monday, June 12 until Friday, June 16, 1944.

Annually, during the second week in June, Shaw University promotes an Institute for Ministers in cooperation with the General Baptist State Convention, and a Leadership Training Conference in cooperation with the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention of North Carolina. The program provides especially prepared courses of study dealing with subjects of special interest to pastors; discussions and open forums on topics of vital interest; addresses and platform talks by specialists in various phases of religious work; and opportunities for fellowship with fellow ministers of varied experiences and backgrounds.

The Institute for Ministers and the Women's Leadership Training Conference will be held at the same time, June 12-16. A fee of \$5.00 will cover expenses of registration, room and board for the entire week. For further information ministers should write to Dean John L. Tilley, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina; women missionary workers should write to Mrs. Martha J. Brown, Post Office Box 1818, Raleigh, North Carolina.

II. Ministers' Summer Study Courses.

Dean JOHN L. TILLEY, Director

Three weeks: Beginning Monday, June 19 and ending Friday, July 7.

Shaw University is pleased to begin this summer a three weeks study course for ministers who desire to improve themselves in literary background and in Bible study. These are not courses for college credit but are designed for the improvement of ministers who do not have the credits necessary for college admission. Shaw University plans to extend these courses another year for longer periods of time and also to offer additional courses of an academic nature provided a sufficient number of ministers are interested in such studies.

The courses planned for this summer are:

1. Study of a selected book in the Bible. Two hours. Dean Tilley.
2. Contemporary History. One hour. Professor Jones.
3. Improvement of speech and writing. One hour. Dean Payne.
4. Conference periods on individual problems of Ministers.
Dean Tilley and others.

The classes will meet from Monday to Friday of each week so that ministers may return to their church fields if desired. The course fees will be \$12.00 and room and board will be \$18.00, making a total of \$30.00. Please bring ration books. For further information write to Dean John L. Tilley, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina.

III. Women's Missionary Study Courses.

Miss EUNICE JACKSON, Director

Three weeks: Beginning Monday, June 19 and ending Friday, July 7.

This summer Shaw University begins a summer study program for Missionary Women as another phase of the program of the Missionary Training Department. The work will be so organized that over a period of years women who have completed the total program will receive a certificate. These are not the courses which are to be taken by the students in the college working for an A.B. degree with a major in Religious Education, but are designed for women who are already active in the missionary program in their churches, or wish to prepare themselves for the improvement of such activities. Courses planned for this summer are:

1. Two of the selected Leadership Courses. One hour each. Miss Jackson.
2. The Art of Leadership. One hour. Miss Jackson.
3. Effective Bible Reading. One hour. Professor Miller.
4. Conference periods on individual problems of Missionary Workers in the Church. Miss Jackson and others.

Classes will meet from Monday to Friday of each week so that the Missionary Workers may return home each week-end if desired. The course fees will be \$12.00 and room and board will be \$18.00, making a total of \$30.00. Please bring ration books. Since Miss Jackson will be away from the University until June, for further information write to President R. P. Daniel, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina.



The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XIII

MARCH, 1944

NUMBER 4

Special Features Number

Class "A" Rating
United Negro College Drive
Founder's Day Address



" . . . It is time for you to awake out of sleep: for now is salvation nearer to us than when we first believed. The night is far spent and the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armor of light."

—Romans 13:11.

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October, and November

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912

SHAW UNIVERSITY
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Office of the President

February 15, 1944

Dear Alumni and Friends of Shaw:

I am sure all of you are thrilled in the most recent advancement of Shaw University as evidenced by receiving the Class "A" rating by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. For many years Shaw University has been a Class "A" College of the State of North Carolina, but this new rating is by the regional Association which gives the Institution a national status and enables our graduates to receive more favorable admission to graduate schools.

This gives evidence of a wholesome and strong development of our educational program simultaneously with the extensive plant improvements which many of you have had the opportunity of seeing. Money has been an important factor in all of these improvements. There is still much to be done.

The response of our supporters has enabled us to receive a part of the General Education Board grant, but it is necessary that we secure the remaining part as soon as possible. The Alumni, Churches, and Friends sent over \$6,000.00 in connection with Founder's Day. This was a manifestation of fine loyalty by many.

Have YOU sent a donation on this drive? Remember we receive a dollar for every dollar which you send. Many alumni are still sending faithfully a day's pay each year. One alumnus is sending us a day's pay each month. With such cooperation, Shaw can continue to make the progress which all of us desire. Can we depend on YOU?

Very truly yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL.
President.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH

December 18, 1943

Dr. Robert P. Daniel, President
Shaw University
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Dr. Daniel:

The Committee on Approval of Negro Schools of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools met in Chattanooga, Tennessee, December 10, 1943. At that time our Committee recommended that the rating of Shaw University be raised from a four year college, Class B, to a four year college, Class A. I take pleasure in informing you that the Executive Committee of the Southern Association acted favorably upon our recommendation and Class A rating was given Shaw University. This rating is a recognition of the fine work Shaw University has done and is doing at the present time. We hope that this approval will serve as an incentive to even greater efforts to meet the needs of the young men and women who enter your Institution.

With all good wishes, I am

Cordially yours,

JHH:r

J. HENRY HIGHSMITH, *Secretary*
Committee on Approval of Negro Schools

Shaw Receives "A" Rating

Shaw University, pioneering institution of higher education in the South and one of the first five Negro Colleges in the United States, has been assigned a class "A" rating by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools in Southern States according to announcement of President Robert P. Daniel. Notification of the rating was received by the Raleigh school on December 18, 1943 following the December 10, 1943, Chattanooga meeting of the Association at which the action was taken.

President Robert P. Daniel's administration at Shaw is the fourth under which outstanding formal recognition of the Shaw University course of study has been granted although the work of the institution has been recognized by prominent educational authorities and institutions of higher education throughout the years. The school was founded in 1865 and was incorporated March 19, 1875 under the administration of Dr. Henry Martin Tupper. The class "A" rating was given by the North Carolina State Department of Education April 9, 1923 when Dr. Joseph Leishman Peacock was president. Shaw University was placed on the approved list with a rating of "B" by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of Southern States in 1933 during the administration of ex-President William Stuart Nelson.

It is implied by this rating that Shaw University graduates will continue to be received by highly rated graduate and professional schools throughout the country.

Upon receiving the announcement Dr. Robert P. Daniel declared that much of the credit for this most recent achievement at Shaw University is due to the alumni and to church supporters who "have worked unselfishly to remove the financial difficulties which have beset this landmark of Negro Education throughout the years."

During the past seven years Shaw Alumni, Baptist supporters of the school, and special friends have contributed funds which made it possible for the University to complete a project of renovating six of the University buildings at a cost of \$175,000.00. Dormitory facilities have been improved and library facilities expanded to exceed the minimum requirements set by the Southern Association.

Dr. Daniel expresses the intention of continuing at Shaw the program of improvement which will keep the historical Raleigh institution "in the forefront of education."

Shaw Participates in United Negro College Fund Campaign

Shaw University along with twenty-six other colleges and universities is participating in a United Negro College Fund Campaign designed to raise \$1,500,000 this year for the support of twenty-seven Negro colleges and universities in America. It is expected that Shaw University Alumni and friends will put forth special effort to cooperate with the participants in this special drive which according to Campaign Chairman Walter Hoving, president of Lord & Taylor "is one of the most forward-looking steps to help Negroes help themselves by making it possible for them through higher education to develop sound Negro leadership which will go far toward creating a better understanding between the races in America."

The campaign which will present its general appeal during the month of May, 1944 is being sponsored by the Negro colleges concerned with the assistance of outstanding national educational organizations which will have as a national advisory committee some of the most prominent citizens in the financial affairs of America. Its formal organization will take place in fourteen strategically located large cities as Atlanta, Georgia; Detroit, Michigan; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Boston, Massachusetts; Houston, Texas; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Washington, D. C.; Chicago, Illinois; Memphis, Tennessee; Richmond, Virginia; Dallas, Texas; Cleveland, Ohio; New York, New York; and Rochester, New York.

College Presidents will visit these cities during the next several weeks and will make contact with leaders within the Negro and white population of the community in question. In building the organization in these cities Shaw University Alumni along with friends of other participating institutions will be needed to help both as workers and contributors. As a result they should hold themselves in readiness to do anything possible for further national collective efforts. Alumni and friends of Shaw in other cities

as well are urged to support this Drive, since it will be impossible to contact personally every individual who may desire to assume the responsibility for sending in their contribution in the event that they are not personally interviewed.

The national campaign chairman is Walter Hoving, president of Lord & Taylor; John D. Rockefeller is chairman of the National Advisory Committee of the United Negro College Fund Campaign; Paul Franklin is Campaign director; and W. J. Trent, Jr., former Racial Relations Officer of the Federal Works Agency of the United States Government, is executive secretary.

Offices of the Fund are at 38 East 57th Street, New York 22, New York. The telephone number is Plaza 5-9614.

Institutions which are participating in and will be aided by the Fund are, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama; Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virginia; Fisk University, Nashville, Tennessee; Howard University, Washington, D. C.; Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia; Bennett College, Greensboro, North Carolina; and Bethune Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Florida.

Also Clark College, Atlanta, Georgia; Tillotson College, Austin, Texas; Tougaloo College, Tougaloo, Mississippi; Virginia Union University, Richmond, Virginia; Atlanta University School for Social Work, Atlanta, Georgia; Wiley College, Marshall, Texas; Dillard University, New Orleans, Louisiana; Gammon Theological Seminary, Atlanta, Georgia; Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tennessee; Lane College, Jackson, Tennessee; LeMoyne College, Memphis, Tennessee.

Also Lincoln University, Chester, Pennsylvania; Livingston College, Salisbury, North Carolina; Morehouse College, Atlanta, Georgia; Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Georgia; Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Arkansas; Samuel Houston College, Austin, Texas; Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina; Spelman College, Atlanta, Georgia; and Texas College, Tyler, Texas.

Second Semester Enrollment

Four hundred sixty-seven students were registered for courses at the Shaw University during the regular period for the second semester of the current school year. This total enrollment represents a twenty-four per cent increase over that of the second semester of last year when three hundred seventy-seven students were admitted to courses.

Included among the second semester students there are representatives of sixteen states and one foreign country. The states and foreign country are as follows: Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, District of Columbia, and Haiti.

Religious Emphasis Week

The annual Religious Week exercises were held at Shaw University during the week of March 5, with special services conducted by the Reverend E. L. Cunningham, pastor, St. Paul Baptist Church, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The Reverend Cunningham delivered special sermons on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday. His activities included also special conferences with individual members of the student body who in large numbers discussed with him their personal religious problems.

Other events of the program included in addition to a special freshman lecture by the Reverend Miles Mark Fisher, meetings of the following organizations, the Hayes Fleming Missionary Society, the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A., and the Theological Fraternity.

Catherine Van Buren in Recital April 14

The Shaw University faculty will present Catherine Van Buren, soprano, at 8:00 p.m., Friday night, April 14, 1944, in the Greenleaf Memorial Hall.

Miss Van Buren, who was at one time a member of the Shaw University staff, has received the unreserved compliments of outstanding music critics for her musical performances on the east coast and in the mid-west. She is regarded as a gracious person whose temperament has not become affected by the high position which she has attained in the music world. She is now a member of the music faculty at Fisk University.

Miss Van Buren's concert on April 14, will mark her second return to Shaw University. On the first occasion she was enthu-

siastically received by Shaw University students, alumni, and friends of the institution.

Patron tickets for the concert may be secured at one dollar each through Mrs. N. D. Eason, chairman of the Shaw University concert committee. Other admission tickets will be available at sixty-five cents (65c) each.

Shaw Players in "Medea"

The Shaw University Players presented the Medea, a one-act play by Countee Cullen, December 17, 1943, in the Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Hall. It was the first dramatic presentation of the year for the Shaw dramatic group according to announcement of Mrs. E. M. Thomas, director of dramatics at the local school.

The Medea presented by the Players is a new version of the Medea of Euripides. In this version Mr. Cullen makes use of a more modern language style while adhering in the main to the original version. The one act play as written by Mr. Cullen has received complimentary notice from outstanding critics of drama.

The cast of characters included Misses Rina Harris, Florence Avent, Dorothy Cheek, Dessie Brown, and Dorothea Daniels, and James Thomas, Joseph White, Willis Stewart, Dorman Avery, Berry Jones, and Jerome Harris, and members of a chorus characteristic of Greek Drama.

Craver's Address

HENRY MARTIN TUPPER AN INSPIRATION FOR THESE TIMES, an address delivered by William C. Craver on the occasion of the celebration of the seventy-eighth (78th) anniversary of Shaw University, Friday, November 19, in the Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Hall. (Additional extracts from Mr. Craver's address which, because of space is not printed in its entirety here, may appear in a subsequent edition of the SHAW UNIVERSITY BULLETIN).

Over a hundred years ago in Malden, Massachusetts, there was born in the home of the Tupper's a boy, whom they later christened as Henry Martin. Antecedents of young Tupper had distinguished themselves in Revolutionary days; in the siege of Boston, the battle of Monmouth and with Gates and the Northern Army. Although he never became as famous and as well known as was Armstrong of Hampton and later Booker T. Washington of Tuskegee, yet the work that he established was destined to set in motion moral and spiritual forces, perhaps, more far-reaching than any man or women of that day who founded a similar work among the Negroes of the South. In founding Shaw University, Tupper set in motion constructive forces for the good of society that have extended themselves not only throughout the South and the Nation, but even to the Islands of the sea and far away Africa.

It is altogether fitting and proper that such a product as Tupper should have arisen out of Malden; for here it was that Adoriram Judson, that great exponent of Foreign Missions, was also born. And so as we review the early life of our young hero we are compelled to conclude that much of his spirit of adventure and love for service was inspired and engendered by what he had heard of Judson and missions around Malden and later at Andover Theological Seminary where he got his training in Religious education.

But after all a man's antecedents, his environments and his education may prove of little account, if and when there come moments where he faces crises and must make vital decisions and he has not within him the courage to act. Ordinarily in appraising the life of a man like Tupper we are not apt to rate him as a hero. We are almost sure to conclude that heroes are made only on battlefields. And in a similar fashion we think about the problems of men of other days as compared with ours. Our heroes have more courage; our problems are the toughest ever faced. We talk about the Atlantic Charter and the Four Freedoms as if they were newly discovered truths.

But Henry Martin Tupper as he came to young manhood found himself facing, essentially, the same problems that you and I face today. The big problem was then and is now whether every human being regardless of his station in life, his creed or his color, shall have the right under God to work out without restrictions, barriers or sundry hindrances his own destiny. Having wrestled with the proposition: "A Nation cannot long exist half slave and half free," having pictured to himself a united Nation with no slaves within it and having caught a new vision of Democracy for America, Tupper, as did thousands of his fellowmen, volunteered and marched away to do battle for Abraham Lincoln and the Union.

Four years of bloody war and suffering had turned the youthful Tupper into a hardened and experienced soldier, but his ministry as a chaplain had kept alive his moral and spiritual being. Now, he was in the deep South as a part of Sherman's Army laying waste, spreading havoc and destruction everywhere. Suddenly, in the spring of 1865 peace came and the armies of the North turned their faces toward Washington to be disbanded and return again home.

While on this march to Washington, out of the swamps of Georgia and through the Carolinas, Henry Martin Tupper had, according to his own testimony later, the VISION of his life—the VISION that made him the Founder of Shaw University. For in that same year, 1865, Tupper again began his work at Shaw.

I am indebted to my friend and beloved teacher, the late Dr. Nicholas F. Roberts, for much that I know and have heard of the early history of Shaw and the men who laid the foundations. And so I am going to digress for a while to tell a great many of you some things about the beginnings of this institution that you have never heard before.

The story goes thus: On a bright, sunshiny day, late in April, 1865, Henry Martin Tupper, the soldier and chaplain, with his regiment went marching through North Carolina and the town of Raleigh. Tradition says that the impact of the feet of the marching horses and men could be heard for miles as they approached the city. The Barringer Estate, and that was the name of Shaw University Campus in slavery days, whereon now stands the University, had become the rendezvous and camping grounds of hordes of bewildered freedmen who flocked in from nearby plantations and villages. These refugees sought food, shelter and encouragement as they experienced for the first time in their lives physical freedom. But the marching army was to them the greatest attraction. It symbolized their deliverance. Maurice N. Corbett, a for-

mer student of Shaw University and erstwhile popular poet describes very graphically the plight of the freedmen in the wake of the conquering armies in that little poem entitled: "FREEDOM IN 1865 REAL." He wrote. . . .

"Meanwhile, as vagabonds and tramps,
There poured into the Yankee camps,
The young and shiftless by the scores,
Until their presence bored
The officers and soldiery,
And placed them in a quandry
To figure out what disposition
Of them would better their condition." . . .

It was such a spectacle as this that Tupper saw on these very grounds a little more than seventy-eight years ago. And as he saw this sight according to his testimony later he resolved God helping him he would give his life to evangelizing, educating and uplifting the people of this race. And so with this picture in his mind and this resolution in his heart he marched back to Massachusetts.

Tupper, like all the rest of us who have at various time made great resolutions, immediately thereafter, began to imagine and face real difficulties. All through the War he was engaged to wed a beautiful new England woman as soon as the War ended. What now would she say to casting her lot among a people of another race who at that time appeared so unpromising? But she too was a great soul and when her fiance told her of his determination to give his life to the Negroes of the South, like Ruth of old she replied: 'Entreat me not to leave thee, or to return from following after thee; for whither thou goest, I will go; and where thou lodgest, I will lodge; thy people shall be my people, and thy God my God.'

Finally, the Tupperes married and turned their faces toward the South to meet new difficulties. Upon their arrival in the City of Raleigh the young preacher and missionary went and explained his "Business" to a prominent young Baptist minister. He did not get any encouragement from this man of God; for the minister bluntly told him that his mission was futile and without promise and the best that he could advise was that he forthwith and immediately take this young bride back to Massachusetts.

Tupper was stunned, but he did not go back North, but that very night through the assistance of men like "uncle Jack Yar-

borough" he held his first assembly of the people he had come to serve. He told them of his plans to help them by building a church and a school. The meeting was concluded by the preaching of a sermon.

As we try to picture this scene of the beginnings of Shaw University and the Negroes of the Raleigh community, we get a glimpse of what was taking place throughout the South. Again our Shaw poet Corbett, in this FREEDOM IN "65 REAL" gives us the best description:

"While in the day they labored long,
Filled was the night with mirth and song;
The sound of banjo and the beat
Of happy colored dancer's feet,
And all around was filled the air
With songs of praises and of prayer
Of these, rejoiced that they could meet
Unharmed around the mercy seat." . . .

The very next day Tupper and his newly won converts took their axes and went to the woods to fell the trees from which beams would be cut to build a log school house—the first Shaw University and with Tupper the first teacher. This first school house was erected near where now stands the Tupper Memorial Church on South Blount Street. Later the Barringer Estate, the present campus, was purchased and upon it was begun the erection of permanent buildings—the first one being the Shaw Building.

We cannot prolong the story to tell of all the fortunes and misfortunes that beset the founder and his associates in the early days of this enterprise, but we feel we must relate a few personal experiences of the man whose life we celebrate today. Through these incidents we learn something of the courage, faith, and vision of Henry Martin Tupper.

One night when Tupper was returning to the mission station or the "Tupper school" as it was frequently called, an assassin way-laid him and would have shot him to death except that his gun failed to fire. In the struggle that followed Dr. Tupper recognized the man as one of the white citizens of the community. The next day school went on as usual with no comment by Tupper.

At another time a group of the local citizens called upon Tupper and inquired by what authority he had come to set up Churches and schools for Negroes, to which question the Founder solemnly and unflinchingly replied: "By no authority except Almighty God." Whereupon the men chided him and warned him not to let the sun

go down upon him that day in Raleigh. That night Tupper and his wife and two young babies made their beds in a corn field about a quarter of a mile from this very spot. "Uncle Jack" his faithful friend and follower and co-operator in building Shaw University stood watch over the school that night, but he reported; no one hostile visited the grounds.

One morning after Dr. Tupper had become firmly convinced that there was a real need for an institution like his school and after he had seen the desire and the demands on the part of the Negro people to better their conditions he called together his teachers and students and told them of his plans to go North and lay the cause on the hearts of the Christian People of that section. His one request was that each day school would suspend for a long season of prayers—prayers that would remember him on his missions. All promised that they would comply. In about two weeks a message came saying that a friend had been found who would contribute a large sum of money. This contributor was Elijah Shaw of Wales, Massachusetts in whose honor and memory the institution was named.

There was a similar experience when Dr. Tupper again went North and visited Jacob Estey of Vermont, who gave generously to the fund for a woman's building which bears his name today. This settled the policy of Shaw University toward co-education. And all of us are indebted to him for this forward step in the education of our women. And so even in the earliest days of the institution it took the lead in the education of not only Negro women, but no other institution in North Carolina was ahead of Shaw in that respect.

As the work of Tupper became better known throughout the North and East, support for Shaw multiplied. Even in those early days some of the students and graduates made tremendous sacrifices by sharing a part of their meagre income as teachers and preachers. Some who had no money gave freely their labor. Students began applying for entrance from every part of North Carolina and a few from distant states and far-off Africa. The curricula was expanded to include, medicine, pharmacy, and law; for the University had already achieved a reputation as a place where preachers, teachers, and missionaries were well trained.

"As buildings of brick and stone began to dot the campus and the school settled down to permanency a most favorable reaction began to be manifest on the part of local white citizens who up to this time, if they had not been hostile, they had been indifferent. The local preacher who in the beginning told Dr. Tupper that his

work among the Negroes would prove futile suddenly appeared on the campus and openly confessed to the founder that he had changed his mind in regard to the work at Shaw and that he wanted to help Dr. Tupper go forward with it in any way he could. He finally, accepted a position in the school of Theology as a teacher which he held the remainder of his life without any remuneration. And so fate metes out to us strange things; for it was this man the Reverend Thos. O. Skinner—who delivered the funeral oration of the demise of Henry Martin Tupper. In this case the lines of the poet are fitting: "God moves in a mysterious way His wonders to perform."

Other white citizens one by one and frequently began in devious ways to show that they approved of the work of Dr. Tupper and Shaw University until at last today the name of Tupper and Shaw University stands approved not only by citizens of all races of Raleigh, but of the State and the Nation. . . .

Henry Martin Tupper, hero, saint and Founder of Shaw University did believe in the man farthest down, and did believe in dignifying our common daily tasks, never was a quitter, he believed in and used to the utmost the weapon of prayer, and finally, believed with all his heart in the "goodness of God" to the extent that: "He counted not his life Dear to Himself, that He might lift Godward his *Brother*."

WHAT YOU CAN DO FOR

Shaw University

YOU CAN DIRECT A PROMISING STUDENT HERE—

We do not need to increase our enrollment beyond the present number of 475, but we desire to encourage the admission of any student with scholastic ability and serious purpose to develop in culture, character, and Christian living. Write us about such persons and urge them to attend Shaw.

YOU CAN WORK A DAY FOR SHAW—

Many supporters of the school have adopted the plan of donating annually a day's earnings. Consider doing that when you receive your next salary. Work one day for Shaw.

YOU CAN BUY WAR BONDS FOR SHAW—

Three groups have presented the school war bonds. Thus they have helped Uncle Sam and Alma Mater at the same time.

YOU CAN MAKE A BEQUEST BY INSURANCE—

By making the "Trustees of Shaw University" the beneficiary of a life insurance policy you can establish an enduring memorial of your devotion to Shaw capable of large returns.

YOU CAN MAKE A BEQUEST BY WILL—

During the past year, Shaw received bequests made by five persons in their wills.

A bequest of any amount, small or large, will be a great assistance to Shaw and will perpetuate your benevolence through the years. Include Shaw University in your will.

The Shaw University

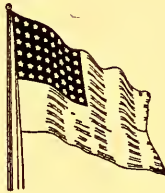
BULLETIN

VOLUME XIII

MAY, 1944

NUMBER 6

ALUMNI NUMBER



*And the work that we have builded
Oft with bleeding hands and tears,
Oft in error, oft in anguish,
Will not perish with our years:
It will live and shine transfigured
In the final reign of right:
It will pass into the splendors
Of the city of the light.*

—FELIX ADLER.

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October, and November

*Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina,
under Act of August 24, 1912*

The Trustees and the Faculty

of

The Shaw University

request the honor of your presence

at the

SEVENTY-NINTH

Annual Commencement

of the University

On Monday, May twenty-ninth

nineteen hundred and forty-four

at three-thirty o'clock

in the afternoon

IN THE SHAW UNIVERSITY GREENLEAF MEMORIAL HALL
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

CALENDAR

COMMENCEMENT EVENTS

Friday, May 26

8:00 p.m.—Greenleaf Memorial Hall—Class Night Exercises

Sunday, May 28

3:00 p.m.—Greenleaf Memorial Hall—The Baccalaureate Service
SPEAKER: The Reverend W. H. Hester, Pastor, The Twelfth Baptist Church, Boston, Massachusetts.

5:00 p.m.—The President's Home. The reception in honor of the Graduating Class by **President and Mrs. Robert P. Daniel.**

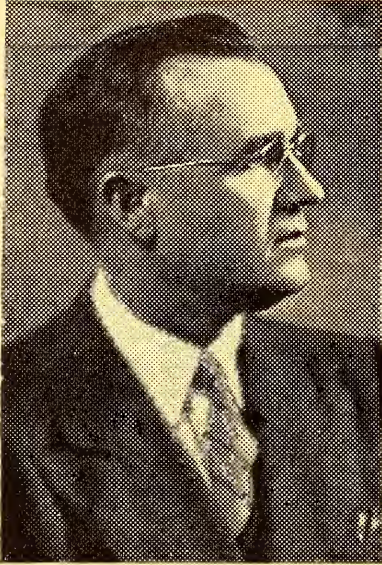
Monday, May 29

10:00 a.m.—The University Chapel. The Annual Meeting of the Shaw University Alumni Association.

3:30 p.m.—The Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Hall. The Seventy-Ninth Annual Commencement.

SPEAKER: DR. NOBLE Y. BEALL, Associate Director, the Department of Colleges, Schools, and Seminaries, the North Baptist Board of Education; and Superintendent of Negro Work and Field Secretary, the Southern Baptist Home Mission Board.

Commencement Speakers



Dr. Noble Y. Beall

Dr. Noble Y. Beall, associate director of the department of colleges, schools, and seminaries of the Northern Baptist Board of Education; and superintendent of Negro work and field secretary of the Southern Baptist Home Mission Board, will deliver the main address at the seventy-ninth annual commencement of Shaw University which will take place at three-thirty, Monday afternoon, May 29, in the Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Hall. Approximately sixty persons are expected to receive degrees at the exercises.

The baccalaureate sermon will be preached at three o'clock Sunday, May 28, in the University Chapel by the Reverend W. H. Hester, pastor of the Twelfth Baptist Church, Boston, Mass. The Reverend Hester is a native North Carolinian who received his secondary education at the Mary Potter High School in Oxford and his college training at the North Carolina College for Negroes. He has done further work at the Boston University School of Theology and the Andover Newton Theological Seminary.



The Rev. W. H. Hester

Other events of the commencement program will include the Class Night program at eight o'clock, Friday night, May 26, in the Greenleaf Memorial Hall; the annual meeting of the Shaw University Alumni Association at ten o'clock, Monday morning, May 29, in the University chapel; and the reception given by President and Mrs. Robert P. Daniel in honor of the graduating class at five o'clock Sunday afternoon, May 28, in the President's home.

SHAW UNIVERSITY
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Office of the President

May 9, 1944

Dear Alumni and Friends:

By the time you read this letter the United Negro College Drive will be in progress. As one of the participating colleges, Shaw University desires its supporters to join in the campaign. Those who are located in cities in which formal organization is at work are urged to cooperate fully. Those who have not been reached through the special organization machinery of the Fund are urged to send their donations directly to Shaw.

We have had a good school year and we are grateful for the support and good will of an increasing number of alumni and friends. We are still receiving contributions from many of you towards our efforts to raise the \$45,000 necessary to match the grant of the General Education Board. We are requesting those who have not sent a donation this year to do so by commencement or before the close of this fiscal year in June. The Baccalaureate Exercises will be held on Sunday, May 28, at 3:00 p.m. and the Commencement on Monday, May 29, at 3:30 p.m. You are invited.

Very faithfully yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,
President.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

April 3, 1944.

Dear Fellow Alumni:

I wish to thank you for the very fine way in which you responded to our letter of appeal for financial help for Shaw University, your Alma Mater, in the early part of the school year.

To date, a little more than half the amount asked for has been contributed by different individuals and organizations. We have still to raise \$21,000.00 to reach our goal, and to make sure of the \$45,000.00 from the General Education Board. We must not fail! We will not fail!

If you have not already sent your contribution, please send it between now and Commencement.

We hope to see you at the Alumni Meeting at 10:00 a.m. on Commencement Day, May 29.

Very truly yours,

C. F. POPE, President,
Shaw Alumni Association.

Shaw University Is Grateful for These Gifts

1. Law books from Attorney M. Ashby Lambert of Raleigh. Shaw University was pleased to receive this tribute from Mr. Lambert when he sent the gift.

“Having discontinued the active practice of law, and, as a consequence, having a law library of 26 bookcase sections of law books of various types on hand, I have been considering for some time to whom I should present these books—where they could be of the most benefit and service. In this connection, my first thought was of my Alma Mater, the University of North Carolina, then of Duke University and Wake Forest College. But, as all of these colleges are well provided for by the State or endowments, it occurred to me that Shaw University, with its lesser means, and its earnest endeavor to help those who are striving to help themselves, would be the place where these books could and should be of the most help.

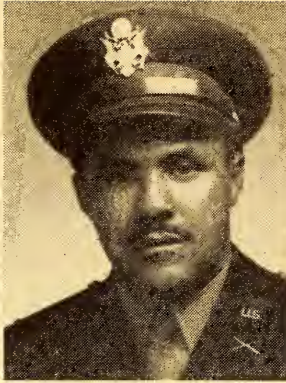
“Permit me to state that I have watched with a great deal of sympathy and admiration the great advancement in all lines of the Negro race in America during the years since Emancipation Day, and to say that I believe that as the race improves educationally and culturally, more and more opportunities will be opened to it, and this will be to the benefit of ALL the citizens of the nation, and, in this advancement, Shaw University can have a great part.”

2. \$500 legacy to Shaw under the will of the late Mrs. Nannie L. Smith, widow of a distinguished Shaw alumnus, Dr. E. E. Smith. This made a total of \$2,000 which Mrs. Smith has given to Shaw since her husband's death.
3. Check of \$325.81 representing the amount as one of the residuary legates in the will of the late Dr. G. W. Cardwell of Elizabeth City.
4. \$100 from Dr. and Mrs. John A. Kenney of Tuskegee Institute as a tribute to the memory of their deceased son who gave his life in the service, Lieutenant Oscar Kenney.

SHAW MEN



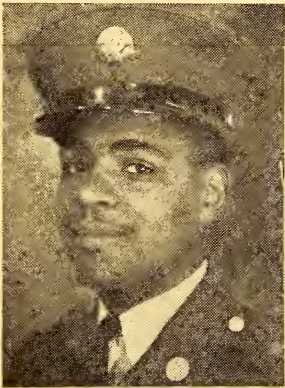
Lieut. George Marshall



Lieut. Nelson Green



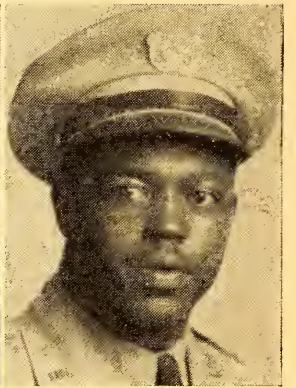
Capt. John Handy



Lieut. Theodore Childs



Lieut. Herbert Vick



Warrant Officer Melrose Nimmo



Lieut. Casper Hill



Lieut. Daniel Rich



Lieut. John Chavis

COMMISSIONED



Warrant Officer Herman Forbes



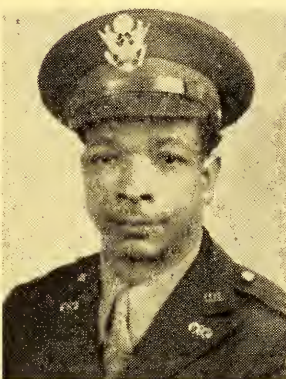
Capt. John Clanton



Lieut. Walter Moore



Lieut. Booker T. Maides



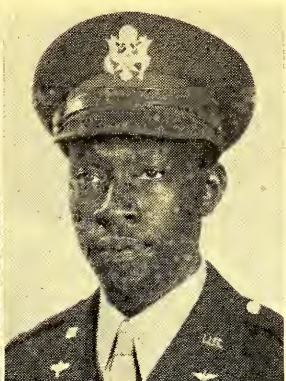
Lieut. Theodore Shell



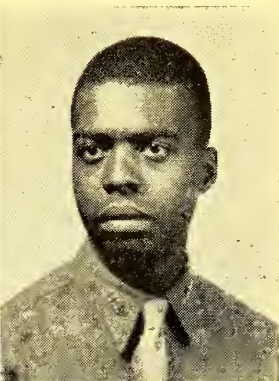
Lieut. Averett Johnson



In the Army



Lieut. R. Conrad Boddie



Lieut. Fred Brewer

Theological Day

Declaring that "God did not send you to preach the gospel to Negroes alone; why should not you preach it to senators?", President Mordecai W. Johnson in the main address before a capacity audience at Shaw University fourth annual Theological Day exercises held Wednesday, April 12, in the Greenleaf Memorial Hall, urged the ministers, Shaw students, and friends to pray and to write their congressional representatives to take steps to have America do its duty in leading in the organization of the world on a basis of love.

The Shaw Theological Day program included two sessions at which Dr. Johnson delivered addresses. In the morning session he exhorted America to prepare itself for the task which "Jesus Christ is urging America to perform as He continues to declare His love."

Opening prayer in the first session was offered by the Reverend Paul Johnson, pastor of the Raleigh Martin Street Baptist Church, and the benediction pronounced by Dean John L. Tilley of the Shaw University School of Religion. Scripture was read by the Reverend Leon C. Riddick of Asheville.

The afternoon session included addresses by the Reverend Moses Newsome, pastor of the Charleston, W. Va., Baptist Church and graduate of the Shaw School of Religion who delivered the alumni address, and by Dr. Johnson who discussed some elements of Christianity which will be increasingly emphasized in our modern times.

Both sessions were presided over by the Reverend Otha L. Sherrill, pastor of the Wilmington Baptist Church and president of the Shaw School of Religion Alumni.

Introduced by President Robert P. Daniel of Shaw, Dr. Johnson compared the present position of America with that of the Jewish leaders who pronounced the death sentence on Jesus Christ "When the Son of Man held in His heart to organize the world on a solid foundation of love and spiritual unity."

Declaring that forestalling Hitler's aborted effort to organize the world on a basis of race prejudice and blood superiority is negative

and insufficient, Dr. Johnson insisted that America's efforts in this direction must be centered around "Being the first great nation to be trusted from one end of the world to the other."

The prominent President of Howard University suggested that America's great work in the organization process must include stimulating a change in the imperialistic policies of our allies, for, he continued, "as much as we respect our allies the worst deeds in accordance with the doctrine of Hitler are on our side."

Lauding the recent decision of the U. S. Supreme Court in admitting Negroes to primaries of the Democratic party in some Southern States, Dr. Johnson expressed the belief that many Americans are in the same fashion anxious to have Britain "take her heel off of India's neck. Many of these people are southerners who for political reasons do not have the courage to speak out what is in their hearts."

If America does not act, said Dr. Johnson, Russia may surround herself with allies and within twenty years the world will "be cursed with another convulsion of war which may destroy civilization."

Music on the occasion was furnished by the Shaw University Choral Society under the direction of Mrs. Emily M. Kelly.

In the afternoon session Dr. Johnson set forth the preaching of bringing the Kingdom of Heaven on earth now, increasing emphasis on social and institutional phases of life, increased preaching and thought centered around radical ethics, and the drawing together of Christian churches through love as four elements of Christianity which will be increasingly emphasized in our modern times.

Honor Roll

Forty-eight Shaw University students were included on the University's honor roll of students who made averages of "B" or higher in their entire programs for the first semester 1943-44 according to announcement of Shaw registrar.

Dorothy Mills Cheek, a sophomore student from Henderson, led the entire school in scholarship by earning all "A" grades. Miss

Cheek's record shows an "A" average for each of the three semesters of her attendance at Shaw.

The Shaw senior class with fifteen students on the University honor roll showed the highest average representation. The freshman class with thirteen students was second.

Seniors appearing on the honor roll for seven consecutive semesters were Misses Bernice Byrd, Charlotte; Rosalyn C. Richardson, Tarboro; and Ruth E. Wimberly, Raleigh.

Others on the honor roll are: seniors—Lynette E. Armstrong, Rocky Mount; Hester M. Bateman, Ossining, N. Y.; Susie P. Battle, Whitakers; Bernice Byrd, Charlotte; William R. Edmondson, Raleigh; Essie B. Hall, Wise; James W. Hicks, Raleigh; Elizabeth B. Malone, Rocky Mount; Ruth G. Morgan, Wendell; Jessie C. Moses, Rocky Mount; Andolia V. Oakley, Oxford; Mary E. Pridgeon, Nashville; Rosalyn C. Richardson, Tarboro; Anita L. Stewart, Sanford; Ruth E. Wimberly, Raleigh.

Juniors—William D. Burton, Rougemont; Sarah W. Cherry, Windsor; Theodore F. Childs, Jamaica, N. Y.; Clementine A. High, New York City; Marie E. Jackson, New York City; Doris L. Larkins, Raleigh; Doris Newsome, Fremont; Annie M. Oakley, Oxford; Wilhelmenia E. Smith, Winston-Salem; Teresa I. Wilkins, Spring Hope; Marie V. Wood, New York City.

Sophomores—Anna L. Boone, Dover, N. J.; Dorothy M. Cheek, Henderson; Madge C. Clark, New York City; Hermine J. Godfrey, Philadelphia, Penn.; Vivian A. High, New York City; Grace Lee Payne, Swedesboro, N. J.

Freshmen—Dorman F. Avery, Wilmington; Lorena N. Breeze, Hillsboro; Delsa D. Daniels, La Grange; Helena M. Dunham, Waterbury, Conn.; Thomas A. Entzminger, Jamestown, N. Y.; Leola Fitts, Littleton; Gwendolyn B. Ligon, Raleigh; Jesse L. Lofton, Mount Olive; John R. Manley, Como; Dorothy L. Powell, New York City; Edith I. Prunty, North Fork, W. Va.; Virginia L. Raiford, Smithfield; Donnie Mae Williamson.

Unclassified—Marjorie Ripley Lennon, Ayden; Joseph C. Saint-Fort, Saint Marc, Haiti; and Maurice P. Stuppard, Saint Marc, Haiti.

Honors Day

Duties of the "worthwhile college student of these times" were outlined by Dr. R. A. Young, professor of biology at Shaw University, in the main address of an Alpha Omicron Honors Day celebration held Wednesday, May 3, in the Shaw University Greenleaf Memorial Hall. The ceremonies included also the presentation of membership certificates to three Shaw students whose outstanding scholarship records and other qualifications entitled them to memberships in the Alpha Omicron chapter of the Alpha Kappa Honor Society.

Music was furnished by Miss Ruth Wimberly, Raleigh, a member of the honor society, who played a piano solo; and the Alpha Omicron chapter of the Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society.

Miss Bernice Byrd, Charlotte, a member of the society, paid special tribute to Shaw students whose names have been included on the University honor roll during the year and to prize and scholarship winners of 1943.

James Thomas, Wilmington, president of the honor group, was master of ceremonies. Miss Rosalyn C. Richardson, Tarboro, is secretary.

Student Election

C. Joseph Barfield of Kinston was named president of the Shaw University student body for the 1944-45 school year in elections held Friday, April 28, 1944, on the Shaw campus.

Barfield is at present a member of the Shaw Junior class. He has served as editor of the **Shaw Journal**, student publication, and has been active in student affairs.

Other officers elected included Miss Marie V. Wood, New York City, vice-president; Miss Dorothy Cheek, Henderson, secretary; Miss Minnie Gaines, Atlantic City, N. J., assistant secretary; Joy Johnson, Laurinburg, treasurer; Peter Brown, Handson, Va., Chaplain; Eugene Turner, Goldston, and Thomas Entzminger, James-

town, N. Y., sergeants-at-arms; Miss Grace Payne, Swedesboro, N. J., business manager; Dorman Avery, Wilmington, parliamentarian; Charlotin St. Fort, St. Marc, Haiti, assistant parliamentarian; James Everett, Jamesville, editor of the **Shaw Journal**; and Australia Mason, Rocky Mount, business manager of the **Shaw Journal**.

Alumni Notes

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Mathewson, both of the class of 1939, announce the birth of a son on February 8, 1944.

The board of directors of the Phyllis Wheatley Y.W.C.A., 901 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C., voted unanimously on February 8, to approve the appointment of Miss Ruth W. Lee, A.B. '41, to the position as counseling and information secretary of the Y.W.C.A. staff.

Lieutenant Walter L. Moore has been named assistant director of the ground school at the Tuskegee Army Air Field.

Miss Mary S. Ward, A.B. '37, became the bride of Mr. Glennie M. Mathewson in December.

Many items regarding the progress of Shaw graduates are omitted from this column because no one sends the proper information to the **BULLETIN**. Please send us information concerning the activities of Shawites!

Miss Andolia V. Oakley, a candidate for graduation in the 1944 class, was the recipient of a prize of twenty-five dollars awarded for an essay on "A Suggested Solution to the Race Problem in America."

Judge Armond W. Scott, LL.B. '98, and LL.D. '40, of the Washington, D. C., Municipal Court, has been named president of the Robert H. Terrell Law School in Washington.

William Thurber Armstrong, B.S. '29; George Marshall, B.S. '39;



Chaplain T. H. Brooks

and Herbert Vick, B.S., '36, received the doctor of medicine degree from Meharry Medical College last March.

E. Don Moten, Jr., B.S. '41, received from the Northern Illinois College of Optometry the doctor of optometry degree in 1943.

The Reverend John Dillingham, minister of the Faith Presbyterian Church of Germantown, Pa., has been elected a member of the board of managers of the Crozier Theological Seminary Alumni.

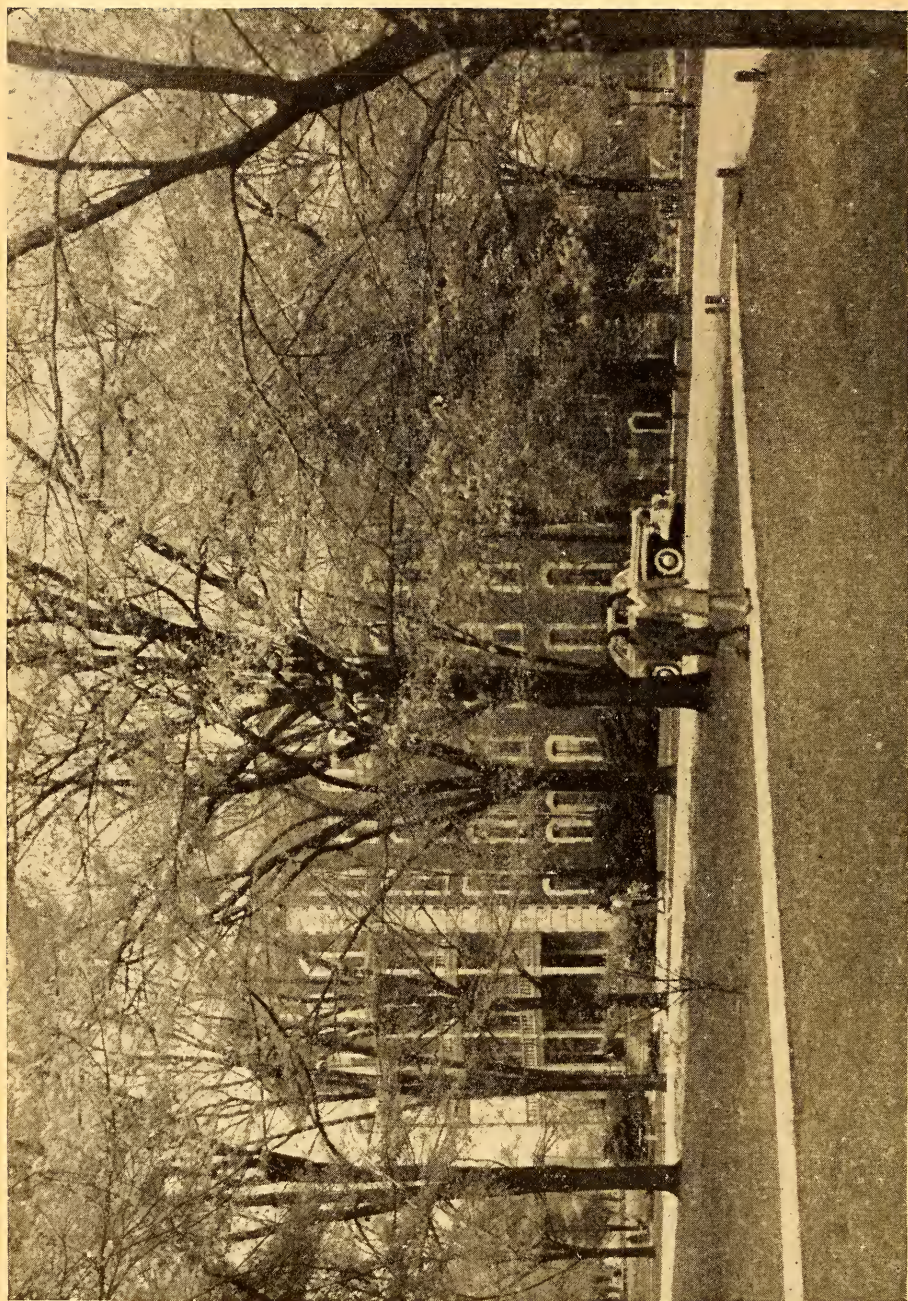
The Summer School graduating class has donated to Shaw University four collection plates and twenty-five dollars worth of new books in the field of education. The plates are made of myrtlewood, one of the rarest and most beautiful woods known. It is found only in a very small area on the Pacific Coast and in the Holy Land. It is also one of the most ancient woods of which we have any record, having been mentioned by writers of the Old Testament. Every piece of myrtlewood is a work of art started by nature centuries ago and finished by today's skilled craftsmen.

Charles A. Lucas, A.B. '43, has been appointed community branch secretary of the Cedar Branch Y.M.C.A. in Cleveland, Ohio.

The Army needs immediately Negro and white men and women civilian teachers to replace military personnel as instructors in primary education for illiterate soldiers and expects to employ from three thousand to five thousand men and women by midsummer. Persons interested should address the War Department, Washington, D. C.

The Reverend Matthew Neil, B.Th. '34, is the father of a daughter born in November 1943.

Mrs. Antoinette L. Weaver Ransom who completed her work at Shaw in 1878 and has been regarded as one of the oldest living Shaw students passed away a few days ago.





The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XIV

OCTOBER, 1944

NUMBER 1

FOUNDER'S DAY NUMBER



Founder Henry Martin Tupper "counted not his life dear unto himself that he might lift Godward his brother."

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October, and November
Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina,
under Act of August 24, 1912

FOUNDER'S DAY

Program

FOR THE CELEBRATION

of the

SEVENTY-NINTH ANNIVERSARY

OF SHAW UNIVERSITY

Greenleaf Memorial Hall

Friday, November 17, 1944

Memorial Services at Founder's Grave.....10:45 a.m.
Founder's Day Program.....11:00 a.m.

THE REV. JOHN DILLINGHAM
Principal Speaker

PRESIDENT ROBERT P. DANIEL
Presiding

MUSIC

SHAW UNIVERSITY CHOIR

Dr. Henry Martin Tupper

Dr. Henry Martin Tupper, founder of Shaw University, was a native of Monson, Mass. His boyhood days were passed upon his father's farm in the outskirts of the town. His parents were not Christians, and he neither attended Church nor Sunday School. Though he only attended the district school for a short term during the winter, he had an uncrushable thirst for knowledge. During his spare hours, Tupper read books and papers which he occasionally picked up and while a mere lad developed firm convictions on the issue of slavery.

At the age of 18, Tupper entered Monson Academy to prepare himself for college. While attending the Academy, he was converted.

Upon leaving the Academy, he enrolled in Amherst College. Graduating in 1859, he entered Newton Theological Institution and was graduated in 1862.

Shortly after his graduation, Tupper enlisted in the 'Federate Army as a soldier. He was assigned to the Army of the Potomac about the time of the battles of South Mountain and Antietam. In one battle in which he participated, a shell burst so near his face that it scorched his flesh, and though fellow soldiers on both sides were killed by the flying pieces, Tupper was providentially spared to do his great life's work.

Although a private soldier, he was constantly engaged in Christian work, holding meetings among the men, writing letters for the sick and wounded and often performing the duties of Chaplain. During these years, he also found many opportunities of becoming acquainted with the colored people who flocked to the camps, and of studying their condition and needs.

A few weeks after the cessation of hostilities, and previous to his discharge from the army, he received a commission from the American Baptist Home Mission Society to go south as a missionary to the "freedmen" and to select his own field. After some deliberation he decided upon Raleigh as a central point for missionary operations. He was discharged from the army July 14, 1865, and on the first of the following October started with his wife for Raleigh.

Upon his arrival, Dr. Tupper called on the pastor of the Baptist Church, presented his credentials and made known his mission. At that early date co-operation was not expected. It is true that hostilities had ceased, but the bitterness that war had engendered was not easily overcome and several years elapsed before much fraternal feeling was developed.

Without waiting for further recognition he at once commenced his work among the colored people, whose condition he found

pitiable in the extreme. They were poor and destitute; many of them were refugees who had followed the army, and were literally houseless and homeless. Having been in the army, he was especially able to aid them in procuring food and clothing from the Freedmen's Bureau, and at one time had upon his list 175 persons over 75 years of age whom he regularly assisted in obtaining "rations."

December 1, 1865, dates the humble beginning of the educational work of which the present Shaw University is the outgrowth.

Shaw University was started in a very humble way in a Negro cabin on the outskirts of the city. Under the leadership of Founder Tupper, the institution in spite of its humble beginning, grew to be one of the strong institutions for the training of Negroes in the country.

On the 12th of November, 1893, Dr. Tupper died after a brilliant career as servant of his Negro friends. His remains lie on the campus of the institution he founded.

(The above is a revision of Whitted's section on Tupper in his History of the Negro Baptists of N. C.)

Founder's Day Speaker Announced

The Rev. John Dillingham, pastor of the Faith Presbyterian Church of Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., will be the principal speaker for the 79th founder's day exercises of Shaw University, to be observed Friday, November 17.

Memorial services will be conducted at the grave of the founder, at 10:45 a.m., and the main service will follow in the Greenleaf Memorial Chapel.

Aside from the address by the Rev. Mr. Dillingham, President Robert P. Daniel will give the annual administrative founder's day message.

The Rev. Mr. Dillingham is a graduate of Shaw University, Yale University and Crozer Theological Seminary. He was a delegate to the World's YMCA Conference, held in Finland in 1926. He has served as associate director of the National Emergency Peace Campaign and Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.

As a religious and civic leader, his present affiliations aside from his pastorate include: membership in the General Council of the Presbytery of Philadelphia; member of the Board of Directors of the Philadelphia Branch of the N.A.A.C.P.; co-chairman of the

Department of Race Relations, Philadelphia Federation of Churches, and vice president of the Germantown-Chestnut Hill Ministerial Association.

National Leaders Comment on Shaw's Contribution

It is gratifying to note the continued growth and influence of Shaw University, the seventy-ninth anniversary of which occurs on November 17, 1944.

This Institution has long occupied a prominent place in the educational life of the Negro in North Carolina and the Nation and this long period of service has been characterized by the instilling of fine ideals into the minds and hearts of its student body and of splendid leadership to the Negro race.

Shaw University has existed, grown and developed because it has made for itself a place in the educational system of North Carolina and those who were responsible for its establishment, and who have contributed generously to its progress, are due a debt of gratitude from all the people of North Carolina.

I congratulate the University and those who direct its affairs, upon the observance of this, the seventy-ninth anniversary of so fine an Institution.

CLYDE R. HOEY.

(Clyde R. Hoey is a former governor of North Carolina; now a member of the U. S. Senate.)

Shaw University has made a singularly notable contribution to American life by the example she has set of a dogged determination in moments of crisis to employ to the utmost the resources immediately available to her. I shall always recall with profoundest admiration the story of Shaw's early years when her leaders found in the very soil of the campus the clay with which to construct her buildings. Even more enduringly fixed in my affection is the response of the sons and daughters of Shaw and her friends during the critical years of the early nineteen thirties.

The spirit that made these things possible is the spirit that made America possible and that will make possible a greater America. The hour through which we now pass as a nation is a critical one. We need, then, to be reminded that the most abiding help will come from no outside quarter. It will come from the resources implanted in our own midst—in our own hearts, in the hearts of our fellowmen, and in the heart of God who has walked with strong, brave men across the ages, who has strengthened

the hands of Shaw across the years, and who walks among the American people today.

—Wm. Stuart Nelson.

(William Stuart Nelson is dean of the School of Religion, Howard University, Washington, D. C., and a former president of Shaw University.)

As a citizen of Raleigh who has been familiar with the record of Shaw University for many years, I congratulate the student body, the alumni, the faculty and trustees, as the institution enters upon its 80th year.

For a long number of years I lived just across the street from Shaw University and had the opportunity as a near neighbor to know the fine service it was rendering, not only in the class rooms, but in its spirit of progress and inculcation of sound principles. Its influence extended far beyond its campus and to the fine cordial relations between the races in our Capital city much credit is due to Shaw University. All of Raleigh and North Carolina rejoices in its growth and great service to the state. I wish for it long life and continued usefulness.

—Josephus Daniels.

(Josephus Daniels is editor of the "News and Observer," Raleigh, and former assistant secretary of the U. S. Navy.)

Religious training is essential in education for life. The contribution Shaw University has made in this respect during the past seventy-five years is reflected in the fine group of men and women throughout the country who, by reason of the fine Christian influence that predominates at Shaw University, merit the positions of leadership and trust they occupy. Many outstanding pioneers in education and the professions received their training at Shaw University—which was founded by the late Henry Martin Tupper—and the service they have rendered the race and nation cannot be overestimated. While it is to be regretted that circumstances forced the institution to close some of its professional schools, the University nevertheless affords abundant opportunities for growth in Christian leadership and service.

With its present dynamic leadership, Shaw University will continue to reflect in all of its activities a growing capacity for the full development of intellect and character. In her graduates, the race may expect that degree of efficiency and Christian development that will equip them for positions of leadership in the various activities of life.

—C. C. Spaulding.

(C. C. Spaulding is president of North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company, Durham, N. C.)

Shaw University

Office of the President

Dear Alumni and Friends:

Shaw University continues to make significant progress. We have opened this year with an enrollment of over 520, the largest in the history of the Institution. In fact, our facilities are greatly over-taxed to accommodate this over-capacity; we could not admit over 200 young women, due to the lack of room.

We know that you will be pleased with the continued improvement of our physical plant. The kitchen has been completely renovated; additional rooms in Estey Hall have been reconditioned; the front of Leonard Building has been painted, and new entrance constructed; the exterior woodwork of the Library, the Gymnasium and Science Hall was repainted; additional sidewalks laid on the campus; and the brick walk in front of the school on South Street has been replaced by a cement walk.

The Institution was pleased to receive approximately \$13,000 as its share in the United Negro College Campaign. This will mean a great deal to us and we wish to thank our friends for their fine support of this project. Another campaign will be held next Spring.

The Seventy-ninth Anniversary of Founder's Day will be held on Friday, November 17. May all of our alumni and friends join with us that day wherever they may be in a prayer of thanksgiving for the splendid growth of our Institution. You can contribute to its continued development by an annual donation.

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL, *President.*

From the Alumni President

To the Alumni and Former Students of Shaw

The executive committee of the General Alumni Association wants to accomplish two things during the present administration.

The first is an immediate objective:—to get every alumnus and former student of Shaw acquainted with every other alumnus and former student. To that end we are carrying an alumni section in each issue of the "Shaw Bulletin" featuring the names, addresses, and profession of each member of the Shaw family.

In another section you will find a list of persons who have accepted a place on our publicity staff to represent their community in keeping the Alumni Headquarters informed of names, addresses, and occupation of each Shawite in their town.

If your name and community are not listed in this issue of the "Bulletin," you will render the entire Shaw family a great service by calling a few of the Shawites together in your community and appointing a representative to get and give the Alumni Headquarters the information requested above. The information your representative sends in will appear in subsequent issues of the "Bulletin."

Remember that we are interested in including in our Shaw family former students as well as graduates of the school.

We are more than pleased with the great progress Shaw is making under the leadership of its efficient president, Dr. Robert P. Daniel, and the efficient staff of workers gathered around him. It is enough to inspire every alumnus and friend of our school.

If there is any suggestion you have to offer in strengthening our relationship in support of our Alma Mater, don't hesitate in sending it in to the Alumni Headquarters, Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C.

Fraternally yours,

G. E. CHEEK, *President.*

NEW DEAN

The Rev. Wm. R. Strassner, dean of the School of Religion of Bishop College, Marshall, Texas, has been appointed dean of the Shaw School of Religion to succeed Dean J. L. Tilley, who recently resigned to accept the presidency of the Florida Normal and Industrial Institute.

Mr. Strassner, before going to Bishop College in 1938, pastored in Charlottesville, Va. (1929-38). He is a graduate of Virginia Union University and Andover Newton Theological Seminary.

Rev. Strassner will not reach Raleigh before December.



Shaw Dean Appointed to Head Florida School

Dean John L. Tilley, of the Shaw University School of Religion, has resigned from his position at Shaw University to accept an appointment as President of the Florida Normal and Industrial College, St. Augustine, Fla., according to announcement of President Robert P. Daniel at Shaw at a University banquet, Thursday, August 17, 1944, in the University dining hall.

During Dean Tilley's seventeen years of service at Shaw University he has served as professor in the Theological School, helped organize and became the first Dean of the Shaw University School of Religion and acted in various other capacities including the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences on three separate occasions.

Outstanding among his achievements have been occasional contributions to various Religious and Educational publications and supervision in the organization of a Ministers Training Conference which has grown into the highly regarded Annual Ministers Institute at Shaw University. He has been associated with the development of Religious Education among Baptists in the State of North Carolina and has served as general supervisor of the Shaw University Department of Religious Promotion during the entire existence of the department.

Dean Tilley received his educational preparation at the North Carolina College for Negroes at Durham, Shaw University, and

Chicago University where on various occasions he has served as fellow in educational workshops and other departments.

During 1931 Dean Tilley refused a fellowship to study and travel in Europe in order that he might help hold together his Alma Mater which at that time was undergoing a period of stress incident to the resignation of President Joseph L. Peacock. During the period between the resignation of Mr. Peacock and the election of William Stewart Nelson as the first Negro President of Shaw University, Dean Tilley was more or less President pro tem. The newly-elected President of the Florida Normal and Industrial College began his new duties on September 1, 1944.

Alumni in Elizabeth City, North Carolina

- Miss Lynette Elizabeth Armstrong 602 Bunnell Ave.
(Student)
- The Reverend C. M. Cartwright Brooks Ave.
(Minister—48 years)
- The Reverend J. T. Doles 508 Roanoke Ave.
(Minister and teacher for 44 years)
- Mr. Charles F. Graves 601 South Road St.
(Teaching)
- Mrs. Merlyn H. Graves Perry 501 South Road St.
(Teacher)
- Mrs. Mildred S. Graves Thompson 501 South Road St.
(Teacher)
- Miss Pocohontas Griffin Route 6, Box 2
(Teacher)
- Mrs. Edna C. Mitchell Harris 1111 Park St.
(Teacher for 21 years)
- Mr. Casper William Hill 906 Euclid Ave.
(Lieutenant in Army Air Corps)
- Mrs. Minnie Hill McCleese 906 Euclid Ave.
(Teacher)
- Dr. E. L. Hoffler 104 Shepard Street
(Physician—37 years)
- Mr. Richard Winfred Hoffler Martin Street
(Business man)
- Dr. William Wayland Hoffler, Jr. Martin Street
(Physician—5 years)
- Mrs. Stallis M. Holly Morgan, 536 Orange St., Fayetteville, N. C.
(Teacher)
- Dr. Alvah Jenkins 308 Englewood Ave., Englewood, N. J.
(Physician)

- Dr. Charles Jenkins Provident Hospital, Chicago, Ill.
(Physician)
- Mr. Percival M. Jenkins Norfolk, Va.
- Dr. Clifford B. Jones 204 S. Poindexter St.
(Dentist—17 years)
- Mr. William Henry Jones 611 South Martin St.
(Teacher—7 years)
- Miss Ethel Iola Malloy 532 Cale St., Durham, N. C.
- Miss Mattie P. McMurren 24 Tatem Street
(Teacher)
- Mr. Paul Cartwright Perkins In Service
(Lieutenant in U. S. Army)
- Miss Evelyn Pope Dillard University
(Librarian—7 years)
- Mr. Willian L. Roach Route 6, Box 25
- Mrs. Mocile Cardwell Spellman 606 Euclid Ave.
(Home maker, Notary Republic, Community worker)
- Miss Tempie Tolbert Shepard Street
(Teacher)
- Dr. Randolph Groves 1401 W. Ford St., Greenville, N. C.
(Dentist)
- Miss Alyce Carter Vaughan 628 Cale St.
(Teacher)
- Mrs. Fannie Odell Vaughan Mebane
- Mrs. Bessie Moore Watt 606 South Martin St.
(Housekeeper)
- Mr. Kermit Earle White 404 Bell St.
(In Service)
- Mr. William Allen Shepard St.
- Mrs. Mary Drew Burnells Ave.
(Teaching—15 years)
- Mr. M. L. Collins 209 Lane Ave.
(Teacher—31 years)
- Mrs. Irene L. Dickens Hunter St.
(Teachers College)
- John T. Doles, Jr. 209 W. 125th St., New York, N. Y.
(Lawyer)
- Royal Fleming U. S. Armed Forces
- Miss Annie V. Smith Teachers College, Elizabeth City, N. C.
- Mrs. Alma Whyche West, Teachers College, Elizabeth City, N. C.
- Miss Bessie Creecy Teachers College, Elizabeth City, N. C.
- Dr. J. W. Willians Euclid Ave.
(Physician—10 years)

Mrs. Thelma Ried Whithead, 600 E. Green St., Wilson, N. C.
(Teacher; at Columbia studying for degree)

Mr. Willian Jones
(Teacher; now at Columbia for advance degree)

Paul C. Perkins
(Lieutenant in U. S. Army)

Mrs. Ethel I. Morrison, 611 Fayetteville St., Durham, N. C.
(Teacher)

Miss Fannie Mebane, 323 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, New York
(Nursery Teacher)

Miss Alice Vaughan Nash County Training School
(Teacher)

N. C. Baptists Pledges \$75,000 on Building During Current Year

With \$78,000 reported received in gifts for missions and Christian education during the conventional year, the General Baptist Convention of North Carolina has set \$150,000 as its goal for the next twelve months. \$75,000 is to be used in constructing a building for Shaw University and the balance will be used for missionary and educational purposes.

The increase recommended by President P. A. Bishop in his annual message to the 77th annual session held October 31 through November 2 in Elizabeth City, N. C., was unanimously approved by approximately 500 enthusiastical messengers representing every section of the state.

Alumni Officers For Current Fiscal Year

The following officers were elected at the annual meeting in May for the year 1944-45; The Reverend G. E. Cheek, Wise, N. C., President; Miss Leonora T. Jackson, Fayetteville, N. C., first vice president; The Reverend J. Jasper Freeman, Norfolk, Va., second vice president; Otis L. Hairston, Raleigh, recording secretary; Dr. William W. Hoffler, Elizabeth City, N. C., treasurer, and Dr. Max King, Franklinton, treasurer.

Executive Committee members are: Dr. Max King, Chairman; the Reverend H. L. Mitchell, Gatesville, N. C.; Dr. Wendell C. Sommerville, Washington, D. C.; C. E. Lightner, Raleigh; James E. Lytle, Raleigh; Leslie Furlong, New York, N. Y.; The Reverend G. E. Cheek, Wise, N. C.; William L. Green, C. F. Pope, C. E. Griffin and Otis L. Hairston, Raleigh. Associate members are: Mrs. Bertha Perry, Wake Forest, N. C.; John R. Larkins, Raleigh, and The Reverend O. L. Sherill, Wilmington, N. C.

Alumni Committee Makes Recommendation

A special committee on publicity appointed at the annual meeting of the Alumni Association last May, has made the following recommendations to the administration of Shaw University after being approved by the executive committee:

1. That a public relations office be established with headquarters on the campus of Shaw University;
2. That an alumnus be employed to head the department and that he be given faculty status;
3. That the University be responsible for the salary of the employee;

ALSO

4. That a special Alumni Day be observed annually, and
5. That sufficient pages be added to the "Shaw Bulletin" for Alumni news and activities.

The Committee is composed of Dr. Max King, Franklinton, N. C., The Reverend G. E. Cheek, Wise, and Reverend C. E. Griffin, Raleigh.

Institution Enrollment Has Sixteen States Represented

With sixteen states, the British West Indies and the republic of Haiti represented, Shaw University has an enrollment of 520 full-time students for the first session of the 79th school year. The enrollment is the largest in the history of the institution.

Led by North Carolina with 440 students, other states as they rank in number are Virginia 21; New York 13; New Jersey 8; Pennsylvania 7; Alabama, Florida, South Carolina and Maryland 3; West Virginia, Michigan and Connecticut 2; Illinois, California, Ohio and Georgia 1. There are 3 students from the republic of Haiti and 1 from the British West Indies.

Instructors in Religion Announced

Seven part-time instructors in the School of Religion and the division of religious and missionary education have been appointed at Shaw University for the first semester.

The Reverend C. E. Griffin, executive secretary of the General Baptist State Convention, is serving as counselor and co-ordinator of the School of Religion. Mesdames Maud Winston and Marcella Ford are instructors in religious and missionary education.

Other instructors are Dr. Miles Mark Fisher, pastor of White Rock Baptist Church, Durham; Dr. O. S. Bullock, pastor of First Baptist Church; the Reverend Newton J. Robison, pastor

of Hillyer Memorial Christian Church, and Dr. Brodus E. Jones, pastor of First Baptist Church (white).

Prof. Houser Miller is acting chairman of the division of Philosophy.

Medical Unit Organized

Initiated by Dr. John P. Turner of Philadelphia, Pa., at a recent national medical meeting, the unit has appointed a committee to meet with the North Carolina Medical Commission to lay claims for the reopening of the medical department at Shaw.

Formal Opening Exercises

An address by Dr. E. E. Toney of Oxford, highlighted formal opening exercises of the 79th school year at Shaw University held Friday, September 22. The service was held in the Greenleaf Memorial Chapel.

Speaking on "Leadership for Tomorrow," Dr. Toney urged the more than 500 new and returning students to think of themselves first as Americans and then as Negroes. Leaders of tomorrow must not be disturbed over the question of what nation or race will rule the world, the speaker said, but must insist "that the world is ruled on the basis of brotherhood."

Dr. Toney is an alumnus of Shaw and a physician of Oxford, North Carolina.

Scripture was read by the Reverend J. W. Larkins, A.M.E. Zion Elder of the Raleigh district. The invocation was delivered by the Reverend L. C. Riddick, director of religious education of the General Baptist State Convention. The Reverend O. L. Sherrill, president of the Theological Alumni Association, pronounced the benediction.

Greetings were extended by the Reverend C. C. Scott, pastor of the St. Paul A.M.E. Zion Church, and Dr. J. B. Davis, Fuquay Springs physician.

Members of the staff for the school year were presented by President R. P. Daniel.

Alumni Representatives

(Note: The following Alumni have already accepted positions as alumni representatives in their sections):

Dr. E. S. Toney, Oxford; J. W. Paisley, Winston-Salem; Chas. I. Bland, Goldsboro; Dr. P. W. Burnett, Rocky Mount; Miss Edna N. Aldridge, La Grange; Clarence E. Yokeley, High Point; J. M. Hodge, Rockingham;

Rev. H. L. Mitchell, Gatesville; J. S. Spivey, Lillington; Mrs. Callie S. Tuck, Sanford; Mrs. E. C. Bolden, Wise; Miss Bertha R. Perry, Wake Forest; John R. Larkins, Raleigh; Rev. Alonzo G. Coley, Selma; N. A. Cheek, Jr., Durham; T. I. Long, Beaufort; Mrs. L. E. McGrier, Warrenton; Mrs. Bessie Bonner, Washington; Rev. Brodie L. Boone, Windsor; Miss Leola C. Croom, Statesville; Miss Rosa B. Lassiter, Kinston; W. R. Collins, Smithfield; Dr. O. L. Holley, Edenton; Miss Mertye Rice, Graysburg; Mrs. Justinia Henderson, Salisbury; Mrs. Lillie S. Rivera, Mount Olive; Rev. W. B. Westbrook, Henderson; Dr. T. R. Gatling, Reidsville; Mrs. E. M. Spellman, Elizabeth City; Dr. J. A. Tinsley, Weldon; Mrs. Valdesia James Wnes, Burgaw; Mrs. E. C. Bolden, and Mrs. Maggie K. Dudley, Snow Hill.

Shaw University Alumni in Snow Hill, North Carolina

- Miss Estella Busbee.....Route 3, Box 17
(Teacher and successful farm manager, ownership)
- Mrs. Maggie K. Dudley.....Edwards Esso Station
(Teacher for 8 years)
- Mrs. Genola T. Edwards.....Box 22
(Teacher for 7 years)
- Mr. J. W. Edwards.....Box 22
(Successful business man for 5 years)
- Mrs. H. T. Jowner.....P. O. Box 32
(Successful teacher for 21 years)
- Mrs. Kennie D. Smith.....Greene Co. Tr. School
(Teacher for 6 years and happy mother of two darling little girls)

Shaw University Alumni in Wise, North Carolina

- The Reverend Lovest T. Alexander.....P. O. Box 75
(Minister for 12 years)
- Mrs. Esther Cheek Bolden, Warren Co. Training Schl., Wise, N. C.
(Teacher for 10 years)
- The Reverend G. E. Cheek.....P. O. Box 1
(Minister and former principal of the Warren County Training School)
- Miss Essie Beatrice Hall.....Route 1, Box 115, Jonesboro, N. C.
(Teacher)
- Mr. Parry Wyche Jones.....Howard University, Washigton, D. C.
(Student in the Dental School at Howard University)
- Mrs. Irene Alexander.....P. O. Box 75
(Teacher at the Norlina School for 4 years).
- Mrs. E. B. Cheek.....P. O. Box 1
(Has been in charge of the Supplementary books in the county for 5 years; also president of County-wide P.-T.A.)

Alumni Items

The Shaw Alumni Club of Elizabeth City, N. C., entertained members of the Shaw University Choir after its appearance in the Shaw night program during the General Baptist State Convention, November 1. The entertainment was held at the home of Prof. C. F. Graves. The Rev. J. T. Doles, oldest member of the club, presided.

Dr. Rudolph Graves, dentist in Greenville, N. C., was injured in a recent auto accident. He is reported improved and expected to return to his work very soon.

W. L. Green has been appointed executive secretary of the North Carolina Teachers' Association with headquarters in Raleigh.

Martha and Ozie Faison are proud parents of a baby boy, Ozie, Jr.

Willie E. Lawrence, blind graduate in the class of '37, is pursuing work toward a master's degree in social work at Atlanta University.

The Rev. Leon C. Riddick, Ahoskie, N. C., has accepted a position as director of religious education and training of the General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina.

A baby girl, Emma Lois Ann, was born to Anna E. and Otis Hairston on July 22.

Lts. Fred L. Brewer, Charlotte, N. C.; John Chavis, Raleigh, and Capt. Claud "Ram" Goven, Newark, N. Y., are with the 99th Pursuit Squadron in Italy.

The Rev. C. E. Griffin, executive secretary of the General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, has been extended a call to the greater First Calvary Baptist Church, Norfolk, Va.

Leroy Arthur McLaurin, '39, has been appointed director of the Federal Housing Project in Arlington, Va.

Elmer H. Hairston, '40, is purusing work toward the M.A. degree at Howard University.

Three Shaw graduates are serving North Carolina Colleges as publicity directors. They are: A. A. Morrissey, Bennett College, Greensboro; Chas. A. Ray, North Carolina College, Durham, and Otis L. Hairston, Shaw University.

Pvt. and Mrs. Thomas Kee are the proud parents of a baby girl, born July 25.

Reports From Alumni Representatives

Below are listed reports that have been sent to alumni headquarters.

Asheville, N. C. (Miss Frances M. Owens)

Mrs. Hannah Daniel Smith, 23 Fagg Street.....	Housekeeper
Rev. E. W. Dixon, 44 Clingman Avenue.....	Minister
Dr. Frank A. Evans, 13 1/2 Eagle Street.....	Dentist
Frank A. Evans, Jr., 39 Ridge Street.....	Dental Student
Mrs. Marie Gorman, 26 Magnolia Street.....	Teacher
Dr. J. W. Hairston, Box 1669.....	Minister
Mrs. Lenora High, 31 Phifer Street.....	Secretary
Mrs. Ruth A. Jackson, Cannon, 43 Madison Avenue.....	Teacher
Dr. H. E. Jones, 21 Ridge Street.....	Physician
Clarence L. Moore, 38 Congress.....	Recreational Director
Mrs. Willie M. Owens Moore, 2036 W. Master Street, Philadelphia 21, Pa.....	Defense Worker
Miss Thomasina Littlejohn, 106 Black Street.....	Teacher
Miss Juanita Littlejohn, 106 Black Street.....	Teacher
C. H. McCool, 14 Oakdale Avenue.....	Head-Bellman
Miss Frances M. Owens, 120 Clingman, Avenue.....	Teacher
Miss Minnie Grace Owens, 120 Clingman Avenue.....	Merchant
Mrs. W. Hazelene Owens James, 92 Clingman Avenue, Housekeeper	
Miss Myrtle J. Rumley, 36 Oscala Street.....	Teacher
Mrs. Lucille Dobbins Shepherd, 20 Haggard Street.....	Teacher
Mrs. Eleanor Mitchell Walker, 97 Madison Avenue.....	Teacher
Mrs. Helen E. Jackson Wells, 26 Magnolia Avenue.....	Teacher
Charles V. James, 92 Clingman Avenue.....	Teacher
Capt. R. C. Hairston, 1887th Engy. AVN. BN.; A.P.O. No. 953; c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.....	Physician

Franklinton, N. C. (Dr. Max King)

Miss Camelia Alston, Route 2, Box 249	
Miss M. Marcellette Campbell.....	Teacher
Miss Annie M. Cooke, 419 S. Hillsboro Street.....	Teacher
Miss Marie Elizabeth Cooke, 408 Main Street.....	Teacher
Rev. William F. Farrar.....	Minister

Miss Izola Adele Kearney, 441 South Main Street.....Teacher
 Dr. Mac C. King.....Physician
 Mrs. Cora Person Long, Box 268
 John P. Mangrum, Albion Academy.....Principal
 Miss Ruby L. Mangrum, P. O. Box 125.....Teacher
 H. Shepard Spencer Person, 26 Walter Street (U. S. Army)
 Emanuel J. Wilson, Route 2
 Mrs. Rosalind Person Wright.....Teacher
 Melville Person
 Ora Person
 Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Campbell

LaGrange, N. C. (Edna N. Aldridge)

Miss Vivian Inez Bizzell, Route 1.....Teacher
 Mrs. Dollie Daniels Hammond.....Teacher
 Mrs. Sarah Loftin Flanagan.....Teacher
 Miss Addie G. Revis, (Washington, D. C.).....Seamstress
 Miss Ruth G. Thompson, Box 175.....Teacher
 Miss Gladys C. Daniels.....Teacher
 Miss Sarah L. Vaughn, Route 1, Box 48.....Teacher
 Miss Edna Naomi Aldridge, Route 1, Box 119.....Teacher

Oxford, N. C. (Dr. E. E. Toney)

Miss Ruth E. Alston, Route 4, Box 4.....Teacher
 Dr. Laurie Anderson
 Miss Tessie Anderson, 77 Sycamore Street.....Teacher
 Warner H. Cannady
 Rev. J. F. Gibson, Box 441.....Minister
 Mrs. Georgie Royster Greene, Box 826
 Mrs. Annie C. Harte Buie, 76 Parkman Pl., Washington, D. C.
 Miss Annie Lee Howard, Route 3, Box 31.....Teacher
 Dr. Irvin W. Howell, Paris, Tennessee
 Mr. and Mrs. William Randolph Johnson, Colored Orphanage
 Miss Lucinda Pool Lockett, 84 West Front Street
 Miss Andolia V. Oakley, Route 1.....Teacher
 Dr. Eugene T. Ransome
 William H. Ridley, 261½ Edinburgh Street, Rochester, N. Y.
 Mrs. Lena Smith, Route 3
 Dr. and Mrs. Ellis E. Toney
 Dr. G. W. Watkins, 318 Granville Street.....Minister
 Rev. Talmage A. Watkins, Fayetteville, N. C.....Minister

Reidsville, N. C. (Dr. T. R. Gatling)

Dr. Paul C. Bank, 33 N. E. Market Street.....Dentist
 Mrs. Geneva Black.....Housekeeper
 Dr. T. R. Gatling, 10 W. Market Street.....Pharmacist
 Mrs. Hallie Graves Page, Albany, Ga.....Teacher
 Mrs. Elsie Griggs Bowser (Norfolk, Va.).....Housekeeper
 Harry K. Griggs, 506 Piedmont Street.....Teacher
 James Johnson, Philadelphia, Pa.....Butler
 Clifford Williamson, 33 N. E. Market Street.....Mortician
 Rev. Archie Logan, 509 S. Scales Street.....Minister
 Mrs. Lollie Archer, Baltimore, Md.....Defense Worker
 Mrs. Lillian Neal, E. Market Street.....Housekeeper
 Miss Odessa Sanders, Holderby Street.....Teacher

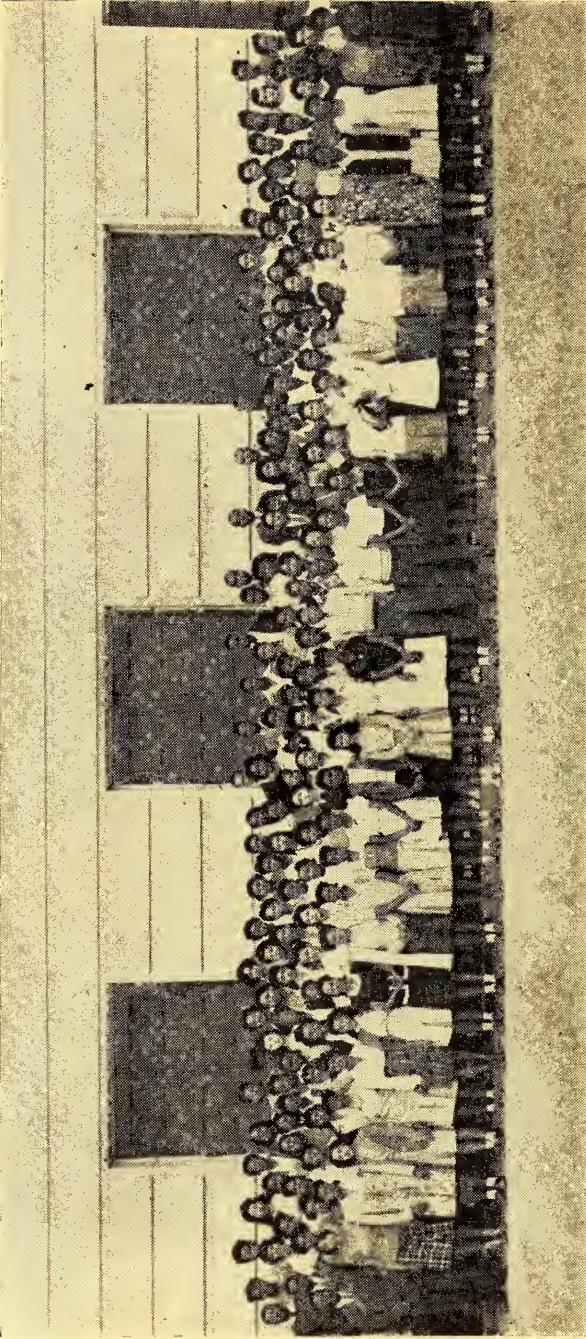
Miss Sadie Wilkerson, 150 Jackson Street.....Teacher
 Jessie E. Griggs, Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.....Attorney

Wake Forest, N. C. (Mrs. Bertha R. Perry)

Rev. Otis E. Dunn, Route 2, Box 277.....Minister
 Miss Isabella Jeffreys, P. O. Box 218.....Teacher
 Miss Lucy Pulley Massenburg, Box 209
 Mrs. Anna G. Perry
 Mrs. Bertha G. Perry
 Miss Margaret E. Cathelene Shaw, Box 909.....Teacher
 Miss Ailey Mae Young, Box 271
 Mrs. Eredena High Young, P. O. Box 271

Washington, N. C. (Bessie Fogg Bonner)

Mrs. Bessie Fogg Bonner, 125 W. Fourth Street....Seamstress
 Miss Josephine Bonner, 512 Respass Street.....Housekeeper
 Miss Anna Leigh Boyd, 705 Gladden Street
 Miss Amy L. Nobles, 727 Gladden Street.....Beautician
 Mrs. Eleanor Parham Marshall, 327 Sparrow Street....Beautician
 Mrs. Anna Wilder Parker, 523 E. Third Street.....Housekeeper



The largest freshman class in the history of Shaw University has enrolled for the current year. Members of the class are shown above

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XIV

FEBRUARY, 1945

NUMBER 2

Summer Session



1945

COLLEGE COURSES

First Session, June 4 to July 11

Second Session, July 12 to August 17

MINISTERS' AND WOMEN'S MISSIONARY COURSES

Annual Institute, June 11-15

Three Week Study Courses, June 18-July 6

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October, and November

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912

The Shaw University Summer School

Under the Supervision

of the

DIVISION OF NEGRO EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC

INSTRUCTION

Raleigh, North Carolina



CALENDAR, 1945

June 4, Monday.....	Registration — First Session
June 9. Last day for filing application for graduation on August 17. Later filing permitted only upon good reasons as approved by the President and will involve a fee of \$1.00 for each week late.	
June 9, June 23, July 7.....	Saturday Class days
July 11, Wednesday.....	First Session ends
July 12, Thursday.....	Registration—Second Session
July 14, July 21, August 4, August 11.....	Saturday Class days
August 17, Friday.....	Summer School Commencement

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

ROBERT P. DANIEL, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>President</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Director of Summer School</i>
FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Dean of the College</i>
GLENWOOD E. JONES, B.S.C.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
EVA FRAZER, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Registrar</i>
WALKER H. QUARLES, JR., B.S.C.....	<i>Secretary</i>
THELMA C. NELSON, A.B., B.L.S.....	<i>Librarian</i>
(To be announced later).....	<i>Director of Men's Activities</i>
(To be announced later).....	<i>Director of Women's Activities</i>

FACULTY

(TENTATIVE SELECTION AT TIME OF PRINTING)

FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>English</i>
WILLIAM R. STRASSNER, A.B., B.D., S.T.M.....	<i>Religion</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Education</i>
HORACE C. PERRIN, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Science</i>
R. ARLINER YOUNG, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Science</i>
LENOIR H. COOK, A.B., A.M.....	<i>French</i>
JAMES E. LYTLE, JR., A.B., A.M.....	<i>Health and Physical Education</i>
CAULBERT A. JONES, A.B., A.M.....	<i>History</i>
JOHN H. JACKSON, A.B. B.D.....	<i>Philosophy</i>
MARY A. MILLER, B.S.....	<i>Art</i>
MINNIE H. FIELDS, B.S. A.M.....	<i>Education</i>
ETHLYNNE H. THOMAS, A.B., A.M.....	<i>English</i>
PATRICIA D. STEWART, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Spanish, French</i>
MILDRED A. THORNHILL, B.S.....	<i>Music</i>

(Additional appointments to be announced later)

General Information

Object of the Summer Session

The Summer Session is intended to provide instruction for regular students of this and other colleges and universities and for those engaged during the winter in teaching.

Location

The location of Shaw University is especially convenient, situated practically in the heart of the Capital City. No car or cab fares will be necessary to visit the shopping district, State Department of Education, State Museum, State Library, Hall of History, and other places of educational interest. An exceedingly bracing and healthful climate makes this city an ideal place for residence and study.

Faculty

The faculty for the Summer Session will be composed primarily of the regular members of the Shaw University faculty, together with additional specialists in the field of education.

Library

A well-equipped and attractive library, consisting of more than 15,000 books, is located in Tyler Hall. It is supervised by a competent librarian who aids the students in their reference work and guides them in their general reading. Magazines and daily and weekly newspapers provide ample means for the information of students on current events. It is the aim of the Administration to make the library one of great usefulness in the education of the students in technical knowledge and general culture.

Observation and Directed Teaching Facilities

Opportunity for observation and directed teaching under the supervision of the University Summer School may be provided under special conditions through the Raleigh Public School System. These facilities are available during the first session only.

Dormitory Facilities

With three dormitories—Estey Hall, Shaw Hall, Convention Hall—the University has adequate facilities for housing those who desire to live on the campus during the Summer School. The women students are under the supervision of the Director of Women's Activities who is assisted by Dormitory Hostesses and the men students are under the supervision of the Director of Men's Activities.

Recreation

Tennis, croquet, baseball, and sightseeing tours are among the forms of recreation provided by the University.

In addition, several social events are held for the students and faculty of the Summer Session.

Teachers' Employment Bureau

The bureau has secured each year a large number of teaching and administrative positions for students and former students. It exists for the double purpose of supplying the needs of school officials over the State and of helping students and former students to find teaching and administrative positions for which they are best fitted.

Assembly

Assembly exercises are held in Greenleaf Memorial Hall on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. All students are expected to attend these exercises. Special addresses are arranged and interesting musical recitals presented.

Registration

Teachers are requested to bring their certificates, credit slips from summer schools previously attended, diplomas, or other evidences of training. These will be needed for registration the first day. No student should expect to enter and receive credit after Wednesday, June 6, for the first term, and after Saturday, July 14, for the second term.

Admission

Written application should be made and forwarded in advance. A transcript signed by the president or principal of the schools attended, containing a full record of the subjects pursued by the student with the time devoted to each, and his standing in the same, should be sent to the Registrar of the University before the student registers. Application blanks will be furnished on request and should be properly filled out and returned promptly.

Courses are organized to serve the needs of the following persons:

- (a) High school graduates
- (b) College students
- (c) Holders of any of the following certificates:
 1. Elementary—any class
 2. Primary "C," "B," and "A"
 3. Grammar Grade "C," "B," and "A"

NOTE: Several courses for principals and supervisors will be offered.

Expenses for Each Session

Non-Boarders:

Tuition fee	\$18.00
Custodial and service fee.....	2.00
Library fee	1.00
Lyceum fee	1.00
Total	\$22.00

Boarders: (Bring ration books.)

Board and room.....	\$35.00
Tuition fee	18.00
Library fee	1.00
Lyceum fee	1.00
Total	\$55.00

Boarders and Non-Boarders, Please Note

1. Charge for board and room for less than a week will be at the rate of \$1.50 per day.
2. Students are expected to pay fees in full upon entering. Arrangement for delayed payment will involve extra charges. No refund will be made after June 16 for the first session and after July 21 for the second session.
3. Tuition charges are based upon a load not to exceed six semester hours per session. In the event a student is permitted to carry extra work in any session, the charge will be \$4.00 per semester hour.
4. Candidates for degrees to be conferred on August 17 should file application for graduation by June 9 and pay graduation fee and all expenses by July 1. The graduation fee is \$10.00 and includes use of cap and gown. There is no reduction in this fee, however, if the student does not participate in the exercises.
5. After one transcript has been released for a student, a fee of \$1.00 is charged for the release of each additional transcript.
6. In addition to the above expenses, allowances must be made for the purchase of books and supplies and the payment of laundry bills.
7. Dormitory women will have free access to the school laundry. Students will be required to furnish linen and spreads for their beds, pillows, towels, soap, and table napkins.

Requirements for Graduation

1. A student must earn 124 semester hours credit in courses including Physical Education.

2. A student must earn 124 quality points.

3. A student must be in good standing at the time he is recommended for his degree.

4. A student must meet the general requirements for either the A.B. or B.S. degree as outlined below.

5. A student must meet the specific requirements for his major as outlined in the Annual Catalogue.

6. A student must pursue courses in residence at Shaw University for a period of at least two semesters, the last of which must immediately precede his graduation. During this period of two semesters the student is required to earn a minimum of thirty (30) semester hours credit.

In lieu of the above, a student may satisfy residence requirements by attending three twelve-weeks summer sessions earning a minimum of thirty-six (36) semester hours credit in courses pursued at the University. The last of these sessions must immediately precede his graduation.

General Requirements for the A.B. Degree*

(1) Personal Adjustment lectures.	
(2) English 101, 102, 221, 222.....	12 hours
(3) Survey Science 101-102.....	8 hours
(4) Social Science Survey 111-112.....	6 hours
(5) Two years in one foreign language.....	12 hours
(6) Biblical Literature 101 and three hours elective in Religion	6 hours
(7) Psychology 211	3 hours
(8) Philosophy 303	3 hours
(9) Sociology 201 or Economics 201.....	3 hours
(10) Government 201 or History 314.....	3 hours
(11) Physical Education 101, 102, 221.....	4 hours
(12) Departmental Requirements according to major.	

* Except for majors in elementary education.

General Requirements for the B.S. Degree

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Personal Adjustment lectures. | |
| (2) English 101, 102, 221, 222..... | 12 hours |
| (3) Mathematics 101-102 | 8 hours |
| (4) Social Science Survey 111-112..... | 6 hours |
| (5) Two years in one foreign language..... | 12 hours |
| (6) Biblical Literature 101..... | 3 hours |
| (7) Psychology 211 or 212..... | 3 hours |
| (8) Philosophy 303 | 3 hours |
| (9) Social Science (one of the following courses)..... | 3 hours |
| Sociology 201 | |
| Economics 201 | |
| History 314 | |
| Government 201 | |
| (10) Physical Education 101, 102, 221..... | 4 hours |
| (11) Departmental Requirements according to major. | |

Elementary Education

The requirements for an A.B. degree with a major in Elementary Education are as follows:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Personal Adjustment lectures.. | |
| (2) English 101, 102, 221, 222, 327, 333..... | 18 hours |
| (3) Survey Science 101, 102..... | 8 hours |
| (4) Social Science Survey 111, 112, History 333, 334..... | 12 hours |
| (5) Government 201 | 3 hours |
| (6) Economics 201 or History 314..... | 3 hours |
| (7) Two years of one foreign language..... | 12 hours |
| (8) Biblical Literature 101..... | 3 hours |
| (9) Philosophy 303 | 3 hours |
| (10) Art 101, 102, 212, 215..... | 8 hours |
| (11) Music 205 and 207 or 214..... | 4 hours |
| (12) Physical and Health Education 211, 214, and 362..... | 6 hours |
| (13) Geography 351, 353, and 352 or 354..... | 9 hours |
| (14) Education 201, 212, 213, 315, 342, 437, 480E, 433, or 435.. | 27 hours |
| (15) Electives in Education or other departments. | |
| (16) All students expecting to secure primary or grammar grade certificates to teach in the State of North Carolina must be able to make a reasonable score on the Ayres or Thorndike Writing Scales. There will be provision for improvement in penmanship, but without any credit. | |

First Session Courses

(Figure in parentheses represents the semester hours credit. The University reserves the right to withdraw any course with insufficient enrollment. Students interested in courses not announced should notify the Director of Summer School in advance regarding their desires. The University will consider offering additional courses upon sufficient demand.)

I. ART AND MUSIC

1. Art S101(2).....Industrial Arts for Elementary Teachers (Lab. fee—\$2.50)
2. Art S108(2).....Art Crafts (Lab. fee—\$3.00)
3. Art S212(2).....Fundamentals of Drawing (Lab. fee—\$2.50.)
4. Music S205(2).....Elements of Music
5. Music S207(2).....Public School Music
6. Additional courses in Music

II. EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

1. Education S313(2).....Child Study
2. Education S338(3).....Methods in Library usage
3. Education S130(2).....The Teaching of Reading
4. Education S546.....(4 to 6).....Workshop Seminar in Administration and Supervision (Lab. fee—\$2.50)
5. Education S315(2).....Tests and Measurements

III. ENGLISH

1. English S101(3).....English Composition
2. English S221(3).....Survey of World Literature
3. English S327(3).....American Literature
4. English S333a. (S105xa)....(2).....Children's Literature

IV. FRENCH

1. French S101(3).....Elementary French
2. French S205(3).....Intermediate French
3. French S221(3).....Rapid Reading

V. GEOGRAPHY

1. Geography S353(2).....Geography of North America.
2. Geography S354(2).....Nature Study

VI. HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

1. Government S201(3).....Introduction to Government
2. History S221(3).....Foundations of Modern Europe
3. History S333(3).....American History
4. Economics S201(3).....Principles of Economics

VII. PHILOSOPHY

1. Philosophy S303(3).....Ethics

VIII. PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. Hygiene S102(2).....Health Education
2. Physical Education S214....(2).....Practices and Procedures in
Physical Education for the Ele-
mentary Grades
3. Physical Education S216....(2).....Basketball and Physical Educa-
tion

IX. RELIGION

1. Religion B. L. S101.....(3).....Bible Survey
2. Religion B. L. S104 or
Theological courses accord-
ing to demand

X. SCIENCE

1. Science S102(4).....Physical Science Survey (Lab. .
fee—\$5.00)
2. Biology S324(3).....Physiology for Home Econom-
ics Students

XI. SPANISH

First year Spanish will be offered provided at least ten students inform the Summer School Director in writing before May 20 that they will enroll in the course.

Second Session Courses

(Figure in parentheses represents the semester hours credit. The University reserves the right to withdraw any course with insufficient enrollment. **Students interested in courses not announced should notify the Director of Summer School by July 1 regarding their desires.** The University will consider offering additional courses upon sufficient demand.)

I. ART AND MUSIC

1. Art S102(2).....Projects in Industrial Arts (Lab.
fee—\$3.00)
2. Art S108(2).....Art Crafts (Lab. fee \$3.00)
3. Music S215(2).....History of Music
4. Music S214(2).....Music Appreciation for Primary
and Grammar Grades

II. EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

1. Education S437(3).....Arithmetic for Teachers
2. Education course according to greatest demands

III. ENGLISH

1. English S102(3).....English Composition
2. English S222(3).....World Literature

IV. FRENCH

1. French S102(3).....Elementary French
2. French S206(3).....Intermediate French
3. French S222(3).....Rapid Reading

V. GEOGRAPHY

1. Geography S351(2).....Principles of Geography
2. Geography S352(2).....Commercial and Economic
Geography

VI. HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

1. History S222(3).....Modern European History
2. History S334(3).....American History
3. Sociology S201(3).....Introductory Sociology

VII. PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. Physical Education S214....(2).....Practices and Procedures in
Physical Education for Element-
ary Schools

VIII. SCIENCE

1. Science S101(4).....Biological Science Survey (Lab.
fee—\$5.00)

Theological Courses

Theological courses for advanced Religion majors in the college or for B.D. students will be offered upon sufficient demand. Qualified students should indicate in writing the courses desired. Address request to Dean W. R. Strassner of the School of Religion not later than May 15.



Workshop-Seminar for Principals and Supervisors

Because of the success of the workshop-seminar last year, plans are being made to provide during the first session of the 1945 Summer School a workshop-seminar for teachers, principals, and supervisors. The workshop-seminar is designed to give its members an opportunity to clarify their thinking on problems of educational philosophy, and to give them assistance in defining educational objectives. Each member will be given a chance to work on problems which are encountered in his particular school situation. Those who bring similar problems will be encouraged to work in small, informal groups. In addition, they will have easy access to the services of a group of sympathetic and competent workshop specialists.

Those who attend will be given credit for six semester hours in supervision and administration. These hours will fulfill the State's requirements for the principal's or supervisor's certificate, and, in addition, serve to renew certificates.

Registration for the workshop will begin June 4. Total cost \$24.50.

For further information, please feel free to communicate with the Director of Summer School.



Summer Training Program for Ministers and Women Missionary Workers

I. Annual Ministers' and Women's Leadership Training Conference

President **ROBERT P. DANIEL**, General Director

One week: From noon, Friday, June 11 until Friday, June 15, 1945

Annually, during the second week in June, Shaw University promotes an Institute for Ministers in cooperation with the General Baptist State Convention, and a Leadership Training Conference in cooperation with the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention of North Carolina. The program provides especially prepared courses of study dealing with subjects of special interest to pastors; discussions and open forums on topics of vital interest; addresses and platform talks by specialists in various phases of religious work; and opportunities for fellowship with fellow ministers of varied experiences and backgrounds.

The Institute for Ministers and the Women's Leadership Training Conference will be held at the same time, June 11-15. A fee of \$6.00 will cover expenses of registration, room and board for the entire week. For further information ministers should write to Dean W. R. Strassner, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina; women missionary workers should write to Mrs. Martha J. Brown, Post Office Box 1818, Raleigh, North Carolina.

II. Ministers' Summer Study Courses

Dean **W. R. STRASSNER**, Director

**Three weeks: Beginning Monday, June 18 and ending Friday,
July 6**

Shaw University is pleased to continue this summer a three weeks study course for ministers who desire to improve themselves in literary background and in Bible study. These are not courses for college credit but are designed for the improvement of ministers who do not have the credits necessary for college admission. Shaw University plans to extend these courses another year for longer periods of time and also to offer additional courses of an academic nature provided a sufficient number of ministers are interested in such studies.

The courses planned for this summer are:

1. Bible Study. Two hours. Dean Strassner and Professor Jackson.
2. Improvement of speech and writing. One hour. Dean Payne.
3. Conference periods on individual problems of Ministers. Dean Strassner and others.
4. Problems of the Rural Church. Special lectures.

The classes will meet from Monday to Friday of each week so that ministers may return to their church fields if desired. The course fees will be \$12.00 and room and board will be \$18.00, making a total of \$30.00. Please bring ration books. For further information write to Dean W. R. Strassner, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina.

III. Women's Missionary Study Courses

MRS. MARCELLA FORD, Acting Director

**Three weeks: Beginning Monday, June 18 and ending Friday,
July 6**

This summer Shaw University continues a summer study program for Missionary Women as another phase of the program of the Missionary Training Department. The work will be so organized that over a period of years women who have completed the total program will receive a certificate. These are not the courses which are to be taken by the students in the college working for an A.B. degree with a major in Religious Education, but are designed for women who are already active in the missionary program in their churches, or wish to prepare themselves for the improvement of such activities.

Courses planned for this summer are:

1. Two of the selected Leadership Courses. One hour each. Mrs. Ford and Mrs. Winston.
2. Improvement of speech and writing. One hour. Mrs. Thomas.
3. Conference periods on individual problems of Missionary Workers in the Church. Mrs. Ford and others.
4. Rural Community Service. Special Lectures.

Classes will meet from Monday to Friday of each week so that the Missionary Workers may return home each week-end if desired. The course fees will be \$12.00 and room and board will be \$18.00, making a total of \$30.00. Please bring ration books. For further information write to Mrs. Martha J. Brown, Box 1818, Raleigh, North Carolina.

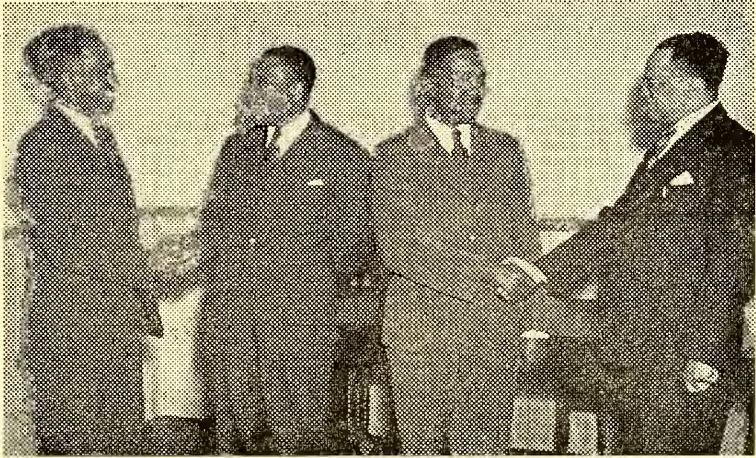
The Shaw University

BULLETIN

VOLUME XIV

MARCH, 1945

NUMBER 3



New-comers to the faculty of the Shaw University School of Religion receive a cordial and hearty welcome from Dr. Miles Mark Fisher (extreme left), part-time instructor in Church History, and President Robert P. Daniel (extreme right). Dr. Fisher is shown in hand-fast with the Rev. J. H. Jackson, former pastor in Connecticut. President Daniel grips the hand of Dean Wm. Strassner, formerly of Bishop College in Marshall, Tex.

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October, and November

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912

Copy of Tribute to President Robert P. Daniel by The Carolinian in Broadcast Over WRAL, November 17, 1944

NOTE: Shaw is pleased to receive this tribute to her president.

The *Carolinian* tonight salutes Dr. Robert Prentiss Daniel, President of Shaw University, which today in Raleigh celebrated the 79th anniversary of its founding by Dr. Henry Martin Tupper.

The *Carolinian's* salute to Dr. Daniel tonight is a recognition of the conspicuous service he has rendered to North Carolina in the 8 years he has lived in Raleigh—the fifth of Shaw's presidents, and the second Negro ever to head the Baptist Institution.

The *Carolinian's* salute to Dr. Daniel is likewise a challenge: A challenge to continue the noble traditions of Dr. Tupper of whom the university officially said today: "He counted not his life dear unto himself, that he might lift God-ward his brother."

A young man, just 42 on the second of this month, Robert Prentiss Daniel is one of 4 Daniel brothers who are doctors of philosophy. Prior to coming to North Carolina in 1936, he was active in the educational and religious life of Virginia, his native state.

A scholar, whose doctoral dissertation has been published by Columbia University and who has contributed to outstanding educational magazines, Dr. Daniel is also an efficient administrator, a far-sighted educator, and a Christian civic leader who lives his belief that trained men should participate in the life of the community.

He has been on the following committees of public service: Board of Trustees, Raleigh Community Chest; Budget Committee, Raleigh Community Chest; Raleigh Negro Citizens Committee; Executive Committee North Carolina Interracial Committee; Family Life Council of Raleigh; Wake County Tuberculosis Association; Wake County National Defense Council; Director of United War Fund. . . . He is the only Negro College President in the country to receive the Silver Beaver Award of the Boy Scouts of America.

Since assuming the presidency of Shaw University, Dr. Daniel, who is an ordained minister and one of the country's most active Negro Baptists, has completely overhauled the physical and curricular facilities at Shaw; effected an organization of college, church and community that is a model of efficiency, and obtained for the college an "A" rating from the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

(Continued on page 4)

President's Monthly Message

SHAW UNIVERSITY

Raleigh, North Carolina

Office of the President

Dear Alumni and Friends:

All of you will welcome the big news of the launching of the Shaw New Development Campaign. With the service of Mr. R. W. Cooper from the Northern Baptist Board of Education, as campaign director, and Mr. G. E. Cheek as our newly appointed public relations director, we are proceeding under an efficient organization to raise the funds for a GREATER SHAW. The survey revealed that one million dollars would be required to make possible the new buildings and facilities desired by the present administration. However, our present campaign for \$250,000 will enable us to erect an administration building and another dormitory. These are pressing immediate first needs.

Our campaign will be conducted in various localities under a progressive system of organization. We began at home and Raleigh responded wonderfully. At the time of writing this letter the Negro citizens had subscribed \$59,000, the Shaw faculty \$6,000, and the Shaw students \$5,000. This is fine evidence that we believe in ourselves and our neighbors believe in us.

The white citizens of Raleigh organized for a campaign to match the contributions of the Negroes here. Major campaigns are planned in the following additional cities: Durham, Greensboro, Winston-Salem, Charlotte, Asheville, Wilmington and Rocky Mount. Other campaign cities under consideration are Henderson, Oxford, Fayetteville, Elizabeth City, High Point, Wilson, Goldsboro, and a few other places. Any alumnus or friend in a place not listed, who believes that we should have a campaign organization in his community should write me.

Shaw continues to make progress. Students are overcrowding our facilities, so that we really do not have room for the 550 who are now registered. We deeply appreciate your expression of good will and support.

With every good wish, I am

Very truly yours,

Robert P. Daniel,

President.

RPD:f

PRESIDENT'S TRIBUTE

(Continued from page 2)

Raleigh and North Carolina are fortunate to have a man of Dr. Daniel's stature and vision at Shaw University. Under his leadership, the recently announced campaign to raise \$300,000 for the university to augment present facilities to enhance its service to North Carolina and the nation, should succeed.

The *Carolinian* tonight salutes the president of Shaw University, Dr. Robert Prentiss Daniel, wise and Christian statesman and educator.

Alumni Secretary Appointed at Shaw

The Rev. G. E. Cheek, former principal of the Warren County Training School of Wise, N. C., began work January 1 as public relations director and alumni secretary at Shaw University.

A native of Warren County, the Rev. Mr. Cheek was educated at Henderson Institute, Henderson, N. C., Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn., and Shaw University. He has served as principal of the Warren County School since leaving Shaw 23 years ago and has been jeanes supervisor of Negro schools in the county since 1929.

He is pastor of the Antioch and Ilong Baptist Churches of Granville County.

Heralded as a community leader, the Rev. Cheek organized the Warren County Burial Association, the county-wide P.T.A. and the Warren County-Community Center and Library Association, Inc. He led in promoting the County Credit Union and local unit of the N.A.A.C.P. He has served as president of the Warren Union and Burial Association, and as chairman of the trustee board of the Community Center and Library Association since their founding.

Taking the lead in county education, the appointee organized the bus transportation service for Negro school children in 1929 and served as director of a two years' campaign in which \$13,500.00 was raised for the purchase of 13 buses for Negro county schools.

For the past two years, he has served as chairman of the United War Fund Drive among colored citizens in his county, where Negroes have contributed over \$5,000.00 yearly.

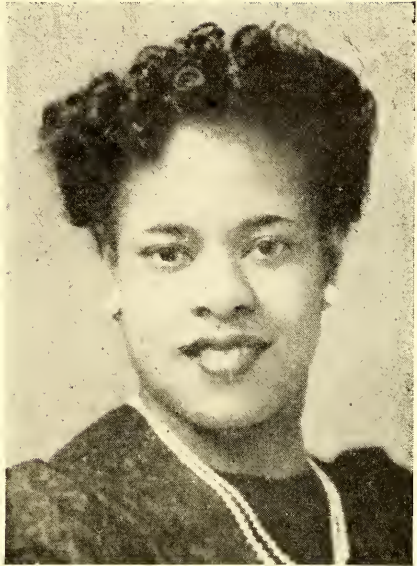
During his administration at the Training School, \$42,807 was contributed by patrons for improvement and equipment. The enrollment increased from 175 to 750 and the number of teachers from 4 to 24.

One of First Contributors to Shaw Has Great, Great Great Grandchildren at Shaw

Was Ex-Slave

My great grandmother, Mrs. Angelina Brown, who was a slave of Dr. Ridley Brown, left Warren County after slavery was abolished and went to Raleigh to live, and there reared the rest of her family, so I was told by my parents. She, with her little might of help, paid into the first contribution that was being raised to build Shaw University. After which she had grandchildren to complete their college course there, also great grandchildren. Now the great, great, great grandchildren are attending Shaw. BETTIE LOU BROWN is one of the great, great, great granddaughters. So we all have a great interest in Shaw University.

—Mrs. Carrie Brown.



BETTIE LOU BROWN

Football to Be Renewed at Shaw

Shaw University will resume inter-collegiate football next season, it has been announced by Coach "Jimmie" Lytle.

The following schedule has been completed:

October 6—A. & T. College at Raleigh; 13—Bluefield State Teachers at Bluefield; 20—Howard University at Raleigh; November 10—Union University at Raleigh; 17—Johnson C. Smith at Charlotte, and 22—N. C. College at Durham. There are two openings—October 27 and November 3.

Shaw athletic officials are already at work perfecting a system of recruiting experienced players around whom a nucleus can be built.

Drug Store Clerk (excitedly): "O, sir, there's a Scotchman out there who wants to buy ten cents worth of poison to commit suicide. How can I save him?"

The Boss: "Tell him it'll cost twenty cents."—Ex.

Opportunities Awaiting Shaw University In the Immediate Future

By W. L. GREENE, '25

The South as an American region presents many opportunities to the privately supported college to discover needs and interests of youth and develop courses to serve those interests. The church supported college is especially adapted to meeting the peculiar needs of those college students who must find opportunities outside the State Universities. In North Carolina the State University is probably the best equipped institution in the commonwealth to give instruction which will fit the citizens of the State to do their best in the development of the State's economic and social future. But there are citizens, one third of the whole number, in North Carolina to whom the doors of the State University are closed by law. The State provides the under-privileged citizens so barred from the regular university with some sort of college opportunity in separate institutions especially set apart for them. We cannot say too much in the way of compliments to those institutions for the brave manner in which they have carried on and started so many citizens of the disadvantaged group along the ways of success in professional careers of one type or another. The colleges for the colored youth with their meagre finances, over loaded teachers, limited curricula, and strictly "teacher training" limitations in all graduate branches are doing all their consecrated administrators can stimulate them to do in building advanced citizenship for tomorrow's leadership. These institutions can do more and they will do more in the future but their best will not be enough, soon enough, to meet the needs of present day youth for emancipated thinking about the problems of modern industrialized society.

The opportunity to train college youth in the ways of emancipated thinking is the first and foremost opportunity which the church supported college must face. This is so because of the commitment of the State to a policy of status quo in certain human relations wherein the State's policy is definitely un-Christian and undemocratic. What has been said about North Carolina in the matter of separate colleges for the so-called "races" will apply as well throughout the Southern region. This region is now the problem region of the world. It is the only region having higher than colonial status, with laws perpetuating the Hitler philosophy of a Super(ior) Race, in the world of the United Nations. The educational system which nurtures this philosophy is the controlling influence for perpetuating the political doctrines of the Old Regime which desires neither democracy nor Christianity in the social order. Public colleges dominated by the political control of such governments are, in the very nature of things, limited in their espousal of activities which develop fearless independent thinkers in the larger group of students. The larger group of students in the church supported college, however, can be directed in activities which will reveal to

them their own latent power and point out the fallacies of "status quo" philosophy in our unsettled ferment of social misunderstanding in the Southern region. The history and tradition of Shaw University are evidences, to those of us who know them, that growth in means of producing the "truly" intelligent student is a necessary next step at Shaw. The truly intelligent student may not be the one who can come out with the biggest IQ rating or the most A's at the end of a given term, but he will be the one who can reason independently from cause to effect and who can look through a mass of facts and statistics and discover basic truth. The means of producing such students will be acquired only in the personalities of teachers who come and grow INTO Shaw University and not AWAY from Shaw. The means of getting these teachers to Shaw, in greater numbers, is an alumni responsibility. Once they have come and proved themselves, the means of their maintenance and growth at Shaw must be guaranteed, which is also an alumni responsibility.

The second most important opportunity challenging our Alma Mater is the evolving of a diversified curriculum to meet the NEEDS of the students who are expected to attend the institution. A certain amount of selectivity is desirable in any college. In certain fields there should be opportunity for the highest scholarship attainment on the undergraduate level and preparation for advancement to the top in the graduate field. Shaw should essay to do this in the subject matter fields for which it provides teacher training. Shaw should not, on the other hand, become just another teacher training institution—duplicating the work of the State colleges which are equally well prepared to do the same thing. Unless a church supported college can, on the average, give the teacher prospect something more than the State colleges gives—the duplication of effort is wasteful of the patron's money who pays the higher cost of maintaining the student at the private institution. Here the private college is especially privileged to enrich the life of the State through the contributions of its graduates who have that extra "something." The source of the additional endowment which institutions like Shaw can bestow upon the student lies in the right of the church supported college to indoctrinate. The college, supported by the Christian church, has no need to apologize for using Christian doctrine as subject matter. Ethical weakness is the outstanding defect of modern State education. Analysis of situations existing in the traditional patterns of our society which are harboring public immorality is seldom encouraged except in those institutions whose reason for being is tied up with the promotion of an ethical ideal. The church supported college can measure the program of the politicians and policy makers with the yardstick of Christian ethics without embarrassment. Students who help make analysis of public policy with the aim of building better, more democratic, and more Christian policies become—in their turn—leaders of progress necessary to the future growth of the nation.

If Shaw University is to justify its place in the development of leaders and producers in our society, it will provide for all who are enrolled as

students, opportunities of adjusted advancement for themselves. Certain curricula are indicated in such a program and the alumni have the responsibility of seeing that the means are put at the disposal of the administration to get these curricula installed and into efficient operation.

Certain curricula in the teacher training program are necessary if Shaw is to maintain its leadership in the educational program. High school subjects which demand attention are music, physical education, business, industrial arts (not trades), journalism, and religious education. Shaw graduates need to be certified in these "leadership" fields to take the strategic places opening up in the more progressive school systems. But the program must not be devoted to teacher training only in these fields. Shaw should produce musicians who will grow into professionals or amateurs with a happy avocation fitting them for greater usefulness in community life. The Shaw graduate, with very few exceptions, should know the art and science of recreational play and exemplify the added personal charm which comes from regular wholesome physical activity. Many students whose interests are not along professional lines should find opportunity at Shaw to learn the skills of efficient business operation and get practice in ethical adjustment to the problems of the business world. Industrial arts should offer a major to many students preparing to become teachers and work in such a department should be recommended for many young students whose vocational plans are not certain when they enter upon their college careers. The journalists are the great makers of public opinion and Shaw should have its quota. Without such expression from its own sons and daughters Shaw can never have the influence its potentialities deserve in the development of public opinion in the country at large. The program of religious education should be one of dual purpose, orientation and indoctrination. The orientation should include preparation for teaching in any recognized schools of religious education where graduates may be employed. The indoctrination should be fundamentally and unwaveringly Christian, stripped of all sectarian fallacies, and presented simply as a program of "human brotherhood"—universal of application and demanding voice from every Shaw graduate whenever opportunity is presented to speak of public policy or private adjustment.

A third and compelling opportunity for "Dear Old Shaw" is the development of a cultural campus life which will enhance the personalities of all who spend even a single term as a student in the institution. At present every feature of the routine in most schools for the youth of colored America is scheduled, passed on, approved, or otherwise rendered relatively dull and uninteresting. All athletic contests have become commercialized. All intramural competition in sports and forensic skills have been scheduled. Spontaneity and initiative have been dampened to the point of discouragement. Creativeness for the love of the activity, motivated by response to good suggestions growing out of daily contacts with sources of inspiration, is looked upon too often as laxity in "Discipline" and things not foreseen by some "committee" or "Advisor" just don't happen. Students who NEED



Miss Daisy Lee Pryor, who graduated in the Summer School Class of 1938, recently died at her home in Garner. In memory of her daughter, Mrs. Bettie L. Pryor, Garner, has pledged \$250.00 in the Shaw New Development Campaign.



athletic training to develop physical courage are discouraged from participation in team try-outs because they don't appear to be "good material for a winning team. On the other hand students with fine physiques are exploited in commercialized athletic contests when their moral orientation is most in need of attention. The essence of culture is lost sight of in the mad race to keep up with the trends of "big time" in campus activities. Shaw and other schools of its kind have the opportunity to reverse this trend and put culture back on its throne as the great influence in college campus life. Culture consists not in meek submission to morals set up by authority and sanctioned by acquiescent subjects ruled by that authority. Culture consists in creative interpretation of the rules of living, giving expression to the positive reaction inspired in the very souls and spirits of people who are growing in the graces of an abundant enriching spiritual life. The alumni of Shaw could do no one better thing than to establish a student life center on the campus and employ a director whose training and personality will be devoted to creating a hunger for true culture in every student of Shaw. When Shaw can be said to be the place where the whole personality is developed according to needs revealed to the student, our task will be well begun.

If any man can convince me and bring home to me that I do not think or act aright, gladly will I change, for I search after truth, by which man never yet was harmed.—Marcus Aurelius.

Shaw Launches Campaign For a Quarter Million

Shaw University has launched a campaign for a quarter-million dollars to be used in erecting an administration building and a badly needed dormitory.

The initial effort was launched in Raleigh, January 19, with a dinner attended by 300 prominent Raleigh Negro Citizens. Since the opening of the drive in Raleigh, Negro citizens have subscribed \$60,000.

At present the campaign is being launched in Durham, and according to reports, with a great deal of enthusiasm.

Former Governor J. Melville Broughton, a member of the Shaw trustee board for over a quarter-century, is honorary chairman of the state-wide campaign. He is assisted by Dr. C. C. Spaulding, president of the North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company, and Clyde A. Dillon, prominent Raleigh business executive. Chas. A. Haywood, mortician and outstanding civic leader, is chairman of the campaign in Raleigh. Dr. L. E. McCauley is chairman of the Special Gifts Committee.

The general direction of the campaign is under the supervision of Raymond W. Cooper, representative of the Baptist Board of Education. Mr. Cooper is assisted by the Rev. G. E. Cheek, public relations director and alumni secretary.

In the initial launching of the campaign, Mr. Cooper cited the fact that the Shaw administration called for a survey of the institution 18 months ago. "Among the findings of the survey," Cooper said, "was the undisputed listing of material needs amounting to \$950,000." The survey recommended, however, that an effort should be made to obtain \$250,000 over a 30-month period. This sum is the goal in the current effort.

\$13,000 Subscribed by Staff and Students

Led by a \$500 subscription from President Daniel, the Shaw faculty, staff and students have subscribed over \$13,000 in the campaign, and have already begun monthly payments.

Plans are being completed to extend the campaign in other North Carolina cities on the same organizational level as is set up in Raleigh and Durham. In our Alumni issue of the BULLETIN, definite plans will be set forth as to how Alumni not reached by the state campaign, may participate.

Reports of Alumni Representatives For Corrected Alumni File

ALUMNI IN STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

New Shaw Club Organized, Official Staff and Members

SHAW CLUB

President.....	Mrs. Margaret Brown Chambers
Vice-President.....	Mr. George F. Dalton
Secretary.....	Leola Castella Croom
Assistant Secretary.....	Mrs. Florence F. Davidson
Treasurer.....	Miss Frances Evans

SHAW ALUMNI

Mrs. Margaret Chambers, Statesville City School.....	515 Green St.
Miss Leola C. Croom, Statesville City School.....	310 Garfield St.
Mr. Geo. Franklin Dalton, Statesville City School.....	678 Elm St.
Mrs. Florance Fraley Davidson, Housewife.....	322 Garfield St.
Miss Frances Lee Evans, Iredell County School.....	Box 244
Mrs. Juanita Dalton Fain, Iredell County School.....	678 Elm St.
Miss Virginia Glenn, Army.....	Box 505
Dr. R. S. Holiday, Doctor.....	241 Garfield St.
Mrs. Alma Laretta Stevens, Statesville City Sch....	624 Green St.
Mrs. C. W. Nesby, Statesville City School.....	315 Garfield St.
Miss M. A. Williams, Iredell County School.....	Box 505

ALUMNI IN CAMDEN, SOUTH CAROLINA

The Picket Family

Dr. John P. Pickett, Class 1904, Phy. 40 yrs.....	Camden, S. C.
Mrs. Bessie Hamlin Pickett, Teacher.....	Camden, S. C.
Mrs. Evelyn Pickett Campbell, Teacher	
	1218 Canal St. S.W., Washington, D. C.
Mr. John Pickett, Jr., Technician.....	111 Allen St., Rock Hill, S. C.
Mrs. Bessie Pickett Haile, Teacher.....	1604 Lee St., Camden, S. C.
S/Sgt. Charles T. Pickett, Med. Det. 3rd. Bn. 364 Inf.	
	A. P. O. 980 c/o Postmaster, Seattle, Washington

ALUMNI IN LITTLETON, NORTH CAROLINA

Miss Ella J. Baker, National Director of N.A.A.C. Branches	
	69 5th Ave., New York
Miss Virginia Davis.....	Littleton, N. C.
Miss Helena Hardy.....	Star Route, Littleton

Mrs. Helena Harris.....	Box 252, Littleton
Miss Sallie Mae Hary.....	Star Route, Littleton
Miss Virginia D. Haywood.....	Littleton, N. C.
Mrs. Margaret Smith Morgan.....	McIver H. S., Littleton, N. C.
Mrs. Uzella McDaniel.....	Littleton, N. C.
Mrs. Alice Mae Williams.....	Route 2, Box 134

ALUMNI IN ROCKINGHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Miss Mary Ella Alston, Teacher.....	South Carolina
Mrs. Thelma McRae Caldwell, Housekeeper.....	Portland, Maine
Mr. Benjamin Covington, Brickmason.....	Hamlet, N. C.
Mrs. Edna Covington, Housekeeper.....	New York City
Mr. John M. Hodge, High School Principal.....	Rockingham, N. C.
Mr. Thaddeus Mumford, Howard Univ. School of Dental Surgery, Washington, D. C.	
Mrs. Gladys Covington Rush, Teacher.....	Albemarle, N. C.
Mrs. Anna Lucille Wall, Teacher.....	Richmond County, N. C.
Miss Mildred C. Wall, High School Teacher.....	Maxton, N. C.
Mr. James C. Watkins, Teacher.....	Rockingham, N. C.
Rev. J. F. Wertz, Pastor First Baptist Church, Charlotte, N. C.	

Other Shawites in and Around Rockingham, N. C.

Mrs. Martha Anderson Estes, Teacher.....	Richmond County, N. C.
Mr. T. F. Estes, School Principal.....	Richmond County, N. C.
Mrs. Florazell Swayze Teele, High School Teacher, Rockingham, N. C.	
Mr. Thomas Harold Williams, School Principal, Richmond County, N. C.	
Miss Pearl Wortham, High School Teacher.....	Rockingham, N. C.

ALUMNI IN APEX, NORTH CAROLINA

Mrs. Sadye Fogg Baldwin.....	Apex, N. C.
Mrs. Ethel Page Beasley.....	Apex, N. C.
Mrs. Swannie Geraldine Evans.....	Route 1, Apex, N. C.
Miss Ethel Mae Harris.....	Rt. 2, Box 169, Apex, N. C.
Mrs. Lovi M. Cotton Harris.....	Portsmouth, Va.
Mr. Franklin Ray Jones.....	Armed Forces
Mrs. Mary B. McIver Lewis, 914 Taylor Ave. Newport News, Va.	
Mr. John Powells.....	Apex, N. C.
Mrs. Pearl M. McIver Powells.....	Apex, N. C.
Mr. Colden Douglas Raines.....	Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.
Miss Dorothy Raines.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Miss Hettie Louise Raines.....	E. Lenoir St., Raleigh, N. C.

Mrs. Alma Williams.....Apex, N. C.
 Mrs. Elizabeth Harris Williams.....Box 65, Apex, N. C.
 Mr. Thomas William Wilson.....Rt. 5, Box 192, Apex, N. C.

ALUMNI IN LUMBERTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Mrs. Ida Elizabeth Cameron, Government work, Rt. 3, Lumberton
 Rev. James B. Humphrey, Pastor First Baptist Church,
 Washington, D. C.
 Mr. V. Louis Jones, Principal, Hilly Branch H. S.
 Lumberton, N. C.
 Miss Sadie Knuckles, Primary Teacher.....Burlington, N. C.
 Miss Fannie Lois Powell, Teacher, Morven High School,
 Morven, N. C.
 Miss Fanny Louise Spearman, Director, Nursery School,
 Shaw University, Chavis, Raleigh, N. C.
 Miss Lallian Junel Stephens, Primary and Music Teacher,
 Morven High School, Morven, N. C.

ADDITIONS TO ALUMNI IN REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Mr. D. S. Kelly, Teacher, Washington High School,
 Reidsville, N. C.
 Miss Gracie Winchester, Home Maker.....Reidsville, N. C.
 Mrs. E. M. Logan, Librarian, Marae Library,
 6 W. Market St., Reidsville, N. C.
 Mrs. Lollie Archer, U. S. Employment Service, Baltimore, Md.

ALUMNI IN CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Mr. Zachariah Alexander, Mortician.....628 Baldwin Ave.
 Mr. J. S. Bowser, Attorney.....420 $\frac{1}{2}$ East Second St.
 Miss Gladyce Brewer, Stenographer.....608 S. Myers St.
 Mrs. Mildred P. Brodie, Home Maker.....901 Beatties Fd. Rd.
 Miss Bernie J. Byrd, Teacher.....1119 East Hill Street
 Dr. T. E. Craig, Physician.....816 East 8th St.
 Miss Grace J. Crawford, Teacher.....600 East Bondary St.
 Mrs. Charlotte N. Denson, Teacher.....333 Beattys Fd. Rd.
 Mr. Kenneth H. Diamond, Teacher.....616 E. Stonewall St.
 Miss Willie Mae Foster, Teacher.....909 Hamilton St.
 Miss Lenora Grier, Teacher.....723 East First St.
 Mrs. Louise Haywood, Teacher.....511 North McDowell St.
 Mrs. B. J. Ivey, Teacher.....713 South Myers St.
 Mrs. Minnie R. Jackson Home Maker.....607 S. Alexander St.
 Mrs. Louise Lamb, Teacher.....Johnson C. Smith Univ.

Rev. B. K. Mason, Minister.....	2224 Tate St.
Mrs. B. K. Mason.....	2224 Tate St.
Rev. J. H. Moore, Minister.....	1025 S. Church St.
Mr. Leon North.....	511 East Boundary St.
Mr. John T. Richmond, Mail Clerk.....	1608 Taylor Ave.
Mrs. Alberta Wertz, Housewife.....	614 E. Second St.
Rev. J. F. Wertz, Minister.....	614 E. Second St.
Miss Mary D. Williams, Teacher.....	516 E. Second St.
Miss Sadie P. Williams, Teacher.....	516 E. Second St.
Mrs. Cecelia J. Wilson, Teacher.....	607 S. Alexander St.
Dr. L. A. Yancey, Pharmacist.....	409 East First St.

Dillingham Receives Appointment To Presbyterian National Missions Board

The Reverend John Dillingham, Shaw Alumnus, has resigned the pastorate of the Faith Presbyterian Church of Germantown, Pennsylvania, to accept the appointment as Field Representative under the Unit of City and Industrial Work, Board of National Missions, Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. He will take office as of April 1, 1945.

Mr. Dillingham was the principal Founder's Day speaker last November.

Annual Theological Alumni Day

The annual observance of Theological Alumni Day will be held at Shaw, April 4, with the Rev. Dr. J. H. Jackson, pastor of the greater Olivet Baptist Church of Chicago, Ill., as principal speaker, it has been announced by the Rev. Paul H. Johnson, executive secretary of the association.

Dr. Jackson will give two addresses. He will speak during the public session scheduled for 12 noon and will give a special message to ministers in the afternoon. Both sessions will be held in the Greenleaf Memorial Hall.

The Rev. Matthew Neil, pastor of the Union Baptist Church of Atlantic City, N. J., will preach the annual alumni sermon during the afternoon meeting. A business session will be held the evening of April 3, with the Rev. O. L. Sherrill, president of the association presiding.

To Alumni in Other States



If you are not reached by the new Development Campaign office, please write the Alumni Secretary—

G. C. Cheek

SHAW UNIVERSITY

For information as to how you may subscribe to the significant effort being launched for a—

“Bigger and Better”

SHAW UNIVERSITY



RALEIGH'S SHAW THOUSAND DOLLAR CLUB

Setting the pace in subscription to the campaign for a quarter million dollars launched recently at Shaw University are five prominent Raleigh citizens who have pledged \$1,000. Left to right, they are Dr. L. E. McCauley, physician and proprietor of McCauley Private Hospital; Dr. L. T. Delany, physician and chief surgeon at St. Agnes Hospital; Prof. C. A. Marriot, principal of the Garner High School; Dr. J. B. Davis, physician, practicing at Fuquay Springs, and associate editor of the Carolinian, and Mr. W. S. Lockhart, business man representing the Lincoln Theater.

The Shaw University

BULLETIN

VOLUME XIV

MAY, 1945

NUMBER 4

ALUMNI EDITION



A group of Theological Alumni attending the observance of Theological Alumni Day at Shaw University, April 11.

First row, left to right in photo, are: M. W. Williams, Raleigh; Paul H. Johnson, Raleigh; O. L. Sherrill, Wilmington; Claud R. Trotter, Raleigh, and C. E. Griffin, Norfolk, Va. Second row: J. Jasper Freeman, Norfolk, Va.; H. L. Mitchell, Gatesville; W. B. Westbrook, Henderson; Matthew Neil, Atlantic City, N. J., and Otis Dunn, Wake Forest. Third row: W. T. Farror, Franklinton; James R. Humphrey, Washington; Leon C. Riddick, Raleigh; Talmadge Watkins, Fayetteville, and Alonzo Coley, Kittrell.

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October, and November

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912

President's Message to Alumni and Friends

Office of the President.

Dear Alumni and Friends:

This Commencement will close our eightieth academic year. We are pleased that we had the largest enrollment in the history of the school and that we are able also to continue the extensive renovation activities.

Naturally all of you are interested in the New Development Program Campaign. Our subscriptions have now reached 100,000. We trust that all of the alumni and friends will make generous contributions to this drive to raise money for the proposed two new buildings. Your subscriptions may be paid in installments over the thirty-month period of the campaign.

The United Negro College Campaign is progressing nicely also. We urge all of you to support this drive in your community.

You are invited to attend the Baccalaureate Service on Sunday, May 27, at 3:00 p.m., the Alumni Meeting on May 28, at 10:00 a.m., and the Commencement Exercise on May 28, at 3:00 p.m.

Appreciating your loyal support, I am

Very sincerely yours,

Robert P. Daniel, President.

Events of Commencement

Friday, May 25—8:00 p.m.....Class Night Exercises

Saturday, May 26—8:00 p.m.....Senior-Alumni Dinner

Sunday, May 27—3:00 p.m.....Baccalaureate Service

Speaker: Dr. D. W. Hoggard, Pastor, Mt. Carmel
Baptist Church, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sunday, May 27—5:00 p.m., Reception in honor of the Graduating
Class by President and Mrs. Robert P. Daniel

Monday, May 28—10:00 a.m., Annual Meeting of the Shaw
University Alumni Association

Monday, May 28—3:30 p.m.....Commencement Exercises

Speaker: Dr. Ambrose Caliver, Senior Specialist,
United States Office of Education, Washington, D. C.

To Alumni of a Great School

(Office of Public Relations and Alumni Headquarters)

SHAW UNIVERSITY NEW DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

(One Million Dollars Needed)

30 Months Goal—\$250,000

Dear Brothers and Sisters of a Great School:

Every LOYAL ALUMNUS IS URGED to join one of the SHAW SHARE CLUBS.

Names and amounts of each member of the clubs will be perpetuated on a BRONZE TABLET placed at the entrance of the NEW ADMINISTRATION BUILDING telling student generations for the next 100 years what part you had in making possible facilities for their education.

Join the club which will best honor your memory through a real sacrificial gift covering earnings for the next 30 months.

SHAW SHARE CLUBS

\$ 4.00 a month for 30 months.....	\$ 120 Club
8.00 a month for 30 months.....	240 Club
12.00 a month for 30 months.....	360 Club
17.00 a month for 30 months.....	500 Club
34.00 a month for 30 months.....	1,000 Club
167.00 a month for 30 months.....	5,000 Club

The annual meeting of the Alumni will be held in Greenleaf Auditorium May 28, at 10:00 a.m. Mail your subscriptions to the Campaign Office at Shaw in time for it to arrive and be reported at our annual meeting.

Because of Government restrictions on traveling for large gatherings, we did not plan a regular Alumni Day as was formerly agreed upon.

But send us your subscription with as much cash payment as you can, or write the Campaign Office for information.

Fraternally yours,

G. E. Cheek, President
and Director of Public Relations.

Early Life at Shaw Related by First Women Students

Note: At the request of the director of publicity several of the first women to attend Shaw have prepared for the BULLETIN "briefs" on life at Shaw during the pioneer days. We express our warm appreciation to "Mother" Leonora T. Jackson for her assistance in arranging this feature.

—O. L. H.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION

By (MISS) LEONORA T. JACKSON

The campaign to secure funds to enlarge the physical plant of Shaw University by erecting more buildings is proof of the continued growth of the institution under the present regime.

The number of students this session far exceeds the enrollment of previous years, which necessitates the use of Shaw Hall for young women.

The absence of young men, created by the response to their Country's call made it possible to convert, for the time being, their quarters into a dormitory for young women.

After victory is declared, the matriculation of many young men, coming again to their homes, is expected, coupled with the return of young women now in attendance, plus new entrants.

Thus the foreseen imperative need of immediate enlargement and increased facilities for the accommodation of students, not only demand attention but earnest, constructive action.

Action in securing money! Money to be expended for material! Material to be constructed into buildings!

Administrative building. Buildings for students' dormitories and other necessary buildings for the development of a greater Shaw University.

In this effort the vision of the founder, the lamented Dr. Henry Martin Tupper, is materialized.

However, each building erected on the campus is a monument to the memory of the executive officer who steers the wheel of administration and bears the weight of responsibility during the period of reconstruction. He who attempts to start a school, build a church, construct a building on a private school campus, is a servant of the people. To succeed he must know how to approach all persons, to win their confidence, that they may be in accord with his purpose, and gain their cooperation and aid in its establishment. He overcomes the many difficulties confronting him, by tact in dealing with varied personalities, based upon his clear insight of human nature.

He must have a firm faith in God; faith in himself—his ability to perform the duties and obligations of his office; faith in the possibilities of mankind. Such an individual is the fifth President of Shaw University; and the second Negro to occupy that position—the Rev. Dr. Robert Prentiss Daniel. He succeeded the Rev. Dr. William Stuart Nelson, who canceled his Sabbatical leave from Howard University and accepted the position of first Negro President of Shaw University.

Dr. Nelson labored strenuously for five years. His position as President of Shaw University was not easy. Being the first Negro to fill the position, required superior education. All eyes were focused upon him. One of the friendly white organizations withdrew its help; stood aloof, viewing askant his movements. Even some of the alumni, former students also some friends of Shaw stood apace and turned a scrutinizing eye toward the "New Negro President." This Christian gentleman—dignified and conscientious leader, assumed his duties courageously and performed them satisfactorily—thus paving the way for his successors.



“MOTHER” JACKSON

Mrs. Nelson was not only his help mate in the home, but also in the affairs of the school. She was a charming hostess on all the social functions of the institution.

Dr. Nelson's resignation was sorrowfully accepted. The alumni presented him a beautiful gold watch. His secretary worked with him in his new field. Some of the alumni went to New Orleans to witness his inauguration as President of Dillard University. He is now Dean of Religion at Howard University and is frequently invited as guest speaker on special occasions at Shaw.

Th Reverend Dr. J. L. Peacock, the third and last white President of Shaw University, was a Baptist Minister, interested in the development of Shaw and the advancement of the students. After leaving Shaw, he became pastor of one of the white churches in Tarboro, N. C.

The Rev. Dr. M. L. Meserve, successor of the founder, Dr. Henry Martin Tupper, had varied interest in the students and institution. He was respected by students and faculty as well as by friends.

Every organization, the home, the church, the school, in fact, all institutions, religious, social or political, are based upon some sort or kind of foundation either firm or weak; good or bad; pure or sordid; determined by the ideals or principles of the originator or founder. Dr. Henry Martin Tupper, founder of Shaw University, practiced daily his ideals, thus showing by his life his principles—the foundation of Shaw University.

Turn to the early days of the school and examine the pattern used by the young women students of long ago, presented by the following:

Mrs. Saluda Bieglow Hunt, Ringgold, Va.

Mrs. Cora Person Long, Franklinton, N. C.

Mrs. Amelia Bunn Moore, Clarkton, N. C.

Mrs. Sarah Polk Raynn Martin, Tuskegee, Ala.

Miss Mary A. Burwell, Raleigh, N. C.

Mrs. Kathryn Levister, Raleigh, N. C.

Miss Mary A. Baker, Raleigh, N. C.

Mrs. Leonora Christmas Ransom, Warrenton, N. C.

About one-third of Estey and one-third Shaw had been completed January, 1876.

Rather usable, instead of completed, only one-third of each building (Estey and Shaw as they now stand) existed at that time.

The first floor of Estey consisted of three classrooms and the matron's apartment.

There were no modern facilities. The rooms were cold—only two stoves were on each hall.

The basement was used for the young women's laundry, having only one stove.

The light of kerosene oil lamps produced eye strain thus causing the study period, from seven to ten, at night to be very uncomfortable.

Breakfast was served at seven o'clock. Pancakes, the size of a plate, molasses and tea composed the breakfast menu. The food was cooked in that part of Shaw basement called "College Inn" until the erection of Greenleaf Chapel and dining.

Before Greenleaf was erected, commencement exercises were held in the First Church. No guest speaker was invited. The students who could speak in public were required to write essays and orations for the exercises. (The writer of this column spent six years at Shaw; two years in High School and four years in college. We spoke on the commencement program four times.

Scrubbing was the penalty placed on young women students for slight infractions. One morning the matron came to inspect our room before breakfast as usual. One of the girls had failed to put on her collar. The matron said: "You are not ready for breakfast. Where is your collar? You will scrub the first hall (assigning a certain section) an hour immediately after school."

That girl was always complete in her dress and had her room in order henceforth.

The rooms used in Shaw by the Directress of women was the chapel, prior to the erection of Greenleaf Hall.

The students assembled there for chapel services and prayer meeting on Wednesday nights. Dr. Tupper was with them and conducted the meeting. He would say, "Have faith in God, young women; have faith in God, young men." As the roll was called, each student would answer and recite a Bible verse.

—(MRS.) CORA PERSON LONG.

(Miss) Leonora T. Jackson.

From my earliest knowledge we have always had a good Sunday School at Shaw.

Under the leadership of Miss Pettigrew the girls were active in missionary work in the city.

On Sunday afternoon groups of girls were sent from Estey to different parts of the city where they would meet and instruct Children's Bands or afternoon Sunday School.

They reported the proceedings of the meetings every Monday in the "Home with Miss Pettigrew."

The young women and young men left school a part of the session to teach in order to defray their expenses.

—(MISS) MARY A. BURWELL,
201 Idlewild Ave.,
Raleigh, N. C.

* * * * *

In January, 1883, I entered Estey Seminary, Shaw University. The girls had to attend all religious services unless prevented by illness. They were not permitted to leave the campus without permission.

Prayer meeting was held every Sunday evening and Wednesday night.

I attended Shaw part of three sessions, having been called away to teach school.

I have taught in Wake, Columbus and Sampson counties, also in Bladen.

—(MRS.) AMELIA BUNN MORE,
Route 2, Box 323,
Clarkton, N. C.

* * * * *

In 1885 I attended Shaw. Too much cannot be said of Shaw activities in those days.

In the days of President H. M. Tupper, there were great and wonderful teachers. They were Christians.

The girls of Shaw were given religious training.

They were trained in Social Purity and Missionary Work; often visiting the sick and needy in the city.

I feel that I owe the most of my success in life to the years I spent at Shaw.

—(MRS.) KATHRYN WALDEN LEVISTER,
117 W. Cabarrus St.,
Raleigh, N. C.

* * * * *

I entered Shaw University, January, 1895. Continued through the fall and spring terms of 1897-98.

Extra curricula activities for young women during this period were limited, mostly to domestic and home guidance. Plain sewing, dress making, home care, Y.W.C.A., Y.M.C.A., and missionary training were mainly stressed. Sports and games were few, mostly tennis and croquet. Football was in its infancy.

Many of the young women spent only a few months in school during the term because of financial conditions. Such students came out and taught school in rural sections for three or four months (this was usually the length of rural school term) then returned to their studies at Shaw. Of course this was quite a handicap to such students.

Estey Hall had no modern improvements at that time. The buildings were lighted by kerosene lamps which were taken to the basement of the president's home at the ringing of the five o'clock bell every afternoon. There

were no toilet facilities, only out of doors toilets. Water was gotten from a pump at the old medical dormitory, the dining hall or the missionary training school. The buildings were heated by coal stoves one on each end of the halls.

—(MRS.) LEONORA RAMSON.

When I was fourteen years of age I went to Estey Seminary for girls now known as Shaw University. My father worked for fifty cents a day and my mother worked for twenty-five cents to pay my schooling at this school. My parents prayed night and morning for my success. Dr. Tupper was president. We went to Prayer Meeting each Wednesday night. We had socials once a month—on the last Friday in each a month. The school physician was Dr. John Spafford. The matrons were Miss Miller, Miss Pettigrew and one Miss Murry. The music teacher was one Miss Ada Hall from Boston, Mass.

Services were held each Sunday at 11 o'clock and Sunday School at 3:00 o'clock.

—(MRS.) MARY A. BAKER.

* * * * *

I worked my way through school at Shaw University. I cleaned classrooms, halls, stairways, closets, etc.

Whenever there was time I played croquet with my classmates and loved to sit on one of the lions near entrance to the grounds. There I sometimes studied or just played. My classmates, Mary Burwell, Fannie Bridges and Lizzie Tupper, daughter of Dr. Tupper.

I was the only girl in my class, and the men, C. S. Brown for one, teased me a lot, but I was salutatorian of my class just the same,

—(MRS.) SARAH POLK RAYNER MARTIN,
Tuskegee, Ala., Class of '86.

* * * * *

I entered Shaw in the year 1875 in October. I was there until 1879—4 years. When we reached Shaw, there was no room available. Estey Seminary Building was being built but the carpenters had stopped work on it. They had to send out and get a carpenter to put a door on one of its rooms for us to stay all night. So my sister Mary (now dead) and I were the first girls to stay all night in Estey Seminary.

There was no running water, or bathrooms. We used basins and pitchers and cold water from a pump in the yard. We used an open pit outdoor toilet, teachers, pupils and all using the same pit. We could get hot water sometimes by going down to the basement laundry and heating it—no bathtubs.

There were no electric lights—we took our kerosene lamps over to the president's house to be filled with oil when they ran low.

Everybody had to go to chapel every morning—to prayer meeting Wednesday and church on Sunday.

My husband, Nat L. Hunt, graduated from Shaw University in 1880.

—MRS. SALUDA BIGELON HUNT.

Make Your Subscription to the New Development Campaign
by Commencement!

Progress Reported in the Shaw University New Development Program

The Shaw University New Development Program has now secured eleven hundred subscriptions from the Negroes of Raleigh amounting to \$65,000; three hundred subscriptions from the Negroes of Durham amounting to \$20,000; from eight hundred White friends of Raleigh amounting to \$25,000. From all these groups there will be further subscriptions.

The fourteen most centrally located cities in the State will be used as the center of operation, each in their area of the State. Mr. Cooper and Mr. Cheek have scheduled visits to these areas and directed campaigns in them over the next six months. By having a well arranged itinerary the work can be done most economically as to time and expense. As you will realize, there needs to be the most careful presentation of the Program wherever possible before subscriptions are asked. The more prospects see the bigness of the need, the more they will measure up to it. Friends of Shaw who live in places in the State which may not have formal campaigns are urged to write us regarding their subscriptions or leadership of possible campaigns.

There will be a mailing campaign to many places away from North Carolina where we can not expect to have a campaign.

There may be cities outside of the State where a local campaign would be justified, and we will be glad to assist in such.

What a testimony to the worth of Shaw has been the wonderful gifts from its closest neighbors, the Negroes of Raleigh. And what sacrifices those subscriptions represent.

What a testimony to their faith in Shaw has been the \$6,000 subscribed by the Shaw Staff.

While the campaigns with the Negroes of those two cities indicate the reverence with which those groups regard Shaw as a mother of Colleges, and the mother of Christian education in the State, something unique is occurring among our white friends in Raleigh.

This campaign is making history in regard to cooperation of white friends in the city of a Negro College. And it is being done with remarkable harmony and good-will. That is because of the high regard Shaw has earned in its community, and to the high type of the citizenship of this capital city.

The reason for asking for subscriptions payable in 30 months is that only by such giving, representing giving from 30 months earnings, can the large need of Shaw be met.

While the name of every subscriber, regardless of amount of the gift, will be entered in the Book of Memory at Shaw, it is the

Club Plan of giving which is making possible the large program of development. There are clubs being formed, of subscribers who subscribe \$120, and those subscribing \$240, and so on up to the \$5,000 Club, but as yet, no one has joined the \$5,000 Club in this campaign. It is noteworthy of remembrance that the only Negro giver of as much as \$5,000 to Shaw was the last Dr. A. M. Moore of Durham. This gift was made several years ago. He set a grand example. We wonder who there is who will be both able and willing to follow that example in this campaign.

The following have already joined the \$1,000 Club:

Dr. J. B. Davis
 Dr. Lemuel T. Delaney
 Mr. C. A. Marriott
 Dr. and Mrs. Lewyn E. McCauley
 Dr. J. N. Mills
 Mr. C. C. Spaulding
 Lincoln Theatre—Mr. W. S. Lockhart.

Besides that, there are several white Raleigh friends who have joined the \$1,000 club, and one firm, The Durham Life Insurance Company of Raleigh, has given \$2,500.

But while the campaign must have plenty of large subscriptions to reach its large objectives of \$250,000 in this campaign, and eventually the total of the amount indicated as required by the Survey \$1,000,000, it is nevertheless true that we are taught that God judges giving by what we have to give. What we are urging all along the line is, among both poor and rich, that they give to this cause of Christian education according to their means. If all will do that, what a victory will be had for Shaw!

Our Shaw army slogan or war cry in this notable, urgent, and timely campaign could be many things; but we all can say, **MAKE ROOM AT SHAW FOR THE THREE HUNDRED RETURNING VETERANS** for whom there is now no room.

If you are out there somewhere and think the Shaw Campaign may not reach you soon enough or at all, please be free to mail in your best subscription at once, and if later you should want to increase it, you can. Also, the Campaign Office would like all data on alumni, possible friends for Shaw, Negro or White, with correct addresses, just as soon as you can mail it in. We are building up our Prospect Lists.

Make Your Subscription to the New Development Campaign by Commencement!

Durham Teacher Makes Appeal for Support in Shaw Campaign

1508 East Pettigrew Street
East Durham, North Carolina
February 28, 1945.

My Dear Friend:

History records that a Northern Civil War white soldier returned to the South with a few hundred dollars saved from his meager army pay and founded what is now known as Shaw University. Since that distant day, Shaw has been a beacon light in Negro Christian Education.

I am neither a Shawite nor a Baptist, but I am a Negro, a World War I soldier and an educator who believes in church schools, for the reason that from our church schools have emerged not a few of our race leaders. Dr. Shepard, founder of the North Carolina College for Negroes, is a notable living example, so it naturally follows that whether we are Baptist, Shawites or what not, many of us have benefited directly or indirectly, and are still the recipients of the noble spirit of that Yankee missionary soldier and the illimitable courage and sacrifice of Dr. Shepard.

The Sponsoring Committee for the Shaw \$250,000 Development Campaign, with former Governor J. M. Broughton, as Honorary General Chairman, and General Chairman C. C. Spaulding, are calling upon Negroes specifically to make monetary sacrifices for Shaw University.

In its infancy, Shaw with its white presidents was largely supported by white philanthropy. When Negro leadership asserted its manhood and clamored for a Negro president, the burden of financial support naturally began to fall more largely upon the shoulders of Negroes. To this end, the Sponsoring Committee has arranged an extension of over 30 months for payments and is urging all persons to subscribe as much per month as they possibly can.

Yours for Racial Uplift,

Frank Geo. Sowell.

Note: Mr. Sowell is a teacher at the East End School, Durham, North Carolina, and a member of the Pentacostal Church.

CAPTAIN GOVAN RETURNS TO STATES AFTER 70 FLYING MISSIONS



CAPT. CLAUDE "RAM" GOVAN

Captain Claude "Ram" Govan of the class of '39, has returned to the States after making 70 flying missions over Nazi territories.

Known to old Shaw-ites as the "Ram," Govan served as flight officer with the 332nd Pursuit Squadron in Italy. In recognition of his fifteen months of meritorious achievement in aerial flying against the enemy, he was awarded the distinguished flying cross and the air medal with 6 clusters.

Captain Govan is now stationed at Tuskegee Army Air Field as instructor in flying. Enroute to his new assignment, he visited the campus.

Govan will long be remembered at Shaw and throughout the Negro college circles for his versatility in "lugging the pigskin."

Alumni Notes

The Rev. J. L. Tilley, former dean of the School of Religion, is reported to be making an enviable record as president of Florida Normal and Industrial Institute at St. Augustine.

Reginald S. Hayes of the class of '27, has been appointed principal of the Woodland Avenue School in Winston-Salem. Hayes is scheduled to receive the M.A. degree from Columbia University this summer.

The Rev. William M. Lake of the class of '40, was recently elected president of the Southern Provincial Council of Congregational-Christian Churches. Lake holds pastorates in Graham and Burlington.

Sgt. Gertruse Holden of the class of '38, has returned to the states after two years of foreign duties in the European theater of war.

Officers of the newly organized alumni club in the Northeastern section of North Carolina are Mrs. G. P. Wiley, president; Mrs. E. D. Devane, vice president; Miss E. E. Sapp, secretary; Miss C. M. Anthony, assistant secretary; M. Davis, treasurer, and Miss D. G. Hammonds, publicity manager.

Dr. John W. Paisley, Jr., of the class of '27, is practicing medi-

Reported Missing in Action



LT. JOHN H. CHAVIS



LT. FRED L. BREWER

Reports have been confirmed that Lts. John Chavis of Raleigh, and Fred L. Brewer of Charlotte, are missing in action. Both were pilots with the 332nd Fighter Pursuit Squadron stationed in Italy.

Members of the class of '42, both were listed in the 1941-42 edition of *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*.

Chavis was president of his class throughout his matriculation at Shaw and was a member of the track team of 1940-41. His wife is the former Judiette Cocheyse Brewington of Burgaw, and member of the class of '44.

Brewer, recipient of the Air Medal and one Oak-leaf Cluster for meritorious achievement in aerial flying over Germany, was editor of the *Shaw Journal* and *Bear* during his junior and senior years at Shaw. He was student representative at the National Intercollegiate Christian Council at Lake Geneva, Wis., in '41, and was a delegate to the National Conference of Negro Youth in 1942.

cine in North Wilkesboro. Before going to his present station, Dr. Paisley served as resident physician at the Reynolds Memorial Hospital in Winston-Salem.

Miss Beatrice Ruth Martin of the class of '40, has been appointed assistant in the Registrar's office.

Miss Marguerite Rogers and Mrs. Ophelia Durham Haggley of the class of '39, are instructors in the Atkins High School of Winston-Salem. Mrs. Bessie Harrod Allen of the class of '42, is instructor in the Fourteenth Street School, and David Lash of the class of '41, is instructor in the Carver High School.

John W. Paisley, Sr., of the class of 1900, retired school administrator of Winston-Salem, is writing a history of the First Baptist Church of the city.

Miss Faye Sandifer of the class of '43, is stationed with the Red Cross in India.

Mrs. Mary Lorrits Shanks of the class of '40, is teacher in the Jordan-Sellar's High School of Burlington.

Miss Louise Spearman of the class of '39, has been appointed director of the Nursery School at Shaw University.

Dr. Paul Steart Green of the class of '39, recently received the M.D. degree from the Howard University School of Medicine.

Miss Willie Blanche Baker of the class of '42, has been appointed office secretary of the Lott Carey Foreign Mission Convention, Washington, D. C.

Miss Elizabeth Bryan Malone and Mrs. Jistine K. Davis of the class of '44, are teachers in the Spaulding High School at Spring Hope.

James Wallace Hicks and Miss Ruth Elizabeth Wimberly of the class of '44, are students in the Atlanta University School of Social Work.

Miss Helen Brewington of the class of '40, is teacher in the Baltimore public school system.

Lawrence Bryant of the class of '40, was ordained a Gospel minister, April 29, in Greensboro.

Annual Theological Day

"There is something in man which will not allow the human spirit to be crushed," declared Dr. J. H. Jackson, pastor of the Mount Olivet Baptist Church of Chicago, in the principal address of the observance, Wednesday, April 4, of Theological Alumni Day at Shaw University.

"The human spirit refuses to be crushed," said Dr. Jackson. "You cannot make a slave of it. Anyone who attempts to crush the human spirit, creates a revolt."

Dr. Jackson was presented by President Daniel of Shaw. The scripture was read by the Rev. Leon C. Riddick of Raleigh. The Rev. Otis Dunn of Wake Forest gave the invocation. Greetings were extended by Dr. P. A. Bishop, president of the General Baptist State Convention. The Rev. O. L. Sherrill, president of

ALUMNI WRITES POEMS AFTER ATTENDING ALUMNI DRIVE

Dear Mr. Cheek:

I was inspired to write the poem "Spirit of Shaw" after I had attended the Alumni Banquet in the spring of 1942.

The Shaw dining hall was the scene of the banquet. Shaw graduates through the years occupied tables on one side, while members of the graduating class were on the other. At a table in the center running cross wise sat the President, Trustees, Faculty members, and the Toastmaster. The Spirit of Shaw was beautifully represented by a glowing light encased in a white upright box shaped design with a brilliant red "S" that grew brighter and brighter as the evening grew on. This representation was so impressive to me that I thought of it all the way back to Goldsboro, and before retiring that night I wrote the Poem.

O, SPIRIT OF SHAW

Thou art a spirit, O, dear Shaw U!
That stirs my soul all through and through
Thou art a spark of Heaven Divine
That glows within this heart of mine.

O, Spirit of Shaw! You're abroad tonight
I see you traveling on wings of light
I feel your rays of truth, sublime
Streaming down through Etherial Clime.

O' Spirit of Shaw! in many a place
I see the beauty of your face
Smiling in glory and Celestial light
Beneath the brow of each Shawite.

O, Spirit of Shaw, send out thy light
To a world of war and strife tonight
Breathe thou a prayer for Eternal love
And Peace of Christ who reigns above.

—By Mayme Williams Carney,
Class of "27."

Annual Theological Day

(Continued from Page 14)

the Association, presided. Special music was rendered by the University Choir under the direction of Miss Mildred Thornhill.

The Rev. Matthew Neil, pastor of the Union Baptist Church of Atlantic City, N. J., preached the Annual Alumni sermon. The Rev. Neil was presented by Dr. J. Jasper Freeman of Norfolk, Va.

Officers of the Association elected during the meeting are: O. L. Sherrill, Wilmington, president; J. E. McGrier, Warrenton, vice president; Claude R. Trotter, Raleigh, recording secretary; and Paul H. Johnson, Raleigh, executive secretary.

Religious Institutes to Be Sponsored By Shaw During June

The Annual Ministers' Institute and Women's Leadership Training Conference conducted simultaneously each spring at Shaw University will be held June 11-15, it was announced this week by President Robert P. Daniel.

Cooperating with the General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina and the Woman's Home and Foreign Mission Convention, Shaw's department of religious promotion and extension will offer courses of study dealing with subjects of special interest to pastors and mission workers. Special features will include addresses and platform talks by specialists in various phases of religious work, and discussions and open forums on topics of vital interest.

Dean William R. Strassner of the School of Religion, will direct the Ministers' Institute. The Women's Leadership Training Conference will be under the supervision of Mrs. Martha J. Brown, field-worker of the Woman's State Convention. President Daniel will be general director.

Make Your Subscription to the New Development Campaign
by Commencement!





The Shaw University
BULLETIN

VOLUME XV

FEBRUARY, 1946

NUMBER 2

Summer Session

1946

COLLEGE COURSES

First Session, June 5 to July 12

Second Session, July 15 to August 20

MINISTERS' AND WOMEN'S MISSIONARY COURSES

Annual Institute, June 10-14

Six Week Study Courses, June 17-July 26

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October and November

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912.

The Shaw University

Summer School

Under the Supervision

of the

DIVISION OF NEGRO EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
INSTRUCTION

Raleigh, North Carolina



CALENDAR, 1946

June 5,	Wednesday	Registration—First Session
June 10,	Last day for filing application for graduation on August 20. Later filing permitted only upon good reasons as approved by the President and will involve a fee of \$1.00 for each week late.	
June 8, June 22, July 6	Saturday Class Days
July 12,	Friday	First Session Ends
July 15,	Monday	Registration—Second Session
July 20, July 27, August 10, August 17	Saturday Class Days
August 20,	Tuesday	Summer School Commencement

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

ROBERT P. DANIEL, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>President</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Director of Summer School</i>
FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Dean of the College</i>
GLENWOOD E. JONES, B.S.C.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
MRS. EVA FRAZER RAY, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Registrar</i>
WALKER H. QUARLES, JR., B.S.C.....	<i>Secretary</i>
THELMA C. NELSON, A.B., B.L.S.....	<i>Librarian</i>
CHARLES R. EASON, B.S., M.S.....	<i>Director of Men's Activities</i>
CARRIE L. HARRISON, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Director of Women's Activities</i>

FACULTY

(Tentative Selection at Time of Printing)

FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>English</i>
WILLIAM R. STRASSNER, A.B., B.D., S.T.M.....	<i>Religion</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Education</i>
HORACE C. PERRIN, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Science</i>
CHARLES R. EASON, B.S., M.S.....	<i>Mathematics and Science</i>
JAMES E. LYTLE, JR., A.B., A.M.....	<i>Health and Physical Education</i>
CAULBERT A. JONES, A.B., A.M.....	<i>History</i>
JOHN H. JACKSON, A.B., B.D.....	<i>Philosophy</i>
MARY A. MILLER, B.S.....	<i>Art</i>
MRS. ETHLYNNE H. THOMAS, A.B., A.M.....	<i>English</i>
MILDRED A. THORNHILL, B.S.....	<i>Music</i>
MRS. RUTH S. WEAVER, B.S., B.E., M.E.....	<i>Education</i>
MRS. ROSALIE B. HILL, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Spanish and French</i>
MARION L. GREGORY, B.S., M.S.....	<i>Science</i>
MOSES N. DELANEY, A.B., B.D.....	<i>Rural Church</i>
REGINALD L. LYNCH.....	<i>French</i>

(Additional appointments to be announced later)

General Information

Object of the Summer Session

The Summer Session is intended to provide instruction for regular students of this and other colleges and universities and for those engaged during the winter in teaching.

Location

The location of Shaw University is especially convenient, situated practically in the heart of the Capital City. No car or cab fares will be necessary to visit the shopping district, State Department of Education, State Museum, State Library, Hall of History, and other places of educational interest. An exceedingly bracing and healthful climate makes this city an ideal place for residence and study.

Faculty

The faculty for the Summer Session will be composed primarily of the regular members of the Shaw University faculty, together with additional specialists in the field of education.

Library

A well-equipped and attractive library, consisting of more than 15,000 books, is located in Tyler Hall. It is supervised by a competent librarian who aids the students in their reference work and guides them in their general reading. Magazines and daily and weekly newspapers provide ample means for the information of students on current events. It is the aim of the Administration to make the library one of great usefulness in the education of the students in technical knowledge and general culture.

Observation and Directed Teaching Facilities

Opportunity for observation and directed teaching under the supervision of the University Summer School may be provided under special conditions through the Raleigh Public School System. These facilities are available during the first session only.

Dormitory Facilities

With three dormitories—Estey Hall, Shaw Hall, Convention Hall—the University has adequate facilities for housing those who desire to live on the campus during the Summer School. The women students are under the supervision of the Director of Women's Activities who is assisted by Dormitory Hostesses and the men students are under the supervision of the Director of Men's Activities.

Recreation

Tennis, croquet, baseball, and sightseeing tours are among the forms of recreation provided by the University.

In addition, several social events are held for the students and faculty of the Summer Session.

Teachers' Employment Bureau

The bureau has secured each year a large number of teaching and administrative positions for students and former students. It exists for the double purpose of supplying the needs of school officials over the State and of helping students and former students to find teaching and administrative positions for which they are best fitted.

Assembly

Assembly exercises are held in Greenleaf Memorial Hall on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. All students are expected to attend these exercises. Special addresses are arranged and interesting musical recitals presented.

Registration

Teachers are requested to bring their certificates, credit slips from summer schools previously attended, diplomas, or other evidences of training. These will be needed for registration the first day. No student should expect to enter and receive credit after Monday, June 10 for the first term and after Wednesday, July 17 for the second term.

Admission

Written application should be made and forwarded in advance. A transcript signed by the president or principal of the schools attended, containing a full record of the subjects pursued by the student with the time devoted to each, and his standing in the same, should be sent to the Registrar of the University before the student registers. Application blanks will be furnished on request and should be properly filled out and returned promptly.

Courses are organized to serve the needs of the following persons:

- (a) High school graduates
- (b) College students
- (c) Holders of any of the following certificates:
 1. Elementary—any class
 2. Primary “C,” “B,” and “A”
 3. Grammar Grade “C,” “B,” and “A”

NOTE: Several courses for principals and supervisors will be offered.

Expenses for Each Session

Non-Boarders:

Tuition fee	\$21.00
Custodial and service fee	2.00
Library fee	1.00
Lyceum fee	1.00
Total.....	\$25.00

Boarders:

Board and room	\$37.00
Tuition fee	21.00
Library fee	1.00
Lyceum fee	1.00
Total.....	\$60.00

Boarders and Non-Boarders, Please Note

1. Charge for board and room for less than a week will be at the rate of \$1.75 per day.
2. Students are expected to pay fees in full upon entering. Arrangement for delayed payment will involve extra charges. No refund will be made after June 15 for the first session and after July 25 for the second session.
3. Tuition charges are based upon a load not to exceed six semester hours per session. In the event a student is permitted to carry extra work in any session, the charge will be \$4.00 per semester hour.
4. Candidates for degrees to be conferred on August 20 should file application for graduation by June 10 and pay graduation fee and all expenses by July 15. The graduation fee is \$10.00 and includes use of cap and gown. There is no reduction in this fee, however, if the student does not participate in the exercises.
5. After one transcript has been released for a student, a fee of \$1.00 is charged for the release of each additional transcript.
6. In addition to the above expenses, allowances must be made for the purchase of books and supplies and the payment of laundry bills.
7. Dormitory women will have access to the school laundry. Students will be required to furnish linen and spreads for their beds, pillows, towels, soap, and table napkins.

Requirements for Graduation

1. A student must earn 124 semester hours credit in courses including Physical Education.
2. A student must earn 124 quality points.
3. A student must be in good standing at the time he is recommended for his degree.
4. A student must meet the general requirements for either the A.B. or B.S. degree as outlined below.
5. A student must meet the specific requirements for his major as outlined in the Annual Catalogue.
6. A student must pursue courses in residence at Shaw University for a period of at least two semesters, the last of which must immediately precede his graduation. During this period of two semesters the student is required to earn a minimum of thirty (30) semester hours credit.

In lieu of the above, a student may satisfy residence requirements by attending three twelve-weeks summer sessions earning a minimum of thirty-six (36) semester hours credit in courses pursued at the University. The last of these sessions must immediately precede his graduation.

General Requirements for the A. B. Degree*

(1) Personal Adjustment lectures.	
(2) English 101, 102, 221, 222.....	12 hours
(3) Survey Science, 101-102.....	8 hours
(4) Social Science Survey 111-112.....	6 hours
(5) Two years in one foreign language.....	12 hours
(6) Biblical Literature 101 and three hours elective in Religion....	6 hours
(7) Psychology 211	3 hours
(8) Philosophy 303	3 hours
(9) Sociology 201 or Economics 201	3 hours
(10) Government 201 or History 314.....	3 hours
(11) Physical Education 101, 102, 221.....	4 hours
(12) Departmental Requirements according to major.	

* Except for majors in elementary education.

General Requirements for the B. S. Degree

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Personal Adjustment lectures. | |
| (2) English 101, 102, 221, 222..... | 12 hours |
| (3) Mathematics 101-102 | 8 hours |
| (4) Social Science Survey 111-112..... | 6 hours |
| (5) Two years in one foreign language..... | 12 hours |
| (6) Biblical Literature 101..... | 3 hours |
| (7) Psychology 211 or 212..... | 3 hours |
| (8) Philosophy 303 | 3 hours |
| (9) Social Science (one of the following courses)..... | 3 hours |
| Sociology 201 | |
| Economics 201 | |
| History 314 | |
| Government 201 | |
| (10) Physical Education 101, 102, 221..... | 4 hours |
| (11) Departmental Requirements according to major. | |

Elementary Education

The requirements for an A.B. degree with a major in Elementary Education are as follows:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Personal Adjustment lectures. | |
| (2) English 101, 102, 221, 222, 327, 333..... | 18 hours |
| (3) Survey Science 101, 102..... | 8 hours |
| (4) Social Science Survey 111, 112, History 333, 334..... | 12 hours |
| (5) Government 201 | 3 hours |
| (6) Economics 201 or History 314..... | 3 hours |
| (7) Two years of one foreign language..... | 12 hours |
| (8) Biblical Literature 101..... | 3 hours |
| (9) Philosophy 303 | 3 hours |
| (10) Art 101, 102, 212, 215..... | 8 hours |
| (11) Music 205 and 207 or 214..... | 4 hours |
| (12) Physical and Health Education 211, 214, and 362..... | 6 hours |
| (13) Geography 351, 353, and 352 or 354..... | 9 hours |
| (14) Education 201, 212, 213, 315, 342, 437, 480E, 433, or 435..... | 27 hours |
| (15) Electives in Education or other departments. | |
| (16) All students expecting to secure primary or grammar grade certificates to teach in the State of North Carolina must be able to make a reasonable score on the Ayres or Thorndike Writing Scales. There will be provision for improvement in penmanship, but without any credit. | |

First Session Courses

(Figure in parenthesis represents the semester hours credit. The University reserves the right to withdraw any course with insufficient enrollment. Students interested in courses not announced should notify the Director of Summer School in advance regarding their desires. The University will consider offering courses upon sufficient demand.)

I. ART AND MUSIC

1. Art S101 (2).....Industrial Arts for Elementary Teachers (Lab. fee—\$2.50)
2. Art S108 (2).....Art Crafts (Lab. fee—\$3.00)
3. Art S212 (2).....Fundamentals of Drawing (Lab. fee—\$2.50)
4. Music S205 (2).....Elements of Music
5. Music S207 (2).....Public School Music
6. Additional courses in Music

II. EDUCATION

1. Education S313 (2).....Child Study
2. Education S338 (3).....Methods in Library usage
3. Education S130 (2).....The Teaching of Reading
4. Education S547 (4 to 6).....Workshop Seminar in Administration and Supervision
5. Education S315 (2).....Tests and Measurements

III. ENGLISH

1. English S101 (3).....English Composition
2. English S221 (3).....Survey of World Literature
3. English S327 (3).....American Literature
4. English S333a. (S105xa) (2).....Children's Literature

IV. FOREIGN LANGUAGES

1. French S101 (3).....Elementary French
2. French S205 (3).....Intermediate French
3. French S221 (3).....Rapid Reading
4. Spanish S205 (3).....Intermediate Spanish

V. GEOGRAPHY

1. Geography S353 (2).....Geography of North America
2. Geography S354 (2).....Nature Study

VI. HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

1. Government S201 (3).....Introduction to Government
2. History S221 (3).....Foundations of Modern Europe
3. History S333 (3).....American History
4. Economics S201 (3).....Principles of Economics

VII. PHILOSOPHY

1. Philosophy S303 (3).....Ethics

VIII. PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. Hygiene S361(2).....School and Community Hygiene
2. Physical Education S214(2).....
Practices and Procedures in
Physical Education for the Ele-
mentary Grades
3. Physical Education S216(2).....Basketball and Physical
Education

IX. RELIGION

1. Religion B. L. S101(3).....Bible Survey
2. Religion B. L. S104 or
Theological courses accord-
ing to demand.

X. SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

1. Science S102(4).....Physical Science Survey (Lab.
fee—\$5.00)
2. Biology S102(4).....General Zoology (Lab. fee—
\$5.00)
3. Chemistry S101(4).....Elementary General Chemistry
(Lab. fee—\$6.00)
4. Mathematics S101(4).....General Mathematics

Second Session Courses

(Figure in parenthesis represents the semester hours credit. The University reserves the right to withdraw any course with insufficient enrollment. *Students interested in courses not announced should notify the Director of Summer School by July 1 regarding their desires.* The University will consider offering additional courses upon sufficient demand.)

I. ART AND MUSIC

1. Art S102(2).....Projects in Industrial Arts (Lab.
fee—\$3.00)
2. Art S108(2).....Arts Crafts (Lab. fee—\$3.00)
3. Music S215(2).....History of Music
4. Music S214(2).....Music Appreciation for Primary
and Grammar Grades (Lab. fee
—\$1.00)

II. EDUCATION

1. Education S212(3).....Educational Psychology
2. Education course according
to greatest demands

III. ENGLISH

1. English S102(3).....English Composition
2. English S222(3).....World Literature

IV. FOREIGN LANGUAGES

1. French S102(3).....Elementary French
2. French S206(3).....Intermediate French
3. French S222(3).....Rapid Reading
4. Spanish S206(3).....Intermediate Spanish

V. GEOGRAPHY

1. Geography S351(2).....Principles of Geography
2. Geography S352(2).....Commercial and Economic
Geography

VI. HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

1. History S222(3).....Modern European History
2. History S334(3).....American History
3. Sociology S201(3).....Introductory Sociology

VII. PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. Physical Education S214(2).....Practices and Procedures in
Physical Education for Ele-
mentary Schools
2. Physical Education S341(3).....Theories of Play and Recreation

VIII. SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

1. Science S101(4).....Biological Science Survey (Lab.
fee—\$5.00)
2. Chemistry S102(4).....General Chemistry (Lab. fee—
\$6.00)
3. Physics S307(3).....Household Physics (Lab. fee—
\$5.00)
4. Mathematics S102(4).....Elementary Mathematics

Theological Courses

Theological courses for advanced Religion majors in the college or for B.D. students will be offered upon sufficient demand. Qualified students should indicate in writing the courses desired. Address request to Dean W. R. Strassner of the School of Religion not later than May 15.



Workshop-Seminar for Principals and Supervisors

Because of the success of the workshop-seminars of other years, plans are being made to provide during the first session of the 1946 Summer School a workshop-seminar for teachers, principals, and supervisors. The workshop-seminar is designed to give its members an opportunity to clarify their thinking on problems of educational philosophy, and to give them assistance in defining educational objectives. Each member will be given a chance to work on problems which are encountered in his particular school situation. Those who bring similar problems will be encouraged to work in small, informal groups. In addition, they will have easy access to the services of a group of sympathetic and competent workshop specialists.

Those who attend will be given credit for six semester hours in supervision and administration. These hours will fulfill the State's requirements for the principal's or supervisor's certificate, and, in addition, serve to renew certificates.

Registration for the workshop will begin June 5. Total cost \$27.50.

For further information, please feel free to communicate with the Director of Summer School.



Summer Training Program for Ministers and Women Missionary Workers

I. Annual Ministers' and Women's Leadership Training Conference

President ROBERT P. DANIEL, General Director

Dean W. R. STRASSNER, Executive Secretary

**One Week: From noon, Monday, June 10 until Friday, June 14,
1946**

Annually, during the second week in June, Shaw University promotes an Institute for Ministers in cooperation with the General Baptist State Convention, and a Leadership Training Conference in cooperation with the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention of North Carolina. The program provides especially prepared courses of study dealing with subjects of special interest to pastors; discussions and open forums on topics of vital interest; addresses and platform talks by specialists in various phases of religious work; and opportunities for fellowship with fellow ministers of varied experiences and backgrounds.

The Institute for Ministers and the Women's Leadership Training Conference will be held at the same time, June 10-14. Registration, \$1.50; room and board for the entire week, \$6.50. For further information ministers should write to Dean W. R. Strassner, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina; women missionary workers should write to Mrs. Martha J. Brown, Post Office Box 1818, Raleigh, North Carolina.

II. Ministers' Summer Academic Courses

Dean W. R. STRASSNER, Director

**Six weeks: Beginning Monday, June 17 and ending Friday,
July 26**

Shaw University is pleased to offer this summer a six weeks' study course for ministers who desire to improve themselves in literary background and in Bible study. These are not courses for college credit but are designed for ministers who do not have the credits necessary for college admission. Except for one course in Bible study when all ministers' groups will meet together, ministers pursuing the academic courses will not be able to attend the school for town and country pastors since these courses will be in progress at the same time.

The courses planned for this summer are:

1. Bible Study. Two hours. Dean Strassner and Professor Jackson.
2. English. One hour. Dean Payne.
3. History. One hour. Professor C. A. Jones.
4. Conference periods on individual problems of Ministers. Dean Strassner and others.

The classes will meet from Monday to Friday of each week so that ministers may return to their church fields if desired. The course fees will be \$24.00 and room and board will be \$36.00 making a total of \$60.00 for the six weeks. For further information write to Dean W. R. Strassner, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina.

III. Women's Missionary Study Courses

Mrs. MARCELLA FORD, Acting Director

**Six weeks: Beginning Monday, June 17 and ending Friday,
July 26**

This summer Shaw University continues a summer study program for Missionary Women as another phase of the program of the Missionary Training Department. The work will be so organized that over a period of years women who have completed the total program will receive a certificate. These are not the courses which are to be taken by the students in the college working for an A.B. degree with a major in Religious Education, but are designed for women who are already active in the missionary program in their churches, or wish to prepare themselves for the improvement of such activities.

The courses planned for this summer are:

1. Two of the selected Leadership Courses. One hour each. Mrs. Ford and Mrs. Winston.
2. Improvement of speech and writing. One hour. Mrs. Thomas.
3. Conference periods on individual problems of Missionary Workers in the Church. Mrs. Ford and others.
4. Rural Community Service. Special Lectures.

Classes will meet from Monday to Friday of each week so that the Missionary Workers may return home each week end if desired. The course fees will be \$24.00 and room and board will be \$36.00 making a total of \$60.00 for the six weeks. For further information write to Mrs. Martha J. Brown, Box 1818, Raleigh, North Carolina.

IV. School for Town and Country Pastors

Professor MOSES N. DeLANEY, Director

**Six weeks: Beginning Monday, June 17 and ending Friday,
July 26**

A COOPERATIVE PROJECT: Shaw University is holding a six-weeks' School for Town and Country Pastors, a cooperative project sponsored by Shaw University; the Home Missions Council of North America, Dr. Mark A. Dawber, Executive Secretary; and the Phelps-Stokes Fund, Dr. Thomas J. Jones, Director.

INTERDENOMINATIONAL: The School is interdenominational with the major denominations cooperating. The main emphasis will be upon the improvement of the program of the rural church and the rural community.

EXPENSE: The cost for the six weeks at Shaw University will be \$60.00 or \$10.00 per week. This does not include travel expense and personal needs.

SCHOLARSHIPS: Through the cooperative arrangement 30 scholarships are available for the first 30 pastors who file application and who otherwise qualify. These scholarships are \$30.00 each to aid a rural pastor in attending the full 30 class days. Thus a minister who receives a \$30.00 scholarship will need to pay only \$30.00 additional to cover the complete cost of \$60.00.

Qualifications for Scholarship Aid:

1. The minister should write for an application form to Dean W. R. Strassner, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina. This application is to be filled out and returned to this Office in advance.
2. The minister should be the pastor of one or more rural churches. By "rural church" we mean a church of the open-country, the agricultural village or town.
3. The minister should file his correct age with his application.
4. The minister should be interested in improving the program of his church and community.
5. The minister should agree to attend the entire 30 days unless prevented by circumstances over which he has no control.

ACCOMMODATION: There may be other pastors who want to enroll besides the thirty receiving scholarships. The University is providing accommodation for 20 other pastors who may come at their own expense or who may be sent by their respective churches.

Courses Offered and Teachers:

1. "Building the Program of the Rural Church" by the Reverend Charles Walden, Director, Department of Rural Church, Turner Theological Seminary, Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Georgia, and Representative of the Home Missions Council of North America.
2. "The Rural Church and the Cooperative Movement" by the Reverend Moses N. DeLaney, Director, Department of Rural Church, School of Religion, Shaw University, and Representative of the Home Missions Council of North America.
3. "Family Life and Home Improvement" by Mrs. Marie S. Key, Consultant on Work with Negroes, The Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Inc., New York City. (One week, June 24-28.)
4. Study of a selected Book of the Bible, by the Reverend W. R. Strassner, Dean of the School of Religion, Shaw University.
5. Special Lectures and Laboratory periods to be arranged.

CLASS ATTENDANCE: The first class will be held at 2:00 p.m. each Monday. The last class will close at noon each Friday for the six week period. Pastors will be free to return to their parishes each week end.

CERTIFICATES: Certificates of Attendance will be awarded at the end of the School. Pastors who have fulfilled the requirements will be awarded a Certificate.

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XV

MARCH, 1946

NUMBER 3

SELECTING A COLLEGE



Dedicated to Students Entering and Returning to College

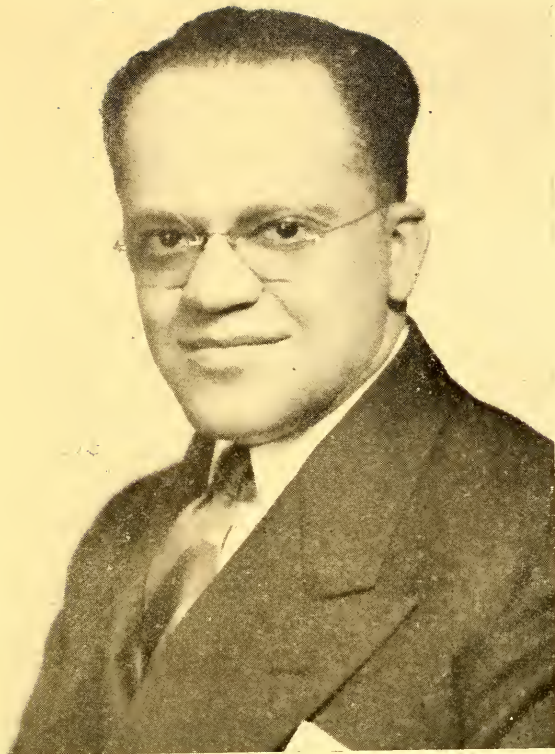
Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October and November

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912.

THIS BOOKLET is intended to provide students who plan to enter or to return to college with information concerning the educational program at Shaw University. It is directed, then, to that large group of young men and women who this year will finish high school and to another group of students, whose education was interrupted due to war service or other causes, and who are desirous of returning to resume their study.

Shaw University has made plans to adapt its facilities to the needs of the various groups and individuals and is putting those plans into operation. Great flexibility within the program is permitted, though the main purposes of collegiate education are closely adhered to. The attempt is made to provide each student with the type of higher education for which his experiences best fit him and which seems likely to best meet his present and future needs.

The various activities in which college students have always found pleasure exist on the University campus. These activities are the product of the sharing of the tastes and interests and wishes of the several students. Every student contributes something to the thing we call "campus life" and each approaches it in a different way in respect to the organizations, the recreational activities, and the associations which appeal to him and in which he participates. Both faculty members and students take pleasure from year to year in welcoming new students into this family circle of associations in the Shaw University community.



DR. ROBERT P. DANIEL

President of Shaw University

The record of Dr. Robert P. Daniel as president of Shaw University is one of progress. The growth and expansion of the institution, attended by a comparable growth in influence and service to the race, has been phenomenal in the ten years since President Daniel entered upon his administration of its affairs. Within that decade student enrollment has increased nearly 75 per cent, or from slightly less than 400 to nearly 700 students at present. The university staff, which included 35 persons then, now is composed of 81 people with 65 professional staff members and 16 service and maintenance workers. The operating budget has been doubled and finances of the institution are in excellent condition.



SHAW HALL

Something About the University

Location

Shaw University is located in Raleigh, North Carolina, a pleasant and attractive city of about 55,000 population. Raleigh, the capital of North Carolina, is a thriving city with a mild and healthful climate the year 'round. In a state which prides itself on the progress it is making in harmonious relationships among its citizenry, this city is a leader in liberal and wholesome attitudes. The University is located near the heart of the city, within easy walking distance of the shopping district. It is less than a block from Fayetteville Street, main thoroughfare of the city.

The campus comprises about twenty-five acres of land and is noted for its beauty and its rich historical associations. It extends east and west from South Wilmington Street to South Blount Street and north and south from East South Street to Smithfield Street. It may easily be reached by bus or taxi from both railway stations and the bus terminal. That Shaw University is considered a landmark in the state is attested to by the fact that in 1940 the North Carolina Historical Commission placed an official marker at the campus entrance.

Size

The normal enrollment of the University is about 650. The student body is co-educational. The varied activities of the institution are housed in 11 buildings and in addition there are 11 university-owned houses for administrative officers and faculty members. A large and modern gymnasium is now in process of construction and plans call for the immediate erection of an administration building.

Library

A well-equipped and attractive library, consisting of more than 15,000 books, is located in Tyler Hall. It is supervised by a competent librarian who aids the students in their reference work and guides them in their general reading. Magazines and daily and weekly newspapers provide ample means for the information of students on current events. It is the aim of the Administration to make the library one of great usefulness in the education of the students in technical knowledge and general culture.



Dormitory Facilities

Estey Hall is one of the dormitories for young women. Every effort is made to give this dormitory the atmosphere of a Christian home. Estey Hall is under the supervision of the Dean of Women. A matron also resides here to assist the Dean of Women.

Shaw Hall is a second dormitory for young women. It is under the supervision of a matron who attempts to provide something of a homelike atmosphere in the dormitory. On the ground floor of Shaw Hall is the infirmary supervised by two registered nurses, who concern themselves with the health and physical well being of the university campus family.

In both Estey and Shaw Hall there are cheerful parlors. Here young women students may receive and entertain their guests. There are also music rooms, guest rooms, and the Y. W. C. A. which is open to the women students.

Convention Hall is the home of the university young men. It is under the supervision of the Dean of Men. The living room of Convention Hall provides a place for leisure reading, games, relaxation, and conversation. It is the conventional gathering place for men in their out-of-class hours.

Tupper Hall is a second dormitory for young men. The building, recently converted to dormitory use, has been completely remodeled. As in Convention Hall a number of special facilities for leisure and comfort are provided in addition to the well appointed rooms.

All of the dormitories are heated by a central heating plant so that comfort and healthful conditions are assured throughout the year.



Student Organizations

Shaw University furnishes ample scope for individual expression on the part of its students outside of the classroom. Participation in a wide variety of extra-curricular activities is made possible by the existence of various organizations on the campus.

The Student Council is composed of elected student leaders who administer many student affairs.

The Men's Personnel Council is a council designed to organize the extra-curricular activities of the young men.

The Resident Women's Club has as its purpose the coordination of extra-curricular activities of dormitory young women.

The Non-Resident Young Women. This organization is composed of young women of the University who do not live in the dormitories. It concerns itself with the general welfare of off-campus young women.

The Veterans. This organization has as its aim the general welfare of veterans. It brings together men who by virtue of their service experiences have a community of interests and problems.



Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society. This society was organized in order that interest might be stimulated in scholarship. Juniors and Seniors, who have shown by their scholarship, character and leadership ability that they deserve honorable recognition, are eligible for membership. The Juniors who become members of this society must have completed at least 75 semester hours of work, and not more than 89 semester hours. In this work they must have acquired a general average of at least 2.5 grade points. The Seniors must have completed at least 105 semester hours and have acquired a general average of at least 2 grade points. Newly elected members will be presented publicly during the month of May. The society has an official emblem (a key) by which the members may be known.

The Athletic Association. All members of the student body are members of this organization by virtue of their payment of annual athletic fees. It promotes and encourages all forms of athletics, both intramural and intercollegiate. Shaw University is a member of the Colored Intercollegiate Athletic Association.

The Shaw Players. The Shaw Players, organized in 1931, is the University Dramatics Club. The club encourages interest in dramatics and presents several plays during the course of the school year. Shaw University is a member of the Negro Intercollegiate Dramatic Association.



The **Theological Fraternity** is sponsored by the students of this department. The object of this society is to promote Christian ideals and service. Weekly meetings are held to promote efficiency in public speaking and debating and to exchange ideas. A yearly public meeting is held at which time there is a program on which some phase of the ministry is presented.

Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. Branches of the Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations are very active on the campus and serve toward making the religious atmosphere of the college a wholesome, healthful one. The Y. W. C. A. has set aside for it a special room in Estey Hall, which serves as a meeting place for young women. The Y. M. C. A. activities are carried on in Convention Hall.

Hayes-Fleming Student Volunteer Society. This is a religious society which has for its object the study of missions. The society meets at regular intervals during the school year.

Baptist Student Union. A chapter of the Baptist Student Union was organized on the campus for the first time in 1945. The youth movement is sponsored by the General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina and is considered a valuable connecting link between the school and the church.

Departmental Clubs. Various departments have organized clubs in the interest of special subjects taught at Shaw. The following such clubs hold meetings from time to time: The Science Club, The French Club, The German Club, The Home Economics Club, The History and Political Science Club, The Pestalozzi (Education) Club, The Sociological Club, The Art Club, The Robert B. Tyler Book Club, The Camera Club, and The Christian Education Club.

Music Organizations. Music is an important feature in the college life at Shaw. Various organizations offer opportunity for extra-curricular activities in that field. Students are entitled to try out for the five musical organizations. They are The Choral Society, The University Choir, The Male Chorus, The Male Quartet, and the Women's Quintet. Two important features of the activities of these organizations are the frequent broadcasting over WPTF and WRAL and the giving of concerts throughout the State and in other parts of the country.

National Fraternities and Sororities. Three national Greek letter fraternities and three sororities have chapters on the campus. They are, Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority.





Physical Education

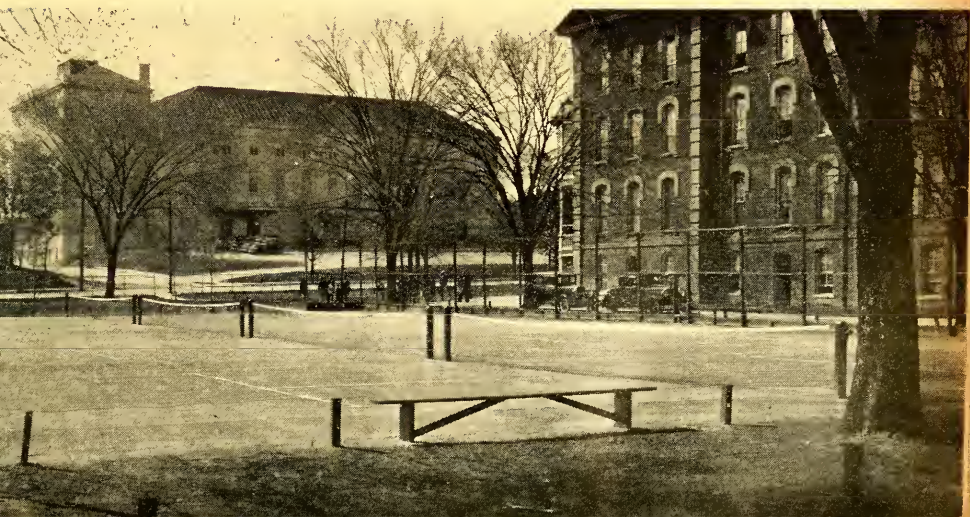
Shaw University maintains an extensive physical education program which is designed to touch every student attending the institution. The emphasis placed on physical training reflects the increasing consciousness that in peace time as in war time a sound body, like a sound mind, is a definite requisite to success.

In addition to the exercises and instruction which students get in regular physical education courses, including gymnastics, aesthetic dancing, and the like, opportunity and encouragement are given all students to engage in some form of recreation. Play is given a definite place along with work and study on the schedule of the whole group. That is why the campus is dotted with courts and areas for badminton, tennis, volley ball, and soccer, all of which will be found in use at any out-of-class hour. Moreover, much attention in introductory courses is given to the teaching of other games which lend themselves well to leisure time use.

Intercollegiate Athletics

The athletic program at Shaw University has achieved a fine record through the years without sacrificing the interests of the average student. During the war years football was discontinued. Now that sport has been resumed and the Shaw "Bear" promises to become a formidable contender for CIAA honors. Basketball for both men and women is a feature of the regular athletic program.

The physical education department now offers a major, so that students specializing in this field now will be awarded the Bachelors degree in physical education. A complete series of course offerings extending over a four-year period includes, the





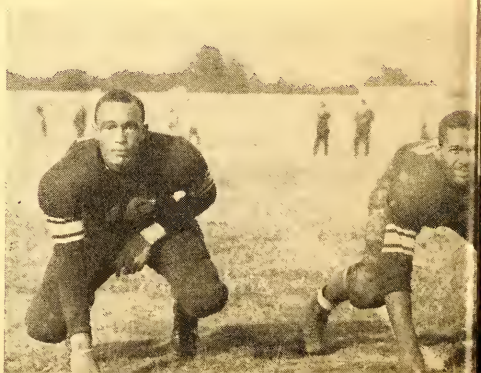
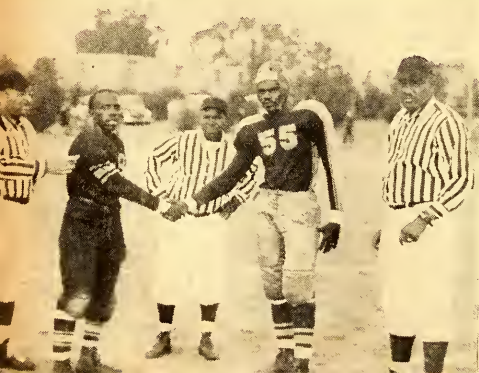
theory and practice of major and minor sports, first aid, and the measurement, organization, and administration of athletics. The work in physical education fits students for coaching positions and other work dealing with the direction of recreation or of physical training.

The College of Arts and Sciences

Courses and Degrees

For purposes of curriculum organization the courses of instruction are offered in departments grouped according to the following divisions:

- I. Division of Languages and Literature—English, including Dramatics, French, German, Spanish.
- II. Division of Social Sciences—Economics, Government, History, Sociology.
- III. Division of Religion, Psychology and Philosophy—Religion, Religious Education, Philosophy, Psychology.
- IV. Division of Natural Sciences and Mathematics—Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Mathematics, Physics.
- V. Division of Education—Elementary Education, Secondary Education, Home Economics Education, In-Service Education (Extension), Art Education, Physical Education, Music Education.



The School of Religion

A great need is felt for the development of more efficient Christian leadership. To meet this need the University through its School of Religion offers a three-year course of studies leading to the degree of Bachelor of Divinity. The School of Religion is an integral part of an institution in which undergraduate work also is done. The School of Religion therefore has access to all of the facilities which are necessarily available for the other work of the institution.

College Majors in Religion (A. B. Degree)

A Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Religion may be earned by pursuing one of the following four curriculum specializations: Pre-theological, Teacher of Bible and Social Science in Secondary Schools, Christian Education Worker, and Missionary Field Worker.

Department of Christian and Missionary Education

There is a need for the development of more efficient Christian leadership for Home and Foreign Missionary Field Workers. Hence the University offers a curriculum program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts with a major in Christian and Missionary Education. The Department of Missionary Training was re-established in 1942 with the financial assistance of the Woman's Baptist Home and Foreign Mission Convention of North Carolina and the Woman's Baptist Missionary Union of North Carolina (White).

The location of Shaw is of advantage with respect to the training of Christian and missionary workers. Both the Negro and white Baptist State Headquarters are located near the University and both offer their facilities for study and observation. The direct and personal contacts with trained and experienced white and colored missionary leaders provides a wholesome influence.



Religion at Shaw University

Religion on the campus of Shaw University is not a mere adjunct to the academic program but is in the warp and woof of the college life. In this respect Shaw is not unlike other church-related schools in that the religious motive was primary in its very foundation.

Aside from the organized expressions of the religious life at Shaw, the University provides a program of campus-wide religious services. These include three chapel periods during the week which are mainly devotional; and the Sunday Vespers which are highly cultural and inspirational. The music and religious addresses in the Vesper services do much to deepen the religious life of the students and to bring them to a fuller appreciation of our Christian heritage and a realization of our spiritual resources. In addition, the University promotes annually a week of Religious Emphasis. For this series of services an outstanding minister is chosen who can interpret religion to college students so as to challenge them to personal commitment to the Christian way of life.

Student Self Help

For a limited number of enterprising students, part-time work at the school is available. Work for other deserving students is obtained whenever possible in the city. In no case is it possible for the school to give sufficient employment to cover all of a student's expenses. Students who desire this assistance should file in the office of the Registrar applications both for admission to the University and for work.



Teachers' Employment Bureau

The bureau has secured each year a large number of teaching and administrative positions for students and former students. It exists for the double purpose of supplying the needs of school officials over the State and of helping students and former students to find teaching and administrative positions for which they are best fitted.

Expenses

Regular Students

The expenses covered in the schedule of payments include fees charged as follows: Tuition, \$100 per year; registration and sustentation, \$7.50; library, \$3.00; medical, \$3.00; athletics and physical education fee, \$7.50; concert, lecture, debating, dramatics, \$2.00; University Journal, \$1.50; YMCA-YWCA, \$1.50; Student Council, \$0.25; laundry use, \$2.50; initial matriculation (new students only), \$5.00; room and board, \$24.00 per calendar month. The schedule does not include such items as laboratory fees, books, supplies, laundry and general personal expenses of students.

Graduate Students

Graduate students in the School of Religion pay the same charges as other students in the University with the exception that students in the School of Religion who have completed four years of college work will be eligible to a scholarship covering one-half of the tuition and to work at the University covering the second half. Graduate students, therefore, may secure entire exemption from the payment of tuition fees.



The Education of Veterans of World War Two at Shaw University

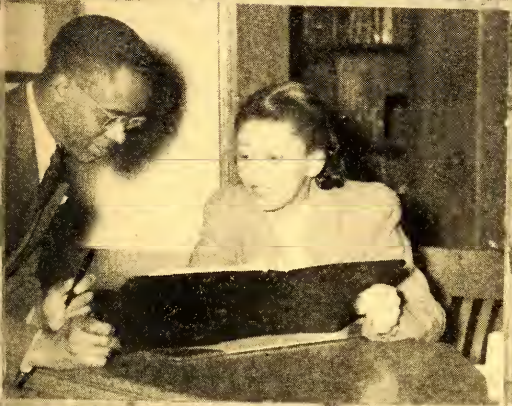
The University believes that as early as possible veterans want to get back to normal civilian life. They face many of the problems in college that non-veterans face. However, because of the fact that their education has been interrupted by war, in some instances to extent of three or four years, they have problems which are peculiar to them. Keeping in mind the over-all objectives of the University, those who are concerned with the welfare of veterans attempt to meet their needs through general and specific services.

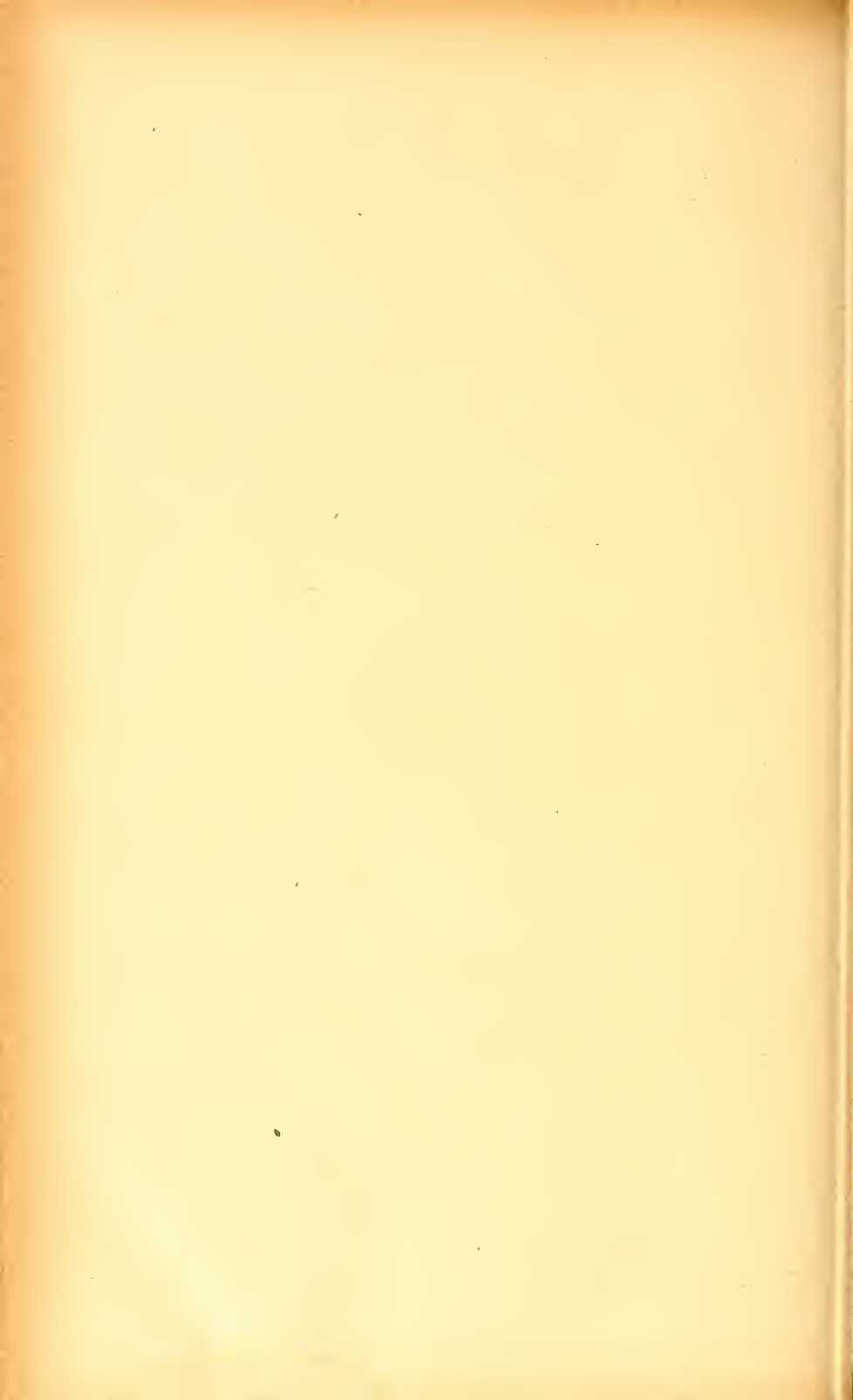
Matters affecting veterans enrolled at Shaw University clear through the Office of the Dean of the College. That office may handle the matters or refer the veteran to the proper office or official. The University, because of its location in Raleigh, has access to the North Carolina Veterans Commission, the Veterans Center at State College, and the Raleigh-Wake County Veterans Center. Consequently the veteran can obtain advice on any problem which may confront him. General counseling is done by the Dean of the College and the faculty adviser to the Shaw University Veterans Club, who is a veteran.

Admission to the University, credits, and examinations for admission or credits, are the responsibility of the Admissions Committee, of which the University Registrar, is chairman. In the main the general University admission requirements are observed. The Committee is disposed to give individual attention to the cases of veterans who are advanced in years beyond the normal high school age and who have completed at least twelve acceptable units of high school work. Even in these cases the veterans must pass an entrance examination. Credit, in so far as it can be used to satisfy University requirements and electives, may be given for work done through the AFI, and in army and navy service schools. All veterans who have served in the armed forces for at least ninety days are granted credit for the required courses in health and physical education. The Admissions Committee is now reviewing its procedures and practices in regard to these matters.

Academic counseling is the responsibility of the academic deans and the academic counselors. These persons are readily available to veterans and they are competent to advise them concerning courses and fields of concentration.

Recently there was organized the Shaw University Veterans Club. This organization has as its aim the general welfare of veterans. It is concerned with matters that affect them both at the University and in the broader relationships as veterans. The adviser is a faculty member who returned to the University after serving several years in the army.





The Shaw University

BULLETIN

VOLUME XV

MAY, 1946

NUMBER 4

Alumni Number



*Our sainted Tupper, now asleep beneath this hallowed soil,
Speaks louder still his words sublime of love and hope and toil—
"Go forth and serve, lift up and save, press on with steady might;
Send far and wide a radiance from those glowing walls of light."*

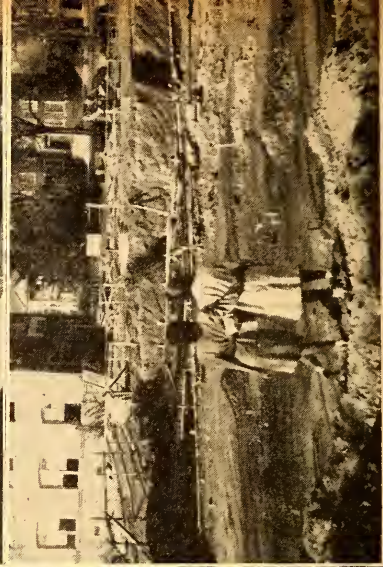
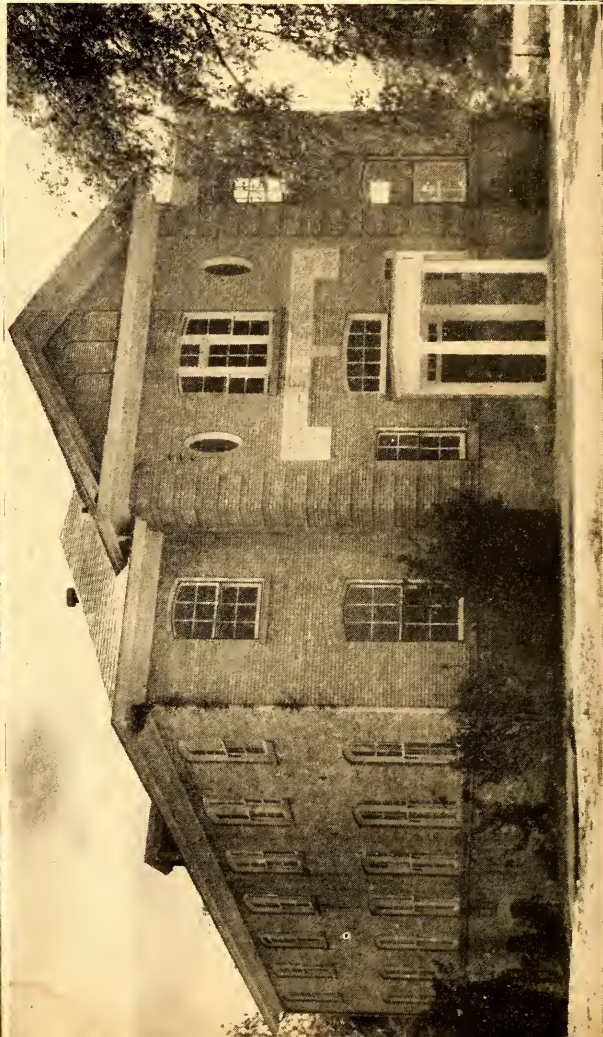
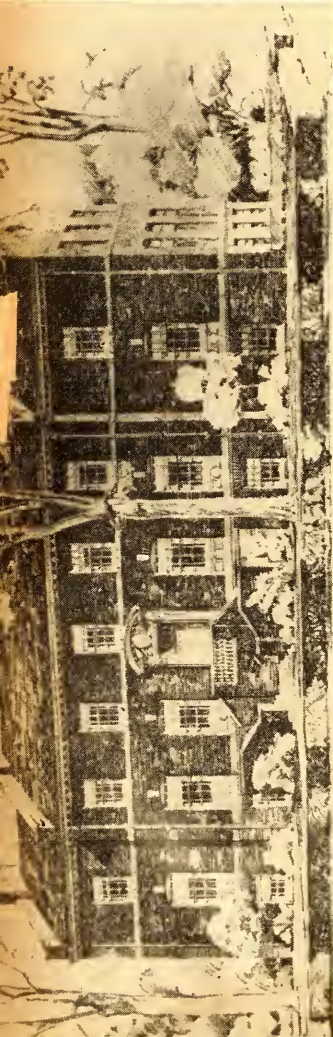
From BELOVED SHAW

—ROSE DOUGLASS AGGREY, 1937

(Prize-Winning Song, Shaw Alumni Contest—1917)

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October and November

*Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina,
under Act of August 23, 1912.*



1 PLANNED: The New Administration Building

3 COMPLETED: Stair Towers on Shaw Hall

The Trustees and Faculty
of
Shaw University

Request the Honor of Your Presence

At The

EIGHTY-FIRST
Annual Commencement
Of The University

On Monday, May Twenty-seventh

Nineteen Hundred and Forty-six

At Three-thirty o'Clock

In The Afternoon

In The Raleigh Memorial Auditorium

Raleigh, North Carolina

CALENDAR

EVENTS OF COMMENCEMENT

- Friday, May 24—8:00 p.m.....Class Night Exercises
- Saturday, May 25—8:00 p.m.....Senior-Alumni Dinner
- Sunday, May 26—3:00 p.m.....Baccalaureate Service
 Speaker: Dr. W. Abner Brown, Pastor, Metropolitan Baptist
 Church, New York, N. Y.
- Sunday, May 26—5:00 p.m., Reception in honor of the Graduating
 Class by President and Mrs. Robert P. Daniel
- Sunday, May 27—10:00 a.m., Annual Meeting of the Shaw University
 Alumni Association
- Sunday, May 27—3:30 p.m.....Commencement Exercises
 Speaker: Dr. Frank P. Graham, President, University of
 North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

The President's Message

SHAW UNIVERSITY

Raleigh, North Carolina

Office of the President

May 1, 1946

Dear Alumni and Friends of Shaw:

You are especially urged to attend the Commencement exercises on Monday, May 27, at 3:00 p.m. in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium. If you have not been to Shaw recently, this occasion will enable you to see the various improvements to the physical plant and to observe the continued progress of this historical institution.

Recent features of improvement include the stair-towers on the ends of Estey and Shaw Halls, the Infirmary Unit on the ground floor of Shaw Hall, Tupper Hall as a new dormitory, the Nursery School Unit and the Cafeteria equipment in the Dining Hall.

Shaw is operating under an over-taxed capacity with an enrollment of seven hundred and seven, and a faculty and staff of sixty-five. From present indications many veterans and students will take advantage of the opportunity of attending Summer School which opens June 5; and we look forward to a capacity enrollment next fall. If you know of persons who desire to attend Shaw next year, please advise them to make application immediately.

We are pleased with the fine support of the New Development Program Campaign. Every loyal supporter of Shaw will be counted among the contributors to this campaign to raise \$250,000 for new buildings. Approximately 5,200 persons have already made pledges. Can you consider yourself a loyal supporter of Shaw if your name is not in the group?

With deep appreciation of the continued expressions of good will and support, I am

Very sincerely yours,

Robert P. Daniel, President

Commencement Speakers

The Commencement Address will be delivered by Dr. Frank P. Graham, President of the University of North Carolina, at exercises to be held Monday afternoon, May 27, at 3:30 o'clock in Raleigh Memorial Auditorium. Under Dr. Graham's administration the University of North Carolina has risen to ranking position among American universities. President since 1930, he consistently has championed the liberal thought which has permeated the institution and which has been reflected throughout the State.

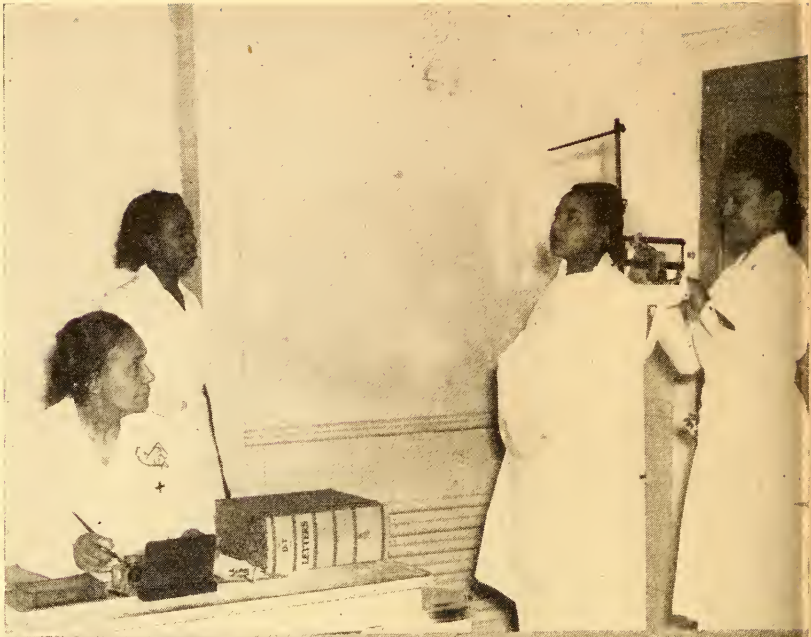


DR. FRANK P. GRAHAM



DR. W. ABNER BROWN

Dr. W. Abner Brown, Pastor of Metropolitan Baptist Church, New York City, will deliver the annual sermon at Baccalaureate Services Sunday afternoon, May 26, at 3 o'clock. Dr. Brown, an outstanding organizer and a great friend of education, has been pastoring the large Metropolitan church for nearly 15 years. He holds the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Virginia Seminary and College, Lynchburg. He is an outstanding figure in the Baptist Foreign Mission Convention to which his church is a large and consistent contributor.



INFIRMARY UNIT—BASEMENT OF SHAW HALL

1. Two Registered Nurses in charge of unit check student's height and weight. Assistant looks on.
2. Student is given throat examination.

GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Office of the President

1509 Selden Street
Norfolk, Va.
May 1, 1946

Dear Fellow Alumni and Friends of Shaw University:

Greetings and best wishes. Several months ago an eminent religious leader wrote a book entitled *A Great Time to Be Alive*. For me, and I am sure for each loyal alumnus of Shaw University, this title has significance. The pride and joy of the human heart is to be identified with a living and virile movement. Many of you, no doubt, have not visited the campus of our beloved Alma Mater in recent years. But if you were to return today and get an up-to-date view of the expansive renovation program, you would readily concede the fact that truly this is a great time to be alive for each and every member of Shaw. It is a great time to be alive because it offers each of us an opportunity and a challenge to make a definite and sacrificial contribution to the further development of Shaw as a living memorial.

I am sure you have had brought to your attention the New Development Program which proposes to give facilities which will more adequately meet the educational needs of our Negro youth, thus qualifying them to become more active in a progressive civilization. Rev. G. E. Cheek, Public Relations Officer, informs me that the list of subscribers to this New Development Program is daily increasing.

However, the latest check revealed that 130 subscribers are needed to reach the desired goal by Commencement. As President of the General Alumni Association, may I blend my voice with the voices of others and urge you to subscribe today.

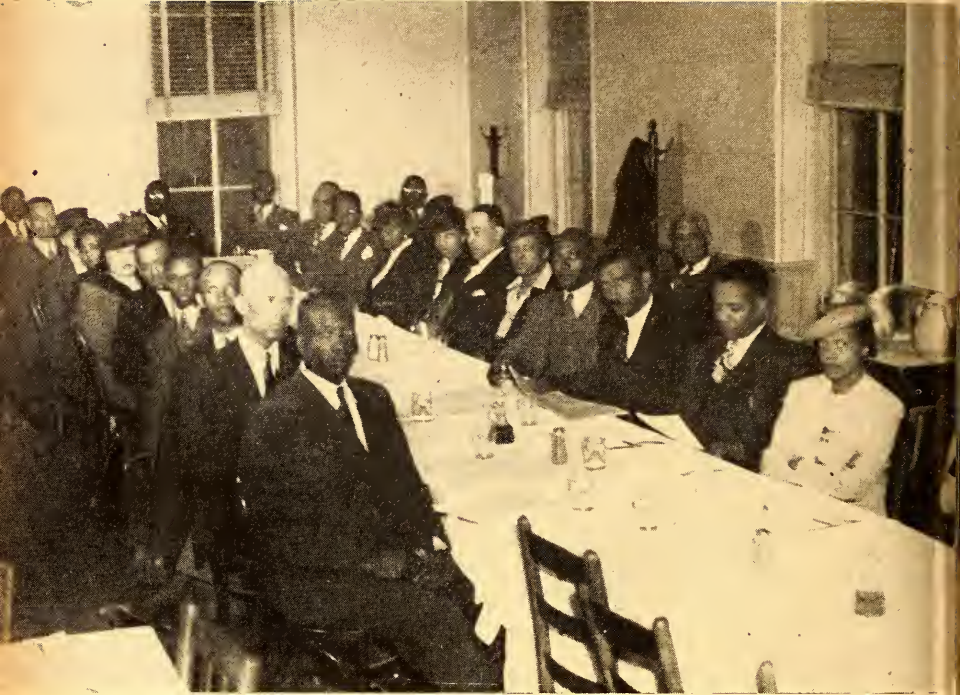
Recently I greeted a friend who is pastor of a great church out in the West and said to him, "How is your church going?" His reply was, "Churches topped going fifty years ago. You have to carry them." Does this truth have any significance for you? For me it has great significance. Dr. Daniel, our beloved president, is being hailed throughout this country as a dynamic and far-sighted educator and administrator. He has surrounded himself with a faculty and staff of distinction. We have in Mrs. Daniel a First Lady of unusual qualities and qualifications, but totally unassuming. With these assets Shaw University is destined to become one of the greatest educational centers in this country. But let us remember the words of my friend, referred to above. If Shaw is to go forward, we the alumni must do our whole duty to make it a going concern.

I sincerely hope you will avail yourselves of the opportunity of attending the Commencement Exercises May 25-27. I am expecting you at the Alumni Meeting Monday, May 27, at 10:00 a.m. I am

Very truly yours,

J. JASPER FREEMAN,

President, General Alumni Association



Alumni Hold Fellowship Dinner

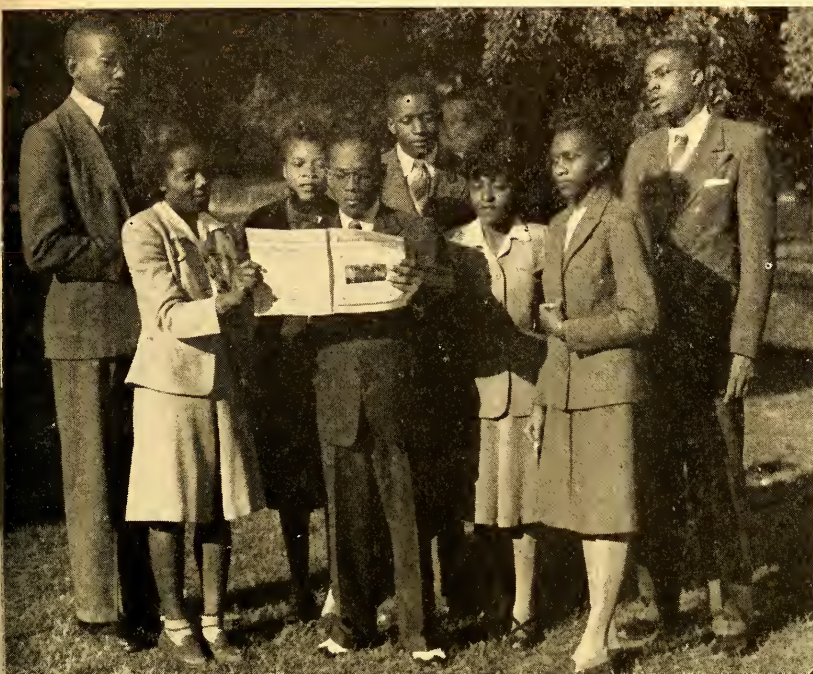
Plans for the immediate strengthening of the Shaw University Alumni organization in North Carolina were made at an Alumni Fellowship Dinner held Saturday afternoon, April 6, at Shaw University. Nearly fifty representatives of Shaw clubs and units from various parts of the State gathered at the institution at that time at the call of Rev. G. E. Cheek, Alumni Secretary and Public Relations Director at Shaw.

The keynote of the meeting was sounded by Dr. Max King of Franklinton, prominent alumnus of Shaw and chairman of the alumni's executive committee, who outlined plans for developing a vital and progressive alumni set-up. Following the talk by Dr. King, two important decisions were made by the alumni group.

A proposal to sponsor a mammoth Homecoming observance in the fall of 1946 was enthusiastically adopted and a committee to arrange for the celebration was appointed. Plans also were made for the creation of eleven North Carolina Alumni districts with the same committee to prosecute this organization immediately. Four districts will be located in western Carolina, three in central, and four in Eastern Carolina.

W. L. Green, Executive Secretary of the N. C. State Teachers Association, was appointed chairman of the planning committee. Also appointed were: O. L. Hairston, John R. Larkins, C. C. Marriot, and Rev. G. E. Cheek. Dr. J. Jasper Freeman of Norfolk, Va., president of the Alumni Association, presided and was assisted by W. R. Collins, principal of Johnston County Training School.

Remarks were made by C. E. Lightner, former alumni president; by John R. Larkins, state consultant, Dept. of Public Welfare; W. L. Green, Dr. I. L. Johns, Winston-Salem; Rev. C. E. Griffin, Norfolk; Carl Easterling, Selma; Rev. J. W. Wiley, Weldon; and Foster P. Payne, Dean of the College of Shaw University, who extended the welcome to alumni members.



BAPTIST STUDENT UNION OFFICERS



ALPHA KAPPA MU AWARDS CERTIFICATES ON HONORS DAY

Theological Alumni Day Is Observed

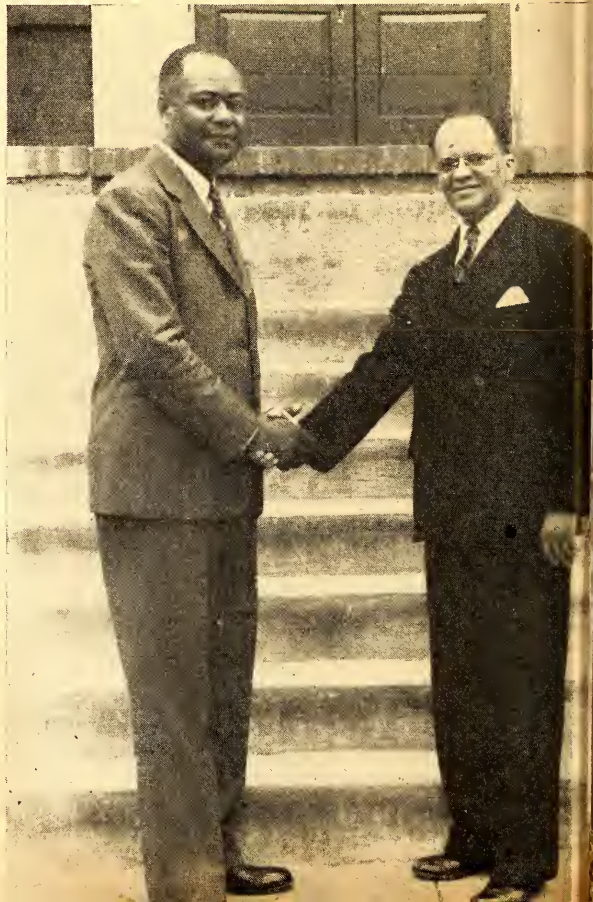
Dr. Borders, Dr. Freeman Are Speakers

The Sixth Annual Theological Alumni Day was observed at Shaw University Wednesday, April 24, as nearly 100 ministers, graduates of the institution, gathered for the observance. The Shaw University Theological group was joined by representatives of other schools of religion of the State, taking part in the annual All-Seminary Retreat.

Opening exercises were held Wednesday morning at 11 o'clock in the University chapel where visiting ministers and the Shaw University faculty and student body gathered to hear an address by Dr. William Holmes Borders, pastor of Wheat Street Baptist Church, Atlanta, Ga. Dr. Borders spoke on the subject, "Religion, Reasonable and Emotional." The speaker, who characterized religion and education as "two of the greatest powers in the world," appealed to his hearers to "keep the two tied together for the mutual benefit of the school, the church, and the people."

Asserting that both reason and emotion are indispensable to a well rounded life, Dr. Borders declared that excess or deficiency in either is tragic. "No people should apologize for being emotional," he averred. "In the history of the world," he added, "progressive movements have been executed by the masses, who, charged with emotion, drove on to change and to reform." Dr. Borders characterized the Christian religion at its inception as a "movement by common people, led by an extraordinary common Man."

The Rev. O. L. Sherrill, president of the Theological Alumni Association, presided during the exercises. The speaker was introduced by Dr.



DR. BORDERS

DR. DANIEL

Robert P. Daniel, president of Shaw University. Earlier President Daniel and Dean William R. Strassner of the School of Religion had discussed progress made by the Divinity School in recent years. A total of 53 students, they indicated, are enrolled in the department of Theology. The alumni sessions were continued in the afternoon when the annual Alumni sermon was delivered by Dr. J. Jasper Freeman, pastor of First Baptist Church, Norfolk, Va. Dr. Freeman, who is president of the Shaw University General Alumni Association, spoke on the subject, "Facing the Challenge of the Christian Ministry." In a second address, delivered following the sermon, Dr. Borders addressed the group on the subject, "Salvation."

In his sermon Dr. Freeman outlined the three-fold challenge of the Christian ministry. "Our personalities," he told fellow-ministers, "must be brought into contact with the love of Jesus Christ. 1. We must rededicate ourselves to the cause of Christ; 2. We must instill faith and confidence in comrades whose faith is weak; 3. We must realize our responsibility to feed the flock of God."

Officers of the School of Religion Alumni Association and other members and visitors were presented by President Daniel. Dr. Daniel expressed appreciation to the association for its deep interest in the School of Religion and credited much of the school's progress to the spirit of cooperation and service on the part of Ministerial Alumni. The administrative body of the association was commended for its fine arrangement of the Theological Day program through its president and its Executive Secretary, the Rev. P. H. Johnson.



THE THEOLOGICAL ALUMNI FRATERNITY



THE SHAW UNIVERSITY BASKETBALL TEAMS

Give Scholarship to African Student

The generosity of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Jordan of Ridgeway, N. C. is destined to affect a life in a far distant continent. For the Jordans, out of their life savings as successful farm people of Ridgeway, are going to pay almost the entire cost of a complete education at Shaw University for a student from Africa.

Mr. and Mrs. Jordan, who thus become the first family to offer such a scholarship to Shaw University, made known their desire to assist a deserving youth from Africa at the meeting of the General State Baptist convention of North Carolina held the past year in Oxford.

Dr. Robert P. Daniel, president of Shaw University, in conference with Mr. Jordan, worked out a plan by which the university will supplement the gift. The Jordan scholarship which amounts to \$900.00, with additional aid from the school, will cover the entire cost of a college education for the student.

Dr. W. C. Somerville, executive secretary of the Lott Carey Foreign Mission convention, on a trip to Africa recently made arrangements for the African student to come to this country. Already several students from Haiti are attending Shaw University under joint auspices of the university and the convention.

DIVINITY STUDENTS DISCUSS TECHNIQUES OF THE SERMON



Alumnus Has Known Shaw All Her Life Mrs. Sills Born in Shaw Hall



MRS. JANETTE JOYNER SILLS

The family of Mrs. Janette Joyner Sills, Louisburg, N. C., has been connected with Shaw University since the beginnings of the institution. Her grandfather was janitor. Her father was an instructor in the Trades Department. Mrs. Sills herself was born in Shaw Hall. Hence she considers Shaw University her home and second parent.

For a number of years Mrs. Sills taught at Elizabeth City State Teachers College and was principal in the Public School System. Later she completed the course in Social Science at the Atlanta School of Social Service. For some time now she has been connected with the Welfare Department of Franklin County and has done outstanding work in that field both in Franklin and Warren counties.

Mrs. Sills has proven her loyalty to her Alma Mater and to Christian Education by subscribing \$500.00 to the New Development Program of Shaw University.

THE SHAW SPIRIT

(This Is An Example)

C. S. MASSEY, M.D.

Wadesboro, N. C.

Telephone 90

Mr. G. E. Cheek
Shaw University
Raleigh, N. C.

Dear Mr. Cheek:

I am glad of this opportunity to write you. I was very glad to make my pledge of \$240 to Shaw University. I have Shaw at heart and intend to be of service in every way that I can. I do hope that all will subscribe and pay their pledges

I am herewith enclosing my second installment.

Respectfully yours,

C. S. Massey

NOTE: Could any loyal Alumnus of Shaw University be silent, inactive, and not show any positive interest in the Greatest Development Program of Shaw in its entire history?

If you are not able to make a subscription or a contribution to your Alma Mater at this time, write a letter to the Alumni Headquarters and let us know that you are not DEAD.

G. E. CHEEK, Alumni Secretary

BELOVED SHAW

(Tune: *The Son of God Goes Forth to War.*)

NOTE: Beloved Shaw, written nearly thirty years ago, comes to light again through the instrumentality of Wm. C. Craver, Executive Secretary of the Y.M.C.A., Houston, Texas. Mr. Craver, formerly President of the General Alumni Association of Shaw University and at one time Field Secretary of the Institution, wrote to President Daniel recently regarding the song:

"Some time ago I ran across a number of copies of a Shaw song written by Mrs. Rose Douglass Aggrey. She wrote this in 1917. As you know, she was the wife of the distinguished Dr. Aggrey, who did so much to build up an interest in Africa; he, himself, being a native African. When I was president of the Shaw University Alumni Association, we sent out a challenge to the Alumni to compose a song about Shaw. The committee decided from among the 25 or 30 songs submitted that Mrs. Aggrey's poem was the best of all."

*Beloved Shaw, perennial spring! We sing thy matchless praise,
We hail thee, Alma Mater proud, our grateful paeans raise:
We wave aloft our banners bright, and set bold ensigns high,
Proclaim abroad thy precepts grand, spread truths which cannot die.*

*Our sainted Tupper, now asleep beneath this hallowed soil,
Speaks louder still his words sublime of love and hope and toil—
"Go forth and serve, lift up and save, press on with steady might;
Send far and wide a radiance from those glowing walls of light."*

*Dear mother Shaw! Thy pillars firm rest not on sinking sand;
Thy cornerstones in faith are laid, on prayer thy bases stand;
The sacrifice of teachers true made thy foundation deep,
These into dust shall crumble ne'er while we thy lessons keep.*

*O lovely is thy campus broad, endeared each spreading shade;
Thy classic walls, thy gates ajar, thy paths now beaten made—
These lead us on to highest heights, up to the dawn of day,
Up to the peaks of wisdom's mount, up through the Shining Way.*

*O Giver of all perfect gifts, we lift our hearts in praise,
To Thee for Thy compassion great, since Thou for us didst raise
Great-hearted men and women brave—a faithful, Loyal band,
Who opened learning's portals wide to black men o'er the land.*

*O Shaw! thou art as fairest flower, and bright thou art as day,
Thy spirit hovers everywhere, illumines all our way;
Thou city on the highest hill, thou compass through the night!
Guide still this humble, swarthy race, through darkness to the light.*

—ROSE DOUGLASS AGGREY, 1937.

(Prize-winning song, Shaw Alumni Contest—1917)

Robert L. Barnes
 Williams C. Arrington
 Roy Conrad Broddie
 Theodore H. Brooks
 Thomas Bernard Hart
 Wade Connor, Jr.
 Warren G. Hairston
 Verterese V. Holden
 Fred Holder
 James A. McCargo
 Tony Saunders
 Paul G. Walser
 Lloyd B. Holley
 John B. Williams
 Eugene C. Tolbert
 J. H. Gilreath
 Jacob Harris
 John H. Walker
 John Pritchard
 George Roper
 John Prince
 Haddaeus Mumford
 Robert Blackman
 Edwin L. Arrington
 William F. Churchill

SHAW UNIVERSITY ROLL OF HONOR

We Pay Tribute to the Students and Faculty Members Who Served in World War II

Benjamin G. Neal
 Randolph Jones
 Frederick Ray
 John C. Harlan
 Marjorie H. Sills
 Lucille Y. Mayo
 Theodore A. Shell
 Kermit E. White
 A. B. Reid
 George S. Price
 Samuel A. Gilliam
 Grady Davis
 J. Thos. Hutcheson
 Charles Payne
 John Vinegard
 Willie Shepard
 V. D. Lewis
 John Ballard
 Clarence J. Elliott

Calvin H. Hill
 William V. Devane
 Emmett Elliott
 Chester C. Sutton
 Herman L. Forbes
 Vincent T. Tibbs
 Emmitt Williamson
 Cedric H. Kearney
 William Kearney
 Theoliver Horton
 Walter E. Moore
 Fred D. Worthy
 Parry Jones
 Leo Payne
 James Thomas
 Coleman Shanks
 Richard Lewis
 Richmond P. Carr
 Lonnie Bunch

James A. Murray
 Charles Underwood
 Thomas R. Nixon
 John L. Owens
 Harry Gil-Smythe
 Henry S. Person
 Charles T. Pickett
 Sylvester Harvey
 David Wiley
 William Elliott
 Albert Fryar
 G. Holis Creecy
 John Edmunds
 Darius Johnson
 Maultry Rogers
 Moses Ray
 Theodore Sharpe
 Warren B. Allison
 James E. Lucas
 Johnny Hawkins

Lydia D. Gadsden
 Faye Sandifer
 John H. Chavis
 Fred Brewer
 Daniel Rich
 Everett Johnson
 Clarence Ross
 Paul Perkins
 Casper Hill
 John Robinson
 Noah Lofton
 James F. Freeman
 John W. Kay
 Daniel Rich
 Haywood A. Walker
 Alfred Shield
 Mary Alston
 Henry Davis
 Calvin C. Weaver

* Deceased.

DATA ON SHAWITES IN THE ARMED FORCES

Former students and graduates of Shaw University who served in any branch of the armed forces during World War II are urgently requested to supply certain information for our records and for subsequent publication in the SHAW UNIVERSITY BULLETIN. Kindly fill in the data on this sheet and mail to the Public Relations Office, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Name _____ Date _____

Home Address _____

Branch of Service _____

Date of Induction _____

Other pertinent information _____

Thomas Kee
 Cecil Keck
 Eugene Logan
 Don E. Moten
 Anderson Phillips
 Wardell Porter
 Calvin Rogers
 Solomon Revis
 Alexander Smith
 John Spriggs
 Ralph Wilkins
 Jonathan Wilder
 Walker Weaver
 William S. Perry
 James G. Hawkins
 Walter Keyes
 Albert Hamlin
 George W. Porter
 Lord Cecil Rhodes
 Herman Wilson
 Nathaniel Merritt
 Ollie Brodie
 William Brighton
 George Smith
 Henry C. Turner
 Charles Byrd

William Childs
 Godfrey Dunmore
 Judge Davis
 John Fleming
 Alfred Flagg
 Leon Frazier
 Claudie Govan
 Lewis V. Graves
 John Handy
 Louis Jones
 Warren R. Keys
 Catherine Hinton
 Roy A. Pendleton
 Lawrence Ray
 Hiram Washington
 Edward Martin
 Dorman Avery
 Clyde Kenion
 Paul Russell

Melrose Nimmo
 Rudolph Pope
 *Booker T. Maides
 *Dennis R. Pittman
 *Bobbie Dunn
 Carl Devane
 James Perry
 John Baldwin
 Eddie Brooks
 McCoy Barnes
 Joseph Childs
 Jos. H. Haggler, Jr.
 Robert L. Jones
 Clarence Raines
 Paul G. Walser
 Willie Stewart
 Edward Alfred
 James Ellis
 Richard Gay

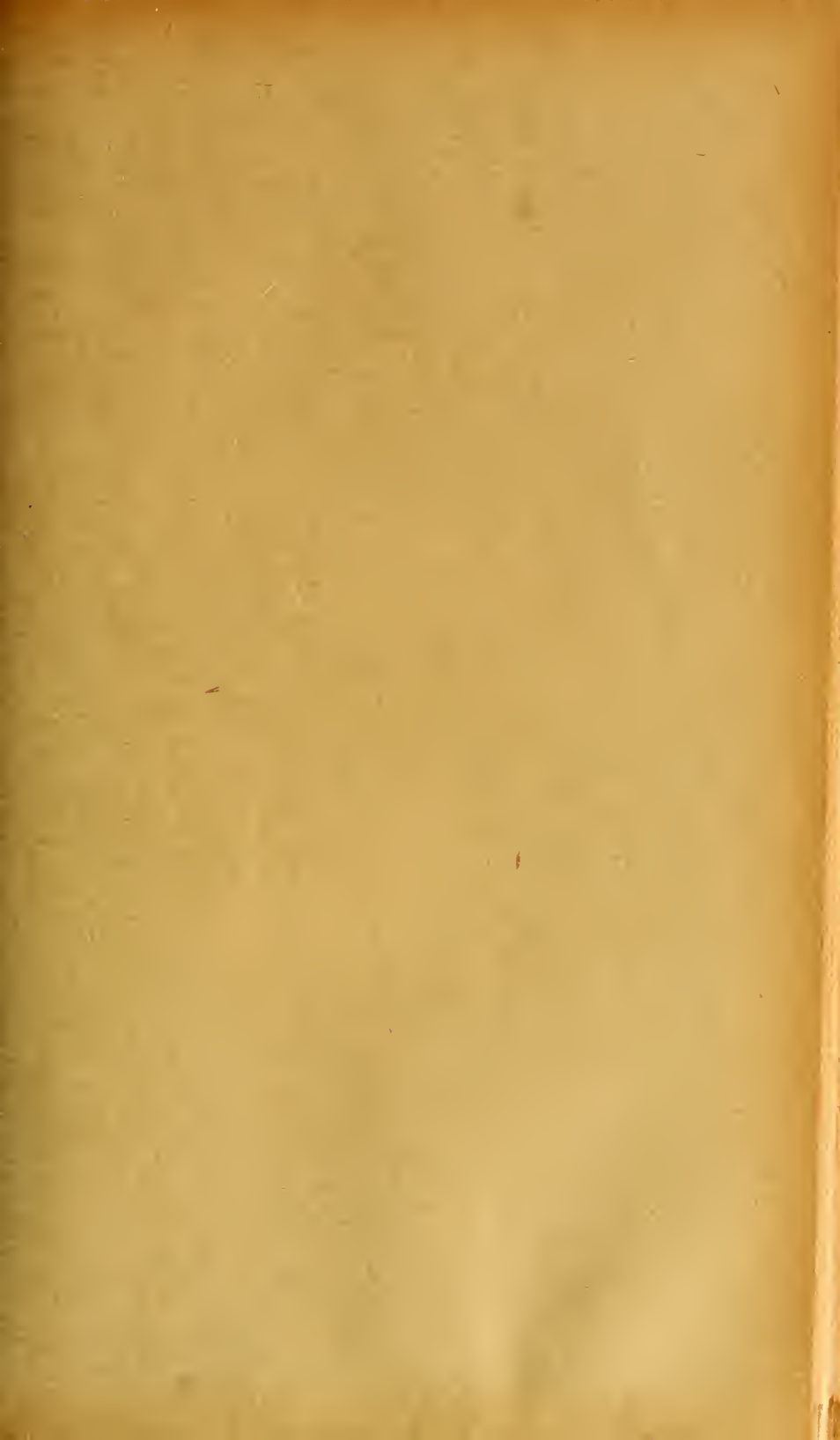
Rank _____ Camps in which training in this country occurred _____

Service in Foreign War Theatres, list country and duration of service _____

List Citations, if any _____
 When did you attend Shaw University? _____
 What are your plans for the future? _____

Other pertinent information _____

Date of Discharge _____



The Shaw University

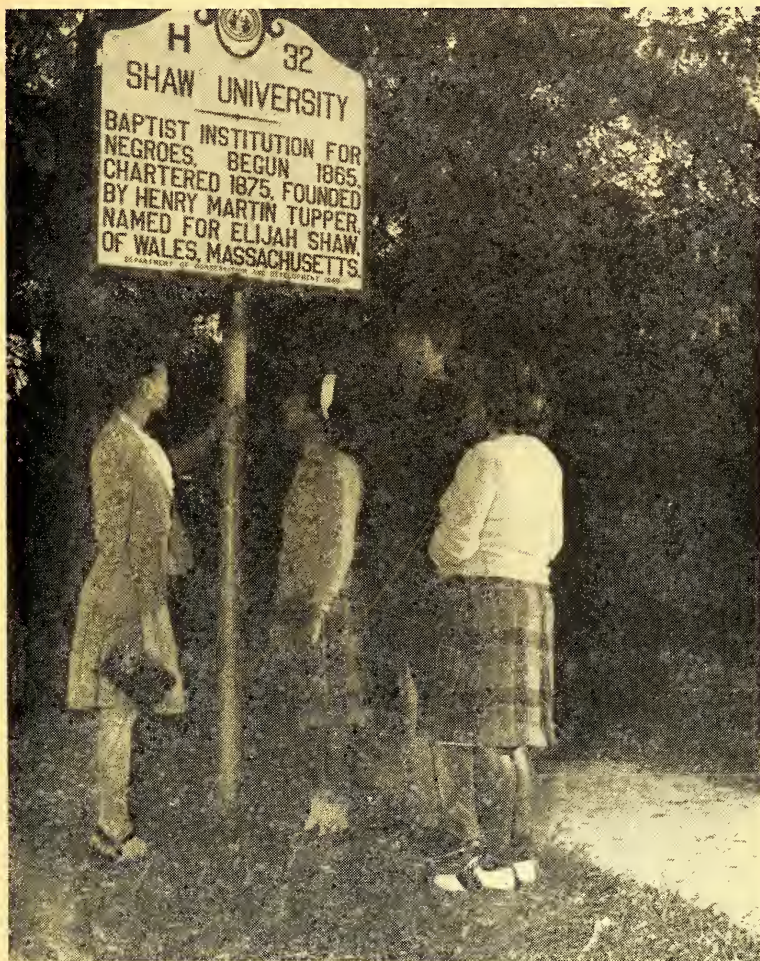
BULLETIN

VOLUME XVI

OCTOBER, 1946

NUMBER 1

Homecoming Number with Founder's Day Announcements



Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October and November

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912.

Don't Fail to Come Home October 25th and 26th

Mammoth Home-Coming
Observance

For

All Alumni and Former Students

★

TO BE CLIMAXED BY "THE GAME OF THE
SEASON"

Shaw vs. Morris Brown College

OF

ATLANTA, GA., OCT. 26TH

★

Other Features Include:

ALUMNI FELLOWSHIP DINNER—THE EVE-
NING OF THE 25TH

—
BIG PARADE THE MORNING OF GAME

—
SOCIAL ENTERTAINMENT THE EVENING
FOLLOWING GAME

Make Mammoth Home Coming Plans

Jubilant over the 1946-47 athletic prospects at Shaw, and anxious to see even greater developments made in the area of physical education, the General Alumni Association is sponsoring one of the most eventful and colorful homecoming programs in the history of the institution October 25-26, as the initial effort towards realizing its hopes.

For more than four months, ten committees have been at work promoting and arranging details of the mammoth observance, and there is a belief around Alumni circles in the vicinity of Shaw that the celebration will be one of the most outstanding homecoming festivals being held this season by Southern Colleges.

The two-day program will open Friday evening with an Alumni Banquet in the University dining room. Dr. J. B. Davis, prominent physician of Fuquay Springs, will give the principal address, and remarks will be made by several outstanding alumni from different sections of the country.

Highlighting the observance will be "what is expected to be the game of the season"—Shaw Bears versus the renowned football team of Morris Brown College, Atlanta, Ga.

Preceding the game will be the "biggest" parade ever staged at Shaw, with students, alumni, and educational and business institutions of Raleigh and vicinity participating. Adding color to the parade will be the presence of three outstanding high school bands. Special social entertainments are being arranged to follow the game.

C. E. Lightner, former alumni president, is serving as honorary general chairman of the homecoming committee, and the Rev. G. E. Cheek, alumni secretary and public relations director, is general chairman. Dr. N. H. Harris is coordinator. The athletic committee is composed of W. R. Collins, Chairman; J. W. Wiley, Secretary; Dr. J. B. Davis, J. S. Spivey, Max C. King, and G. E. Cheek.

Serving as chairmen of special committees are:

Ticket Selling: W. R. Collins, Smithfield, and the Rev. Leon C. Riddick, Raleigh.

Publicity: Otis L. Hairston, Pete Wilder, and J. W. Wallace, all of Raleigh.

Hospitality and Housing: Mrs. M. P. Lane and Mrs. D. M. Edmondson, Raleigh.

Banquet: The Rev. C. A. Marriott and W. H. Fuller, Raleigh.

Parade: Carl Easterling, Raleigh.

Band Contest: J. A. Holden, Jr., Clayton.

Local Band Promotion: W. L. Greene, Raleigh.

Crowning of Queens and Kings: Herdone Toole, Miss Marguerite Russell, Mrs. Rosa B. Hill, Raleigh.

Entertainment: J. R. Larkins, Raleigh, and Rudolph Armstrong, Rocky Mount.

Registration: Mrs. H. Brown, Mrs. Effie Balentine, and Mrs. E. B. Cheek.

A Letter from President Daniel

SHAW UNIVERSITY

Raleigh, N. C.

Office of the President

October 15, 1946

DEAR ALUMNI AND FRIENDS:

Shaw University opens another year with a student body of over eight hundred. We could have fifteen hundred if we had room. However, we believe that with the number here we can preserve the tradition of the "Shaw Family." The administrative and instructional staffs now number eighty persons, as compared with thirty-five when I became President ten years ago.

In addition to the continued development of the physical plant which includes the completion of Tupper Hall for use as a men's dormitory this fall, many other features of progress are noted. These include a reorganization of the Department of Physical Education and Athletics with a staff of four persons, a personnel counsellor, a director of leisure time activities program, the addition of courses in music to provide a minor, full time directors for all dormitories, four full time librarians, a central infirmary for men and women students with two full time nurses and regular office hours by the new physician and surgeon.

We are grateful for the continued support of many of you by generous contributions to the New Development Program. We cannot make improvements without money. I hope the loyal alumni and friends of Shaw will continue to contribute generously that the school may make further progress.

If you have not visited Shaw recently, you should plan to do so. The Homecoming Game on October 26, and the Founder's Day on November 22, offer you an excellent opportunity to return to your Alma Mater.

With deep appreciation, I am

Very cordially yours,

ROBERT P. DANIEL

President

RADIO ADDRESS BY: J. JASPER FREEMAN, *President of the General Alumni Association of Shaw University and W. R. COLLINS, Chairman on the Distribution of Advance Tickets for the 1946 Homecoming.*

President Freeman:

MY FELLOW ALUMNI AND FRIENDS OF SHAW UNIVERSITY:

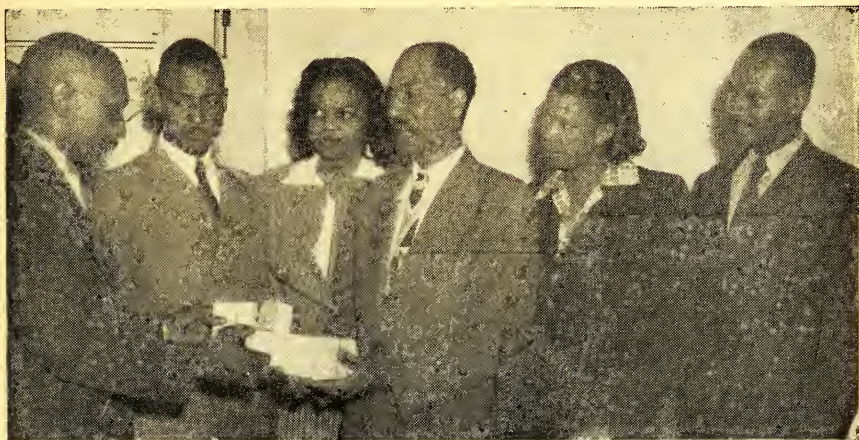
In the name of some twelve thousand men and women whose lives have been ennobled and enriched by our beloved alma mater, Shaw University, I greet you.

The span of human existence is so brief that one is permitted to enjoy but few privileges that are rare and extraordinary. Accepting this as a fact a few days ago, I set myself to the task of trying to discover some of our most cherished privileges. Ranking high among these is the privilege of being identified with a movement that is alive and virile. To me Shaw University easily meets every requirement for such characterization.

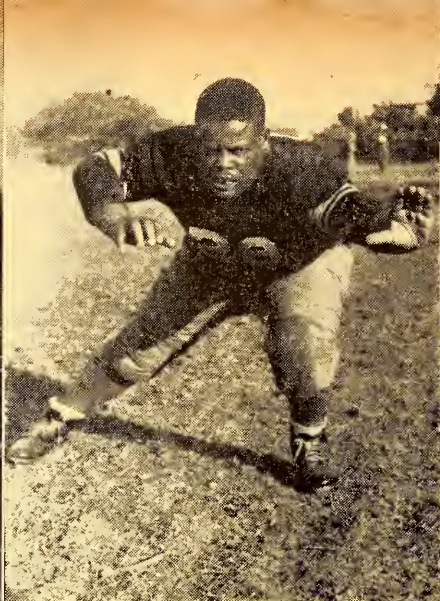
GENEROUS GIFTS

Many of you listening in on this program tonight have allowed yourselves to become poor and impoverished in that in recent years you have not availed yourself of the opportunity to visit Shaw, thus having, at first-hand, information relative to its rapid expansion and development. Nevertheless, many of you have been most generous in your contributions, which contributions have made possible this continued expansion of which every loyal lover of Shaw is justly proud.

More than 5,000 alumni and friends of Shaw University have immortalized their names by making a personal subscription to its New Development Pro-
(Continued on Page 7)



SHAW ALUMNI RECEIVE TICKETS—More than 8,000 tickets for Shaw University's homecoming game October 26th with Morris-Brown College have been distributed to alumni and friends who already have requested them. Distribution is being directed by W. R. Collins, chairman of the ticket sale committee of the Shaw Alumni homecoming organization. In the picture, above, while Alumni workers look on, Mr. Collins is delivering 1,000 tickets to R. H. Toole, representing the Raleigh alumni group and 500 tickets to J. A. Holden for Johnson County. From left to right are, Mr. Collins of Smithfield; Mr. Holden, Clayton; Mrs. R. L. Hill, Raleigh; Mr. Toole, Raleigh; Mrs. Catherine Winters, Fuquay Springs, and Mr. John R. Larkins, Raleigh.



gram. Hundreds of white friends have also shown positive interest by generous gifts. WPTF, the voice over which we speak tonight, leads among our white friends with a gift of \$2,500. We invite others, both Negro and White, who are interested in a program of Christian Training for the youth to "stand up and be counted" by sending in a personal contribution to the Expansion Program of Shaw University to President R. P. Daniel.

ATHLETIC PROSPECTS

In recent years the athletic situation at Shaw has given some of you great concern. Several factors may contribute to the lack of success in this particular realm. But today our athletic future is bright. And those in charge are expecting every loyal alumnus to make his and her personal contribution to the end that our achievements in this arena of life shall be above reproach.

Therefore, as president of the General Alumni Association of Shaw University, I urge each of you in the language of the Athletic Committee, "Stand up and be counted," in our forthcoming Homecoming game to be played with Morris-Brown College of Atlanta, Georgia, here in Raleigh, Saturday, October 26.

MR. COLLINS:

It's Shaw's ball and inches to go, with excitement unequalled in Shaw's history, and while the quarterback takes time out to give instructions for the final rushes, we would like to give you a coverage of what is happening right here on the front line at Shaw. Seventy-odd Shaw Bears have been battling since September 3 for a berth on one of the first three teams. Yes, I know it will be hard for you to believe this statement, but it is a fact nevertheless, and the team that will make the final inches in this rush will represent the best selections by Coaches Wilson and Stevenson, who have done a magnificent job in bringing this large group of men to the point of readiness.

NEW GYMNASIUM

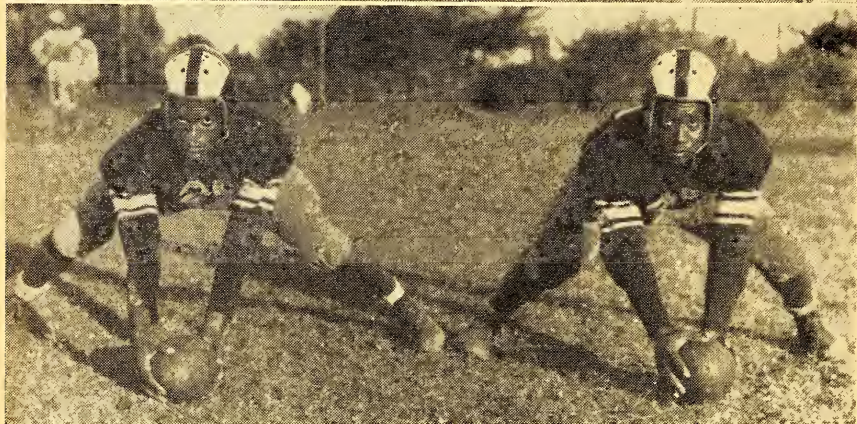
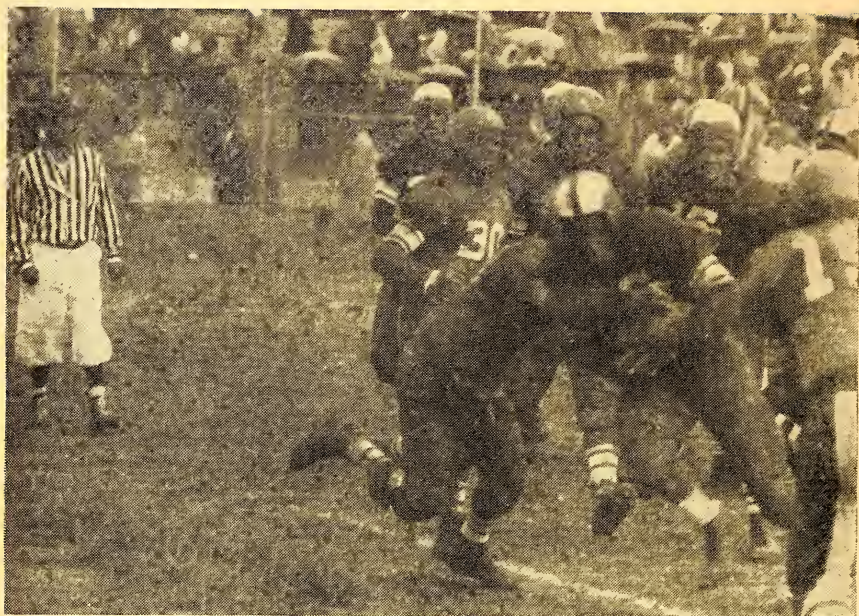
Shaw's new Physical Education Building is now under construction and it can be made ready for use this season if we give the Homecoming Features our full financial support. On the other hand should we fail in this homecoming effort we will delay the services to be provided by the completion of this structure. Even with the building incomplete the Physical Education Department will offer a Major in Physical Education for the first time this year. This ambitious arrangement is made on the assumption that every effort will be made by the Administration, Alumni and Friends of Shaw to see that this unit of the Expansion Program is ready for use this season. Coach Jimmie Lytle is Director of this department, with an able staff of assistants covering all major sports and the subject matter fields required for the Major.

The Alumni is brought in closer contact with the University through the newly created department of Public Relations, directed by Rev. G. E. Cheek. This unique service to the University is a credit to the Alumni Association, in that a beloved son of Shaw directs it. The office of the Director serves two purposes: Campaign Headquarters for the New Development and home office for the Alumni Association.

THE HOME-COMING GAME

You have heard of the homecoming celebration, and the special features attached for October 26: Morris Brown Tigers versus Shaw Bears in Raleigh. You are in position to hear the homecoming tickets discussed on the buses, trains and even in the smallest hamlets. With six thousand or more "Shawites" planning to return home to be with their friends, some for the first time since graduation, you can readily see the wisdom of purchasing your ticket in advance to avoid the rush, as we are calling all buses, all trains, and all cars, directing them to Raleigh for October 26. Don't miss it, but guarantee yourself a space by purchasing your ticket early.

(Continued on Page 9)



JACKIE SCORES FOR SHAW (top)—John “Jackie” Robinson, halfback, of Newark, N. J., is shown going over for the first touchdown for Shaw in the game with Fayetteville, Saturday, September 28. Shaw won 25-0. McAllister, Fayetteville’s center, is attempting to make the tackle.

SHAW’S PIVOT MEN (bottom)—Two of the trusty centers on the “Bears” team are pictured above. At left, John Scott, freshman, of Charleston, S. C., and at right, Hubert Poole, freshman, of Raleigh.

GAME, A RALLYING POINT

The homecoming celebration represents more than a ticket selling contest. It gives an excellent opportunity for publicizing Shaw's Expansion of its Physical Education Program, and the extension of the old Shaw spirit. Ticket workers, include everybody in your contacts. Even those who might find it inconvenient to attend the game, will, because of their love for Shaw and the hope they have in its future, make a contribution for this worthy cause, if only we make the right approach. One splendid example of this contribution angle is found in an initial report made by a worker, where a white friend who when approached, said that the game is on a bad day for business men, but nevertheless for this worthy cause I will gladly give \$10.00, which will cover the cost of eight tickets. He then designated the persons to whom the eight tickets might be given with his compliments. You will find many more of the white and colored friends of Shaw who will follow this worthy example, if as a representative you make the proper bid. Our slogan is — "A Cash Return For All Tickets Issued." If for any reason you are not approached by a worker and you should desire a ticket, you may send \$1.20 plus a three cent stamp to ALUMNI HEADQUARTERS at Shaw, and your ticket will be forwarded immediately. This will be impossible, however, after midnight October 21. *Get rid of the tickets, workers, and we will make the completion of the Shaw Gymn and Physical Education Department a certainty for the boys and girls who seek the best in health and physical fitness.*

Mrs. Hattie Royals of Mount Olive, N. C., was the first to send in cash report of \$18.00 on the sale of tickets.

ALUMNI DINNER

Featured as a part of the Homecoming Celebration will be the Alumni Dinner scheduled for 8:00 p.m., Friday, October 25, University Dining Hall. Dr. J. B. Davis of Fuquay Springs, N. C., will be the guest speaker. Mr. C. A. Marriott and Mr. W. H. Fuller, Chairman and Co-chairman of the program committee, will fit this part of the activities into the total scheme. The entertainment committee under the direction of Mr. Armstrong and Mr. Larkins, will make ample provision for the social entertainment of our dinner guests and their friends. Mrs. M. P. Lane, chairman of the housing committee, is ready to receive the room reservation fee from persons who may desire to spend Friday or Saturday night in Raleigh. You simply will not be able to get a room after you arrive in Raleigh, therefore, if you desire a place to rest send in your room deposit of \$1.50, to Mrs. M. P. Lane, care of Alumni Headquarters early, and be assured of a room. Don't make the mistake of trying to find a room after your arrival, because from present indications such will be next to impossible.

BIG PARADE

Raleigh is in for its biggest parade in history, barring none. This feature is guaranteed by Mr. Carl Easterling, who has the stellar assistance of Mr. Pete Wilder. Several high school bands will have the chance they have been waiting for, to show their colors under the expert direction of Mr. J. A. Holden, chairman of the band committee. Mr. Collins and Mr. Riddick, chairman and co-chairman of the ticket committee, have scattered tickets from Boston to California and from Maine to Florida, touching the whole Shaw family. The committee will make available a chartered bus for the Shaw Club that handles the largest number of tickets and free transportation will be furnished to the University for teachers and students to and from the game, if the University handles a minimum of two tickets per teacher and student.

HALF-TIME EVENTS

The committee on activities during the half led by Miss M. Russell and Mr. H. Toole and others will open up all stunts, while "Miss Shaw," "Miss Morris Brown," and "Miss Alumni" are crowned. The crowning event may feature Kings instead of Queens, depending on the most worthy persons. The dinner committee under Miss Fannie J. McNair assures us that the dinner will be the most tasty ever arranged by Shaw, and you simply cannot afford to miss it.

Shaw is coming out of the huddle, quarterback taking his position, ends, linemen and backs are perched for the one rush that is needed. There's the signal and they are over. . . . Victory for Shaw. . . . All in all folks you have had a great imaginary trip. Let's make it real on October 26.

Alumni: Homecoming Banquet Qualifications For Attendance

1. Must be an Alumnus or former student of Shaw University.
2. Alumni contribution must be made and ticket to the Homecoming game purchased.
3. Notify registration committee at Alumni Headquarters that you plan to attend the Banquet, so that a place and dinner plate will be prepared for you.

An inspirational program is being worked out by the Banquet Committee. Dr. J. B. Davis, Prominent Physician of Fuquay Springs, will be the principal speaker.

Hospitality and Housing Committee

All persons—who have not made their own provisions—desiring sleeping accommodations on the night of October 25 or 26, will write the Chairman of the Housing Committee, Mrs. M. P. Lane, Bloodworth St. YMCA, Raleigh, so that your home can be assigned to you before you arrive. Sleeping accommodations will be \$1.50 per night. Send your room deposit along with your request. This is important if you want to be assured of a room. You will make a mistake if you plan to locate a home after you arrive in Raleigh.

Mrs. M. P. Lane, Bloodworth St. YMCA, Raleigh, N. C.

I am enclosing \$.....room deposit for.....night.

Signed

Address

Shaw Bears Register Win At Chavis Park

The Shaw Bears opened their season Saturday, September 28th, by drubbing the Fayetteville State Teachers College, 25-0, before a big crowd on a rain-soaked Chavis Park gridiron. For Shaw supporters, starved for victory after last year's complete famine, the win was doubly sweet. The visitors put up a sharp struggle during the first quarter in which neither team scored. In the second period the Fayetteville defense crumbled and Shaw pushed its first tally over:

Classy ball handling on the part of the home team on the soggy field gave the Bears an edge over the visitors whose offense was marred by costly fumbles.

Robert Martin, whose long punts kept the Teachers with their backs to the wall, starred for the Bears. Main cogs in the Shaw defense were its hard-charging guards, 308-pound Leon McNair and Leroy Way, Ends Bill Elliott, L. W. Hickerson and Everett Lattimore, and Gladstone Booth, left tackle.

Shaw's first score came after Fayetteville had kicked from behind its own goal line to the Bears on Fayetteville's 35. Sellers, Bellamy, and Zanders alternated to advance the ball to the Fayetteville five on successive line bucks. Jackie Robinson went over left guard for the touchdown. Jackson failed to convert.

In the fourth quarter Shaw nipped the visitors for three touchdowns. Highlight of the period was an 86-yard dash for touchdown by Scott, Shaw center, after he had intercepted a pass on his own 14. Jackson again failed to convert from placement. The second tally of the period came after a fumble had given Shaw the ball on State's 23. Assisted by Zanders' effective blocking, Tommie Kee raced around right end for the touchdown after Bellamy and Jackson had advanced the ball to scoring position. Jackie Robinson accounted for the goal from placement. Final tally came after a Fayetteville fumble had given Shaw the ball on the visitor's 24. A long pass, Jackson to Bellamy, was taken on the five and Bellamy went over standing up.

Dr. C. L. Hunt

Appointment of Dr. C. L. Hunt as School Physician was announced recently by Dr. Robert P. Daniel, President of Shaw University. Dr. Hunt assumes the position under a new arrangement marked by regular visiting hours on the part of the physician and by increased emphasis on the health program of the University. The Raleigh practitioner will be physician-in-charge of the combined infirmary unit which is located in the basement of Shaw Hall. The health unit comprises ten rooms. There are three wards, accommodating 17 patients, a reception room, offices, baths, apartments for two resident nurses, a diet kitchen, and a store room.

Associated with the physician in looking after the health and well being of the more than 800 students of Shaw University are, Miss Sadie E. Eaton, R.N., head nurse, and Mrs. Ether Williams, R.N., whose combined services at Shaw University amount to nearly 10 years. Nurses Eaton and Williams collaborated with Dr. Hunt in providing a physical examination for all members of the freshman and junior classes this year. The school physician also examined all football candidates at the beginning of the season.

Dr. Hunt attended Washington High School, Raleigh, from which he was graduated in 1935. He entered St. Augustine College in 1935 and received the bachelor's degree in 1939. An outstanding athlete, he won the CIAA singles crown in tennis in the years 1938 and 1939 while in college. For a time he taught chemistry, physics and mathematics in Southern Pines, N. C. In 1940 he entered Meharry Medical College, graduating in 1944. His intern work was done at Homer G. Phillips Hospital in St. Louis, Mo., and his residency in surgery was done at the same institution. He began his work as practicing physician in Raleigh in August, 1946, and entered upon his position as School Physician September 16, of this year.

He is a member of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., and a member of the Kappa Pi Honorary Society.

Founder's Day, November 22, 1946

Henry Martin Tupper

Program for the Celebration of the 81st Anniversary of Shaw University, Greenleaf Memorial Chapel, Friday, November 22, 1946

10:45 A.M.....Memorial Services at Founder's Grave
 11:00 A.M.....Founder's Day Program
 1:00 P.M.....Meeting, Executive Committee of the Alumni Association



HENRY MARTIN TUPPER
Founder



ROBERT P. DANIEL
President

In Conjunction with the Founder's Day Observance **THE TENTH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION**

of

President Robert P. Daniel

11:00 A.M.....Part I —Founder's Day Service

Part II—Recognition Service

Dr. P. A. Bishop, Presiding

“Tribute to Ten Years of Service of President Daniel”

Dr. C. C. Spaulding

“Shaw University's Service in the Community: Inter-racial Aspects of Our Program.”

Former Governor J. Melville Broughton

1:30 P.M.—Luncheon for Trustees, Faculty, Alumni and Friends

President Daniel's Administration

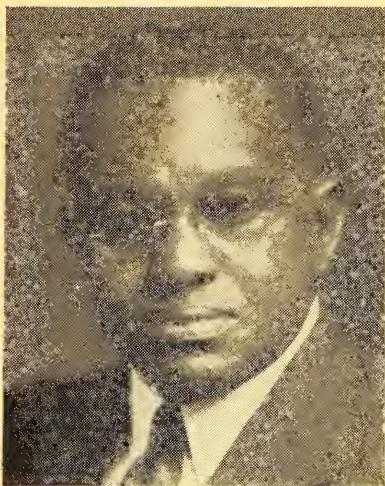
Significant progress and improvements have occurred in the ten years Dr. Daniel has been President of Shaw University. A few of such items include:

1. The student body has increased from 400 to more than 800 at present.
2. The university staff, 35 persons then, now is composed of 80 persons.
3. The operating budget has doubled and finances of the school are in excellent condition.
4. All buildings on the campus have been renovated.
5. The Turner Memorial gates at the entrance to the campus were taken down and rebuilt to provide a wider entrance and conform to a new design desired by the widow.
6. An indebtedness of \$45,000 was cancelled in two years, which enabled the school to receive a grant of \$45,000 from the General Education Board.
7. Financial support of churches, alumni and friends has increased 500 per cent.
8. A Home Economics Practice Residence and two additional faculty residences have been erected.
9. The activities program of the school has been so extended that the annual operating budget has been increased from \$125,000 to over \$200,000.
10. The institution's educational standing has been raised to the "A" rating by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools in recognition of the strengthened academic program, progressive administrative policies, enlarged library services, and stable financial condition.
11. Establishment of Baptist Headquarters, which comprise the offices of the General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, and from which is directed the entire program of the Baptist denomination among Negroes in North Carolina.
12. Maintenance of a Nursery School on the campus for the children in the community.
13. Improved health facilities and services including a new infirmary unit.
14. Establishment of a Department of Religious and Missionary Education offering a major for a degree.
15. Tupper Hall, formerly the university gymnasium, has been converted into a men's dormitory at an estimated cost of \$40,000.

Shaw Holds Formal Opening

Dr. C. B. Codrington, physician of Dunn, who delivered the address at opening exercises of Shaw University Wednesday morning at 11, urged students to prepare in the various fields to do something "to help people." Referring to the challenge of the past, Dr. Codrington reminded his hearers of the privations, the hardships, and even the servitude "our ancestors underwent that we might come to this day." He opined that in history, in law, in theology and in medicine there are opportunities for doing something better than the ordinary.

The Shaw alumnus was introduced by Dr. Robert P. Daniel, Shaw President. Dr. Daniel also made concluding remarks, characterizing Shaw University as an institution with a great tradition and a great future. He told students that in this day when hundreds of students are being turned away, attendance at college is a great privilege. Remarks were made by Dr. Max C. King of Franklinton and by Dr. J. B. Davis of Fuquay Springs, both Shaw alumni and classmates of Dr. Codrington.



Lieutenant J. Tim Brymn

Word has been received at Alumni Headquarters of Shaw University of the death of Lieutenant J. Tim Brymn, a graduate of Shaw and composer of "*Shaw University Inspirationale*." The following article was carried in the Associated Press: "Lieutenant J. Tim Brymn, 65, composer and bandleader who headed the largest musical unit in World War I, the 350th Field Artillery Band, died today after a long illness in the Bronx Veterans' Hospital.

In a giant parade in New York climaxing a Liberty Loan drive in World War I, Brymn's band was selected from 78 to head the parade, marching directly behind the car of President Woodrow Wilson. On Fifth Avenue, Wilson halted his car and led the parade on foot, exclaiming, "I simply must march to that music."

Brymn, who was born in Kinston, N. C., and educated at Christian Institute, Franklinton, N. C., and Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C., was also a composer of note and a member of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers. He wrote the Boswell sister's radio theme song, "Shout, Sister, Shout," and also "Camel Walk," "My Zulu Babe," "Come After Breakfast," and "Big Cry Baby in the Moon."

Shaw University Inspirationale

Words and Music by J. TIM BRYMN

Old Shaw University, you are my guiding star.

And through the darkest night, your light is seen from far.

Your campus Green, your halls will be forever in my memory.

I pledge devotion and loyalty to my Alma Mater in Old N. C.

Shaw University. Marching along.

Rah! Rah! Rah! Singing a song.

Shaw, Shaw, Shaw, Marching along,

Singing a song of Shaw zippyty boom.



Dr. P. F. Roberts

Shaw University pays tribute to Dr. Peter Franklin Roberts, long-time school physician at the institution, who this year found it necessary to give up this part of his work due to the press of his practice. Dr. Roberts has been connected with Shaw all of his life. His father was in the first graduating class under Dr. Henry Martin Tupper, founder of the institution, and served as a teacher at Shaw for 52 years. Prof. Roberts was vice president under Dr. Tupper and upon the death of the Founder and First President served as Acting President until the arrival of President Peacock. He later became Dean of the Theology Department.

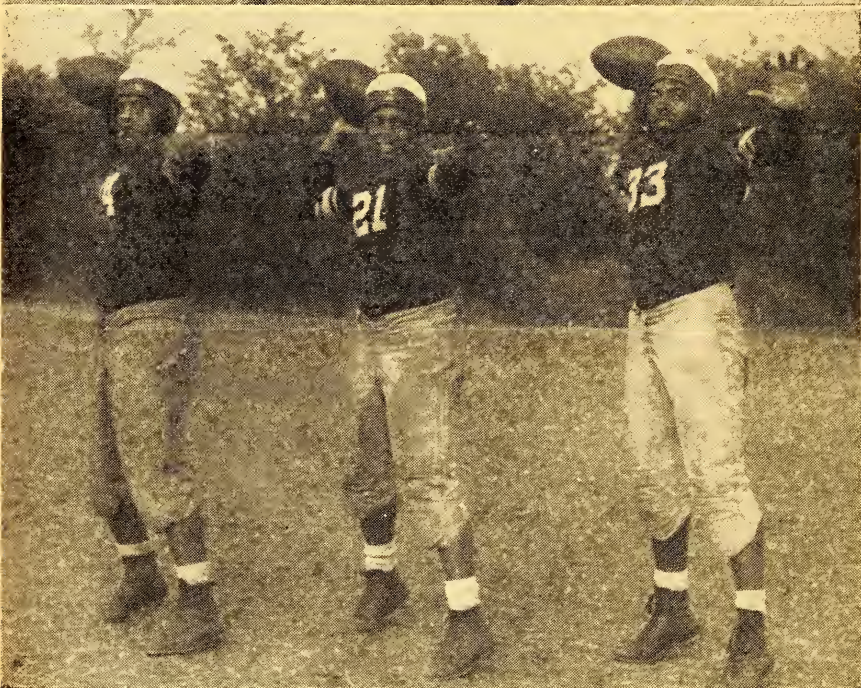
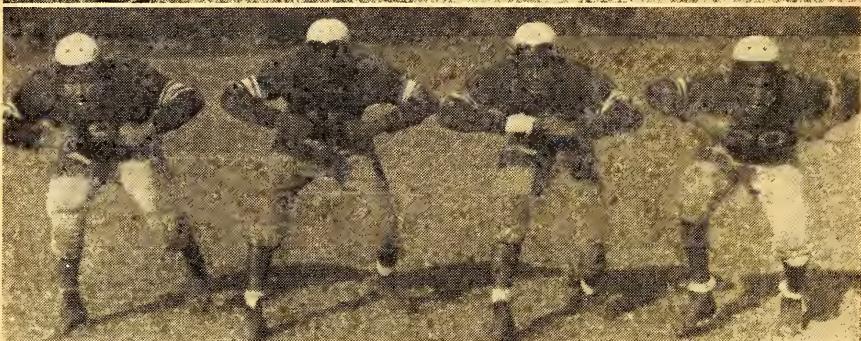
It was in such an environment that the son was raised. He attended Washington graded school in this city and then enrolled at the old Normal School at Shaw. After pursuing a college preparatory course for two years, he entered the college department and graduated from Shaw University in 1903. Entering the Medical School in the same year, he graduated in 1907. His Alma Mater called him back at once to teach physiology for the year 1908-1909. Following this term he did post graduate work at Northwestern and Harvard Medical Schools, returning to Shaw University in 1913 as professor of bacteriology and pathology in the medical school. When the four-year medical school closed in 1914, Dr. Roberts was made Medical Physician and placed in charge of the Leonard Medical Hospital. When the medical school closed in 1918, he became Contact Surgeon for the Student Training Corps at Shaw University. In those early years as school physician just after the first World War, Dr. Roberts personally furnished the major part of his department's budget.

A member of the national, state, and local medical associations, Dr. Roberts has been a significant figure in these bodies. He has several times been president of the local organization. He is a past Deputy Grand Master of Masons of the State. For 35 years he has been Superintendent of Oberlin Baptist Sunday School of this city. At present Dr. Roberts is on the staff of St. Agnes Hospital as X-ray technician. He also is in general practice in the City of Raleigh.

Shaw Graduates Give Radios

Two new radios for use in the men's and women's wards of the school infirmary have been received by Shaw University, the gift of members of the summer graduating class. Presentation of the units was made to President Robert P. Daniel at the summer session commencement held recently in Greenleaf Chapel. The gift was conceived of by the 40 candidates who received degrees at that time, as an addition to the comfort of students who in the future may be confined to the infirmary due to illness.

The presentation followed the Commencement address delivered by the Rev. Richard K. Redwine, Pastor of First Baptist Church, Mount Airy, North Carolina. Music was furnished by the chorus of the summer school under the direction of Mrs. C. M. Thomas. The summer session was directed by Dr. Nelson H. Harris, chairman of the university's division of education.



GETTING READY (top)—Coach Brutus Wilson is discussing the game with several of his players at Shaw University; left to right are: Robinson, Bellamy, Coach Wilson, Bill Elliott, and Nelson.

READY TO CHARGE (center)—These four guards have assumed the charging position. From left to right they are, Peebles, Way, Williams, and Pope.

"BEARS" HAVE PASSERS (bottom)—Here are three stalwarts who know how to hurl the old pigskin. From left to right they are, Kee, Sellers, and James L. Jackson.

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XVI

NOVEMBER, 1946

NUMBER 2

President's Report Number



"We are reminded that education that teaches a man how to make a living isn't worth much if it doesn't teach him how to live."

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October and November

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912.



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Ex Officio

- LUTHER WESLEY SMITH, A.B., B.D., D.D.....New York, N. Y.
Executive Secretary, Board of Education, Northern Baptist Convention.
- S. E. HENING.....New York, N. Y.
Treasurer, American Baptist Home Mission Society.
- DONALD FAULKNER, PH.D.....New York, N. Y.
Director of the Department of Colleges, Schools, and Seminaries, Northern Baptist
Board of Education.

Expiring 1947

- JOHN P. TURNER, M.D., LL.D.....Philadelphia, Pa., *Secretary*
Police Surgeon; Member, Philadelphia Board of Education.
- W. H. WEATHERSPOON, A.B.....Raleigh, N. C.
Vice-President and General Counsel, Carolina Power and Light Company.
- ROBERT P. DANIEL, PH.D.....Raleigh, N. C.
President of the University.
- J. T. HAIRSTON, D.D.....Greensboro, N. C.
Pastor, Shiloh Baptist Church; Chairman, General Board, General Baptist State
Convention of North Carolina.

Expiring 1948

- J. MELVILLE BROUGHTON, A.B., J.D., LL.D.....Raleigh, N. C.
Ex-Governor of North Carolina; Attorney-at-law.
- GEORGE O. BULLOCK, D.D.....Washington, D. C., *Chairman*
Pastor, Third Baptist Church.
- L. E. McCAULEY, M.D.....Raleigh, N. C.
Physician and Surgeon.
- MISS ALICE W. S. BRIMSON, A.B., A.M.....New York, N. Y.
Executive Secretary, Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society.

Expiring 1949

- C. C. SPAULDING, LL.D.....Durham, N. C., *Treasurer*
President, North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Company; President, Mechanics
and Farmers Bank.
- MISS MARY A. BURWELL.....Raleigh, N. C.
Corresponding Secretary (retired), Woman's Home and Foreign Mission Convention
of North Carolina.
- EDWIN McNEILL POTEAT, TH.M., D.D.....Rochester, N. Y., *Vice Chairman*
President, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School.
- RICHARD K. REDWINE, TH.M.....Mount Airy, N. C.
Pastor, First Baptist Church; Member, Southern Baptist Home Mission Board.
-
-

February 15, 1946

To the Trustees of Shaw University:

I have the honor to present my tenth report as President of Shaw University portraying the work of the institution for the academic year 1945-46, the eighty-first year of its existence.

The strenuous activities of the campaign of the New Development Program have necessitated extensive traveling and speaking, resulting in my absence from the campus actually more days than I have been here. The loyal and efficient service of the administrative officers who have carried on their responsibilities so satisfactorily has been an important factor in the continued development of Shaw University.

I. PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES

1. Enrollment

The six hundred and sixty-five students registered for the first semester represent the largest enrollment in the history of the school. Our present facilities are over-taxed by this situation. This over-capacity student population is made up of a record number of new students (233) and a high percentage of returning students. Approximately three hundred students could not be admitted because of the lack of room.

Many students who could not be admitted either semester this year have indicated an interest in matriculating in the summer school. Present indications are that the majority of the students attending the summer school will be regular students rather than in-service teachers. The admission of students next fall will be determined early, probably by July first. Limitation in dormitory and classroom facilities will prevent further increase in numbers. In addition, the administration favors a school population of not more than seven hundred fifty or eight hundred.

As may be expected a higher percentage of male students is registering. The completion this year of the renovation of Tupper Hall into a men's dormitory will enable us to accommodate a larger number of veterans who have already indicated a desire to enter next fall.

The student population generally is distributed geographically in a manner similar to that of recent years. There is no significant change in the North Carolina distribution, but the number of out of state students represents a higher percentage of the enrollment than in recent years.

2. Housing and Boarding

The large enrollment taxes our housing facilities. Estey Hall houses one hundred and eighty eight, Shaw Hall 183, Convention Hall 75. This means that three students are assigned to a room for the most part. Despite the crowded conditions the students have lived and studied together very well. Frictions have been few and there has been a willingness to work together for the good of all concerned. The dining hall will not hold all of the students and faculty at one time. However, the installation of cafeteria equipment has enabled us to arrange for a service which has provided an improvement in our boarding department.

3. Social Life

Since the former gymnasium was not available for use great modifications were necessary in our social program. I do not think, however, that the social and recreational activities have suffered too seriously. With an extra appropriation of funds, the University social committee has provided several opportunities for social and cultural entertainment. A few student organizations have supplemented the University-planned entertainments by socials and programs of their own design. Since all of the women could not be accommodated at any one affair, the plan of inviting certain classes together at given times has worked very well.

4. Health Service

The health service of the University has been greatly improved. An enlarged infirmary unit has now been provided on the ground floor of Shaw Hall, consisting of three large wards, two nurses' rooms, a reception room, a main office, physician's examination room, diet kitchen, and two baths. The University also employs two full-time nurses.

5. Work Opportunities

The administrative organization of the work students is under the direction of the University Secretary. This year the university work

opportunities have amounted to \$1,000-\$1,200 monthly. The men's Personnel Staff has placed approximately twenty percent of the young men in employment in the city. There are numbers of men students who secure employment on their own initiative.

6. Veterans

Twenty-seven veterans are registered under the G. I. provisions. After the registration period for the second semester had closed, we received applications from many more who wish to study here. With additional dormitory space available within the next few months many more can be admitted this summer and next fall. There is need for special counseling and other services which we are endeavoring to provide. We note, however, that as a rule veterans do not desire special provisions for them which are not identified with normal student life. A veterans club is being organized.

7. Religious Life

The various religious activities are generally gratifying. The Sunday Vesper exercises are outstanding. The week-day chapel services have been made more worshipful; with an adequate supply of new hymn books, congregational singing adds to the tone of the service. In addition to the religious emphasis week scheduled during the second semester, a Baptist Series, sponsored by the Southern Home Mission Board, has been instituted as an annual feature during the first semester.

This year in cooperation with the Religious Education Department of the General Baptist State Convention, a Baptist Student Union has been organized on the campus. This organization, in addition to the Hayes-Fleming Missionary Society and the Sunday School, is receiving the enthusiastic support of many students.

II. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

1. Faculty

With the marked increase in enrollment and the expansion of our educational program, many additions to the staff became necessary. During the past ten years the staff has increased from 35 to 65 persons. At the present time 38 carry teaching responsibilities, 19 are non-teaching administrative officers and assistants, and 8 are dormitory and boarding staff. In addition to the 65 persons of the professional staff there are also 16 workers in the maintenance and service department.

The faculty of Shaw University is well trained and experienced. The variety of educational institutions represented is also noteworthy. Of the 38 members of the instructional staff, 35 different colleges and universities are represented in their undergraduate and graduate degrees.

2. Class Work

The number of students majoring in the several fields in which Shaw University offers degrees has risen in almost every case. Home economics and elementary education continue to have the largest matriculations. A major in physical education was offered this year for the first time with twenty students selecting this field.

3. Library

The volume of work in the library has increased in proportion to the general expansion of our library program designed to meet the larger needs of the present student body. There are three full-time members of the library staff. Our expansion plan calls for the use of the entire second floor of Tyler Hall in addition to the first floor now being used. These increased facilities will provide a work room, theological room, periodical

room, seminar rooms, browsing and conference room, staff room, kitchen, two lavatories, and extension stack space.

4. School of Religion

A reorganized curriculum of the School of Religion, graduate and undergraduate departments, has been put into operation. The new courses being offered are: social ethics, Hebrew language, life of Christ, pastoral psychology, church and community, history of philosophy, and speech. Supervised field work and practicum are required of B. D. students.

A significant new feature is the establishment of a Department of Rural Church through the valuable assistance of the Phelps-Stokes Fund and the Home Missions Council of North America.

The School of Religion faculty is the strongest since the reorganization of the theological department in 1934. There are now four regular instructors in the graduate department, two additional instructors in the undergraduate department, and the special services of the Rabbi of a local Jewish Synagogue in teaching a class in Hebrew.

5. Teacher Training

The teacher training program at Shaw University is on a high order. It is significant that the division of education is frequently called upon to give special assistance in reorganized administrative policies or in special experimental projects of the various schools in neighboring counties.

We are expanding still further our extra-mural teaching program. In six different school systems student teachers have been assigned to engage for a full semester in school and community activities. Shaw has the most extensive program of extra-mural teaching of any college in North Carolina, colored or white.

Although limited in number, extension classes are still offered for in-service teachers. Since practically all Negro teachers have met the minimum requirements of the higher standards of certification, the demands for extension courses are not many; but we feel that we should still render a service in this area. Through its extension program in the past fifteen years Shaw University is credited by educational officials as having done more than any other Negro college in North Carolina in upgrading the training of Negro in-service teachers.

6. Nursery School

The University is rendering an important community service in conducting a nursery school which is affiliated with the home economics department. There are three teachers and two attendants employed in connection with this project. A community Sponsors-Board and contributions from both white and colored friends have been of assistance in this program.

II. RENOVATIONS

Development of the physical plant continues even more extensively. At a cost of approximately \$80,000 the following projects have been undertaken:

1. Development of a health center on the ground floor of Shaw Hall (see section on health service)
2. Completion of stair towers on the ends of Estey and Shaw Halls.
3. Complete renovation of Tupper Hall from a gymnasium into a boys' dormitory.
4. Painting of home economics practice home, interior and exterior.
5. Interior painting of library.

6. Complete renovation of all faculty homes.
7. Changing former infirmary suite in Estey to five student rooms.
8. Installing equipment for cafeteria service in dining room.
9. Laying of tile floor in dining room.
10. Excavation for new gymnasium.
11. Complete installation of new water mains with enlarged feeds to all buildings and outlets for proposed new buildings (the city is furnishing one central meter and a fire hydrant on the campus).

IV. PUBLIC RELATIONS AND SUPPORT

The New Development Program campaign has been not only a financial advantage, but has made many new friends for the institution. The alumni manifest great enthusiasm in the growth and progressive policies of their alma mater. The citizens of Raleigh have established a record in their support of our campaign.

The campaign was conducted in the major cities in North Carolina and in Washington, D. C., Philadelphia, and New York. Mr. Raymond W. Cooper, and Mr. G. E. Cheek were indefatigable directors of a campaign which has resulted to date in subscriptions amounting to \$244,281.00 by 5,179 persons.

The Director of Public Relations, Mr. G. E. Cheek has been alert to the interest of Shaw University. Through the faithfulness of the Publicity Director, Mr. J. W. Wallace, Shaw has received the most extensive publicity during this administration.

The United Negro College Fund has been an asset to Shaw's program. During the two years of the existence of the Fund the institution has received approximately \$31,000. The President has been assigned to Cincinnati again this year to organize the campaign in behalf of the Fund.

The General Baptist State Convention through its churches and associations is a strong influence in developing increased support of the school. The financial contributions from the Northern Baptist Board of Education, the Southern Home Mission Board, The Phelps-Stokes Fund, The Home Missions Council of North America have made possible many special services in the Department of Religious Promotion.

With the close of this school year the President will have completed ten full academic years of service at Shaw University. These have been years of strenuous activity in promoting interest in, and consideration for, the program of Shaw University; in expanding the physical plant; in stimulating alumni loyalties; in developing new friends and resources; in raising the educational standards and program; in securing increased financial support; in representing the institution in educational, religious and social areas; in extending its sphere of influence and services; and in strengthening the significant ideals and preserving the traditions which through the years have contributed to the distinctiveness of this historic school.

No individual credit can be taken for the achievements which have been realized. The accomplishments are the results of cooperation and confidence. The trustees have been broad; administrative officers, sacrificing; alumni, loyal; faculty, cooperative; students, sympathetic; and friends have been generous. For all of this we are most grateful.

With continued faith in them and in God, we look forward to continued progress and success.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DANIEL,
President

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XVI

NOVEMBER, 1946

NUMBER 2

SUPPLEMENT TO THE NOVEMBER ISSUE

P R O G R A M

of

FOUNDER'S DAY

and

The Tenth Anniversary

of

President R. P. Daniel

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October and November

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912.

SHAW UNIVERSITY

Observes

FOUNDER'S DAY

Eighty-first Anniversary

and

Tenth Anniversary

of

PRESIDENT ROBERT P. DANIEL

Friday, November 22, 1946



DR. HENRY MARTIN TUPPER

In Memory
of
HENRY MARTIN TUPPER
1831 - 1893

*“He counted not his life dear unto himself,
that he might lift Godward his brother.”*

PROGRAM

10:30 a.m. Ceremony at Grave of Doctor Tupper

Quotation by President Daniel

Prayer

Hymn—"Blessed Assurance"

Placing of Wreath

Taps

11:00 a.m. Founder's Day Services—Greenleaf Chapel

PART I—PRESIDENT DANIEL, *Presiding*

Prelude

Processional—"God of Our Fathers" - - No. 548

Introit—Praise God From Whom All Blessings Flow
(Audience Standing)

Call to Worship and Response - - - - No. 674

*Almighty God, our heavenly Father, from whom
cometh every good and perfect gift, we call to
remembrance thy loving kindness and thy tender
mercies which have been ever of old, and with
grateful hearts we would lift up to thee the voice
of thanksgiving.*

Litany of Commemoration - - - - - Page 12

Prayer and Response - - - - - No. 682

Music—"Bow Down Thine Ear, O Lord" - - *Ward*

Annual Founder's Day

Greeting - - - - - PRESIDENT ROBERT P. DANIEL

"In Memoriam" Prayer - THE REVEREND G. E. CHEEK

Music—"Don't Be Weary, Traveller" - - *Arranged*Address - - - - - DR. GEORGE O. BULLOCK
Chairman, Board of Trustees

Music—"Hallelujah, Amen" (from

"Judas Maccabaeus") - - - - - *Händel*

PART II—Recognition Service

DR. J. T. HAIRSTON, *Presiding*

Hymn—"Faith of Our Fathers" - - - - No. 456

Tribute to Ten Years of Service of

President Daniel - - - - - DR. C. C. SPAULDING
*Chairman, Executive Committee
of the Trustees*Music—"How Lovely Are Thy Dwellings" - *Liddle*
RUTH WALKER, *Soprano*

Tribute to President Daniel's and Shaw

University's Services in the State - DR. P. A. BISHOP
*President, General Baptist State
Convention of North Carolina*

Announcements

Hymn—"O God, Our Help in Ages Past" - No. 221

Closing Prayer

Fourfold Amen - - - - - *Stainer*

Postlude

Music by the University Choral Society
MILDRED AMY THORNHILL, *Conductor*

1:30 p.m.—Luncheon Meeting in Honor of President and Mrs. Daniel—University Dining Hall

DR. C. C. SPAULDING, *Presiding*

Incidental Music

Grace

Introductory Remarks - - - - - DR. SPAULDING

Greetings: (Three Minutes)

On behalf of Alumni - - - DR. J. JASPER FREEMAN
*President, General
Alumni Association*

On behalf of Faculty - - - DEAN FOSTER P. PAYNE
Dean of the College

On behalf of Student Body - MISS DORETTE DANIELS
President, Student Body

Music

Greetings continued:

On behalf of the Woman's Home and
Foreign Mission Convention
of North Carolina - - - MRS. VIOLA McMILLAN
President

On behalf of the Lott Carey Foreign
Mission Convention - - - DR. W. C. SOMERVILLE
Executive Secretary

On behalf of the North Carolina
College Conference - - - DEAN C. D. HALLIBURTON
President

Music

Greetings continued:

On behalf of Presidents of
out-of-state colleges - - - - DR. J. M. ELLISON
*President, Virginia
Union University*

On behalf of the Citizens of

Raleigh - - - - - THE REV. M. W. WILLIAMS
*Chairman, Raleigh Citizens
Committee*

On behalf of the Ministers of

Raleigh - - - - - DR. O. S. BULLOCK
*Pastor, First Baptist
Church*

On behalf of the North Carolina

State Teachers Association MR. JAMES T. TAYLOR
President

Music

Greetings continued:

On behalf of the Business

Interests - - - - - MR. W. S. LOCKHART, JR.
Third Ward Service Station

On behalf of the Principals and
Teachers of Schools in Raleigh

and Wake County - - - - - MR. J. W. EATON
*President, Raleigh
Teachers Association*

As a special friend of President

and Mrs. Daniel - - - LIEUTENANT EMANUEL KLINE
New York City

Music

Introduction of Other Guests

Presentations

Benediction



PRESIDENT ROBERT P. DANIEL

DISTINGUISHED CAREER

Dr. Daniel came to Shaw University from Virginia Union University, Richmond, his Alma Mater, where after graduation he served on the faculty for 12 years, nine of them as Professor of Education and Director of Extension, and chairman of the Division of Education, Psychology, and Philosophy. Previously he had served for two years as instructor of mathematics and one year as instructor in English and Education. He was graduated from Virginia Union in 1924 with high honors as valedictorian of the class, receiving the A.B. degree, the first male graduate with a major in education.

In 1928 he received the A.M. degree and "Teacher of Education Diploma" from Teachers College, Columbia University and in 1932 earned the Ph.D. degree from Columbia University. His doctor's dissertation entitled "A Psychological Study of Delinquent and Non-Delinquent Negro Boys" is published by the Teachers College Bureau of Publications, Columbia University, N. Y. Professional articles have appeared in the *Journal of Negro Education*, *The Journal of Educational Psychology*, *The Journal of Educational Sociology*, *The Virginia Teachers Bulletin* and the *North Carolina Teachers Record*. Dr. Daniel was visiting professor of Education in the graduate division of Hampton Institute Summer Schools of 1935 and 1936.

During his service in Virginia, Dr. Daniel was Educational Research Secretary for eight years and President of the Virginia State Teachers Association for two years; President of the Virginia Society for Research; a founder and corresponding secretary of the B.Y.P.U. Council of Richmond; Statistical

Secretary of the Virginia Baptist State Sunday School Convention and the State Baptist Young People's Unions; member of the Board of Trustees, Friend's Association for Dependent Children, Richmond; member of the Board of Trustees, Richmond Community Center; member of the Advisory Board, and Director of Training for Colored Scouts, Richmond Area Council of Boy Scouts of America; member, Virginia Interracial Commission.

A GREAT NAME AND FAMILY

President Daniel is the son of the late Charles J. and Carrie Green Daniel. Born on the campus of Virginia State College, Petersburg, November 2, 1902, he is the seventh child of a family of eight. His father was at that time secretary of Virginia State College, a position which he held with such distinction for 28 years that after his death one of the buildings, later erected was named Daniel Hall in his honor. He is a member of the only Negro family in America, four of whose sons hold the Ph.D. degree.

PRESIDENT DANIEL, A LEADER

President Daniel is considered one of the leaders of racial welfare and community service in Raleigh, and in North Carolina. He has served a term as president of the N. C. Negro College Conference and on the following committees of Public service: Board of Trustees, Raleigh, Community Chest; Budget Committee, Raleigh Community Chest; Raleigh Negro Citizens Committee; Executive Committee, N. C. Interracial Commission; Family Life Council of Raleigh; Negro Educational Council of the Wake County Tuberculosis Association; Wake County Defense Council; N. C. Council of National Defense; Board of Directors, United War Fund of North Carolina; chairman, Negro Division, United War Fund Campaign.

President Daniel has the distinction of being the only Negro College President in the country with a Silver Beaver Award of the Boy Scouts of America. The Silver Beaver is the highest Council Award which can be given a volunteer scout worker. Dr. Daniel has rendered long and faithful service to the Boy Scout Movement. Beginning as a troop committeeman in Richmond, Va., he has served as a member of the advisory board for Negro scouting in Richmond, chairman of the Raleigh Negro District Committee, and chairman of the Area Divisional Committee of the Occaneechee Council embracing eleven counties. He is recognized as the most active of the Negroes on the National Council serving on the following committees of the National Council: Committee on Interracial Activities, Protestant Committee on Scouting and the Committee on Relationships.

Dr. Daniel has always been active in religious work, serving in early years as Sunday School teacher and department superintendent, B.Y.P.U. leader and financial clerk of the Ebenezer Baptist Church in Richmond, in which he held original membership. He is now a member of the First Baptist Church, Raleigh, in which church he was ordained to the ministry in 1940. He is a member of the Executive Board of the General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, and is a leader of great influence in the denominational program in the state.

President Daniel has the following membership affiliations: National Advisory Committee on Work in Colleges for Negroes of the National Council of the Y.M.C.A.; N. C. Committee of the Southern Conference for Human Welfare; executive committee, and recording secretary, United Negro College Fund, Inc.; associate, American Psychological Association; National Educa-

tional Association; American Teachers Association; National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; National Association for the Study of Negro Life and History; Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, in which he serves as National Budget Director; and Sigma Phi Pi Boule.

In great demand as a speaker, Dr. Daniel delivers an average of 150 addresses, sermons, and talks annually to colored and white audiences throughout the country. Several years ago, under the auspices of the Student Division of the National Council of the Y.M.C.A., Dr. Daniel was in a group making a study of youth movements in Europe and visited England, Scotland, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium and Czechoslovakia.



MRS. BLANCHE TAYLOR DANIEL

THE PRESIDENT'S WIFE

Mrs. Blanche Taylor Daniel has contributed immeasurably to the success of her husband during his service at Shaw University. Graceful in manner, pleasant in disposition, Mrs. Daniel has been most capable and resourceful as the hostess in presiding at the President's residence. Students who have the opportunity of coming in contact with her are greatly helped by her understanding counsel and warm personality.

Mrs. Daniel was Miss Blanche Ardelle Taylor, daughter of the Reverend and Mrs. Woody Taylor, when on September 11, 1929 in Richmond, Va., she was married to President Daniel. Her grandfather, the late Reverend W. R. Taylor, was for many years Grand Master of the Independent Order of True Reformers.

A graduate of the Armstrong High School, Richmond, Va., Mrs. Daniel holds the Bachelor of Arts degree from Virginia Union University. She has pursued graduate studies in religious education at Union Theological Seminary in New York and in psychology and education at Columbia University. From 1929 to 1936 she was Registrar and secretary to the vice-president of Virginia Union University.

She was active as a young woman in the Girl Reserves of the Y.W.C.A. and in the Camp-Fire Girl's Movement. While in Richmond, she was a member of the Ebenezer Baptist Church in which she served as a teacher in the Sunday School and as a B.Y.P.U. worker. After moving to Raleigh, she joined the First Baptist Church.

Mrs. Daniel is chairman of the Negro District Committee of the Raleigh Girl Scouts, member of the local council of the Raleigh Girl Scouts, member of the Board of Directors, including a term as chairman, of the Bishop Tuttle Community Center, a member of the Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, member of the Raleigh Branch of the National Association of College Women, a member of the Columbia University Chapter of Pi Lambda Theta National Honor Society, a member of the Women's Activities Committee of the Sojourner Truth Branch of the Raleigh Y.W.C.A. and has served as a teacher of a class for young people in the leadership training conference held annually at Shaw University.

ADMINISTRATION, ONE OF PROGRESS

During President Daniel's administration the University has made remarkable progress, and is enjoying today significant growth and fine support. The record of Dr. Robert P. Daniel as president of Shaw University is one of progress. The growth and expansion of the institution, attended by a comparable growth in influence and service to the race, has been phenomenal in the ten years since President Daniel entered upon his administration of its affairs. Within that decade student enrollment has increased 100 per cent, or from slightly less than 400 to more than 800 students at present. The University staff which included 35 persons then, now is composed of 81 professional members, in addition to service and maintenance workers. The operating budget has been doubled and finances of the institution are in excellent condition.

Among the achievements, the following are of special note:

1. All buildings on the campus have been renovated. Over 350,000 dollars have been spent in plant renovation and in new equipment.
2. The Leonard Building, formerly used by the Medical School, and in unusable condition except for a few rooms on the first floor, was re-

novated and restored to complete use after being out of full service for 25 years.

3. The Turner Memorial gates at the entrance to the campus were taken down and rebuilt in order to provide a wider entrance and conform to a new design desired by the widow.
4. An indebtedness of \$45,000 was cancelled in two years, which enabled the school to receive a grant of \$45,000 from the General Education Board.
5. Financial support of churches, alumni and friends has increased 500 per cent.
6. A Home Economics Practice Residence and two additional faculty residences have been erected.
7. The activities program of the school has been so extended that the annual operating budget has been increased from \$125,000 to over \$300,000.
8. Appropriations for special projects have been received from the General Education Board of New York, the Carnegie Corporation of New York, The Phelps-Stokes Fund, the Northern Baptist Board of Education, the Southern Baptist Home Mission Board, and the Greenleaf estate fund of the American Baptist Home Mission Society.
9. The institution's standing has been raised as to the "A" rating by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools in recognition of the strengthened academic program, progressive administrative policies, enlarged library services, and stable financial condition.
10. There has been an extensive curriculum reorganization: with departments functioning according to the division plan, with requirements for liberal arts degrees organized around majors, and with special professional curricula for degrees in elementary education, religious and missionary education, and home economics education.
11. Integration of the Summer School courses in the regular curricula so that degrees have been conferred at Summer School convocations.
12. Improvement in the organization of the School of Religion.
13. Establishment of Baptist Headquarters, which comprise the offices of the General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina and from which is directed the entire program of the Baptist denomination among Negroes in North Carolina. This project is the outstanding example in the country of the coordination of the services of a Negro Baptist college with all phases of the denominational program of the state conventions at a unified headquarters.
14. Establishment of district ministers' institute in various sections of North Carolina offering courses which are pursued by over 600 ministers annually.
15. The operation of a Nursery School on the campus for the children in the community.
16. Development of a cooperative system with the administration of St. Augustine's College providing for exchange of teachers and coordination of certain classes to avoid needless duplication of courses and promote more efficient organization of courses.
17. Increased services of the University as a center of community activities and the large participation of the faculty in movements or activities for community welfare and racial betterment.
18. Improved health facilities and services including better infirmary unit as well as premedical examinations and laboratory test of all entering students.
19. Development of a Department of Art with a full-time instructor and an art laboratory.

20. Establishment of a Department of Religious and Missionary Education offering a major for a degree.
21. Development of a Cooperative Scholarship plan by which several foreign students are studying at Shaw University under the auspices of the Lott Carey Foreign Mission Convention.
22. Promotion of a Cooperative Student Store under the direction of a Board of Directors of students and administrative officers, with the proceeds used entirely for student projects.
23. Inauguration of a service of personnel administration and counselling designed to facilitate the adjustment of students' individual problems.
24. Increased financial support of athletic activities and inauguration of a program of leisure time activities.
25. Greatly improved library including complete recataloging of books, new library furniture and equipment, and an enlarged staff composed of four full time librarians, three of whom are professionally trained.
26. Completion of the renovation and remodelling of Tupper Hall, formerly the University gymnasium, now a modern, up-to-date dormitory for men students.
27. Splendid progress in a campaign for \$300,000 which will be used for the erection of another dormitory and an administration building.
28. Establishment of an office of Public Relations and Alumni Headquarters with a full-time director.
29. A new gymnasium to cost \$150,000 is in process of erection.

DR. DANIEL, SECOND NEGRO PRESIDENT

Shaw University has had five presidents in its 81 years of service to the race. Dr. Robert P. Daniel is the second Negro president. Doctor Henry Martin Tupper, founder of the institution, served as head of the then Shaw Collegiate Institution from 1865 until his death in 1893. In that year Dr. Charles Francis Meserve was elected to the presidency. He continued in this capacity until 1919 when he was followed by Dr. Joseph Leishman Peacock, president for 11 years.

In 1931 a signal event occurred in the history of Shaw University in the election of its first Negro president, when William Stuart Nelson was chosen to succeed Dr. Peacock. Dr. Nelson's administration was of five years' duration and it was in 1936 that Dr. Robert Prentiss Daniel became president. The progress and advancement of the institution during the ten years which followed have been truly significant.




The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XVI

FEBRUARY, 1947

NUMBER 2

Summer Session



1947

COLLEGE COURSES

First Session, June 4 to July 9

Second Session, July 10 to August 15

MINISTERS' AND WOMEN'S MISSIONARY COURSES

Annual Institute, June 9-13

Six Week Study Courses, June 16-July 25

Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October and November

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912.

The Shaw University

Summer School

Under the Supervision

of the

DIVISION OF NEGRO EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC
INSTRUCTION

Raleigh, North Carolina



CALENDAR, 1947

Classes are held each Saturday both terms

Persons desiring dormitory space should see page five.

June 4,	Wednesday.....	Registration—First Session
June 9,	Last day for filing application for graduation on August 15. Later filing permitted only upon good reasons as approved by the President and will involve a fee of \$1.00 for each week late.	
July 9,	Wednesday.....	First Session Ends
July 10,	Thursday.....	Registration—Second Session
August 15,	Friday.....	Summer School Commencement

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

ROBERT P. DANIEL, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>President</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Director of Summer School</i>
FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Dean of the College</i>
GLENWOOD E. JONES, B.S.C.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
EVA FRAZER RAY, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Registrar</i>
WALKER H. QUARLES, JR., B.S.C.....	<i>Secretary</i>
THELMA C. NELSON, A.B., B.L.S.....	<i>Librarian</i>
CHARLES R. EASON, B.S., M.S.....	<i>Dean of Men</i>
CARRIE L. HARRISON, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Dean of Women</i>

FACULTY

(Tentative Selection at Time of Printing)

FOSTER P. PAYNE, A.B., A.M.....	<i>English</i>
WILLIAM R. STRASSNER, A.B., B.D., S.T.M.....	<i>Religion</i>
NELSON H. HARRIS, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.....	<i>Education</i>
HORACE C. PERRIN, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Chemistry</i>
CHARLES R. EASON, B.S., M.S.....	<i>Mathematics and Science</i>
LENOIR H. COOK, A.B., A.M.....	<i>French</i>
CAULBERT A. JONES, A.B., A.M.....	<i>History</i>
JAMES E. LYTLE, JR., A.B., A.M.....	<i>Physical Education</i>
JOHN H. JACKSON, A.B., B.D.....	<i>Religion</i>
NATHAN A. PITTS, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Social Science</i>
HERSCHEL L. IRONS, B.S., M.S.....	<i>Biology</i>
SAMUEL F. DALY, A.B., B.D.....	<i>Rural Church</i>
PATRICIA D. STEWART, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Spanish</i>
ETHLYNNE H. THOMAS, A.B., A.M.....	<i>English</i>
CARRIE L. HARRISON, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Home Economics</i>
VELMON E. VIRGO, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Government and Geography</i>
JOEL W. WALLACE, B.S., A.M.....	<i>English</i>
JAMES A. BROADY, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Art</i>
LORENA L. COPPAGE, B.S., A.M.....	<i>Education</i>
SARAH W. WALLACE, A.B., B.L.S.....	<i>Library Science</i>
EMILY MORGAN, A.B., A.M.....	<i>Music</i>
FLETCHER M. HOWELL, LL.B.....	<i>Missionary Courses</i>

General Information

Object of the Summer Session

The Summer Session is intended to provide instruction for regular students of this and other colleges and universities and for those engaged during the winter in teaching.

Location

The location of Shaw University is especially convenient, situated practically in the heart of the Capital City. No car or cab fares will be necessary to visit the shopping district, State Department of Education, State Museum, State Library, Hall of History, and other places of educational interest. An exceedingly bracing and healthful climate makes this city an ideal place for residence and study.

Faculty

The faculty for the Summer Session will be composed primarily of the regular members of the Shaw University faculty, together with additional specialists in the field of education.

Library

A well-equipped and attractive library, consisting of more than 15,000 books, is located in Tyler Hall. It is supervised by a competent librarian who aids the students in their reference work and guides them in their general reading. Magazines and daily and weekly newspapers provide ample means for the information of students on current events. It is the aim of the Administration to make the library one of great usefulness in the education of the students in technical knowledge and general culture.

Observation and Directed Teaching Facilities

Opportunity for observation and directed teaching under the supervision of the University Summer School may be provided under special conditions through the Raleigh Public School System. The facilities are available during the first session only.

Dormitory Facilities

Persons desiring dormitory accommodations during the Summer School should indicate that fact to Dr. N. H. Harris, Director of the Summer School, not later than June 1; send key deposit of \$2 with application prior to that date, making money-order payable to Shaw University. The University has adequate housing for those who desire to live on the campus during the Summer School. The women students are under the supervision of the Director of Women's activities who is assisted by Dormitory Hostesses and the men students are under the supervision of the Director of Men's Activities.

Recreation

Tennis, croquet, softball, and sightseeing tours are among the forms of recreation provided by the University.

In addition, several social events are held for the students and faculty of the Summer Session.

Teachers' Employment Bureau

The Bureau has secured each year a large number of teaching and administrative positions for students and former students. It exists for the double purpose of supplying the needs of school officials over the State and of helping students and former students to find teaching and administrative positions for which they are best fitted.

Assembly

Assembly exercises are held in Greenleaf Memorial Hall on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. All students are expected to attend these exercises. Special addresses are arranged and interesting recitals presented.

Registration

Teachers are requested to bring their certificates, credit slips from summer schools previously attended, diplomas, or other evidences of training. These will be needed for registration the first day. No student should expect to enter and receive credit after Monday, June 9 for the first term and after Monday, July 14 for the second term.

Admission

Written application should be made and forwarded in advance. A transcript signed by the president or principal of the schools attended, containing a full record of the subjects pursued by the student with the time devoted to each, and his standing in the same, should be sent to the Registrar of the University before the student registers. Application blanks will be furnished on request and should be properly filled out and returned promptly.

Courses are organized to serve the needs of the following persons:

- (a) High school graduates
- (b) College students
- (c) Holders of any of the following certificates:
 1. Elementary—any class
 2. Primary "C," "B," "A"
 3. Grammar Grade "C," "B," "A"

NOTE: Several courses for principals and supervisors will be offered.

Expenses for Each Session

Non-Boarders:

Tuition fee.....	\$30.00
Custodial and service fee.....	3.00
Library fee.....	1.50
Lyceum fee.....	1.50

Total	\$36.00

Boarders:

Board and room.....	\$43.00
Tuition fee.....	30.00
Library fee.....	1.50
Lyceum fee.....	1.50

Total	\$76.00

Boarders and Non-Boarders, Please Note

1. Charge for board and room for less than a week will be at the rate of \$2.00 per day.
2. Students are expected to pay fees in full upon entering. Arrangement for delayed payment will involve extra charges. No refund will be made after June 14 for the first session and after July 19 for the second session.
3. Tuition charges are based upon a load not to exceed six semester hours per session. In the event a student is permitted to carry extra work in any session, the charge will be \$5.00 per semester hour.
4. Candidates for degrees to be conferred on August 15 should file application for graduation by June 9 and pay graduation fee and all expenses by July 10. The graduation fee is \$10.00 and includes use of cap and gown. There is no reduction in this fee, however, if the student does not participate in exercises.
5. After one transcript has been released for a student, a fee of \$1.00 is charged for the release of each additional transcript.
6. In addition to the above expenses, allowances must be made for the purchase of books and supplies and the payment of laundry bills.
7. Dormitory women will have access to the school laundry. Students will be required to furnish linen and spreads for their beds, pillows, towels, soap, and table napkins.

Requirements for Graduation

1. A student must earn 124 semester hours credit in courses including Physical Education.
2. A student must earn 124 quality points.
3. A student must be in good standing at the time he is recommended for his degree.
4. A student must meet the general requirements for either the A.B. or the B.S. degree as outlined below.
5. A student must meet the specific requirements for his major as outlined in the Annual Catalogue.
6. A student must pursue courses in residence at Shaw University for a period of at least two semesters, the last of which must immediately precede his graduation. During this period of two semesters the student is required to earn a minimum of thirty (30) semester hours credit.

In lieu of the above, a student may satisfy residence requirements by attending three twelve-weeks summer sessions earning a minimum of thirty-six (36) semester hours credit in courses pursued at the University. The last of these sessions must immediately precede his graduation.

General Requirements for the A. B. Degree*

(1) Personal Adjustment lectures.	
(2) English 101, 102, 221, 222.....	12 hours
(3) Survey Science, 101-102.....	8 hours
(4) Social Science Survey 111-112.....	6 hours
(5) Two years in one foreign language.....	12 hours
(6) Biblical Literature 101 and three hours elective in Religion	6 hours
(7) Psychology 211.....	3 hours
(8) Philosophy 303.....	3 hours
(9) Sociology 201 or Economics 201.....	3 hours
(10) Government 201 or History 314.....	3 hours
(11) Physical Education 101, 102, 221.....	4 hours
(12) Departmental Requirements according to major.	

* Except for majors in elementary education.

General Requirements for the B. S. Degree

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Personal Adjustment lectures. | |
| (2) English 101, 102, 221, 222..... | 12 hours |
| (3) Mathematics 101-102..... | 8 hours |
| (4) Social Science Survey 111-112..... | 6 hours |
| (5) Two years in one foreign language..... | 12 hours |
| (6) Biblical Literature 101..... | 3 hours |
| (7) Psychology 211 or 212..... | 3 hours |
| (8) Philosophy 303..... | 3 hours |
| (9) Social Science (one of the following courses)..... | 3 hours |
| Sociology 201 | |
| Economics 201 | |
| History 314 | |
| Government 201 | |
| (10) Physical Education 101, 102, 221..... | 4 hours |
| (11) Departmental Requirements according to major. | |

Elementary Education

The requirements for an A.B. degree with a major in Elementary Education are as follows:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| (1) Personal Adjustment lectures. | |
| (2) English 101, 102 221, 222, 327, 333..... | 18 hours |
| (3) Survey Science 101, 102..... | 8 hours |
| (4) Social Science Survey 111, 112, History 333, 334..... | 12 hours |
| (5) Government 201..... | 3 hours |
| (6) Economics 201 or History 314..... | 3 hours |
| (7) Two years of one foreign language..... | 12 hours |
| (8) Biblical Literature 101..... | 3 hours |
| (9) Philosophy 303..... | 3 hours |
| (10) Art 101, 102, 212, 215..... | 8 hours |
| (11) Music 205 and 207 or 214..... | 4 hours |
| (12) Physical and Health Education 211, 214, and 362..... | 6 hours |
| (13) Geography 351, 353, and 352 or 354..... | 9 hours |
| (14) Education 201, 212, 213, 315, 342, 437, 480E, 433 or 435.. | 27 hours |
| (15) Electives in Education or other departments. | |
| (16) All students expecting to secure primary or grammar grade certificates to teach in the State of North Carolina must be able to make a reasonable score on the Ayres or Thorndyke Writing Scales. There will be provision for improvement in penmanship, but without any credit. | |

First Session Courses

(Figure in parenthesis represents the semester hours credit. The University reserves the right to withdraw any course with insufficient enrollment. Students interested in courses not announced should notify the Director of Summer School by May 15 regarding their desires. The University will consider offering courses upon sufficient demand.)

I. ART AND MUSIC

1. Art S101(2).....Industrial Arts for Elementary Teachers (Lab. fee—\$2.50)
2. Art S108(2).....Art Crafts (Lab. fee—\$3.00)
3. Art S212(2).....Fundamentals of Drawing (Lab. fee—\$2.50)
4. Music S205(2).....Elements of Music
5. Music S207(2).....Public School Music
6. Additional courses in Music

II. EDUCATION

1. Education S313(2).....Child Study
2. Education S338(3).....Methods in Library Usage
3. Education S130(2).....The Teaching of Reading
4. Education S548(4 to 6).....Workshop Seminar in Administration and Supervision
5. Education S315(2).....Tests and Measurements
6. Additional course in Education(3).....

III. ENGLISH

1. English S101(3).....English Composition
2. English S221(3).....Survey of World Literature (Two Sections)
3. English S327(3).....American Literature (Two Sections)
4. English S333a.(S105xa) ..(2).....Children's Literature

IV. FOREIGN LANGUAGES

1. French S101(3).....Elementary French
2. French S205(3).....Intermediate French
3. French S221(3).....Rapid Reading
4. Spanish S101(3).....Elementary Spanish
5. Spanish S205(3).....Intermediate Spanish

V. GEOGRAPHY

1. Geography S353(2).....Geography of North America
2. Geography S354(2).....Nature Study

VI. HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

1. Government S201(3).....Introduction to Government
2. History S221(3).....Foundation of Modern Europe
3. History S333(3).....American History
4. Economics S201(3).....Principles of Economics
5. History S111(3).....Social Science Survey

VII. PHILOSOPHY

1. Philosophy S303(3).....Ethics

VIII. PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. Hygiene S361 (2) School and Community Hygiene
2. Physical Education S214 (2) Practices and Procedures in
Physical Education for the
Elementary Grades
3. Physical Education S319 (2) Intramural Athletics

IX. RELIGION

1. Religion B.L. S101 (3) Bible Survey
2. Religion B.L. S104 (3) Beginnings of Christian Faith
3. Religion R.C. S491 (3) Christian Philosophy of Rural
Life
4. Religion elective (3) According to demand

X. SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

1. Science S102 (4) Physical Science Survey
(Lab fee—\$5.00)
2. Biology S102 (4) General Zoology (Lab. fee—
\$6.00)
3. Biology S311 (4) Comparative Anatomy
(Lab. fee—\$6.00)
4. Chemistry S101 (4) Elementary General Chemistry
(Lab. fee—\$6.00)
5. Chemistry S221 (4) Organic Chemistry
(Lab. fee—\$6.00)
6. Mathematics S101 (4) General Mathematics

XI. HOME ECONOMICS

1. Home Economics S225 (3) Experimental Cookery
(Lab. fee—\$4.00)

Second Session Courses

(Figure in parenthesis represents the semester hours credit. The University reserves the right to withdraw any course with insufficient enrollment. Students interested in courses not announced should notify the Director of Summer School by June 15 regarding their desires. The University will consider offering additional courses upon sufficient demand.)

I. ART AND MUSIC

1. Art S102 (2) Projects in Industrial Arts
(Lab. fee—\$3.00)
2. Art S108 (2) Art Crafts (Lab. fee—\$3.00)
3. Music S124 (2) Music Appreciation for Primary
and Grammar Grades (Lab. fee
—\$1.00)
4. Music S215 (2) History of Music

II. EDUCATION

1. Education S212 (3) Educational Psychology
2. Education course according
demands

III. ENGLISH

1. English S102 (3) English Composition
2. English S222 (3) World Literature
(Two Sections)
3. English S408 (3) Advanced Composition

IV. FOREIGN LANGUAGES

1. French S102 (3).....Elementary French
2. French S206 (3).....Intermediate French
3. French S222 (3).....Rapid Reading
4. Spanish S206 (3).....Intermediate Spanish
5. Spanish S102 (3).....Elementary Spanish

V. GEOGRAPHY

1. Geography S351 (2).....Principles of Geography
2. Geography S352 (2).....Commercial

VI. HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

1. History S112 (3).....Social Science Survey
2. History S222 (3).....Modern European History
3. History S334 (3).....American History
4. Sociology S201 (3).....Introductory Sociology
5. Sociology S424 (3).....The Family

VII. PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. Physical Education S214.... (2).....Practices and Procedures in
Physical Education for Ele-
mentary Schools
2. Physical Education S341 (3).....Theories of Play and Recrea-
tion
3. Additional course in Phys-
ical Education.

VIII. RELIGION

1. Two courses in Religion
according to demand

IX. SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

1. Science S101 (4).....Biological Science Survey
(Lab. fee—\$5.00)
2. Chemistry S102 (4).....General Chemistry
(Lab. fee—\$6.00)
3. Chemistry S222 (4).....Organic Chemistry
(Lab. fee—\$6.00)
4. Mathematics S102 (4).....Elementary Mathematics
5. Physics S307 (3).....Household Physics
(Lab. fee—\$5.00)
6. Advanced course in
Biology on demand (4)..... (Lab. fee—\$6.00)

Theological Courses

Theological courses for advanced Religion majors in the college or for B.D. students will be offered upon sufficient demand. Qualified students should indicate in writing the courses desired. Address request to Dean W. R. Strassner of the School of Religion not later than May 15.

Workshop-Seminar for Principals and Supervisors

Because of the success of the workshop-seminar of other years, plans are being made to provide during the first session of the 1947 Summer School a workshop-seminar for teachers, principals, and supervisors. The workshop-seminar is designed to give its members an opportunity to clarify their thinking on problems of educational philosophy, and to give them assistance in defining educational objectives. Each member will be given a chance to work on problems which are encountered in his particular school situation. Those who bring similar problems will be encouraged to work in small, informal groups. In addition, they will have easy access to the services of a group of sympathetic and competent workshop specialists.

Those who attend will be given credit for six semester hours in supervision and administration. These hours will fulfill the State's requirements for the principal's or supervisor's certificate, and, in addition, serve to renew certificates.

Registration for the workshop will begin June 4. Total cost \$37.50 for non-boarders, and \$77.50 for boarders.

For further information, please feel free to communicate with the Director of Summer School.

Workshop On Cooperative Living

July 14-18, 1947

This program will center its interest upon community life and ways of improving life activities in local communities. Special attention will be given to the cooperative movement, its philosophy and principles, origin and development, with special emphasis on the program in North Carolina.

Special lecturers will be brought in to discuss the various phases of the cooperative movement and its relationships to community life and community agencies. Needs of local communities will be discussed in connection with the types of cooperatives that can be used to alleviate these needs. Opportunities will be available for those interested to obtain help in mapping out programs for improving their communities through cooperative activity.

The program is open to ministers, principals and teachers, county agents, and others interested in developing community programs. Registration fee—\$2.00; room and board—\$6.50.

Summer Training Program For Ministers And Women Missionary Workers

I. Annual Ministers' and Women's Leadership Training Conference

President **ROBERT P. DANIEL**, General Director

Dean **W. R. STRASSNER**, Executive Secretary

**One Week: From noon, Monday, June 9
until Friday, June 13, 1947**

Annually during the second week in June, Shaw University promotes an Institute for Ministers in cooperation with the General Baptist State Convention, and a Leadership Training Conference in cooperation with the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Convention of North Carolina. The program provides especially prepared courses of study dealing with subjects of special interest to pastors; discussions and open forums on topics of vital interest; addresses and platform talks by specialists in various phases of religious work; and opportunities for fellowship with fellow ministers of varied experiences and backgrounds.

The Institute for Ministers and the Women's Leadership Training Conference will be held at the same time, June 9-13. Registration, \$1.50; room and board for the entire week, \$6.50. For further information ministers should write to Dean W. R. Strassner, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina; women missionary workers should write to Mrs. Martha J. Brown, Post Office Box 1818, Raleigh, North Carolina.

II. Ministers' Summer Academic Courses

Dean **W. R. STRASSNER**, Director

**Six weeks: Beginning Monday, June 16 and
ending Friday, July 25**

Shaw University is pleased to offer this summer a six weeks' study course for ministers who desire to improve themselves in literary background and in Bible study. These are not courses for college credit but are designed for ministers who do not have the credits necessary for college admission.

The courses planned for this summer are:

1. Bible Study. One hour.
2. Rural Church. One hour.
3. English. One hour.
4. History. One hour.

5. Conference periods on individual problems of ministers. Dean Strassner and others.

The classes will meet from Monday to Friday of each week so that ministers may return to their church fields if desired. The fees will be \$10 a week including course fees, room and board for those who bring their own sheets, pillow cases, and towels. The charges will be \$11.50 a week for those who fail to bring their linen. Persons not living in the dormitories will pay \$4.50 a week. For further information write to Dean W. R. Strassner, Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina.

III. Women's Missionary Study Courses

Miss FLETCHER M. HOWELL, Teacher

**Six Weeks: Beginning Monday, June 16 and ending
Friday, July 25**

This summer Shaw University continues a summer study program for Missionary Women as another phase of the program of the Missionary Training Department. The work will be so organized that over a period of years women who have completed the total program will receive a certificate. These are not the courses which are to be taken by the students in the college working for an A.B. degree with a major in Religious Education, but are designed for women who are already active in the missionary program in their churches, or wish to prepare themselves for the improvement of such activities.

The courses planned for this summer are:

1. Two of the selected Leadership Courses. One hour each.
2. Improvement of speech and writing. One hour.
3. Conference periods on individual problems of Missionary Workers in the Church. Miss Howell and Others.
4. Rural Community Service. Special Lectures.

Classes meet from Monday to Friday of each week so that the Missionary Workers may return home each week end if desired. The fees will be \$10 a week including course fees, room and board for those who bring their own sheets, pillow cases, and towels. The charges will be \$11.50 a week for those who fail to bring their linen. Persons not living in the dormitories will pay \$4.50 a week. For further information write to Mrs. Martha J. Brown, Box 1818, Raleigh, North Carolina.

The Shaw University BULLETIN

VOLUME XVI

MAY, 1947

NUMBER 4

Alumni Number



Published six times the year in the months, February, March, April, May, October and November

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1932, at the post office at Raleigh, North Carolina, under Act of August 24, 1912.

SHAW UNIVERSITY

Raleigh, North Carolina

Office of the President

May 1, 1947

Dear Alumni and Friends of Shaw:

By this letter I wish to extend a cordial invitation to you to attend the commencement exercises on Monday, May 26, at 3:30 p. m. in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium. Of course, if you can be with us the entire week-end for the preceding activities, we shall be happy to have you do so.

Because of the limited dormitory space available, the University will not be able to accommodate many who plan to be here the full period. When possible we hope that you can make your own arrangements in the city, in view of the need of trying to provide for the relatives of the more than a hundred graduates. However, we will do the best we can under the circumstances if we are informed in advance of your needs.

With the continued expansion of the program of the University, we have overtaxed all our facilities. Thus we are pleased to be able to add three small building units which will be very serviceable. They are a women's leisure time activities building, a classroom building, and a physical education building. Your continued financial assistance is needed to enable us to complete the gymnasium, erect a chapel, and construct an administration building.

In deep appreciation of the continued expressions of good will and support, I am

Very sincerely yours,

Robert P. Daniel

President

The Trustees and Faculty

of

Shaw University

Request the Honor of Your Presence At The

EIGHTY-SECOND ANNUAL
COMMENCEMENT
Of The UniversityOn Monday, May Twenty-sixth
Nineteen Hundred and Forty-seven

At Three-thirty o'Clock In The Afternoon

In The Raleigh Memorial Auditorium
Raleigh, North Carolina*C a l e n d a r*

EVENTS OF COMMENCEMENT

Friday, May 23—8:00 P.M. Class Night Exercises

Saturday, May 24—8:00 P.M. Senior-Alumni Dinner

Sunday, May 25—3.00 P.M. Baccalaureate Service

Speaker: Rev. J. Jasper Freeman
First Baptist Church, Norfolk, VirginiaSunday, May 25—5:00 P.M., Reception in honor of Graduating Class by
President and Mrs. Robert P. DanielMonday, May 26—10:00 A.M., Annual Meeting of the Shaw University
Alumni Association

Monday, May 26—3:30 P.M. Commencement Exercises

Speaker: Rev. William Holmes Borders, Pastor
Wheat Street Baptist Church, Atlanta, Ga.

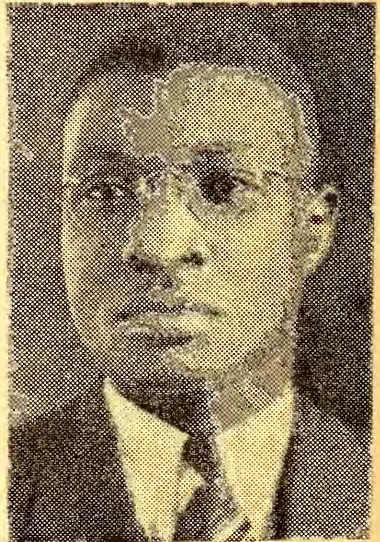
Commencement Speakers



REV. WM. HOLMES BORDERS

The Commencement Address will be delivered by Rev. William Holmes Borders, Pastor of Wheat Street Baptist Church, Atlanta, Georgia Monday afternoon May 26, at 3:30 o'clock in Raleigh Memorial Auditorium. Rev. Mr. Borders, who delivered an inspiring message at Shaw University last year on occasion of annual Theological Alumni Day, is a graduate of Morehouse College, Atlanta, with the A. B. degree. He holds the B. D. degree from Garrett Bible Institute and the M. A. degree in philosophy from Northwestern University. He has written four books covering sermons delivered at worship services, over the radio, and on special occasions.

The Rev. J. Jasper Freeman, Pastor of First Baptist Church, Norfolk, Va., will deliver the annual sermon at Baccalaureate Services Sunday afternoon, May 25, at 3 o'clock in Greenleaf Chapel. Dr. Freeman is a graduate of Shaw University with the A.B. and B.D. degrees. He received the honorary Doctor of Divinity degree in 1944 from Virginia Theological Seminary and College. A dynamic worker and leader in religious and civic enterprises, Dr. Freeman faithfully serves numerous organizations as officer and member. He is President of the General Alumni Association of Shaw University, first vice-president of the Virginia Baptist State Convention, and a member of the Executive Board of the Lott Carey Baptist Foreign Mission Convention.



REV. J. JASPER FREEMAN

1344 W. 46 Street

Norfolk, Virginia

March 1, 1947

Dear Fellow Alumni and Friends of Shaw University:

On behalf of and in the interest of our Beloved Alma Mater, Shaw University, I greet you:

In his attempt to describe the harrassing experiences of his day and generation, Thomas Paine said, "These are days which try men's souls." Several months ago the nations of the world emerged from the actual fighting of the most bloody war known to history. Peace-loving peoples of all nations and races hailed these days with great delight, because they were eager to see the various nations and races of the world, with different backgrounds and philosophies of life settle down to the worthy task of constructing the "One World" about which Christ and Willkie talked and for which Christ prayed and died. Thousands upon thousands of the finest and most promising youth of this generation laid down their lives on the various battlefields, while thousands upon thousands of survivors hailed with unmuffled voices the cessation of hostilities as a much sought for and prayed for opportunity to reestablish their relations with family, business, school and the church. And today in the face of all these noble anticipations, we find ourselves entrenched in another war that is by far more deadly and more dangerous than the war that has just come to a close — the war of bigotry, of race prejudice, of fear and apprehension, the war of Atomic Energy.

Millions of dollars are being spent in the preparation and development of the atomic bomb to be used for the exclusive purpose of destroying life and property. Do we not, therefore, join the lamented Tom Paine in saying, "These are days which try men's souls?"

It seems to me, Fellow Alumni and Friends of Shaw University, that these times offer us one of the greatest challenges ever presented to a group of human beings.

Needless to say, we do not possess wealth in abundance. Many of us can easily spend our yearly earnings in six months without spending extravagantly. But in spite of our limited resources, we must not forget Shaw University. To fail to make some tangible contribution to that INSTITUTION which has poured so much of itself into the making of us is to rightly brand ourselves as ingrates. While the various governments of the world are spending their millions in preparation for death, let us invest our smaller sums for the further development of the youth of our race in whom reside, to a large degree, the potentialities of making the world ONE which is in keeping with the basic desires of all peace-loving peoples.

And so, in the name of our beloved, Alma Mater, Shaw University, I challenge you to hoist your flag and join in the parade. For SHAW UNIVERSITY MARCHES ON!

For a bigger and better Shaw, I am

Yours very sincerely,
J. Jasper Freeman, President
General Alumni Association



FIGURE IN SHAW THEOLOGICAL DAY—Speakers at the annual Theological Alumni Day observance held Friday at Shaw University and officers of the Theological Fraternity are pictured above. From left to right are, Dr. J. Jasper Freeman, Norfolk, Va., president of the Shaw University General Alumni Association; Rev. O. L. Sherrill, Raleigh, President of the Theological Fraternity; Dean W. R. Strassner of the Shaw University School of Religion; Dr. W. H. R. Powell, Pastor of Shiloh Baptist Church, Philadelphia, principal speaker; Rev. Paul H. Johnson, fraternity executive secretary; Dr. Robert P. Daniel, President of Shaw; Rev. C. R. Trotter, Raleigh, secretary; Dr. P. A. Bishop, Rich Square, President General Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, and Rev. W. B. Westbrook, pastor of Shiloh Baptist Church, Henderson, alumni speaker.

HOME-COMING OCTOBER 26, 1946

WAS A GRAND OCCASION

Participating In the Home-Coming Drive

Number of Shaw Clubs selling tickets.....	9
Number of individuals selling tickets.....	405
Number of individuals making personal contributions.....	26
Number of Shaw Clubs making contribution.....	1



SHAW THEOLOGICAL ALUMNI MEET—Members of the Theological Fraternity of Shaw University held their annual meeting Friday April 10, at the institution. The group is pictured above. From left to right are, Revs. J. Jasper Freeman, Norfolk, Va.; C. B. Trotter, Raleigh; Melvin Creecy, Rich Square; M. W. Williams, Raleigh; A. B. Johnson, Raleigh, R. W. Underwood, Rocky Mount; James Humphrey, Charlotte. Second row, L. C. Riddick, Raleigh; W. B. Westbrook, Henderson; O. L. Sherrill, President, Raleigh; Otis Dunn, Wake Forest; A. L. Mason, Lumberton; J. A. Nimmo, Greenville; P. A. Bishop, Rich Square; and P. H. Johnson, Raleigh.

Financial Report

		On Subscription
Alumni Sale of Advance Tickets.....	\$2,632.70	
STUDENTS:		
Miss Ruth Walker.....	73.78	
(representing Freshman Class)		
Miss Erma Bulluck.....	1,099.73	\$ 745.00
(representing Sophomore Class)		
Miss Rosa Russell.....	181.60	
(representing Junior Class)		
Miss Georgia Bishop.....	216.80	
(representing Senior Class)		
At the Gate Tickets.....	949.20	
Alumni Gifts.....	265.00	
On Subscriptions.....	856.00	856.00
Advertisements.....	202.50	
Souvenir Programs.....	130.35	
Sale of Badges.....	31.60	
From Entertainment.....	13.79	
Unaccounted for.....	16.91	
Grand Total.....	\$6,669.96	\$1,601.00
Less Subscriptions.....	\$5,068.96	

Report of Sale of Advance Tickets— 1946 Home-Coming

BY ALUMNI AND FRIENDS

NAME AND ADDRESS	NUMBER SOLD	AMOUNT
Mrs. Irene P. Alexander, Wise	3	3.60
Mrs. Charles Alston, Durham	25	30.00
Rev. T. M. Alston, Louisburg	10	12.20
Mrs. C. J. Barber, Clarkton	10	12.00
Mrs. Theresa Bland, Goldsboro	24	28.80
Miss Eleanor Birdsdales, Parmele	14	16.80
Mrs. E. C. Bolden, Wise (Wise Shaw Club)	24	28.80
Rev. M. S. Branch, Warsaw	15	18.00
Mrs. Cornelia H. Broadie, Oxford	26	31.20
Mr. S. V. Brown, Tarboro	4	4.80
Mr. Royal S. Browning, Roxboro	4	4.80
Mr. J. H. Bullock, Scotland Neck	26	31.20
Mrs. Martha Butler, New Bern	6	7.20
Mr. J. E. Byers, Warrenton (Warrenton Shaw Club)	67	80.40
Mr. J. W. Campbell, Badin	5	6.20
Mr. C. M. Carraway, Pinetops	3	3.60
Miss Sarah Cherry, Burgaw	6	8.00
Mr. N. A. Cheek, Durham	17	20.20
Mrs. Josephine Clanton, Winston-Salem	2	2.40
Mrs. Ida Cogdell Fowler, Fayetteville	8	9.40
Miss P. E. Cogdell, Kinston	10	12.00
Rev. A. G. Coley, Louisburg	10	12.00
Mr. W. R. Collins, Smithfield (Johnston County Club)	193	231.60
Mrs. T. E. Conway, Louisburg	7	8.40
Mr. H. D. Cooper, Ahoskie	5	6.00
Dr. J. F. Cowan, Wilson	109	130.80
W. H. Creecy, Edenton	20	24.00
Prof. Garland Crews, Zebulon	30	36.00
Mr. C. F. Dalton, Statesville	4	4.80
Rev. S. F. Daly, Raleigh	7	8.40
Dr. J. B. Davis, Fuquay Springs	150	180.00
Mr. N. L. Dillard, Yanceyville	16	19.20
Rev. Otis E. Dunn, Wake Forest	5	6.00
Mrs. M. H. Dove, New Bern	12	14.40
Mr. Spencer E. Durante, Morganton	4	4.80
Mr. R. M. Earl, Spring Hope	17	20.40
Mrs. H. M. Edmondson, Raleigh	10	12.00
Mr. John E. Edwards, Snow Hill	13	15.60
Prof. S. B. Esterling, Ellerbe	6	7.20
Dr. F. A. Evans, Asheville	10	12.00
Miss Sudie Fennell, Morehead City	10	12.00
Miss D. B. Floyd, Troy	4	4.80

NAME AND ADDRESS	NUMBER SOLD	AMOUNT
Dr. J. Jasper Freeman, Norfolk, Va.	15	18.80
Mr. W. L. Greene, Raleigh (Raleigh Club)	178	213.60
Rev. C. E. Griffin, Norfolk, Va.	6	7.20
Mr. Otis L. Hairston, Raleigh	12	14.40
Mrs. Frances Hargraves, Lexington	2	2.40
Mrs. Edna M. Harris, Warrenton	9	10.80
Rev. C. A. Hart, Ahoskie	13	15.60
Mr. Reginald Hayes, Winston-Salem		
Mr. I. L. Johns, Winston-Salem		
Mr. J. W. Paisley, Winston-Salem	42	50.40
Prof. John Hodge, Rockingham	28	33.60
Dr. Hamilton Holmes, Atlanta, Ga.	10	12.00
Mr. John Holmes, Clinton	4	4.80
Mr. Nathaniel Hinton, Clinton	7	8.40
Mrs. George T. Hyman, Williamston	27	32.80
Mr. J. R. Hill, Vanceboro	5	6.00
Mrs. Patsy B. Jackson, Creedmoor	10	12.00
Mrs. Maude Jeffries, Gastonia	2	2.50
Rev. A. B. Johnson, Raleigh	24	28.80
Mrs. C. N. Johnson, Maxton	14	16.80
Mr. Windsor F. Johnson, Rosehill	15	18.20
Mr. Alexander Judkins, Jackson	8	9.60
Mrs. Max C. King, Franklinton	25	30.00
Mrs. C. L. B. Kornegay, La Grange	14	16.80
Mrs. Eliza V. Lane, Raleigh	10	12.00
Mr. John R. Larkins, Raleigh	4	4.80
Rev. Duffie Lewis, Roanoke Rapids (Mr. C. A. Robinson, reporting)	6	7.20
Mr. Edward Littlejohn, Oxford	16	19.20
Mr. P. A. Lewis, Ahoskie	2	2.40
Rev. C. A. Marriott, Garner	29	34.80
Miss Beatrice Martin, Shaw University	3	3.60
Mr. E. R. Merrick, Durham	4	4.80
Rev. H. L. Mitchell, Gatesville	25	30.00
Miss Edith L. McClain, Garner	13	15.60
Mr. W. M. McLean, Garland	15	18.00
Mrs. Mattie McCrimmon	10	12.00
Rev. M. E. Neil, Atlantic City, N. J.	10	12.00
Mrs. Clara W. Nesby, Statesville	18	21.60
Mrs. C. E. O'Hara, New Bern	10	12.00
Mrs. Rena B. Outlaw, Kingston	1	1.20
Mr. John W. Parker, Fayetteville	10	12.00
Mr. W. H. Pattillo, Tarboro	7	8.40
Miss Adelaide M. Payne, Swecesboro, N. J.	3	3.60
Mrs. Elizabeth J. Perkins, Hoffman	10	12.00
Mr. W. H. Quarles, Jr., Shaw University	1	1.80
Mr. L. C. Riddick, Raleigh	2	2.40
Miss H. Monte Rivera, Mount Olive	22	26.00

NAME AND ADDRESS	NUMBER SOLD	AMOUNT
Mrs. Odessa Roberts, Raleigh	25	30.00
Mrs. R. P. Roberts, Nashville	22	26.40
Mrs. Hattie Royals, Mount Olive	30	36.00
Dr. F. D. Sessoms, Washington	5	6.00
Dr. Coleman Shanks, Jr., Burlington	17	20.00
Mr. R. B. Sinclair, Polkton	15	18.00
Mr. A. D. Smith, New Bern (New Bern Club)	55	66.40
Dr. R. Stillman Smith, Macon, Ga.	4	5.00
Miss Nellie Snipes, Method	4	4.80
Rev. W. C. Sommerville, Washington, D. C.	35	42.00
Mrs. Mocile C. Spellman, Elizabeth City	15	18.00
Miss Lida Mae Spencer, Washington	10	12.00
Mr. J. S. Spivey, Lillington (Harnett County Shaw Club)	102	122.40
Rev. D. A. Thomas, Clinton	2	2.40
Mrs. Minnie D. Turner, Chapel Hill	8	9.60
Rev. W. B. Westbrook, Henderson (Henderson Shaw Club)	40	48.00
Mr. Herndon Toole, Raleigh (Raleigh Club)	52	63.40
Rev. J. W. Wiley, Bricks	30	36.00
Miss Hazel Neal Williams	5	6.00
Miss Hattie White, Durham	15	18.00
Mr. and Mrs. P. L. Williams, Apex	5	6.00
Mr. W. B. Williams, Wilmington	32	38.20
Dr. William L. Williams, Florence, S. C.	8	10.00
Prof. E. J. Wilson, Louisburg	12	14.40
Mr. Samuel Gilliam, Rocky Mount	10	12.00

Thirteen persons within the State and 17 persons outside of North Carolina have not yet made complete reports on return of unsold tickets.

WILL APPRECIATE YOUR SUGGESTIONS FOR 1947
HOMECOMING

NINETEEN HUNDRED FORTY-SEVEN VOTE OF APPRECIATION

To

Encourage gains made in both football and basketball should be in by May 20TH. "ALUMNI, "STAND UP AND BE COUNTED NOW."

Concerning Alumni Clubs and Chapters

1. The General Alumni Association of Shaw University is made up of Alumni Chapters and Alumni Clubs.
2. An Alumni chapter may be made up of 12 or more alumni or 2 or more alumni clubs.
3. An Alumni club may be made up of from 3 to 11 alumni. Whenever the number gets beyond eleven the club may then become a chapter. There may be several alumni clubs in one town or county. In that case all of the clubs in a town or county should form a chapter.
4. Each Shaw Alumni Club and each Shaw Chapter formed by 12 or more individuals, should meet monthly.
5. Alumni chapters made up of two or more clubs should meet at least once each quarter.
6. Send the names and addresses of the president and secretary of your club or chapter to:

G. E. Cheek,
General Alumni Secretary
Shaw University
Raleigh, N. C.

Progress of the Shaw New Development • Program

Actual results in buildings are taking shape in proportion as your subscriptions are being paid.

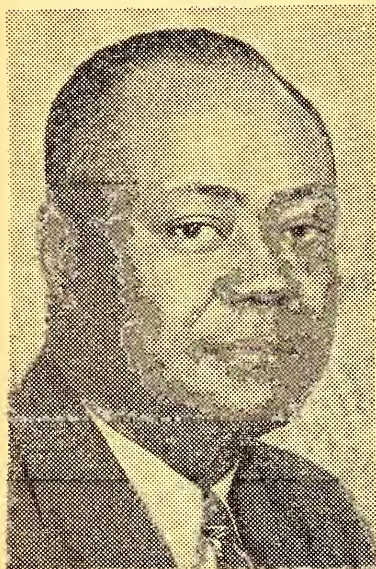
- I. This is what your dollar has done for Shaw:
 1. Beautifully enclosed the east and west end of Shaw Hall
 2. Laid a large water main and installed fire plugs
 3. Housing veterans in a newly prepared and well equipped dormitory
 4. Recreational building for young women completed
 5. Recreational building for young men completed
 6. The appearance of the campus has been improved by a new steel fence.
- II. This is what your dollar is doing:
 1. Constructing a three-unit Physical Education Building.
 2. Preparing way for renovating and enlarging Library building.
 3. Preparing way for the construction of new Administration building.
 4. Because of the improvements which your dollar is making possible, the Government is giving us temporary relief of several additional class rooms.
- III. These great achievements have been accomplished on the basis of and faith in over 5,000 subscribers. We are happy to say that payments are being received in keeping with the generous spirit and noble character of our many friends and subscribers. Complete payments are rapidly coming in.

G. E. Cheek, Director
of Public Relations

**TO
RECEIVE**



REV. O. S. BULLOCK
*Pastor of First Baptist Church
Raleigh, N. C.*



REV. WILLIAM HOLMES BORDERS
*Pastor of Wheat Street Baptist
Church
Atlanta, Ga.*

**HONORARY
DEGREES**

1947 HOMECOMING PROPHECY



Believe It Or Not



A STUDENT FROM THE SENIOR CLASS
WILL BE CROWNED—MISS HOME-
COMING NOVEMBER 8, 1947

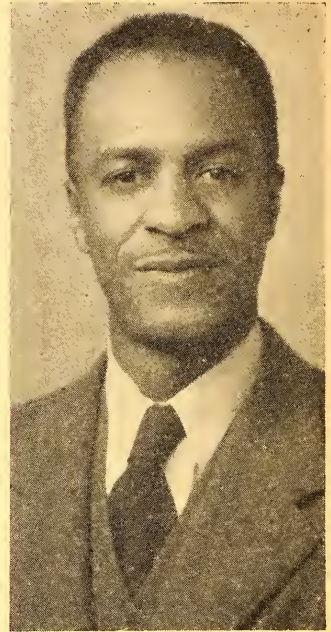


AN ALUMNUS FROM GRANVILLE COUNTY
WILL BE CROWNED QUEEN OR KING
NOVEMBER 8, 1947



1946 HOMECOMING QUEEN

Miss Erma Bullock, Sophomore, of Rocky Mount, N. C., was crowned MISS HOME-COMING, having turned in the largest amount of money on the Drive—a grand total of \$1,099.73.



BAND MASTER

Washington High

The Washington High School Band of Raleigh, and the Darden High School Band of Wilson led the parade before several thousand spectators.



HOMECOMING ALUMNUS

Dr. J. B. Davis of Fuquay Springs, and the Class of 1911, was crowned HOME-COMING KING, having sold the largest number of tickets (150) which amounted to \$180.00.

FLOATS

1st Prize—

A K A SORORITY.....\$15.00

2nd Prize—

MILITANT CLUB..... 10.00



HATS OFF TO Miss Dorette Daniels, President of Student Council of Shaw University for her fine leadership with the students in the Home-Coming Drive.



Miss Marguerite Russell, member of the Department of Physical Education, conducted the events between the halves. Her classes in physical education were at their best.

Theological Alumni Day Is Observed

Dr. W. H. R. Powell, pastor of Shiloh Baptist Church, Philadelphia, delivered the annual message on occasion of Theological Alumni Day exercises held Friday, April 11, at Shaw University. Speaking on the subject, "Life's Goals," Dr. Powell characterized the present as an "age of satanic violence the world around." The hope of the church, of education institutions, and of the race, he declared, lies in an unflinching devotion to purpose. The speaker urged his hearers, members of the Theological fraternity, members of the faculty and student body attending the service in Greenleaf Chapel, to set before themselves a worthy goal. "Let neither life nor death, nor pain nor pleasure swerve you from it," he urged.

Invocation was offered by the Rev. Claude R. Trotter of Raleigh; scripture by the Rev. A. L. Mason of Lumberton. Music was furnished by the University Choir. The annual Alumni sermon was preached Friday afternoon at 2:15 by the Rev. W. B. Westbrook of Henderson. Dr. Powell delivered a special message to ministers at 3 o'clock in the afternoon. The meeting was declared highly successful by the Rev. O. L. Sherrill, Raleigh, president of the alumni group. The Rev. P. H. Johnson, Raleigh, executive secretary, was in charge of arrangements.





SHAW UNIVERSITY
NEW DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

DEAR FRIEND:

We are sending you herewith our first report showing the enthusiastic response that we have had in the expansion and new development program now in progress to build a greater Shaw University.

You may be justly proud of the part you have had and we know you will use your influence to further this fine work to a most successful end.

We expect to send you another report in the not too distant future and we hope and pray that we then will have reached our goal.

Again thanking you for your earnest and active assistance, we are

Most cordially,

Robert P. Daniel

R. P. DANIEL
President

G. E. Cheek

G. E. CHEEK, *Director*
of Public Relations.

THIS IS
WHAT YOUR DOLLAR
HAS DONE
AT
SHAW



SHAW HALL

The south end of Estey Hall as well as the east and west ends of Shaw Hall have been greatly improved. Wooden stairways have disappeared—thus modernizing the entrances—making Shaw Hall warmer in winter—cooler in summer and safer all the time.



THE PRIDE OF THE YOUNG WOMEN

Complete recreational building for young women of Shaw University—a much needed and useful addition which serves many purposes. Receptions, amateur plays, special committee and class meetings are held here.



“AT HOME IN TRAINING”

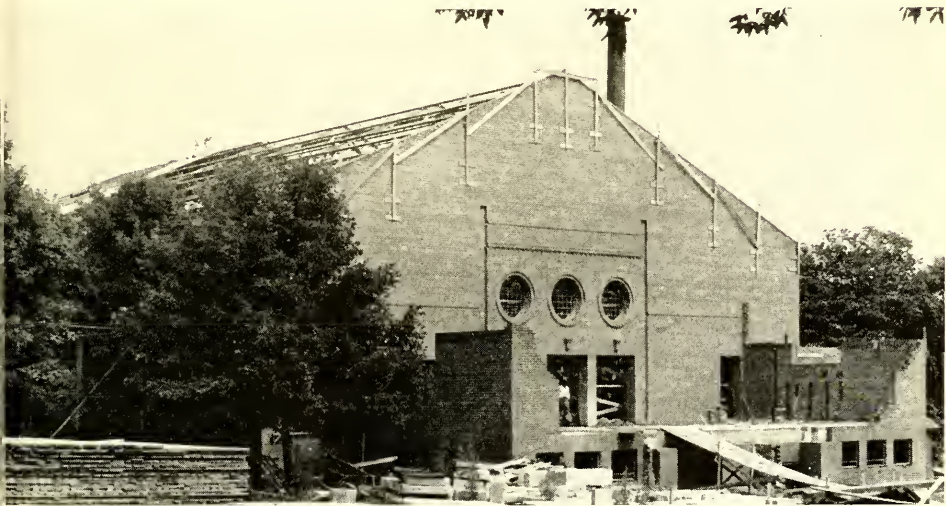
Tupper Memorial building has been converted into a well-equipped dormitory for veterans and young ministers—this building is now modernly equipped in all respects.



INTRAMURAL GYMNASIUM

"All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy"

Intramural Gymnasium—built for recreation of young men of the University and it fills a long felt need.



"A Strong Mind in a Strong Body"

A Gymnasium and Physical Education Building, which will be ready for use during the school term 1947-48.

THIS IS WHAT YOUR DOLLAR
WILL DO



NEW CHAPEL

This building is the same type as used in the army. Convenient, roomy and modern in all respects. This building will be brick veneer.

LET'S FINISH THE JOB



PROPOSED NEW ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

At present the administration offices are in four different buildings. When this new building is completed we will be able to serve you and the students as a unit.

Opportunities are still open for individuals to IMMORTALIZE THEIR NAMES by taking out one or more shares in the New Expansion Program of Shaw University. Ten thousand persons coöperating in this great enterprise is our goal.

“Where There is Unity there is Strength”

Date

GENTLEMEN :

I want to be counted among the ten thousand friends of Shaw University who are coöperating in building a bigger and better Shaw. I therefore promise to pay Shaw University, Raleigh, North Carolina, the sum ofdollars, during the next thirty months, beginning.....

I will make my payments monthly .

Quarterly . Semianually .

Annually .

or as follows :

Cash enclosed \$.....

Name

Address

(Gifts are deductible from your income tax)

I am making this contribution through the influence of —

.....

SHAW UNIVERSITY, RALEIGH, N. C.
NEW DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
(Goal: \$1,000,000)

Honor Roll of Subscribers

Who have made possible the initiation of \$350,000 worth of improvements made and being made

Subscriptions were made payable within 30 months from date of subscription. Star (*) indicates pledge has been paid in full as of July 28, 1947. Date of last payment for most of the Raleigh subscribers ends August 30, 1947. The date of expiration for other communities ends September 30, 1947 and so on—keeping within 30 months from the date of subscription.

The payment of your pledge within the time limit will assure the prompt completion of improvements being made now.

Tear off and return

Enclosed please find \$.....as

(Check One)

Installment

or

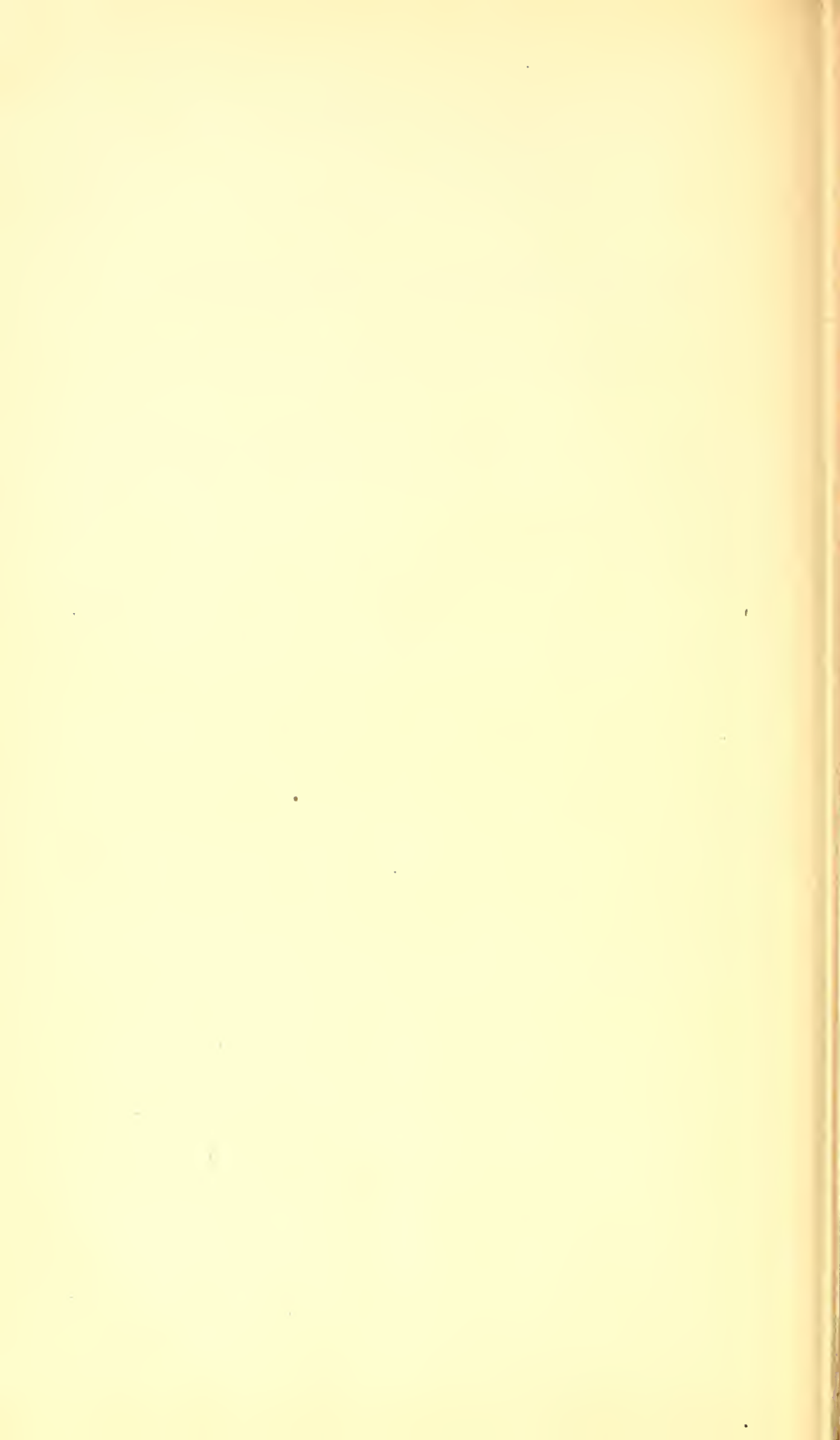
Complete payment on my pledge to Shaw

Date.....194.....

Name

Address

City or Town.....



NORTH CAROLINA

Explanation on Titles: Many titles do not appear before names because records were taken from subscription cards on which no titles appeared.

Please inform us of any corrections to be made in names or titles. Star (*) indicates the individual has paid in full.

AHOSKIE

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Boomer, Charles C.
Brown, W. D.
Colson, Mrs. Mamie S.
Cooper, Mr. and Mrs. H. D.
*Cooper, Mrs. Symra
Earley, Louis
Garrett, Miss Ardelle
*Giddings, Cleveland
Hardy, J. F.
Hart, Rev. Chester A.
Jenkins, Jesse
*Lassiter, D. S.
Lawrence, Mrs. Addie L.
McGlohon, Miss Effie
Moore, Mrs. Mary E.
*Morris, Y. E.
*Newsome, Mrs. Dora A.
Parker, Mrs. Annie W.
*Pierce, Mrs. C. L.
*Pierce, Miss Eloise
Porter, Oscar
Sessoms, Mr. and Mrs. James
*Yeates, C. S.</p> | <p>*Clarke, Rev. Dumont
Clawney, Mrs. Fannie
*Coleman, Mrs. Mary A.
Cowan, Vernon D.
*Davis, Mr. and Mrs. Wm.
*Dixon, Rev. E. W.
Donald, Rev. and Mrs. M. Rex
*Dunham, H. A.
Edgerton, Roland
*Evans, Dr. and Mrs. F. A.
*Falconer, James
Fant, Major
Felton, Mrs. Willie
*Ferguson, H. B.
Foster, Mr. and Mrs. J. E.
Freeman, Luvenia
Gorman, Marie J.
Grier, Christeen
Grier, H. C.
Grier, John
Grier, Verressa
Hairston, Rev. J. W.
Harroll, Sula
Harris, Elizabeth
*Heazel, F. L.
Higgins, Rev. and Mrs. Frank
High, Mrs. Lenora B.
Hines, Mack
*Honest, C. H.
*Honest, Lela
*Humphries, Mrs. Alberta
*Hunter, J. H.
*Hunter, T. D.
Hynes, Mrs. Elmira
Irby, Mrs. Lula
Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. N. E.
Jackson, Walter
*Jones, Miss Isabelle R.
Jones, Maggie F.
*Kilpatrick, Fannie
Leach, Cora Mrs.
Leach, Melvin
*Lee, Mrs. R. H.
*Litchenfel, Mrs. Gustov
Looper, Mr. and Mrs. James
Love, Miss Blanche
*Love, H. H.
Lyles, Mrs. Lizzie</p> | <p>*McKissick, E. B.
McKissick, Mrs. Reuben
McKnight, Mr. Willie
McLean, J. A.
*Martin, Elynora F.
Means, Lovie
Mehaffey, Mrs. Ethel
Melvin, Mr. and Mrs. James
Miller, Mr. and Mrs. W. M.
*Moore, Mr. D.
Murphy, Mr. and Mrs. W. O.
*Ownes, Miss Frances M.
*Owens, John H.
Pasley, R. F.
Robinson, Mr. and Mrs. Robert
Rogers, Mrs. Lucile
*Stewart, Mrs. Cordelia W.
*Van Horn, Isaac
*Ward, LaBuce J.
*Weaver, Guy
*Weizenblatt, Sprinza
*Whitney, Dorothy E.
Wiley, Miss Lonnie
Williams, Mrs. Martha
Wilkins, J. S.
*Williams, R. R.
Wilson, Ina</p> |
|--|---|--|

APEX

- *Faulhaber, Louis J.
*Benton, Margaret

ASHEVILLE

- Abney, Mrs. Janie H.
Arnold, Onnie
*Austin, Frank J.
*Autrey, T. Carl
Baird, Lenora
Barnard, Church E.
Bass, Mr. and Mrs. Harold
*Baxter, Johnnie
Blanding, Gertrude
Bolden, Katie
*Bordeaux, Elmer C.
Bradshaw, C. A.
Brannon, Mamie
Brooks, Charles
*Burtner, Mrs. Catherine
Carlse, W. C.
Carson, Mrs. Dora C.

AYDEN

- *Burney, M. F.
*Burney, Mrs. Josephus
*Bright Leaf Credit Union
c/o Mrs. M. T. Burnett
Dixon, Mrs. Stella
*Fleming, H. T.
*Jackson, Rev. J. W.
*Joyner, Ellis
*Ormond, J. W.
*Reaves, Rev. H. R.
*Reaves, Mr. and Mrs. S.
*Thrower, Rev. J. H.
*Williams, Mrs. Carrie

BEULAVILLE

- *Hall, Mrs. Lillie B.

BELHAVEN

Buchingham, Mr. and Mrs. Wm.
Jennete, Mr. and Mrs. George

BELMONT

Grier, Mrs. T. E.

BLACK MOUNTAIN

* Jackson, Mrs. Mary K.

BONLEE

Jackson, Mrs. Lillian
* Marsh, Mr. and Mrs. Harlee
* Womble, Mr. and Mrs. London

BRICKS

Battle, Mr. and Mrs. Frank
Eddie, Mrs. Mary P.
Foreman, Mrs. Ethel B.
Hammond, Miss Gladys D.
McLean, Mr. and Mrs. N. A.
* Perry, Miss V. L.
* Rogers, Mr. and Mrs. I. C.
Wiley, Rev. and Mrs. J. W.

BURGAU

Faison, Mrs. Herbert
Faison, Mr. Herbert
* Fennell, Mr. and Mrs. C. N.
Garris, Mrs. Berta
Graham, Mrs. L. E.
Hickson, Mr. and Mrs. Jacob
Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. J. G.
Lamont, Mr. and Mrs. W. H.
Royal, Mr. and Mrs. Johnnie
Shaw, Mrs. Lillie P.
* Williams, Miss Wandra

BURLINGTON

Banks, Mrs. H. B.
Goore, H. C.
Gunn, Prof. H. C.
Gunn, Miss Mary S.
* Murray, Dr. H. V.
Perry, Dr. and Mrs. W. R.

Pickard, Mrs. Ethel
* Sellers Hosiery Mills, Inc.
* Shanks, Dr. and Mrs. Coleman
Williams, Mrs. Mary J. Long

CARY

* Ivey, Esther
Neese, Mr. and Mrs. J. M.
CHAPEL HILL
Snipes, Mrs. Frances
Turner, Mrs. Minnie D.
Young, Miss A. M.

CHARLOTTE

Alexander Bros. Funeral Home
* Alexander, Fred D.
* Alexander, Dr. James M.
* Alexander, U. S.
* Allison, C. W.
* Anderson, Ernestine
* Anderson, Miss Hattie
Arrington, Mrs. Anyce
Barber, Mrs. Mattie C.
Barnes, Mrs. Melissa
* Barnhardt, T. M.
* Bartholomew, B. W.
* Blake, L. Clinton
* Blake, Miss Minnie Alma
* Blakeney, S. Whiteford
Blackman, Dr. and Mrs. Edson
* Boulding, Mrs. Julia
Bowser, J. S.
Boyd, Eddie
* Bratton, Charles
Bratton, J. S.
* Bratton, Winnie
Brodie, Mrs. Mildred
* Butler, Juanita
Byers, Leonra, Mrs.
* Byrd, Mrs. B. J.
* Carr, Mrs. Louise
* Carr, W. Y.
* Chaplin, Samuel
* Clark, David
* Clarkson, Edwin O.
* Clarkson, F. O.
* Cluburn, Mrs. Mattie
* Dorethea, Mrs. Cornelius
* Craig, A. R.
Craig, Mrs. Deborah
Crawford, Mrs. Grace J.
Cureton, James
* Currie, E. A.
Daniels, Mrs. Geraldine
Davidson, Mr. and Mrs. Junius
Davidson, Rev. W. H.
Davis, Mrs. Lelia
Davis, Mrs. S.
Davis, Mr. and Mrs. T.
* Davis, W. C.
Dockery, B. T.
Dodd, Robert
* Dowd, Mrs. W. Frank, Jr.
* Dusenbury, Dorethea, Mrs.
Durn, Mrs. Cora
Edwards, Mrs. Susie M.
* Eford, J. B.
* Elliott, Dr. J. A.
Ervin, J. W.
* Fields, John H.
* Flowe, Mrs. Marie
* Frazier, Mrs. Katie
* Freeman, Mrs. Dozier
* French, Mrs. Mary
Gaither, James
* Gaither, Miss Mildred
* George, Mrs. Minnie J.
* Gibbons, Dr.
Gibbs, Mrs. Lizzie
* Gilchrist, P. S.
* Gill, Claude S.
* Gilmore, Monroe T.
Glenn, Miss Eunice
* Goodman, Arthur
* Goins, Miss Ethel
Gray, Mrs. Jannie
* Grier, Mrs. Alice
* Grier & Thompson, Inc.
* Grigsby, Purry
* Hailey, Mrs. Loverine
* Hailey, Mrs. Pearlle
Hall, Mrs. Mattie
Hamer, Mrs. Corrie H.
* Hamilton, James L.
* Harris, Mrs. Ada M.
Harris, Julius
Harrison, Mrs. Geneva
* Harrison, Thaddeus L.
Haywood, Miss Louise T.
Hemphill, J. N.
* Henderson & Henderson, Esqs.
* Herron, Vernon
Hill, Mrs. Evelynne D.
Holloway, A. H.
* Holton, Dr. T. J.
House, J. Benjamin
* Ivey, Fannie Davis
* Ivey, J. B.
* Jackson, F. L.
Jackson, Miss Marie
* Jackson, Mrs. Minnie R.
Jenkins, Mrs. Lona
Johnson, H. M.
* Johnston, Dr. J. G.
* Jones, Hamilton C.
* Jones, P. W. D.

*Justice, Mrs. Lillie
 *Kale, Walker F.
 *Kennedy, Dr. John P.
 Kibler, John C.
 *Kidd, Ralph V.
 Lane, Mrs. Gillia
 *Lane, Spellman
 Lane, Surville
 Latimore, Mrs. Pecolia
 *Lawing, Algie W.
 *Ledbetter, Mrs. Sallie
 *Lee, Mr. and Mrs. Robert
 *Ligon, Jerry
 Lindsay, Robert
 Lindsey, Mr. and Mrs.
 John
 *Little, John M.
 *Little, Julian H.
 *Love, Rose L.
 Lyles, Mrs. Susie
 McCain, Mrs. Jessie B.
 *McKinzie, Mrs. Janie C.
 McKnight, Mrs. Julia
 *Marion, J. Taylor
 *Marsh, Lex, Jr.
 *Martin, Dr. W. F.
 Mason, B. K.
 Meeks, Alberta
 Messner, S. E.
 *Miller, Dr. O. L.
 Mills, Harry L.
 *Mincey, Walter B.
 *Montgomery, Mrs. Ella J.
 *Montgomery, Mrs. E. J.
 Moore, Mrs. Betty T.
 *Moore, Miss Beulah D.
 *Moore, Fred
 *Moore, Herman A.
 Moore, Dr. John H.
 *Moreland, William
 Moser, Mrs. Addie
 *Mungo, Mrs. Alma
 *Mungo, Mrs. Ida
 Mungo, Mrs. Thelma
 *Mungo, Mrs. Vera
 *Murray, Mrs. Vinnie
 Nance, Claude
 Nathaniel, Mrs. Gussie
 Nelson, Mrs. Mildred A.
 *Norris, Miss L. A.
 *Oliphant, Mrs. Emma
 *Oliphant, Mrs. Minnie
 Patterson, Mrs. Margaret
 Patterson, Norman M.
 Patterson, Mrs. Willette
 *Pearson, Mrs. Ruth G.
 Perkins, Curtis T.
 Perrin, Beulah J.
 Perry, Miss Mary
 *Phillips, E. J.
 Plair, Mrs. Gertrude
 Powell, Rev. J. Lewis

*Price, W. Edgar
 *Puette, Ross
 Quillor, Mrs. Annie
 *Ray, Mrs. Lucille
 *Riddick, Mrs. Martha
 *Riley, George Mack
 Roach, Mrs. Lilly
 *Robinson, Mrs. Edna
 *Ross, Otho B., Dr.
 *Ross, R. Marion
 *Sasso, Mrs. S. P.
 Schmoke, Miss Elizabeth
 *Seigles, Mrs. Lula
 *Shepherd, Mrs. John C.
 *Smith, Robert J.
 *Steele, Algernon
 *Steele, Mrs.
 Steele, Oren and Mrs.
 *Steele, W. Earl
 *Sticklely, John L.
 Strong, Mrs. Bertha
 *Summerville, Dr. W. M.
 *Suttenfield, W. H.
 Taylor, Miss Margaret
 *Towns, Joseph
 *Tyson, E. French
 *Vernon, B. K.
 *Wallace, E. W., Sr.
 *Watson, Barbara J.
 *West, Rev. L. B.
 Wertz, Rev. J. F.
 *Wheeler, Mrs. F. H.
 *Whitton, Earl
 *Wiley, Fred L.
 Wilson, Miss Capitola
 Wilson, John H. & Mrs.
 Withers, Mr. & Mrs. C. W.
 *Wyche, Miss Mary A.
 *Wyche, Dr. R. M.
 Woods, Mrs. Amelia
 Young, Mrs. Lula
 Youngblood, Mrs. Eunice

CLARKTON

Adkinson, Mrs. Lloyd
 Barber, Mr. & Mrs. C. J.
 *Barnhill, Sam
 *Blue, Rev. R. L.
 Blanks, Rev. O. M.
 Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Fred
 Cromartie, D. C.
 Lennon, Mr. & Mrs. W. D.
 *McCallum, Mr. & Mrs.
 D. D.
 *McCallum, Mr. & Mrs.
 J. H.
 McKoy, Mr. & Mrs. C. J.
 McNeill, Mr. & Mrs. J. J.
 *Moore, Mrs. A. Q.
 *Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Odis
 Shaw, Mr. & Mrs. Macy

Shipman, Mr. F. G. &
 Mother
 Spaulding, J. A.
 *Swindell, Rev. A. A.
 *Wooten, R. C.
 *Wooten, William

CLAYTON

Gardner, E. G.
 Hill, Miss Mattie Geneva
 Rand, Rogestine, Jr.

CLINTON

Allison, Mrs. Maggie
 Beamon, Mrs. Jannie
 Brock, Cliffeous
 *Bunn, P. G.
 *Calhoun, W. J.
 *Chestnut, Arthur
 Carter, Mrs. M. Faison
 *Coley, Mrs. L. B.
 *Cooper, J. A.
 *Crumpler, Mrs. Annie
 *Davis, Mrs. Lucy
 *Ezzell, James A.
 *Faison, Mrs. Bessie
 Faison, Frank
 Faison, Mrs. Mamie
 Foreman, George
 *Fleishman, Dave
 Griswold, Mrs. I. E.
 Hill, Mrs. Juanita
 *Holmes, Mrs. Hannah
 *Hurwitz, Isaac
 Johnson, Mrs. Addie
 *Kirby, Mrs. Callie D.
 *McLean, W. M.
 *McLean, W. T.
 Mainor, Mrs. Edna
 *Mathis, Doc.
 Matthews, Mrs. Hattie
 Maye, Miss E. Gwendolyn
 Moore, Sabara, Mrs.
 *Morrisey, Jack
 Moseley, Mrs. Maggie
 *Motor Co., T. P. L.
 *Pharmacy, Butler's
 Ray, Mr. & Mrs. Moses
 Register, James H.
 *Rich, C. R.
 Rich, Miss Daisy
 Rich, Miss Shirley
 *Rich, T. M.
 *Sammons, Dr. D. J.
 Sampson, Mrs. Annie
 Sampson, Mrs. Blonnie
 *Sampson, Mrs. Estelle H.
 Sampson, Miss Lessie
 Sampson, Miss Minnie L.
 Sampson, Percy
 *Simmons, Mrs. Mammie

Simmons, Mrs. Savannah
 *Solice, Mrs. Pauline
 *Somerville, Charles
 Stevens, Alonza
 Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. D. A.
 *Turlington, F. L.
 *Weeks, Percy
 *White, Mrs. Pocahantas
 S.
 Williams, Miss Rosa B.
 Wilson, Mrs. Emma

COFIELD

*Jones, Mrs. Undear
 Vasner, Mrs. Queene
 Palmer

COLUMBIA

Dean, Mr. & Mrs. S. P.

CONCORD

*Bedell, Miss Mamie
 *Boger, James E.
 *Brown, Miss Olga
 Byers, Mr. & Mrs. Venson
 Caldwell, Mrs. Cora
 Caldwell, Mr. & Mrs.
 Marvin
 Caldwell, R. S.
 Cannon, Mr. & Mrs.
 John W.
 *Carr, Mrs. Mayfield
 *Chapman, Miss Mary E.
 *Cline's Pharmacy
 Coley, Rev. & Mrs. R. M.
 *Coltrane, Mr. & Mrs. L.
 Deer, James
 Evans, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 *Frierson, Miss
 Marguerite
 Grene, Miss Elizabeth
 *Hall, Miss Henrietta
 *Hamlin, Mrs. M. Frierson
 Hardin, Mrs. Sarah
 *Harmon, Mr. & Mrs. L. C.
 Hawkins, Rev. & Mrs.
 H. H.
 *Hill, Miss Mary
 *Holman, Miss Dora
 *Honeycutt, Miss Ruth
 *Howell, Mr. & Mrs. W. F.
 *Johnson, Miss Irma
 Jones, Miss Evangeline
 *Jordan, Mr. & Mrs. Henry
 Lee, Dr. & Mrs. P. H.
 *Miller, Mrs. Clara M.
 Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.
 Miller, Robert L.
 Mills, Mr. & Mrs. C. W.
 *Morris, Mr. & Mrs. John
 L.

*Plunkett, Mrs. Alice
 *Pounds, Mrs. Annie
 *Pounds, Coal Company
 *Propst, Mr. & Mrs. J. W.
 Rainey, Mr. & Mrs. Will
 *Randall, Miss Nellie G.
 *Reeder, Mr. & Mrs. J. P.
 *Ridenhour, Mr. & Mrs.
 R. E., Jr.
 *Roberts, Mr. & Mrs.
 *Rosman, Mrs. Theodore
 *Rowlett, Dr. T. M.
 Sanders, M. H.
 *Spencer, Dr. T. N.
 *Steele, M. D.
 Titaker, Miss Gertrude
 Walker, James
 *Wilson, Mrs. T. D.

CREEDMOOR

*Eaton, Rev. H. D.

DOVER

*Bryant, Arlin

DUNN

*Codrington, Dr. C. B.
 *George, Mrs. Lula
 Satterwhite, Mr. & Mrs.
 Harry
 *Smith, Ben
 *Smith, Mrs. Rosanna R.
 *Smith, Miss Sue
 *Smith, West

DURHAM

Allen, Mr. & Mrs. James
 Alston, Mrs. Marion W.
 Atwater, Exel
 Bagley, Mrs. Hester
 Baldwin, P. N.
 *Banks, Mrs. Lenelyer
 Barbee, Mrs. Bessie
 Barbee, Mr. & Mrs.
 Wilson
 Barnes, V. B.
 *Barrett, Mrs. Bettie
 Bass, Fleming
 *Baucam, Earl
 Baucam, Earl D.
 Billings, Henry
 Bolding, Mrs. Ruby
 Borland, A.
 Borland, Mrs. Leola
 Bowling, Mr. & Mrs.
 Wiley
 Bowling, Mr. & Mrs.
 W. H.
 Boyd, A. B.
 *Brower, Mrs. Lida V.

Brown, Mrs. Cornelius
 *Brown, Daniel
 Brown, Mrs. Hattie
 *Brown, Lee
 Brown, Mr. & Mrs.
 Matthew
 *Brown, Rev. & Mrs. R. E.
 Brown, Mr. & Mrs. W. L.
 Brown, Rev. V. E.
 Burgess, Miss Q. Esther
 *Burton, Mr. & Mrs. Fred
 K.
 *Busbee, Mrs. S. A.
 Burroughs, Mrs. Louise
 *Cain, Mr. & Mrs. Albert
 Cain, Mr. & Mrs. Preston
 Campbell, Flanner
 *Cannady, Mrs. Lizzie
 Cannady, John C.
 Carrick, Mrs. Annie B.
 Carson, Hubert
 *Cheek, Mr. & Mrs. N. A.
 Chestnut, Mrs. L.
 Clark, Mr. & Mrs. W. L.
 *Clayton, Mrs. Lettie
 Cobb, C. C.
 Cook, W. L.
 Colclough, Robert
 Cole, Mrs. Ellen
 *Cole, Mrs. Lessie B.
 *Coley, Burch
 *Coley, Mrs. Addie
 Colson, Mrs. Mary
 *Cooper, Mrs. Nannie G.
 Cornigans, Mr. & Mrs.
 John
 Cotton, Mrs. Effie
 Council, E. G.
 Coward, Adolph M.
 Cox, G. W.
 Cozart, Mr. & Mrs.
 Augustus
 *Cozart, Mrs. Ola
 *Craddock, Mrs. Mary
 Craig, Mrs. Sussie
 Crawford, Mr. & Mrs. Alf
 *Crawford, Mrs. Edna L.
 *Crews, Mr. & Mrs. Fred
 Crist, Mrs. Delia
 Croom, Rev. A. S.
 Cunningham, H. B.
 *Dame, Miss Pauline F.
 Daniel, Mrs. Rosa
 Davis, Rev. Alonzo
 *Davis, Mrs. Bertha
 Davis, Mr. & Mrs. John
 *Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph
 *Day, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 *Daye, Mrs. Annie
 Daye, Rev. & Mrs. Elvin
 *Dehman, R.
 Dillard, S. D.

Dodson, Willie E.
 Dudley, Mrs. Callie
 Dudley, Mr. & Mrs. S. L.
 Dunston, Mrs. Flossie
 Edwards, Mrs. G. A.
 *Edwards, Mrs. Sarah
 E. Cedar Grove Ministers
 & Deacons Union
 *Ellerbe, Mrs. Lena
 Elliott, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.
 Eubanks, Miss Lillian
 Evans, Mrs. Minerva
 Falls, Mrs. Janie
 Faison, Bishop C. H.
 Farrow, Edgar
 Faulkner, Sam
 Feldon, Mr. & Mrs. Felix
 Filmore, Mr. & Mrs.
 David
 Fisher, Dr. Miles Mark
 Fleming, Mrs. Blanch
 Forte, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 *Fuller, Mrs. Lucille A.
 Fuller, Rev. Wm. H.
 *Gamble, Mrs. Varies
 Gates, Attorney C. J.
 Gilchrist, Willie
 Ginyard, Fred
 Glover, John
 Godett, Mrs. Historia
 *Goins, Mrs. Mary L.
 Goodloe, Mr. & Mrs. J. W.
 Grady, Rev. T. A.
 Graham, Rev. & Mrs.
 T. C.
 Graham, C. P.
 Grandy, Walter M.
 Grant, Milton R.
 Greenwood, George
 *Grissom, Mrs. Ruby B.
 Gunn, Mrs. Bertha B.
 Gunn, Mr. & Mrs. Henry
 H.
 Gunn, Marshall
 *Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Manuel
 Hancock, Mrs. Lucille
 Hardy, Mrs. Alice
 Mardy, Walter W.
 Harris, Mr. & Mrs. John
 *Harris, Mrs. Julia W.
 *Harris, Mr. Mrs. R. N.
 Harris, Mrs. Sallie
 Haskins, Garland
 Hayes, Mr. & Mrs. Alton
 *Hayes, Mrs. Ethel
 Hayes, Rev. Samuel
 Henderson, Fred
 Herndon, Clarence
 *Henderson, J. E.
 Herndon, Mrs. Elizabeth
 R.
 Herndon, Godfrey
 *Herndon, Mr. & Mrs.
 Walter
 Hester, Macon
 *Hester, Mrs. Myrtle
 *Hicks, Mrs. E. D.
 High, John
 Hill, Mrs. Mildred
 Higgs, Rev. & Mrs.
 Nathaniel
 *Hillside Taxi Company
 Hinton, Mrs. Dora
 *Hinton, Miss Henrietta
 *Hinton, John
 Hogan, Willie
 *Holloway, Mrs. Delida
 Holloway, George
 Holloway, Mrs. Mollie
 Hopson, Mrs. Mary
 *Howard, Mr. & Mrs.
 James
 Hubbard, Dr. & Mrs. J. M.
 Hughes, Mrs. Nora
 *Hunter, Mrs. Alice
 *Hunter, Dr. & Mrs. A. S.
 Hunter, Mrs. Hollie
 Jackson, Charles
 *James, Dr. S. T., Jr.
 Jenkins, Mr. & Mrs.
 Andrew
 Johnson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Ernest
 Johnson, Paul
 Johnson, Mrs. Nona
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Ellis
 Jones, Rev. & Mrs. E. E.
 *Jones, Mr. & Mrs.
 Emanuel C.
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
 *Jones, Mrs. Ida Mae
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Otha
 Jones, Robert
 *Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Rufus
 *Jones, Miss Virgie L.
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Willie
 Jordan, Mr. & Mrs.
 Samuel
 *Kennedy, Mr. & Mrs.
 Booker
 Kennedy, W. J.
 *Kent, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur
 Leach, Mr. & Mrs. Will
 *Lee, Mr. & Mrs.
 Henderson
 *Lenon, Mrs. A. M.
 Lennon, Mrs. Marjorie R.
 Liverpool, Mrs. Floretta
 Long, Major & Mrs.
 *Love, Mr. & Mrs. John E.
 *Love, Miss Pauline F.
 Lyons, Mr. & Mrs. Gertie
 McCoy, Rev. C. L.
 McCoy, Mr. & Mrs. F. L.
 McCoy, Marvin
 McDonald, Mrs. Mattie
 *McDougald, Miss
 Dorothy
 McElrath, Mrs. Mildred
 D.
 McElrath, Prof. William
 McLaurin, Mrs. Jannie
 McLaurin, Mrs. Margaret
 McLester, Rev. C. E.
 McLester, Mrs. Johnnie
 B.
 McNeill, Mr. & Mrs.
 Milton
 Mack, Mr. & Mrs.
 Norwood
 Malone, Mr. & Mrs. C. C.
 Markham, Hosea
 Mason, Arthur
 Mason, Miss Beatrice
 Mayes, Mr. & Mrs.
 J. H. B.
 Mayshack, Mrs. Carrie
 *Merrick, E. R.
 Mills, Dr. & Mrs. J. N.
 Mitchell, John
 Mitchell, Mr. & Mrs. John
 *Mitchell, Mr. & Mrs. Levi
 Mitchell, Mr. & Mrs.
 Willis
 Montgomery, Mrs. Pearl
 Moore, Mrs. Amey J.
 Moore, Brodie
 *Moore, Mrs. C. S.
 *Moore, Janie
 *Moore, Ralph
 Moore, Mrs. Viola
 Morgan, Mrs. Dicie
 Morris, Arthur
 Morrison, Mrs. Beatrice
 Morrison, Mrs. E. M.
 *Morrison, Samuel D.
 Mumford, Mr. & Mrs.
 William
 *Newton, Miss Pauline
 Norfleet, Mrs. Susie
 Norris, Dr. Edward P.
 *Page, Mr. & Mrs. Oscar
 Palmer, Mr. & Mrs.
 Clarence
 *Parham, J. P.
 Parham, T. D. & family
 Parker, Mr. & Mrs. James
 Parker, Mrs. Lavinia
 Parker, Mr. & Mrs. T. A.
 Payne, Mr. & Mrs. John
 *Pearson, W. G.
 *Peele, Mr. & Mrs. John
 Peoples, Mr. & Mrs.
 Leroy
 Perkins, Mrs. Clara
 Perry, Mr. & Mrs. E. R.

- *Perry, Rev. J. A.
Perry, Nelson
Perry, Rev. & Mrs. S. P.
Perry, Walter J.
Pettiford, B. H.
Pettiford, Rev. H. H.
Pipkins, Mr. & Mrs. John
*Pointer, Lee
*Pratt, Mrs. Mary L.
*Prince, Mrs. Callie
Pugh, Mrs. Esther
Pulley, Mr. & Mrs.
Wrenwood
Queen Pie Bakery
Rainey, Mrs. Minnie
Ray, Prof. Charles A.
Ray, Sgt. Johnson
Ray, Mrs. Julia
Regal Theater
(Geo. W. Logan, Mgr.)
Rich, Mr. & Mrs. W. M.
Richardson, Clyde E.
Richardson, Mrs.
Geneva W.
Richardson, W. M.
Rives, Ernest W.
Rich, Mrs. Ora
Riley, Joseph
Robertson, Mr. & Mrs.
John
Roberts, Mrs. Pearl
*Rogers, Mrs. Augusta
*Roland, Mr. & Mrs.
Fenton
Root, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur
*Rouse, Mrs. Mattie
Royster, Mrs. Lucy A.
Russell, Cora T.
Sartor, Mr. & Mrs. James
*Satterfield, Mr. & Mrs.
Silas
*Scarborough, J. C.
Schooler, Mr. & Mrs.
J. M.
Seate, Robert
Seate, Mrs. Ruth
Sessoms, Rev. Cicero
Shaw, Miss Dorothy M.
*Shepard, Dr. James E.
Siler, Rev. and Mrs.
Junius
*Smith, Mr. & Mrs.
Freeman
Smith, Mrs. Lizzie
Smith, Mrs. Lucile
*Smith, Mrs. Maggie
*Smith, Mrs. Orlando
Smith, Richard
Sowell, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
Sowling, Mrs. Lucile
Spaulding, Mr. & Mrs.
Asa
- Spaulding, Mr. & Mrs.
C. C., Jr.
Spaulding, Mr. & Mrs.
C. C., Sr.
*Spaulding, Mrs. Janie
Stanback, Mrs. Geneva
T.
Stanback, Mrs. Neal
Speights, Mr. & Mrs.
Theo.
Stephens, Miss Margaret
Stephens, Mrs. Mary
Stone, Miss Elizabeth
*Stubbs, Mr. & Mrs. W. E.
*Stewart, Mr. & Mrs. J. S.
Tally, J. L.
Taylor, Dr. J. H.
Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. J. T.
*Thomas, Arthur
*Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. A.
Thomas, Mr. & Mrs.
Willis
Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. D.
Thompson, Miss Louise
*Thompson, M. H.
Thorpe, Rev. J. E.
Toole, Mr. & Mrs. E. N.
Toomer, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.
Trice, Miss Louise
Trice, Mr. & Mrs. Roy
Tucker, Mrs. Annie
*Turner, Mrs. Edythe M.
Union Tailor Shop
Vinson, Mr. & Mrs.
Jasper
*Walker, Miss Ella
Walker, Mrs. Freeda
*Washington, Mr. & Mrs.
Wm.
Watson, Mr. & Mrs.
Luther
*Watson, Miss Parepa
*Weaver, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis
Weaver, William
Whistenton, Miss
Margaret
White, G. W.
White, Mr. & Mrs.
Nathaniel
White, W. T.
Whitted, Miss G. L.
Whitley, Earnest
Wheeler, Mr. & Mrs. J. H.
Wheeler, J. M.
Williams, Ernest
Williamson, B. F.
*Wimberly, Rev. E.
Woods, Mr. & Mrs. James
Young, Miss
Young, Miss Costance S.
Young, Mr. & Mrs. Davis
Young, Mrs. Margaret
- All-Quinn Beauty
College
Mrs. J. Q. Rogers, Mgr.
- EAGLE ROCK
*Perry, J. E.
- EDENTON
*Holley, Dr. O. L.
*Stallings, Dr. W. H. A.
- ELIZABETH CITY
Allen, William
*Apothecary Shop
(S. G. Etheridge)
*Aydlett, W. R.
*Aydlett Products Co.
*Bailey, Dr. M. H.
*Beaman, Miss Ella
*Blades, J. E.
*Blanchard, Mrs. P. J.
Bolden, Mr. & Mrs.
Ernest
*Bowe, Clarence
*Bryant, Ernest & Mrs.
*Cannady, Allee
*Cardwell, Mrs. G. W.
Carter, Frank
Cooke, Dr. & Mrs. F. C.
*Creecy, Miss Frazier
Davis, Mrs. Annette
*Davis, John T.
*Dawson, W. C.
Dickens, Mrs. Brooks
Drew, S. P.
*Elizabeth & Sub Gas Co.
Elks Lodge (E. E. Tol-
bert, Exalted Ruler)
*Elliott, Robert
*Elliott, Spencer
*Fearing, Dr. Isaiah
*Felton, Mr. & Mrs. W. B.
*First & Citizens
National Bank
*Fleming, J. B.
*Gather, W. G.
*Garrett, Roland
Gaskins, Mrs. Lodie Allen
*Goodwin, W. Ben
Graves, Prof. C. F.
*Griffin, Bicycle Shop
Griffin, Mr. & Mrs. James
Griffin, Rev. G. Raymond
*Harris, Walter D.
*Harris, J. G.
*Haskett, G. W.
Hill, Mr. & Mrs. S. W.
*Hoffler, E. L.
*Hoffler, Henry
Hoffler, Dr. W. W.
*Hogan, Mrs. Rosa J.

Hoggard, H. C.
 *Hautz & Sons, Inc.
 *Jenkins, M. E.
 *Jennings, Miles
 *Jennings, M. P.
 *Jones, Dr. C. B.
 Jones, Dr. J. E.
 *Jones, Mr. & Mrs. James
 Jones, W. H.
 *Lamb, A. W.
 *Lamb, J. T.
 Lane, Mrs. Marie Cooke
 Lawrence, Rev. S. L.
 *Little, Geo. R. S.
 McCloud, Miss Eulah
 McMuren, Mrs. Estella
 McMurren, Miss Lunania
 E.
 McMurren, Miss Mattie
 McRay, Rev. J. R.
 *Marr, Wade S.
 *Martin, Mrs. Celean
 *Melick, P. W. Company
 Moore, Rev. W. J.
 *Morgan, Carl
 *Morgan, Mrs. Lessie
 Mullen, Mrs. Lena
 *Murden, Mrs. Emma
 *Perry, Miss Carrie
 *Perry, Garland
 *Price, Mrs. Pheba
 *Purdy, Mrs. Gladys S.
 *Reese, Rev. E. R.
 Richmonds, Rev. R. I.
 *Robinson, C. O.
 *Sanders, Company
 *Selig, Louis
 Shannon, Mr. & Mrs.
 Leroy
 *Singleton, Mrs. Carrie
 *Small, A. G.
 Smith, Miss Anna G.
 Spellman, Mrs.
 Mocile Caldwell
 *Thompson, C. E.
 Thorson, Dr. H. A.
 Tolbert, Miss Tempie
 *Trigg, Dr. H. L.
 Vaughan, Mrs. Alice
 Vaughan, Mrs. A. Carter
 *Washington, Mrs. Annie
 *Weatherly Company
 *Weeks, Mr. & Mrs. Willie
 *Wells, Mr. & Mrs. John
 Wesley, Mrs. Bessie
 Moore
 White, W. J.
 *Wilkins, J. H.
 Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
 Waymond
 Winslow, Mrs. Beatrice
 E.

ELIZABETHTOWN

*Beatty, Mr. & Mrs. G.
 *Beatty, Mrs. Louise
 *Clark, James H.
 Cook, Mrs. Grace J.
 *DeBerry, Prof. Chas. U.
 *Howell, Rev. John
 Johnson, W. H.
 *Lewis, Miss E. M.
 *Mason, Mr. & Mrs. L. W.
 *McDowell, Mr. & Mrs.
 W. C.
 *Neal, George H.
 *Rogers, Oscar
 *Sheridan, G. T.
 *Smith, Jerome
 *Thompson, John D.

ELLERBE

Easterling, Mr. & Mrs.
 S. B.

ELM CITY

Farmer, Rev. & Mrs.
 Howard
 *Ricks, Mr. & Mrs. Wiley

ENFIELD

*Bryant, Dr. & Mrs. W. M.
 Bullock, Rev. F. L.
 Cofield, Mr. & Mrs. Curtis
 Cofield, Mr. & Mrs. Harry
 Exum, Mr. & Mrs. J. H.
 Hunter, Bunyan
 Knight, Mr. & Mrs. D. J.
 Lyons, Julian
 *Mangrum, Miss Ruby L.
 Rowland, Miss Ruby
 Smith, Mrs. Callie
 Swayze, Miss H. V.
 *Wade, Miss Florine
 Whitaker, Miss Elvinia
 Whitaker, Mrs. Sheltell
 Whitaker, Mr. & Mrs.
 S. J.
 *Whitworth, Miss Ruth

EURE

*Goodman, W. C.

FAIRMONT

Fulmore, Mrs. Ida M.
 *Jones, Wesley

FARMSVILLE

Artis, John E.
 *Artis, Mr. & Mrs. L. T.
 Barnes, Mr. & Mrs.
 Ernest
 Barrett, Mrs. Roxie
 Blount, Mrs. Carrie

Blount, Mr. & Mrs. J. A.
 Dupree, Mr. & Mrs. J. R.
 Hamlin, Mrs. Effie
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. W. M.
 Joyner, Mr. & Mrs.
 Alonza
 Joyner, Mr. & Mrs.
 Herbert
 *Joyner, Joe R.
 Joyner, Archibald J.
 *Mathewson, Mrs.
 Priscilla
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Walter
 Sugg, H. Z.
 Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. James
 Timmons, Mrs. Polly
 Walker, Mrs. Christine
 Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
 M. J.

FAYETTEVILLE

*Adams, William H.
 Allen, Dr. Gladstone W.
 Anders, Mr. & Mrs. Fred
 Armstrong, A. E.
 Baldwin, Miss Lessie O.
 *Barnes, Bernard P.
 *Barnes, Miss Clara C.
 Beatty, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.
 Bethea, Mrs. Ella
 *Black, H. A.
 *Blackwood, Mr. & Mrs.
 Lawrence
 *Bramble, L. H.
 Brinkley, Mrs. B. L.
 *Bryant, Mrs. Dunie A.
 *Carroll, Mr. & Mrs.
 Irving
 Chalmers, Mr. & Mrs.
 James
 Chavers, Mr. & Mrs. Chas.
 *Chavis, Miss Mattie J.
 Clark, Mr. & Mrs. Julius
 Clark, Miss Ruth
 Collins, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh
 *Colston, Joseph
 *Cromartie, Dr. & Mrs.
 Alva S.
 Crump Funeral Home
 Daniels, Mr. & Mrs.
 Malcolm D.
 *Dees, Sam
 Darden, C. H.
 *Devane, Dr. & Mrs. W. P.
 Dozier, Lewis
 Dwelle, Dr. T. H.
 *Elliott, Miss Alice T.
 Elliott, Miss Julia C.
 Elliott, Mr. & Mrs. S. H.
 *Evans, Mrs. Alice C.
 Evans, Mr. & Mrs.
 Evans, Willie A.

- *Ewing, Wall C.,
Mgr. WFNC
 - *Fleishman, Mr. & Mrs.
H. L.
 - *Fleming, Miss Carrie
Garris, L. E.
 - Gaylord, Mr. and Mrs.
 - Gibson, Mrs. Fannie
 - Gillespie, Mr. & Mrs.
M. E.
 - Gillespie, Mr. & Mrs.
Percy
 - *Gray, Frank
 - *Greenfield, Miss Mary
Hammond, William R.
 - Harvey, Mrs. Ethel B.
 - *Henderson, Dr. & Mrs.
J. A.
 - *Henderson, Miss Ethel
Hinnant, Mrs. Lula C.
 - *Hollingsworth, J.
Holmes, Charles A.
 - Ivory, Miss Gertrude M.
 - Jackson, Mr. & Mrs. G. A.
 - *Jackson, Miss Leonora T.
 - *James, Mr. & Mrs.
H. M. L.
 - Jordan, Rev. & Mrs.
B. F.
 - King, Fred M.
 - King, William D.
 - Love, W. C.
 - *McDonald, Mrs. Nettie
McLaughlin, Mr. & Mrs.
J. A.
 - McLean, Mr. & Mrs.
Samuel
 - *McMillan, Miss Emily
McMillan, Miss Lula Mae
McMillan, Miss Mary A.
 - McNatt, Miss Velva
 - McNeill, Mr. & Mrs. Chas.
 - McNeill, Mr. & Mrs.
James
 - McNeill, Jerry
 - *McNeill, Miss Lizzie
 - *McNeill, Miss Mary McP.
McQueen, John D.
 - *Mack, Miss Janie
 - *Maize, Mr. & Mrs. W. S.
 - *Melchor, Dr. & Mrs. W. C.
 - *Melvin, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis
 - *Melvin, Moses
Melvin, Miss Selina N.
 - *Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest
 - *Montague, Dave
 - *Montague, David
 - *Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.
Morgan, Mrs. S. Holley
 - Murphy, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 - Newell, Mr. & Mrs.
 - Parker, Mr. & Mrs. John
 - *Paschal, Dr. Lawrence
Pettiford, E. L.
 - *Phifer, Miss Juliette V.
 - *Proctor, Thomas
Raeford, Rev. & Mrs.
J. D.
 - Rhynes, Rev. M. A. J.
 - Rodgers, Stephen
 - *Rogers & Breece
Funeral Home
Russell, Mrs. S. P.
 - *Ryan, Rev. W. P.
Seabrook, Dr. & Mrs.
J. W.
 - *Shaw, L. S.
 - *Simmons, Mrs. Julia
 - *Slater, Miss Janie G.
Smith, Hubbard L.
Smith, Thos. J.
 - *Smith, Mr. & Mrs. W. K.
 - *Smith, M. M. Furniture
Co.
 - *Steadfast Club
 - *Summerville, Miss Lula
 - *Thaggard, Sam W.
Thompson, Mrs. Luther
 - *Tindal, Isaac
Todd's Esso Station
 - *Vinson, James
 - *Vossler, George W.
 - *Walker, Mr. & Mrs.
Brooks
Watkins, Rev. & Mrs.
T. A.
 - *Whitted, Mr. & Mrs.
Manley
 - *Williams, Doc
Williams, Miss Joanna H.
 - Williams, Mrs. Margaret
Elliott
 - *Williams, Thurman
 - *Williamson, Mrs. Nellie
 - *Williston, Dr. & Mrs.
F. D.
 - *Williston, Mrs. Mary B.
 - *Wilson, Mrs. Estella B.
 - *Wilson, John M.
 - *Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. John
P.
Woman's Home Mission
Circle Friendship
Baptist Church
Woods, Miss Lena
 - *Wright, Miss Emma L.
Wright, Mrs. Rosa & Ida
- FRANKLINTON**
- *Alston, Mr. & Mrs.
Clarence
 - *Alston, Mr. & Mrs. Roger
 - *Cheatham, E. J.
 - Cooke, Rev. & Mrs. J. H.
 - *Cooke, Mrs. Patsy
 - *Gilliam, George
 - *Harris, Mrs. Elsie
 - *Hill, Zollie
King, Dr. & Mrs. Max C.
 - *Long, Miss Daisy V.
McKnight, Rev. J. I.
Mangrum, Rev. J. P.
 - *Nash, Abner
 - *Purnell, P. P.
Mangum, Miss Ruby L.
- FUQUAY SPRINGS**
- Claig, Miss Annie
Davis, Dr. J. B.
 - Davis, Prof. J. S.
 - Speede, Miss Vergie H.
- GARNER**
- *Beichler, Mr. & Mrs.
W. K.
Jones, Cedric Hughes
McClain, Mrs. Lennola
 - *Pryor, Miss Daisy
Rand, Kimber
- GARYSBURG**
- *Rice, N. E.
Williams, Mae L.
- GASTONIA**
- *Adams, Edward C.
 - *Adams, Mrs. Evelyn H.
 - *Anderson, Mrs. Louise
 - *Anderson, W. D.
Anderson, Willie M.
Barnett, Rev. P. W.
 - *Beal, John L.
 - *Blatt, Leon N.
Burke, Mrs. E. W.
Cabiness, Mr. & Mrs.
Samuel
 - *Carter, Dr. & Mrs. W.
Percy
 - *Chavies, Miss Laura
 - *Cohen's Dress Shop
 - *Craig, Edward D.
Currence, Rev. L. Sellie
 - *Davis, Mrs. E. L.
Drakeford, Mrs. Mary
 - *Dendy, M. L.
 - *Earle, John L.
 - Everett, Rev. James
 - *Foster, Byron
Froneberger, Giles R.
Hall, C. S.
Hall, Jessie
Hampton, Rev. T. R.
 - Hinton, Columbus
 - Hoffman, Mrs. Gertrude
 - *Holfeld, Mrs. Ann B.

Jeffers, Mr. & Mrs. T. M.
 *Lightner, Mr. Leslie
 *Love, Howard
 Lytle, Albert
 McNeil, Leroy
 Marshall, George W.
 Mason, Charles H.
 Miller, Douglas
 Miller, Samuel
 *Nelson, Rev. Wm. M.
 *Odom, Edward
 *Pearson, Plato P.
 Perkins, David
 *Piedmont Mills
 Powell, Miss Marie
 *Pryor, Miss E. Myrtle
 *Rankin & Son
 Rhyne, Mrs. Ada
 *Rhyne, Clemmer
 Rhyne, E. C.
 Roberts, Brady
 Rozzelle, Avery C.
 *Saunders, Frank E.
 *Schnieder, Leon I.
 *Summerrow, Thomas E.
 *Thompson, Miss M. E.
 *Whaley, Mrs. Ida
 White, Mrs. Mary J.
 Wilkins, Mrs. Isabelle
 *Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. E. D.

GATESVILLE

*Andrews, Miss E. T.
 Baker, J. N.
 *Bond, Mr. & Mrs. B. H.
 Boone, Mrs. Charlie
 Boone, Mr. & Mrs. J. T.
 *Boone, Mrs. Rosa
 *Bowser, Mr. & Mrs.
 Milton
 Briggs, J. W.
 Costen, Mr. & Mrs. J. H.
 Costen, Russell
 *Gatling, P. J.
 Goodman, Mr. & Mrs.
 Chester
 *Goodman, Mr. & Mrs.
 W. C.
 Griffin, Rev. & Mrs. E. H.
 Harrell, Miss Mamie
 Harrell, R. A.
 Hill, Rev. & Mrs. S. R.
 Hobbs, Miss Dorothy
 Marie
 Howell, S. E.
 Jones, J. A.
 *Matthews, Mrs. Jesse
 Mitchell, Rev. & Mrs.
 H. L.
 *Mitchell, Mrs. Mollie
 Mitchell, Mr. & Mrs. S. B.
 *Nowell, J. W.

*Nowell, N. L.
 Riddick, Miss Electra
 *Twine, J. P.

GOLDSBORO

Bland, Prof. & Mrs. Chas.
 *Branch, Bishop G. J.
 Brown, Prof. H. V.
 Carney, James H.
 *Clay, B. F.
 *Dees, W. A.
 *Fryor, R. J.
 Hamilton, Levi
 *Lightner, L. T.
 Morgan, Rev. E. E.
 *Upshur, Miss Belle
 *Weil, Miss Gertrude
 *Weil, Herman

GOLDSTON

*Eynum, Mr. & Mrs. Jim
 *Dark, Mr. & Mrs. Hermon
 *Edwards, Mr. & Mrs.
 Oscar
 *Hausley, Mr. & Mrs.
 Addison
 Headen, Mrs. Lizzie
 Headen, Miss Bertenia
 *Headen, Mr. & Mrs.
 Hazel
 *Holmes, Mr. & Mrs.
 Fisher
 Headen, Mr. & Mrs. Zack
 *Horton, Mr. & Mrs. Sim
 *Johnson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Robert
 *Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Seldom
 *Palmer, Mr. & Mrs. Eben
 *Palmer, Mr. & Mrs.
 Henry
 *Palmer, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.
 Reaves, Mr. & Mrs. Artis
 Thompson, Miss Annie J.
 *Turner, Mr. & Mrs.
 Hubert
 *Turner, Mr. & Mrs.
 Jasper
 *Turner, Mrs. Ollie
 Turner, Mr. & Mrs.
 Samuel
 *Wicker, Mr. & Mrs.
 Bennie

GRAHAM

*Spaulding, Dow

GREENSBORO

*Allen, J. P.
 *Allen, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur
 Anderson, E. S.
 *Bell, Miss Vivian F.

Bennett, Mrs. Bessie
 Blackburn, Mrs. C.
 Bridges, George H.
 Browning, Mrs. Annie B.
 Carter, Mrs. Flossie
 Compton, William
 *Crowe, S. B.
 Dilworth, John W.
 Donnell, Mr. & Mrs.
 W. W.
 *Dunlap, Mrs. M. K.
 Ellison, David
 Foster, Rev. T. R.
 *Foust, Mrs. Lillie A.
 Foust, W. H.
 Greene, Rev. John J.
 Hairston, Dr. J. T.
 Hart, Mrs. L. H.
 *Headen, Mrs. W. H.
 *Hill, Mrs. Hallie
 Jackson, Mrs. Lillian
 Jones, E. R.
 Jones, W. L.
 Lewis, M. N.
 Lowe, Mrs. Dazelle
 McLaughlin, John C.
 Maybrey, Mrs. Rosa M.
 Miller, C. C.
 *Morrisey, A. A.
 Nelson, W. N.
 *New Farmers of America
 S. B. Simmons
 *Penn, E. Logan
 *Reynolds, Mr. & Mrs.
 H. T.
 Robinson, Edw. L.
 Sapp, J. W.
 Scarlett, Miss P. B.
 *Smith, Mr. & Mrs. S. C.
 Smoot, Mrs. Wm., Jr.
 Spaulding Real Estate
 Mrs. L. J. Spaulding
 Speller, Rev. D. G.
 Tarpley, Rev. I. R.
 *Tarpley, J. A.
 Thompson, Miss Allie
 Lee
 *Wray, Mrs. A. B.
 Wright, Mrs. Mary

GREENVILLE

*Askew, Mrs. Bessie
 *Atkinson, Mrs. Belle M.
 *Baker, Mrs. Pearl
 Barnes, Mr. & Mrs. Ben
 Barlett, Mr. & Mrs. M. L.
 Barrett, Garland
 Barrett, John
 Battle, Dr. J. A.
 Belk-Tyler Company
 (C. A. Player, Mgr.)
 *Blount, Judson H.

Blow, Mr. & Mrs. M.
 *Brody, Sam
 Brown, Rev. & Mrs. R. D.
 Burton, Mr. & Mrs.
 Gilbert
 Campbell, Rev. Hartwell
 Carr, Mrs. Laura
 Cherry, Mrs. Amanda
 Clark, John B.
 Clemons, Lemuel
 Coefield, Miss Lossie
 Croom, Rev. S. W.
 *Daniels, Mrs. Maggie
 Daniels, Reatha
 *Donaldson, Mr. & Mrs.
 J. H.
 Evans, R. H.
 *Flicklen Tobacco Co.
 *Flanagan, Graham E.
 Fleming, Mrs. Mollie
 *Forbes, Mr. & Mrs. C. C.
 Foreman, Mrs. Georgia
 Gallop, Mr. & Mrs. Joe
 Garrett, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.
 *Garris, Louis B.
 Gay, Mr. & Mrs. J.
 Gorham, Mrs. Catherine
 Graves, Dr. C. Rudolph
 *Guaranty Bank & Tr. Co.
 Harris, Mrs. Catherine
 *Haskins, Samuel A.
 Hazelton, Mrs. Ethel
 Hazelton, Mrs. Mary
 Hemby, Charlie
 Hines, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest
 Horne, Mrs. Bessie
 Horne, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.
 *Horton, J. L.
 *Huffine, Mrs. Mattie
 Huggine, Mrs. Esther
 *Hunt, Mr. & Mrs.
 Hunter, Rev. & Mrs.
 C. H.
 Jeffreys, Mrs. Ollie
 Jenkins, George L.
 Joyner, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 Kearney, Mrs. Elizabeth
 Lee, Mr. & Mrs. June
 Lee, Wm. W.
 Little, Mr. & Mrs. Claude
 *McGlone, Charles C.
 *Miller, W. D.
 Moore, Mrs. Lossie Bell
 Moore, Mr. & Mrs. P. W.
 Moore, Mrs. Sarah
 Nimmo, Rev. & Mrs. J. A.
 Nobles, Mrs. Carrie
 Norfleet, P. J.
 Norris, Mr. & Mrs.
 Frank, Sr.
 Payton, Mrs. Mary
 Perkins, Mrs. Mary Lee

Phillips, Miss Sally
 Powell, Mrs. Dorothy
 Powell, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 Pratt, Mrs. Gertrude
 Price, Mr. & Mrs. John
 Pugh, Mrs. Sophie
 Rasberry, Mrs. Suddie
 Ricks, James
 *Roberts, Judge W. H.
 Rooks, Rev. & Mrs. O.
 James
 *Shultz, Dr.
 Simmons, Francis
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Alex
 Sparkman, Mrs.
 Catherine
 *Stauffer, J. J.
 Streeter, Mrs. Annie
 Streeter, Lacy
 Tadlock, Arnold C.
 Thompson, Mrs. Mildred
 *Warner, John
 Watson, Mrs. Alvania
 *White, Samuel T.
 *Wiggins, Miss Emma
 Williams, Mrs. Rosetta
 Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
 Wright, Miss Martha

GULF

*Hausley, Mrs. Annette

HAMLET

Wertz, Mrs. Clara

HENDERSON

Alston, Mrs. Helen
 Avery, Mr. & Mrs.
 Napoleon
 *Bailey, William
 *Baxter, Dr. J. E.
 *Beckford, Dr. S. M.
 *Bond, Dr. H. T.
 Brame, Misses Ora Lee
 & Mary
 *Brandon, Miss Genevieve
 *Brodie, Mr. & Mrs.
 James
 *Brown, Mr. & Mrs. David
 *Bullock, Mr. & Mrs.
 Willie
 Carroll, Mr. & Mrs. K. D.
 Cheek, Miss Dorothy
 Coleman, Mrs. Addie
 *Durham, Henry
 *Eaton, Mrs. Corine
 Eaton, Mrs. Estelle
 *Eaton, Miss L. A.
 *Eaton, Mr. & Mrs. James
 *Eaton, Miss Sallie P.
 *Eaton, Mrs. T. S.
 *Gholson, Thornton P.

*Goode, Edward
 *Hare, Miss Nancy
 Henderson, Miss Dorothy
 Hicks, Adams
 *Hodge, Miss Mary
 *Horner, Thomas
 Howard, Mr. & Mrs.
 Dorsey
 *Howard, Miss Susie
 Jackson, Rev. C. J.
 *Jiggetts, Mr. & Mrs.
 Earnest
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Elbert
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Norval
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Willie
 *Kennedy, Samuel
 McKnight, Rev. L. R.
 Marable, Charles
 Martin, Miss Mildred
 Massenburg, Mrs.
 Morrison, Herman A.
 *Citizens Bank & Tr. Co.
 *Peace, Sam
 Perry, Mrs. Lucy
 Perry, Rev. & Mrs.
 Willis
 *Powell, Rev. E. M.
 Reavis, Mr. & Mrs.
 Edward
 Rogers, Thomas A.
 Somerville, Samuel
 Stamper, Mr. & Mrs.
 A. L.

*Terry, Mrs. Bulah
 *Terry, Miss Johnny
 Tharrington, Rev. Geo.
 *Turner, W. E.
 Ward, Mr. & Mrs. B. J.
 Westbrook, Rev. W. B.
 *Wester, James
 Williamson, Rev. C. H.
 Williams, S. A.
 Wright, Rev. Roosevelt

HENDERSONVILLE

Burnett, J. Henry

HERTFORD

Douglass, Prof. & Mrs.
 W. N.
 *Lowe, Mrs. Laura M.
 Mebane, Mr. & Mrs.
 M. V.
 Privott, Mr. & Mrs. W. R.
 Thompson, Mr. & Mrs.
 W. J.

HICKORY

*Abernathy, Shuford
 Alexander, Rev. J. J.
 *Babour, Mrs. Lottie A.
 Berry, Mr. & Mrs. Dewry

*Bowles, Otto L.
 Broome, Mr. & Mrs. Taft
 H.
 *Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Elisha
 *Bumbarger's Book Store
 *Carter, Mr. & Mrs. Elisha
 Carter, Mr. & Mrs.
 Therman
 *Lenoir, Mrs. Cilley J.
 Culbreth, Mr. & Mrs. Lee
 *Dunklee, Carl M.
 Fullwood, Mrs. Catherine
 *Geitner, R. Walker
 Hedgley, Rev. David
 *Henderson, Mrs. C. A.
 *Henderson, Miss Ione B.
 *Herman's, L., Dept. Store
 Hewitt, Miss Minnie
 *Hill, Mr. & Mrs. Harry
 Howell, Mrs. D. P.
 Huggins, Mr. & Mrs.
 Willie
 Kimball, Bishop
 Kimball, Miss Frankie
 Kimball, Mrs. Louisa
 *Lackey, Vernon
 Lindsay, Mrs. Rachel
 *McDaniel, M. J.
 Price, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
 Ramseur, Mrs. Sally
 Rouse, Miss Carrie Belle
 Rouse, Mr. & Mrs. Louis
 Setzer, Walter

HIGH POINT

*Amos, Mr. & Mrs. Chas.
 Barr, James
 Bass, F. O.
 Boyd, Lester
 Brooks, Rev. & Mrs.
 Walter
 Creft, Dr. & Mrs. H. H.,
 Jr.
 Davis, Mr. & Mrs. O. E.
 Friday, Mr. & Mrs. E. A.
 Harris, Mr. & Mrs. I. H.
 Henley, J. C.
 *Hollingworth, J. P.
 Ingram, Mr. & Mrs.
 Dillard
 Ingram, June
 Ivery, Mr. & Mrs. A. D.
 Lawhorn, W. W.
 Lawrence, Rev. & Mrs.
 *Lemon, Dr. H. H.
 McDonald, Mr. & Mrs.
 W. M.
 Martin, Mrs. Arovia
 Martin, Dr. J. A.
 Martin, Ora K.
 Melton, Rev. & Mrs. J. E.
 Moore, Miss M. E.

Morgan, Dr. & Mrs. J. C.
 *Palmer, Mr. & Mrs. H. M.
 *Price, Mrs. Martha
 Robinson, Mr. & Mrs.
 C. W.
 *Rochelle, T. V.
 Ross, Mr. & Mrs. James
 *Ross, Mr. & Mrs. O. W.
 Roundtree, Mr. & Mrs.
 C. R.
 Thompson, S. C.
 Walker, Mr. & Mrs.
 Theodore
 Watkins, Mr. & Mrs. A. E.
 Winford, Miss Lois
 Yokely, Prof. & Mrs.
 Clarence

HOFFMAN

Perkins, Mr. & Mrs. A. W.

JACKSONVILLE

*Daughters of Zion of
 R.R.I.G. Association
 Miss Vivian Banks,
 Sec.

KELFORD

*Davis, Rev. J. A.

KENANSVILLE

Cooper, Mrs. Marie
 Hall, Miss Lillie B.
 Kenion, Mrs. Johnnie
 Merritt, Mrs. M. E.
 *Miller, Joseph
 Middleton, Mr. & Mrs.
 Judson
 Monk, Miss Carrie B.
 Monk, Mrs. Marie A.
 Moore, Mrs. Cora
 Stockhouse, Mrs. Sudie
 *Stockhouse, Samuel
 *Underwood, Francis

KENLY

Sanders, Mrs. Lugenia M.

KERR

*Women's Auxiliary to
 Middle Dist. Assn.

KINSTON

*Andrews, G. C.
 *Barber, Jimmy
 Beamon, Rev. W. E.
 *Brown, Jesse G.
 *Brown, Mrs. Mencie
 Cox, Miss Bessie
 *Davis, Dr. Rachel
 *Dawson, Mrs. Anna L.
 *Foxman, Dr. Ben
 Gray, Mrs. Mary

*Hannibal, Dr. John J.
 *Harvey, Mrs. L.
 *Hines, Harvey C.
 Hodges, Rev. & Mrs. P. A.
 *Hood, John C.
 Mock, Mr. & Mrs. L. W.
 *Oettinger, E. R.
 *Oettinger, L. L.
 *Patrick, B. H.
 *Pearson, A. L.
 *Perry, Ely J.
 Saunders, Mr. & Mrs.
 Charles
 *Stadium, M. L.
 Sutton, Mrs. Amanda
 *Sutton, Laura
 *Warren, David
 *Weise, A. L.
 Williams, Rev. & Mrs.
 John
 Winslow, Mrs. Jessica H.
 *Wooters, J. K.

KITTRELL

*Braswell, Bennie
 Eaton, G. T.
 Eaton, Mr. & Mrs. John
 *Hargrove, Mr. & Mrs.
 Cleveland
 *Henderson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Haywood
 Howell, Mr. & Mrs.
 Nathaniel
 *Parker, Mr. & Mrs.
 Theodore
 *Peace, Aaron
 Peace, Mr. & Mrs. Ben
 Peace, Mr. & Mrs.
 Braxton

LA GRANGE

Bizzell, Mr. & Mrs. O. W.
 Bryant, Miss Edna
 Aldridge
 Bryant, Miss Ruth Archie
 Davis, Mrs. Fleete B.
 *Daniels, Miss Gladys C.
 Daniels, M. F.
 Easley, Mrs. Lela Mae
 Hammonds, Mrs. D.
 Annette
 *Thompson, Miss Ruth
 Goldie

LAURINBURG

*Women's Missionary So-
 ciety 1st Bap. Church,
 Mrs. D. J. Sinclair

LEWISTON

*Bozemow, Rev. J. H.
 Peele, Miss Ollie B.

LIBERTY

Carter, Mr. & Mrs.
Junious

LILLINGTON

Atkins, Mr. & Mrs. J. S.
Bass, Mrs. Bettie
Bass, Charles
Bizzell, Miss Vivian I.
Clark, Mrs. Lena
Drane, Mr. & Mrs. Nelson
Layton, Mrs. Maude C.
*Murfree, Mr. & Mrs. J. M.
Newkirk, Mrs. L. D.
Patterson, Miss E. M.
*Powell, Truby
Ragland, Attuck
Rhue, Mr. & Mrs. E. J.
Sanders, Mrs. B. A.
Spivey, Mr. & Mrs. J. S.

LITTLETON

*McDaniel, Mrs. Uzella W.
Jamieson, Prof. J. B.
*Tarbon Mutual
Exchange
J. H. Williams

LOUISBURG

Alston, Mrs. Ellen
Seabrook
Alston, Rev. & Mrs. T. M.
Bradshaw, Miss Lucy
Brodie, Rev. E. L.
Coley, Rev. A. G.
*Dent, Mrs. Lucille
*Dent, Miss Vedew L.
Dunn, Mrs. L. E.
*Dunston, Rev. & Mrs.
S. G.
*Gill, Mrs. Mary
*Greene, Mrs. Irma
Harris, Prof. & Mrs. Carl
*Hendricks, Miss Essie
*Hill, Joseph
Hill, Miss Mary L.
Johnson, Mrs. Emily F.
Johnson, Mrs. M. L. P.
Jones, Cedric Hughes
*Lewis, Rev. D. P.
*Leonard, Mrs. Martha
*McFadden, Rev. H. J.
Pettiford, Mrs. Ada Mae
Roberson, Mrs. Lula
Ruffin, R. R. H.
Sills, Mrs. Jeanette J.
Strickland, Johnnie
Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
Arthur
*Wright, Arthur

LUMBERTON

*Allen, Dr. D. P.
*Allen, H. P.
*Ballard, J. B.
Battie, Mr. & Mrs.
Clarence
*Beam, Dr. R. S.
*Biggs, F. K.
*Biggs, K. M., Sr.
*Bowman, Dr. E. L.
*Bowman, Miss Lora
Bullock, Mr. & Mrs. Sam
*Butler, E. K.
Cameron, Mrs. Ida
*Cobb, M. F.
Cooper, W. W.
Gavin, Mr. & Mrs. Will
*Geddie, M. A.
(Lumber Co.)
*Hedgepeth, Dr. W. Carey
*Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Charlie
Key, Mr. & Mrs. Fred
Lessane, Prof. & Mrs.
J. F.
Lewis, Edward
Little, David L.
*McLean, M. H., Jr.
(Wholesale Grocery
Co.)
McNeill, Miss Roberta
*McNeill, Mr. & Mrs. W.
McKinley
*Mosely, Rev. & Mrs. C. H.
*Jack Furniture Co.
*Paschall, Dr. F. W.
Pope, Mr. & Mrs. Douglas
Powell, Mr. & Mrs.
Edmond
Reid, Mr. & Mrs. Walter
Ruffin, Mrs. Pearl Moore
*Sellers, Sporting Goods
Spearman, Miss Carletta
*Stedman, John P.
Stephen, Mr. & Mrs. L. S.
Thompson, Rev. A. G.
*Weinstein, A.
*Williams, Irvin I.
*Wood, Mr. & Mrs. W. W.
Young, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.

LEXINGTON

*Evans, Mrs. Lillie Mae
Hargraves, Miss Frances
Long, V. K.
*Moore, Mrs. Fannie
*Nunn, Mrs. Hattie

MARSHVILLE

*Chambers, Rev. & Mrs.
White, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.

MAXTON

*Evans, Mrs. Dealia
Johnson, Mrs. Cora

MERRY HILL

Law, Rev. J. W.

METHOD

Arnold, John
*Atwaters, Beulah
*Bryant, Mr. & Mrs. B.
Burwell, Mr. & Mrs.
Richard
Dunston, Mr. & Mrs.
Douglass
Fort, Miss Channie I.
Fort, Mr. & Mrs. Hubert
Grant, Mr. & Mrs. Ennis
Harris, Mr. & Mrs. T. W.
Hogans, Mr. & Mrs.
Charlie
Lee, Mrs. Roxie
Ligon, Laybette
McCrary, Mrs. Callie
McFadden, Jim
*McRae, Mrs. Callie
Manley, Mr. & Mrs. W. P.
*Manuel, Mrs. Laura
Mason, J. W. I.
Monley, Mr. & Mrs.
James
Morgan, Mrs. Onie
Parrish, Mr. & Mrs. A. C.
Rogers, Lonnie
Rogers, Mrs. Ruth
Sherrell, Mr. & Mrs.
A. W.
Small, Mr. & Mrs. John
Snipes, Miss Nellie
Stroud, Miss Dora
Uty, Mr. & Mrs. Thos.
*White, Mr. & Mrs.
Algernon
Wilcox, Mr. & Mrs. B. O.
*Wilcox, Mrs. Pearl
Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
Alphonzo
*Williams, Miss Annie
Mae

MILLBROOK

Branch, Mr. & Mrs. Mark
Bunch, Mrs. Vanzer L.
Branch
Winston, Mrs. Arlene
Branch

MONROE

Barron, C.
Creft, Dr. & Mrs. H. H.,
Sr.

Dennis, Mr. & Mrs. Jim
 Forte, Mrs. Bertha J. B.
 *Gaither, Mr. & Mrs.
 Moses
 *Gatewood, Mrs. Juanita
 *Heningham, Mrs. M. B.
 *Moss, M. Creft
 *Johnson, Rev. C. C.
 Perry, H. B.
 Little, Rev. J. A.
 *Robinson, Mr. & Mrs.
 *Rorie, Mr. & Mrs.
 Raymond

MORGANTON

*Bowers, Miss Joy C.
 *Bristol, Mrs. B., Sr.
 Brown, Miss Madgeline
 *Caldwell, Paul W.
 *Carson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Wilford
 *Chaffee, M. A. C.
 *Clodfelter, J. R.
 *Collett, Mrs. S. R.
 *Corpening, Mrs. M. G.
 Crisp, Mr. & Mrs. Elbert
 Crisp, Mrs. Lolly
 Diggs, Mr. & Mrs. R. K.
 *DeVere, Dr. Harriett
 *Dixon, Miss J. B.
 Duncan, Mr. & Mrs. S. E.
 *Erwin, Mr. & Mrs. Thos.
 *Fleming, Miss Edith
 Fleming, Mr. & Mrs. Noah
 Fleming, Mrs. Oliver
 Fleming, Mr. & Mrs.
 W. T.
 *Garrison, V. T.
 *Harbison, W. A.
 *Harbison, Ralph J.
 *Huffman, Mrs. Frank
 *Huffman, Mr. & Mrs.
 R. O.
 *Ingold, A. M.
 *Jeter, Mrs. I. P.
 *McGimpsey, J. F.
 McKesson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Theodore
 Michaux, Mr. & Mrs. J. A.
 *Nichols, Dr. Thomas R.
 *Phifer, Mrs. Sudie P.
 *Roundtree, Mrs. J. E.
 *Riddle, H. L.
 *Riddley, J. B., Jr.
 Singleton, Mr. & Mrs. Lee
 *Tate, The Misses
 *Tate, Frank P.
 *Webb, O. T.
 *White, Mrs. Adelaide E.
 *Williams, Frank
 *Wilson, H. L.

MOUNT OLIVE

Branch, Miss Lena Mae
 Cromartie, J. E.
 Dawson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Walter
 Durham, Isaiah, Sr.
 Durham, Miss Pearl L.
 Grady, Mr. & Mrs. C. F.
 Kornegay, Mrs. A. O.
 Kornegay, Mrs. Maud M.
 McLendon, Mr. & Mrs.
 C. H.
 Rivera, Dr. & Mrs. T.
 Monte
 Royal, Mrs. Hattie
 Slocumb, Jesse
 Wynn, Mrs. Cora E.

NASHVILLE

Arrington, Miss Rosa
 Boddie, H. L.
 Cooper, Mr. & Mrs. June
 *Dempsey, W. E.
 *Harrison, Mr. & Mrs.
 Benjamin
 *Harrison, Miss Fannie
 King, Mr. & Mrs. Mason
 Moore, O. D.
 *Roberts, Mrs. R. P.
 *Richardson, P. A.
 Stokes, Mr. & Mrs. James
 Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. A. W.
 *Vaughn, Miss Alice C.
 *Ward, Mrs. M. C.
 Whitehead, Mr. & Mrs.
 James

NAZARETH

*Dunn, Miss Mattie H.
 Hill, M. C.

NEW BERN

Alberta's Beauty Shoppe
 *Belks Dept Store
 Blount, C. S.
 Boley, Mr. & Mrs. R. W.
 Bryan, Miss M. A.
 Bynum, Rev. T. L.
 Clark, M. E.
 *Cook, Miss Grace
 Jackson
 Downing, George
 Dudley, A. S.
 *Ender, Father Julian
 Evans, Mr. & Mrs. O. E.
 Fisher, Dr. & Mrs. H. W.
 Friendly Market &
 Grocery
 *Hatch, I. P.
 Havens, J. T.
 *Johnson, Rev. R. I.

Jones, Fred
 *Lawrence, Major L. C.
 *Martin, Miss Kathleen
 *Martin, Dr. & Mrs. W. R.
 Mumford, Dr. & Mrs.
 S. H.
 Murrell, Mrs. Annie
 *O'Hara, Attorney & Mrs.
 R.
 *Pickett, Mr. & Mrs. Clyde
 Pollock, Frank
 *Powell, Mr. & Mrs. John
 *Redding, W. C.
 *Rhono, Miss C. S.
 Rivers, Mr. & Mrs. B. S.
 Stephen, Robert
 Scott, Mr. & Mrs. G. F.
 Smith, A. D.
 *Smith, I. H.
 Sparrow, H. C.
 White, Miss Amanda Inez
 Woods, Mr. & Mrs.
 Linster

KNIGHTDALE

Anderson, Pender
 Montague, Mr. & Mrs.
 Aaron
 Watkins, Mr. & Mrs.
 Robert

OXFORD

*Allen, Mr. & Mrs. D. W.
 Amos, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.
 Baptiste, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 *Belton, Mrs. Cornelia
 Greene
 *Brandon, Mr. & Mrs.
 Cornelius
 Broadie, Mrs. Cornelia
 H.
 Burwell, J. R.
 *Cannady, R. B.
 Cannady, W. H.
 Cureton, Mr. & Mrs.
 J. M.
 Daniel, Otho
 *Gillespie, Mr. & Mrs. A.
 Cooke
 Greenwood, Mr. & Mrs.
 Luster
 Gregory, Goldie
 *Hamme, Supt. & Mrs.
 T. A.
 Harris, McCoy
 Hawley, Charles
 Hawley, Rev. & Mrs.
 G. C.
 Hicks, Dr. & Mrs. H. V.
 *Hicks, Mr. & Mrs. Tom
 Howell, A. W.

Littlejohn, Mr. & Mrs.
Edward
Morton, Mr. & Mrs. John
Norman, Mr. & Mrs.
Eugene
Norwood, Rev. & Mrs.
Frank
*Oakley, Miss Andolia
Parham, Mr. & Mrs.
Claude
*Peace, Mr. & Mrs. Hue
*Powell, George
Ransom, Mr. & Mrs.
Eugene T.
Ridley, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
Taborn, Mr. & Mrs.
Moody
Toney, Dr. & Mrs. E. E.
Watkins, Dr. & Mrs.
G. W.
Wilson, Mr. & Mrs.
Elmer
Yancey, Mr. & Mrs. Alex
*Yancey, Mr. & Mrs.
Clement

PINEHURST

Bostic, Rev. G. W.

PITTSBORO

*Alston, Mr. & Mrs. June
*Leach, Mr. & Mrs.
George W.
*Long, Arthur
Taylor, I. E.

PLYMOUTH

Bell, Attorney P. H.
Brooks, Capt. & Mrs.
T. H.
Lloyd, Miss Bettie M.
Mitchell, Dr. & Mrs. L. S.
*Moore, Mr. & Mrs. J. H.

POLKTON

Harris, Rev. J. P.

POWELLSVILLE

*Garris, T. N.
*Jordan, Miss Mildred
*Luton, Miss Alice
*Morris, Miss Korena
Mary
*Riddick, Miss Mary J.
*Simon, Miss Marie M.
*White, Miss Annie E.
*White, Prof. C. G.

RAEFORD

*Covington, J. M.

RALEIGH

*A & P Company
*Abott, Mr. & Mrs. Milton
Adams, Miss Corinne F.
Adams, Miss Janie Mae
Adams, Miss Hattie
*Adams, Miss Martha G.
Adams, Marvin
*Adams, W. Elton
Adams, Wilbert
*Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
J., Jr.
Addison, L. W.
Aetna Casualty Surety
Company
Akins, Mrs. Hattie
Akins, Mack W.
Albright, Miss Mary
*Alexander, Miss Grace
Alexander, Mrs. Julia
Alexander, Silas D.
Alexander, Miss Virginia
Alford, Mr. & Mrs.
Beechman, Jr.
Alford, Mr. & Mrs.
Elmer L.
Alford, Mr. & Mrs.
Malera
*Alford, Mr. & Mrs.
Thomas H.
Allen, Miss Ada
Allen, Mr. & Mrs. Adams
*Allen, Miss Bonva C.
*Allen, Mr. & Mrs. David
G.
Allen, Miss Elizabeth S.
Allen, Mr. & Mrs. Floyd
Allen, Mr. & Mrs. Jacob
Allen, Mr. & Mrs. Lucius
Allen, Miss Lula Mae
*Allen's Market
*Allison & Betts
*Alsbrook, Miss Virginia
M.
Alston, Miss Ada
Alston, Rev. B. F.
Alston, Miss Bettye
Alston, Mr. & Mrs. Chas.
Alston, Mr. & Mrs. Earl
Alston, Miss Martha
Alston, Miss Mary R.
Alston, Mr. Mathew J.
Alston, Miss Mildred
Alston, Miss Mozelle C.
Alston, Miss Susie
Alston, Mr. Walter
Anderson, Rev. & Mrs.
A. A.
Anderson, Curtis L.
*Anderson, Mr. & Mrs.
Donald B.

Anderson, Mr. & Mrs.
Fred
Anderson, Mr. & Mrs.
Julius
Anderson, Nedra
Anderson, Rhae
*Anderson, Mr. & Mrs.
Vance A.
*Andrews, Alexander B.
*Andrews, Mr. & Mrs.
Clarence
Andrews, Mr. & Mrs.
David E.
Andrews, Miss Mabel
*Andrews, Graham H.
Arcade Hotel and
Dining Room
*Arendell, Mr. & Mrs.
Banks
*Armstrong, Mr. & Mrs.
L. Otis
*Armstrong, Miss Rozelia
*Arndt, Mr. & Mrs. Dewey
Arnold, Hugh
*Arrington, Mr. & Mrs.
L. J.
*Arrington, M. E.
Ashley, Miss Hallie Q.
Asker, Mr. & Mrs. John
*Atkins, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer
W.
Atkins, Mr. & Mrs. John
T.
Atkins, Miss Sallie P.
Atwater, Mr. & Mrs.
Joseph
Austin, Miss Catherine
Austin, Rev. & Mrs.
Frank
*Atlantic Life Ins. Co.
Austin, Paul
Autrey, Mr. & Mrs.
Clifford
Avent, Miss Florence
Avery, Mr. & Mrs. James
Avery, Mrs. Nilous
McKinley
*Bache, J. S. & Company
Backus, Miss Audry
*Bagwell & Bagwell
*Bailey, Mr. & Mrs.
Palmer
Baird, Miss Frankie E.
Baker, J. H.
*Baker, Miss Mary
Baker, Mr. & Mrs.
Melbert
Baker & Rawls Roofing
Co.
Baldwin, Herbert
Baldwin, Jacob P.
*Ball, Jesse G., Jr.

- *Ball, Mr. & Mrs. R. E.
 *Ballard & Ballard Co., Inc.
 Ballentine, Mrs. E. H.
 Ballentine, L. Y.
 *Banks, Miss Igola
 Banks, John
 *Banks, R. M.
 *Barber, Mr. & Mrs.
 Braxton
 Barber, Miss Mary F.
 *Barbour, Miss Lunette
 Barbour, Mrs. Mabel
 *Barbour Produce Co.
 Barden, Albert
 Barham, Miss Irene
 *Barnhardt, Mr. & Mrs.
 Luther
 *Barnhill, Mr. & Mrs.
 Maurice V.
 Barnes, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
 Barnes, John, Jr.
 Barnes, Mr. & Mrs. Willis
 *Barnett, J. Henry
 Bates, Daniel
 *Barrett, Mrs. B. E.
 *Barrett, John H.
 *Bashford Plumbing & Heating Co.
 Baskerville, Arthur
 Baskerville, Henry
 *Bason, Wm. H.
 Bass, Mr. & Mrs. Durock
 Batson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Eugene
 Battle, Benjamin
 Battle, Miss Helen
 Baugh, Mr. & Mrs. Oley
 *Baughan, Miss Shirley E.
 *Bault, R. Q.
 Bazemore, Mr. & Mrs.
 Edgar P.
 *Beal, Miss Marjorie
 *Beam, Mr. & Mrs.
 Robt. D.
 *Beasley, Miss Eva
 *Beatty, Mr. & Mrs. Jas. D.
 Beatty, Joseph E.
 Bell, Miss Doris M.
 Bell, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
 Bennett, LeRoy
 *Berkowitz, Miss Ruth
 *Bernard, Miss Madge
 *Bernhard, Mr. & Mrs. K.
 Wilhelma
 Best Distributors
 *Bethune, Mr. & Mrs.
 James C.
 *Beulah Women's Association
 *Biggs, Mr. & Mrs.
 Bryson W.
- Birdsall, Alex
 *Birdsall, Mr. & Mrs.
 M. B., Sr.
 Birdsall, Miss Ida
 Birdsall, Mr. & Mrs.
 Theodore R.
 Bishop, George E.
 Black, Miss Hilda
 Black, Miss Rosanna
 *Blakely, Mr. & Mrs.
 Grier J.
 Blalock, Eldridge
 Blalock, Oscar
 *Blalock, W. S.
 *Blanchard, C. Wingate
 *Bland, Miss Ethel
 *Bloodworth, Mr. & Mrs.
 J. Seaton
 Blount, Mr. & Mrs. John
 *Bobbit, Dr. & Mrs.
 Samuel L.
 *Bolton, Mr. & Mrs.
 Wm. E.
 Bond, Miss Vanzela
 Bonaparte, Mr. & Mrs.
 Henry B.
 Bonaparte, Mrs. Lina A.
 Boone, Miss Annie Belle
 Boone, Miss Anna Laura
 *Boone, Mr. & Mrs.
 Chas. R.
 Boone, Miss Julia Rene
 Boone, Miss Margaret M.
 *Boshart, Ed. M.
 *Bowen, Mrs. H. L.
 *Bowman's Jewelers
 Bowers, Jesse Lee
 Boyd, Thomas J.
 *Boykin, Dr. & Mrs.
 Alonzo E.
 Boykin, Mrs. Eloise
 Boykin, Miss Ida Lee
 Boykin, James P.
 Boylan, Lonzo
 *Boylan-Pearce, Inc.
 Bradley, Miss Robena
 *Branch, Dr. Ernest A.
 Branch, Mr. & Mrs. J. C.
 Branch, Mr. & Mrs. Jesse
 *Branch, Mr. & Mrs. W.
 Howard
 *Branham, Mr. & Mrs. J.
 Walter
 *Branham, Mrs. Sarah H.
 *Brantley, Mr. & Mrs.
 J. C.
 Brasswell, Mrs. Dorothy
 *Brawley Jewelry Co.
 Brawley, Miss Lorene
 Braxton, Mr. & Mrs.
 McKinley
 *Brewer, Miss Ellen
 Brewer, Miss Katie
 Brewer, Mr. & Mrs.
 LeRoy
 *Brewer, T. W.
 *Brian, Mrs. Earl W.
 Bridges, Edward
 Bridges, Mr. & Mrs.
 Rufus
 Bridges, Miss Sarah
 Bridges, Walter
 *Briggs, Fabius H.
 *Briggs, Thomas H. & Sons, Inc.
 *Briggs, Mr. & Mrs.
 Willis G.
 Bright, Mr. & Mrs. Chas.
 *Bright, Miss Frances
 *Bright, Mr. & Mrs. R. P.
 *Brigman, Mr. & Mrs. Fred
 Brinkley, B. L.
 Brinson, Mrs. A. R.
 Brinson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Nathaniel
 Britt, Miss Mary
 Broadie, Miss Mae L.
 Broadie, O. K.
 *Broden Produce Co.
 *Brooks, Miss Flossie
 *Brooks, Miss Ida
 *Brooks, Miss Minnie T.
 *Brooks, Rev. Ralph
 Brothers, Miss Altine
 Broughton, Hon. & Mrs.
 J. M.
 *Broughton, Russell
 *Brown, Miss Addie
 *Brown, Mr. & Mrs. B. F.
 Brown, Miss Cornelia
 Brown, Courtney
 *Brown, Mrs. Ella C.
 Brown, Mr. & Mrs.
 Eugene
 Brown, Miss Geneva
 Brown, Mrs. Helen H.
 Brown, J. H., Jr.
 Brown, Miss Josephine
 Brown, Miss Laura
 Brown, Linwood
 Brown, Miss Lucille E.
 *Brown, Mrs. M. F.
 Brown, Mrs. Martha J.
 Brown, Miss Martha V.
 Brown, Rev. Peter
 Rodgers
 *Brown, Russell E.
 *Brown, T. C.
 Brown, Mr. & Mrs.
 Ulysses
 Brown, Miss Vanleigh E.
 Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 *Browne, William H., Jr.

- Browning, Mr. & Mrs.
Jas. H.
- Browning, Mr. & Mrs.
W. D.
- *Bryan-Cooper Oil Co.
- *Bryan-Monroe Co., Inc.
Bryant, Jas.
- Bryant, Mr. & Mrs. Mack
- Bryant, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
- Bryce, Miss Blanche
- Buchanan, Willis G.
- *Buckeye Cotton Oil Co.
- *Buckner, Miss Nora W.
Bugg, Miss Belle B.
Bugg, Harvey
Bugg, Otis R.
Bugg, Miss Margaret B.
- *Bullard, Mr. & Mrs.
Leslie G.
- Bullock, John
- *Bullock, Dr. & Mrs. O. S.
- *Bumgardner, Mr. & Mrs.
Wilbur
- *Bunker, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.
- *Bunn, W. J.
- Burk, Miss Lizzie
- Burhart, Mr. & Mrs.
LeLand
- *Burnett Home Supply
Co.
- Burnett Sweet Shop
- Burns, Miss Minnie F.
- *Burns, W. R.
- Burroughs, Ulysses
- Burrus, Lloyd A.
- Burt, Miss Novella
- *Busbee, Mr. & Mrs. R. S.
- *Burr, Edward T.
- Burton, Wm. D., Jr.
- *Burwell, Miss Mary A.
- Butler, Mrs. Bertha A.
- Butler, Mr. & Mrs. Dorsey
- Butler, Marshall
- Butler Radio Shop
- Butler, Thomas L.
- *Bynum, Leon J.
- *Bynum Lumber Co.
- *Bynum Printing Co.
- Cagle, Mr. & Mrs.
Connie L.
- *Caldwell, Harry B.
- Calloway, Miss Ruth E.
- *Callum, Mr. & Mrs.
Travis B.
- *Calton, Mr. & Mrs.
Wilbur C.
- Cameron, Miss Vivian K.
- Campbell, Alonzo
- *Campbell, Dr. & Mrs.
Carlyle
- Campbell, Miss Lucille
- *Campbell, Mrs. M. E.
- Campbell, William
- Canady, Miss Annie Jane
- *Cannady, Mr. & Mrs.
Ernest
- *Cannady, Mrs. L. P.
- Cannady, Mr. & Mrs.
Roy C.
- *Canton Cafe
- *Capital Coco-Cola
Bottling Co.
- *Capital Feed & Grocery
Co.
- *Capital Ice & Coal Co.
- *Capudine Chemical Co.,
Inc.
- Carelock, Miss Dorothy
- Carlton, R. W.
- Carlton, Mrs. Blanche
- *Carolina Apt. Hotel
- *Carolina Builders Corp.
- Carnage, Attorney & Mrs.
Fred J.
- Carpenter, Mr. & Mrs.
Levy L.
- Carr, Joseph A.
- Carr, Johnny Mae
- *Carr, Miss Martha R.
- *Carter, Mr. & Mrs. Earle
- *Carter, R. C. & Co.
- *Carter, Mr. & Mrs. Roy
- Cason, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
- Cason, Mr. & Mrs.
Roland H.
- Cathcart, Miss Ruth
- Caudle, A. Clarence
- Caudle, F. R.
- *Caviness, Dr. F. M.
- *Cella, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
- Central Drug Store
- Chambers, Miss Eliza
- *Chamblee, Dr. Royster
H.
- *Chamblee Ins. Agency
- Chandler, Miss Elizabeth
- Chapman, Miss Bettie O.
- Chapman, Miss Emma
Lee
- Charles, Miss Catherine
- *Charles, Mr. & Mrs.
Carter C.
- *Charles Stores
Foundation
- Chavis, John
- Chavis, Mr. & Mrs. John
- Chavis, Miss Lelie
- Chavis, Miss Mildred L.
- Chavis, Mr. & Mrs.
Theodore
- Chavis, Willie
- Cheatman, Perry B.
- Christmas, Miss Nellie L.
- Christmas, Mr. & Mrs.
Wm.
- *Cheek, Rev. & Mrs. G. E.
- Cherry, Rev. A. J.
- *Cherry, Gov. R. Gregg
- Cherokee Brick Co.
- *Cheshire, Jos. B.
- *Cheshire, Mr. & Mrs.
Godfrey
- *Chevrolet Sales &
Service
- Childs, Miss Marie
- Chipp, Mrs. Willie
- Chippey, A. P.
- Chisel, Miss Lillie R.
- Christmas, Miss Clarene
- Christmas, Joseph B.
- Christmas, Mr. & Mrs.
William
- *Circle Oil Co., Inc.
- *City Ice & Fuel Co.
Clanton, Mr. & Mrs.
John H.
- Clanton, Miss Mary
- Clarence, H. Patrick
- Clark, Mrs. C. C.
- Clark, Miss Ethel L.
- Clark, Jos. D.
- Clark, Mr. & Mrs.
Robert J.
- Clark, Dr. Wm. F.
- Clarke, Miss Madge C.
- Clay, Mr. & Mrs.
Samuel H.
- *Clayton, Mr. & Mrs.
Willis H.
- Clements, Ralph D.
- Clemonds, Miss
Eldeaner Mae
- *Clendenin, Mr. & Mrs.
J. Vian
- *Clevenger, Wm. L.
- *Cline, F. D.
- Coble, Mr. & Mrs. Cecil
N.
- Cofield, Miss Martha A.
- Cogdell, Miss Peggy E.
- *Coke, Richard
- Coker, Miss Carrie Lee
- Cole, Miss Thelma Marie
- Coleman, Miss Olivia C.
- Coley, Mr. & Mrs. David
- Collins, Miss Angelin P.
- Collins, Mr. & Mrs.
James T.
- Collins, Mr. & Mrs.
John E.
- Colonial Stores, Inc.
- *Combs, Mr. & Mrs. J. J.
- *Combs, Miss Virginia R.
- *Constant, Frank

- Cooke, Mr. & Mrs. Albert A.
- * Cook, Leon E.
- * Cooke, John H.
- Cook, L. H.
- Cooke, Mrs. Rebecca
- Cooke, Miss Sarah J.
- Cooke, Miss Rosie
- * Cope, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph L.
- * Cooper Barbecue Stand
- Cooper, Miss E. L.
- Cooper, Miss Florice
- Cooper, Mrs. J. E.
- Cooper, James N.
- * Cooper, W. E., Furniture Co.
- Cope, Harold S.
- Copeland, Miss Georgana
- * Commercial Printing Co.
- * Conner, N. White
- * Connell Realty & Mortgage Co.
- * Connecticut Mutual Life Ins. Co.
- Copeland, Miss Louise
- * Corbitt, Mr. & Mrs. D. LeRoy
- * Correa, Mr. & Mrs. Allen
- * Cotner, Mr. & Mrs. John B.
- Cotton, Miss Emma
- Cotton, Maurice
- Cotton Club Inn
- Cotton, Miss Mary
- Cotton, Miss Mamie
- * Country Club Homes Council, Mr. & Mrs.
- Council, Miss Ruth H.
- Covington, Miss Jannie
- Covington, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. C.
- * Cox, Mr. & Mrs. Coder G.
- * Cox, Mr. & Mrs. Gayle J.
- Cox's Eddie Grocery
- Cox, Mr. & Mrs. Harold N.
- Cox, Miss Lizzie
- * Crabtree, Orman L.
- * Craig, Mr. & Mrs. Louis A.
- * Crenshaw, Mr. & Mrs. David M.
- * Crescent Ins. Agency
- * Crittenden, Christopher
- * Crouch, Miss Lee Cora
- * Crough, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. A.
- * Cruikshank, Mrs. Ernest
- * Crutchfield, Colbert F.
- * Caldwell, Harry B.
- Crowder, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest
- Crudup, Mr. & Mrs. R. J.
- Crump, Mr. & Mrs. Donnie C.
- Crump, Mr. & Mrs. Jasper
- Crump, Mr. & Mrs. Laborn
- Culler, Mrs. Mary
- Cumbo, Miss Kitty
- Currie, Mr. & Mrs. Foreman
- Currin, J. H.
- Currin, Miss Bessie
- Curtis, Ed.
- * Curtis, Mr. & Mrs. William A.
- Courtant, Mr. & Mrs. Frank C.
- Crews, Garland L.
- Crockett, Mr. & Mrs. M. H.
- Curtis, Miss Janet
- Curtis, Joseph
- * Curtis, Louise
- Curtis, Ruby
- Curtis, Howard
- Curtis, Mr. & Mrs. Walter F., Jr.
- Cutchins, Daytae H.
- Crudup, Mr. & Mrs. Jordan
- Curtis, Robert S.
- Crews, Edward
- Curtis, Charles
- Crews, Willard Minal
- Cuthberston, Robt. Mack
- * Delaney, Dr. L. T.
- * Delaney, Mrs. Julia A.
- Davenport, W. C.
- Deberry, Dr. & Mrs. A. C.
- Dozier, Mr. & Mrs. Sol
- Dunn, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph C.
- Dunn, Mrs. Priscilla
- Dunston, David, Jr.
- Dunston, Mr. & Mrs. Earl
- Daly, Rev. & Mrs. Samuel F.
- Daniel, Mr. & Mrs. Martin
- Daniels, Miss Pearl
- Davenport, Miss Mattie
- Davidson, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence
- Davis, John
- Davis, Miss Irene
- Davis, Miss Ethel
- Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Boyd
- Davis, Rev. Josiah
- Davis, Lonnie
- Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Napoleon
- * Davis, Miss Ruth
- Dawson, Caesarea
- Debnam, Miss Beatrice
- Debnam, Harry
- Debnam, Mr. & Mrs. Henry
- Debnam, Mr. & Mrs. Hubert
- Debnam, Mr. & Mrs. John L.
- Debnam, Miss Mary E.
- Debnam, Miss Mary L.
- Debnam, Miss Mattie
- Devane, Mr. & Mrs. Carl
- Devane, Miss Gertha
- * Devane, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. P.
- Dixon, Miss Clara
- Dixon, Mr. & Mrs. Claude
- Dobbins, Miss Edna
- Donaldson, Miss Rosetta
- * Dennis, Mr. & Mrs. Walton S.
- Douglas, Miss Anna
- Douglas, Miss Lucy
- Dover, Mr. & Mrs. James H.
- Drake, Mr. & Mrs. C. H.
- Drew, Miss Louise
- Dubose, Mr. & Mrs. Leroy
- Duncan, Clyde
- Dunn, Mr. & Mrs. Claude
- Dunn, Jas.
- Dunn, Mr. & Mrs. John C.
- Dunn, Miss Lucinda
- Dunn, Miss Margarette W.
- Dunn, Mark
- Dunn, Miss Mazie
- Dunston, Henry
- Dunston, Miss Lina
- Durant, Mr. & Mrs. Spencer
- * Duren, Miss Etta E.
- Durham, Miss Vida
- Dawson, Miss Hope Neil
- * Davis, Jerry
- * Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Norman B.
- * Dowd, Rev. Squire
- * Davis, Miss Mary
- * Dillon Supply Co.
- Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Hubert A.
- * Dennis, Mr. & Mrs. Walter
- * Dewar, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. B.
- Doak, Mr. Chas. G.
- Duke, Mr. & Mrs. Geo. O.
- Dunbar, Marvin
- * Daily Food Store

- * Danielson, J. F.
 * Darden, Miss Sallie A.
 * Davidson, Mrs. E. P.
 * Davidson, Mr. & Mrs.
 James A.
 * Davidson, M. E.
 * Davis, Mr. & Mrs.
 Berrien W.
 * Davis, Harry T.
 * Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
 * Day, Dr. & Mrs.
 Henry B.
 * Dean, Miss Helena H.
 * Deitrick, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 Henly
 * Deloach, Mr. & Mrs.
 James J.
 * Denmark, Miss Leonita
 * Dennis, Mr. George E.
 * Denny, Judge & Mrs.
 Emery
 * Dennis, Miss Catherine
 T.
 * Derieux, Mr. & Mrs.
 John B.
 * Devin, Judge & Mrs.
 Wm. A.
 * Dibrell, Mr. & Mrs.
 James C.
 * Dick, J. M.
 * Dick, Mr. & Mrs. J. M.
 * Dillard, Mr. & Mrs. J.
 Milton
 * Dixie Loan Co.
 * Dickson, R. S. Co.
 * Dombalis, Nicholas
 * Donley, Miss Beatrice
 * Doody, Thos. C.
 * Dorsett, Harry K.
 * Dorsett, W. R.
 * Doub, Mr. & Mrs. Albert
 * Dr. Pepper Bowling Co.
 * Drake, Justus C.
 * Drake, William B.
 * Dresser, Mr. & Mrs.
 Raymond L.
 * Drive-In-Cleaners
 * Duncan, Mr. & Mrs.
 John N.
 * Duncan, William B.
 * Dunn, Mr. & Mrs.
 Nathaniel A. Sr.
 * Dunn, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 M. Jr.
 * Durham Life Ins. Co.
 Daniel, Dr. & Mrs. R. P.
 Davis, George J.
 Delaney, Rev. Moses N.
 Easterling, Mr. & Mrs.
 Carl
 * Eby Clyde & Sons
 Edmondson, Mr. & Mrs.
 W. P.
 Edwards, A. H.
 * Edwards & Broughton
 Co.
 Edwards, O. H.
 * Edgerton, Mr. & Mrs.
 N. Edward
 Eaton, James W.
 * Eaton, Lucy P.
 Eaton, Mrs. Minetta B.
 Eatmon, Miss Virginia D.
 Edwards, Anna
 Eaton, Miss Sadie E.
 * Edwards, Bertha M.
 * Edwards, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.
 Edwards, Miss L. L.
 Edwards, Miss Mary A.
 Edwards, Mr. & Mrs.
 T. C.
 * Ehringhaus, Hon. & Mrs.
 J. C. B.
 Ellis, Mr. & Mrs. L. M.
 Ellis, Herbert
 Ellis, Zack
 * Ellison, Miss Dollie
 Evans, Mr. & Mrs.
 Cornelius H.
 Evans, Edgar T.
 Evans, Erater
 Evans, Ida M.
 Evans, Mary
 * Evans, Mr. & Mrs. John
 Evans, Oscar
 * Evans, Mr. & Mrs. Vizele
 Evans, Mr. & Mrs.
 John E.
 Ezell, Margaret S.
 Electric Motor & Rpr. Co.
 Mr. E. Ward, P-T.
 * Electric Equipment Co.
 * Eastman, Scott & Co.
 * Ellisberg's
 * Eliason, Mr. & Mrs.
 George N.
 * Ellison, Mr. & Mrs.
 Peter A.
 * Emanuel, Judah L.
 * Epes-Fitzgerald Paper
 Co.
 * Equitable Life Ins.
 Society of U. S.
 * Erlandson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Nels H.
 * Etchells, Mr. & Mrs.
 John L.
 * Etheridge, Mr. & Mrs.
 Randall B.
 * Evans, Mr. & Mrs.
 John O.
 * Evans, Mr. & Mrs.
 Robert C.
 Faison, Miss Henrietta
 Faulk, Jessie
 Fayetteville Street
 Grocery
 Fleming, Dr. & Mrs. H. L.
 Fields, Arletha
 Fields, Mr. & Mrs.
 Spurgeon
 Fincher, Mr. & Mrs.
 Edward
 Fike, Mrs. Rosa
 Finch, Mrs. Lillie
 Finch, Lonnie
 Fitts, Mrs. Mamie L.
 Frazer, Mrs. Charles &
 Son
 Flagg, Mr. & Mrs. John
 W.
 Flagg, Mr. & Mrs. Louis
 Foster, Dozie
 * Foster, Elbert
 Foster, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 Frazier, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.
 Freeman, Mr. & Mrs.
 James
 Freeman, Mr. & Mrs.
 Lester
 Freeman, Mrs. Zula
 * Faulkner, J. C.
 * Fuller, Nannie
 * Fuller, Wm. H.
 * Frazier, N. P.
 * Freeman, Mrs. Lizzie
 Fisher, Mr. & Mrs.
 Hilbert A.
 Fitz, Mr. & Mrs. John W.
 Forrest, Mr. & Mrs.
 Mortimer E.
 * Fallon J. J. Co., Inc.
 * Farmer, Mrs. J. S.
 * Farrow, Miss Hester
 * Ferguson, Mr. & Mrs.
 G. H.
 * Ferguson Coal Co.
 * Fisher, Miss Amy L.
 * First-Citizens Bank &
 Trust Co.
 * Fisher, Mrs. Gertrude
 * Fitzgerald, Mr. & Mrs.
 Walter C.
 * Fleming, Mr. & Mrs.
 Albert
 * Fleming, Miss Belle
 * Fleming, Mr. & Mrs. John
 * Fletcher, Mr. & Mrs.
 Fred
 * Fletcher, Mr. & Mrs.
 Ernest J.
 * Flowers, Mrs. Daniel E.
 * Forster, Mr. & Mrs.
 Garner, W.

- *Foster, Mrs. Frances DeWitt
- *Fountain, Mr. & Mrs. Alvin M.
- *Fountain, Mr. & Mrs. Jefferson
- *Freeman, Miss Anne T.
- *Freeman, Mr. & Mrs. Lemuel E.
- *Friedrich, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. G.
- *Fulton, Mr. & Mrs. Bentley B.
- Fields, Mrs. Minnie
- Ford, Mrs. Marcella
- Foster, Mrs. Laura J.
- Gay, Miss Alethia
- Gay, William E.
- *Gallop, Miss Delma
- *Gattling, Mrs. Seabyrd
- Gooding, Mr. & Mrs. Benj. H.
- Gorham, Mrs. Marie
- Gray, Mrs. Elnora
- *Gary, Sister Mabel
- Gary, Miss Sandra
- Gary, Mrs. Mary Johnson
- Gibson, Mrs. Bertha
- Gibson, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel T.
- Giles, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur
- Giles, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. M.
- Gill, Mr. & Mrs. Worth B.
- Gillespie, Mrs. Ester M.
- Glenn, Otho
- Glover, Mrs. Beulah W.
- Goode, Mr. & Mrs. Jas. L.
- Goode, Julius
- Goodson, Mr. & Mrs. Howard L.
- Goodson, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel
- Grade, Mrs. Katherine
- Grant, Mrs. Eliza
- Grant, Miss Willie M.
- Gray, Mr. & Mrs. Guy
- Green, Mrs. Aultie
- Green, Mr. & Mrs. David
- Green, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest
- Green, Mr. & Mrs. James W.
- Green, Mr. & Mrs. Nelson
- Green, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. O.
- Greene, Miss Josephine B.
- Greene, W. L.
- *Guess, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph S.
- *Guess, Mrs. Vinna
- Griswold, Miss B. L.
- Grier, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
- Grimes, Alfred
- *George, Mr. & Mrs. Alford
- *Gillespie, Mrs. Nannie B.
- *Good, Mr. & Mrs. Oscar
- *Grandy, Mr. & Mrs. Carey
- *Green, Mr. & Mrs. John
- Gaddy, Mr. & Mrs. Claude
- General Outdoor Adv. Co.
- *George, Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur A.
- *Gibson, Mr. & Mrs. Harvey T.
- Gilbert, Mr. & Mrs. Jas. A.
- *Gleen, Mrs. Ellen
- *The Globe (Mr. Charles Rhu, Prop.)
- *Gould-Morris Electric Co.
- Griffin, Lloyd E.
- Grogan, Mr. & Mrs. Edgar
- *Griffin, Miss Margaret
- *G. & S. Dept. Store, Inc.
- *Gallant, Mr. & Mrs. Wade M.
- *Gardner, Mr. & Mrs. Dillard S.
- *Gardner, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E.
- *Garland C. Norris Co.
- *Garner, Maxwell
- *Garrett, Mr. & Mrs. York D., Jr.
- *Gattis, Johnson I.
- *Gattis, Phil D.
- *Gauger, Mr. & Mrs. Herman
- *Geoghegan, George P., Jr.
- *Gibson, Mrs. Milton R.
- *Gibson, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph A.
- *Gilbert, Miss Edith F.
- *Gilberts Paint Hdq.
- *Ginn & Co.
- *Glenwood Knitting Mills
- *Goerch, Carl
- *Goerch, Miss Doris
- *Goldberg, Mr. & Mrs. Ben
- *Goodwin, George
- *Goodwin, Mr. & Mrs. James W.
- *Gordon, Miss Pauline E.
- *Gordon, Mr. & Mrs. John B.
- *Greeber, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.
- *Green, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph
- *Greene, James C.
- *Grimes Supply Co.
- *Grimshaw, Prof. & Mrs. Albert H.
- *Guess, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. C.
- *Gulf Oil Corp.
- *Gurley, Mr. & Mrs. Milford
- Green, Walter L., Jr.
- Gil-Smythe, Harry
- Gregory, Miss Marion L.
- Hall, Ed.
- Hamlin, Dr. J. T.
- Haywood, Milton D.
- Haywood, Mr. & Mrs. Moody
- Haywood, Mr. & Mrs. Earl D.
- Haywood, Mr. & Mrs. Chas. A.
- Hayes, Mr. & Mrs. Hubert E.
- Hill, Mr. & Mrs. Jerman
- Hill, Mrs. Mary Lee
- Hinton, Mrs. Lenora C.
- Hinton, Mrs. Lillian
- Hodge, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin
- *Hodge, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.
- Holt, Mr. & Mrs. Jos. H.
- Hall, John W.
- Hall, Mrs. Mabel
- Hall, Miss Ruth
- Hall, Mrs. Maggie
- Hall, Mrs. Marian
- Hall, Walter L.
- Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. F.
- Hall, Rev. & Mrs. Wm. G.
- Halliburton, Mr. & Mrs. C. D.
- Hamans, Rev. & Mrs. T. C.
- *Hamlin, Mrs. Ernestine P.
- Hammie, Mrs. Effie M.
- Hardie, Mrs. Ora B.
- Harlee, Mrs. Lula
- Harold, Mrs. Josephine
- Harris, Mrs. Addie M.
- Harris, Mrs. A. F.
- Harris, George
- Harris, Mrs. Gila
- Harris, Henry
- Harris, Mr. & Mrs. Lacy
- Harris, Miss Lula
- Harris, Miss Margaret
- Harris, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
- Harris, Samuel
- Harrison, Mr. & Mrs. Elliott
- Harrison's Lunch Room
- Hasty, Mrs. Susie L.
- Hawes, Mr. & Mrs. Chas.

- Hawes, Mr. & Mrs. John
Hawkins, Albert
Hawkins, Mrs. Benita
Hawkins, Mrs. Hattie E.
Hawkins, Walter
Hayes, Jacob
Hayes, J. W.
Hayes, Roberta
Haywood, Mrs. Alberta
C.
Haywood, Charles A., Jr.
Haywood, Mrs. Cornelia
Haywood, Mrs. Esther
*Hinton, Mrs. Ellen
*Holt, Theodore L.
*Hunter, Mrs. Ada Mae
Hunter, Jesse & Family
*Hudson-Belk Co.
Hunter, Miss Florine
*Harrelson, Col. John W.
Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Alton C.
Harris, Mr. & Mrs.
Chas. U.
*Hatch, Hurst B.
*Hatch, Mrs. Wm. T.
*Haywood, Ernest
Henderson, A. F., Jr.
Helper, D. Howard
Hinkle, Dr. & Mrs.
Lawrence
Hicks, Miss Virgia M.
*Hood, Gurney P.
Horton, Mr. & Mrs.
Hubert H.
Howerton, Richard T., Jr.
Humphreys, Claude
*Hunt, Mr. & Mrs. J. B.
*Hunter, Mr. & Mrs.
Everett
Hobby, Mr. & Mrs. Ollie
J.
*H. H. Retreading Co.
*Haigh, B. W.
*Hale, Dr. G. Fred
*Hales, Mr. & Mrs.
James L.
*Hamilton, C. M.
*Hancock, J. W.
*Hanft, Sol
*Hardbarger, Miss Chess
*Harper, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
*Harris, Mr. & Mrs. John
*Harris, Miss Julia H.
*Hall, Irving
*Harrison, Dr. Thomas P.
*Harward, Mr. & Mrs.
Frank
*Harvey, Mr. & Mrs.
James
*Hates, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
*Hatch, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
*Haywood, Dr. Hubert
*Hearn, Mr. & Mrs. Henry
H.
*Heartt, Mrs. C. I.
*Heater Well Co.
*Heck, C. M.
*Hedrick, Dr. Earl L.
*Heilig & Meyers
*Helms, Mr. & Mrs. Henry
*Henderson, Mrs. Edgar
H.
*Hendricks, Mr. & Mrs.
Walter
*Heonis, James, Inc.
*Herring Sash & Door Co.
*Hicks, Mr. & Mrs.
Montague
*Hicks, Dr. Vonnie M.
*Higgins, Mr. & Mrs. C. L.
*Highsmith, Dr. J. H.
*Hilker, Mr. & Mrs.
Fred C.
*Hill, Mr. and Mrs. Carl
K.
*Hill, Mrs. Eleanor D.
*Hill, Mr. & Mrs. John B.
*Hill, Mr. & Mrs. Landon
*Hill, Mr. & Mrs. Murray
G.
*Hobbs, Dr. A. J.
*Hobby, J. T. & Son
*Hofmann, Mr. & Mrs.
Julius V.
*Holmes, John S.
*Home Ice & Coal Co.
*Hooke, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
*Hospital Savings Assn.
*Hostetler, Earl H.
*Hudson, Karl G.
*Hudson, K. G.
*Hudson Seafood Co.
*Hudson, W. J., Jr.
*Huneycutt, Inc.
*Hughes, I. Harding
*Hughes, Mr. & Mrs. L. B.
*Hunter, J. Rufus
*Hunter, Mrs. Rufus A.
*Hunter, Mrs. Rufus J.
*Hyre, Mr. & Mrs.
Elsworth C.
Hairston, Otis L.
Harris, Dr. Nelson H.
Harrison, Miss Carrie L.
Howell, Eugene
Haywood, Miss Katie
Haywood, Mrs. Margaret
Haywood, Mr. & Mrs.
Richard
Haywood, Mr. Sam, Jr.
Haywood, Mr. & Mrs.
Sankey
Haywood, Mrs. Virginia
D.
Haywood, Mr. & Mrs.
Wilbur V.
Henderson, Mrs. Anna
Henderson, Mr. & Mrs.
George
Henry, Mrs. Alice
*Hicks, Mrs. Jeannette
Higgs, Mrs. Pattie L.
High, Mr. & Mrs. John A.
High, Mrs. Viola
Hill, Mr. & Mrs.
Aaron D., Jr.
*Hill, Mrs. Rosalie Bryant
Hines, Miss Delois
Hinton, Arthur
Hinton, Mr. & Mrs.
Gideon
Hinton, Mrs. Helen Guess
Hinton, Mr. & Mrs. James
Hinton, Julius
Hinton, Mrs. Lucy
Hinton, Mr. & Mrs.
Robert C.
Hinton, Walter
Hinton, William
Hockaday, Mrs. Kizzie
Hockaday, Mrs. Ludella
*Hendrix, David L.
Holden, Mrs. Catherine
*Holden, Mrs. Cora
Holder, Mrs. Susie
Holloway, Mrs. Lelia W.
Horton, Mrs. Grace
Horton, Rev. Avery
Horton, Jessie
Humphrey, Mr. & Mrs.
A. Lee
Hunt, Mr. & Mrs. Cullen
K.
Hunt, Mr. & Mrs. C. K.
Hunter, Mr. & Mrs. Chas.
Hunter, Mrs. Helen C.
Hunter, Mrs. Victoria
Hunter, Mr. & Mrs.
Wiley B.
*Hall, William H.
*Hamlin, V. Cortex, Jr.
*Hamlin, Dr. & Mrs.
V. C., Sr.
*Harrington, Mrs. Ida
*Harris, Miss A. O.
*Harris, Mrs. Gertrude H.
*Harris, Mrs. Percy
*Hayes, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.
*Hayes, George M.
*Hayes, Mrs. Margaret R.
*Hayes, Mr. & Mrs.
Spurgeon
*Hicks, John W.
*Hilliard, L. James
Inborden, Mr. & Mrs.
Wilson B.

Ingram, James H.
 Ingram, Miss Leanna
 Irving, Mr. & Mrs.
 Charles G.
 Ivey, Mrs. Sharlie
 *Inscoc, Dr. U.
 *Isaacs, Robert L.
 *Ivey, Lonnie L.
 Jones, Rev. C. C.
 James, Mr. & Mrs. Harry
 Jeffreys, Rev. & Mrs.
 Wm. H.
 Johnson, Rev. & Mrs.
 A. B.
 Johnson, Miss Eugenia
 L.
 Johnson, Henry T.
 Johnson, Rev. & Mrs.
 P. H.
 Jones, Miss Ethel Blake
 Jones, Miss Julia E.
 Jones, Miss Nonie M.
 Jones, Raymond
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs.
 Wayland E.
 Jackson, Mark
 Jackson, Marths
 Jeffers, Miss Annie
 Jeffers, Miss Sallie
 Jeffreys, Mr. & Mrs.
 Chas.
 Jeffreys, Miss Christine
 H.
 Jeffreys, Miss Elma
 Jeffries, Miss Corrine
 Jennings, Miss Juanita F.
 Johnson, Miss Alma
 Johnson, Miss Annie
 Johnson, Miss Eunice
 Johnson, Miss Laura W.
 *Johnson, Miss Lillie C.
 *Johnson, Miss Omelian
 Johnson, Miss Susan A.
 *Jones, Miss Alice C.
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Clem.
 Jones, Miss Elva
 Jones, Mrs. Ida
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Howard
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. James
 R.
 Jones, Rev. J. W.
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. John
 Jones, Leroy
 Jones, Nathaniel
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Roney
 J.
 Jones, Shade
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs.
 Theophilus
 Jones, Thomas P.
 Jones, Z. N.
 Jordan, Miss Elizabeth

Joyner, Mr. & Mrs. Oscar
 Judkins, Mr. & Mrs.
 Henry H.
 Judkins, Jas. D.
 Judkins, Merimon
 Johnson, Mrs. Thelma
 Perry
 *Johnson, Miss Ethel
 *Jones, Miss Lillian
 *Jones, Miss Mattie
 *Jones, Miss Mozelle
 *Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. G.
 Jones, Mrs. Stella
 *Joyner, Col. Wm. T.
 Johnson, John Hicks
 *Johnson, Miss Mary L.
 *Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Adam
 C.
 Joyner, Mr. & Mrs.
 Oliver K.
 *Jackson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Donald R.
 *James, Mr. & Mrs.
 Brooks H.
 *James, Hinton
 *Jarecky, Mrs. Ruth K.
 *Jean's, Inc.
 *Jeffries, Mr. & Mrs.
 Alf. P.
 *Jeffreys, Mr. & Mrs.
 Sidney B.
 *Johnson, Mr. & Mrs.
 George D.
 *Johnson, Mr. & Mrs.
 James F.
 *Johnson's Jewelers
 *Johnson-Lambe Co.
 *Johnson, Robbie
 *Johnson, Miss Ruth
 *Jones, C. Blanchard
 *Jones, Dr. Broadus E.
 *Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Earle
 *Jones, Mr. & Mrs.
 Howard W.
 *Jones, L. E.
 *Jones, Mr. & Mrs. S.
 Grady
 *Judd, Miss E. Doris
 Jackson, Rev. & Mrs.
 J. H.
 *Jervay, Mrs. Brenda Y.
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. C. A.
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs. G. E.
 Jones, Mrs. Mae Tate
 Jordan, Miss Mildred N.
 Kay, Mrs. W. O.
 Kearney, Mr. & Mrs.
 James O.
 Kearney, Otha
 Kelly, Mrs. E. M.
 Knuckles, Isaiah
 Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. Rufus

Kearney, Mr. & Mrs.
 Jas. E.
 Kearney, Miss Aline
 Kearney, Mr. & Mrs. B. L.
 Kearney, Miss Lunie
 Kearney, Mr. & Mrs.
 Robert
 Keith, George
 Keith, James
 Kelly, Miss Mattie
 Kendall, Mr. & Mrs.
 Oscar
 Kerr, Miss Cleopatra A.
 King, Mr. & Mrs. Alex
 King, Mr. & Mrs. Belton
 King, Miss Fayette
 King, Mr. & Mrs. James
 Kirkpatrick, Miss Irene
 *Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. Mingo
 *Keck, D. K.
 *King, Miss Fannie
 Knipe, Mr. & Mrs.
 Rudolph C., Jr.
 Kamsler, M. B.
 Keever, Mr. & Mrs.
 LeRoy M.
 Kimel, Mr. & Mrs. Fred
 G.
 *Kalkhurst, Mr. & Mrs.
 Dillon
 *Keith, Miss Alice B.
 *Kelly, Paul
 *Kennison, Mr. & Mrs.
 Richard
 *Kerr, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas
 *Kilgore, J. D.
 *Kimball, Van Wych
 *Kimbrell's, Inc.
 *Kimrey, Mr. & Mrs.
 Donald S.
 *King, Edward S.
 *King Drug Co., W. H.
 *Kirchofer, Robert C.
 *Kirk, Mr. & Mrs. R. C.
 *Kiser, Mr. & Mrs. Lyman
 *Kutschinski, Mr. & Mrs.
 Christian D.
 Kee, Mrs. H. Elnora
 *Lincoln Theatre
 Larkin, Mr. & Mrs. John
 R.
 Lightner, Mr. & Mrs.
 C. E.
 Lightner, Mr. & Mrs.
 Lawrence
 Littlejohn, Joseph
 Logan, Mr. & Mrs.
 Eugene
 *Lawrence, Rev. & Mrs.
 E. C.
 Lockhart, Mr. & Mrs.
 W. S.

- Langston, Mr. & Mrs.
Charles
- Lester, Rev. & Mrs. J. A.
- Levister, Mr. & Mrs. C. A.
- Levister, J. L.
- Ligon, Mrs. D. E.
- Ligon, Miss Maye E.
- Logan, Mr. & Mrs.
Horace B.
- Lee, Mr. & Mrs. Herman
- ° Lewis, Miss Hattie J. W.
- Lane, Mrs. Emma
- Lane, Mrs. Herbert
- Lane, Mr. & Mrs. John
- Lane, Miss Mary M.
- Lane, Mrs. Mozelle P.
- ° Latham, Mr. & Mrs.
Wiley J.
- Lawrence, Miss Rhoda
- Leach, Miss Helen
- Leake, Boston
- Leathers, Miss Ira
- ° Lee, Edward
- Lee, Miss Leola E.
- Lee, William
- Leech, Miss Lillian
- Leonard, Miss Pattie
- Lewis, Miss Catherline
- Lewis, Mr. & Mrs.
Edward
- Lewis, Mr. & Mrs.
Joseph
- Ligon, Miss Annie
- Ligon, Mrs. C. B.
- Lilly, Mr. & Mrs. Casper
- Link, Mr. & Mrs.
Theodore
- Little, Miss Janie
- Lloyd, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
- Lockley, J. D.
- Lord, Mr. & Mrs. Moses
- Love, Frank
- Love, Miss Pattie
- Lucas, Mr. & Mrs.
Malachi
- Lucas, Miss Ora
- Lucas, Mr. & Mrs.
Samuel L.
- Lunsford, Miss Oney P.
- Lyles, Mr. & Mrs. James
- Lynch, Mr. & Mrs.
Reginald L.
- Lyon, Miss Esther M.
- Lyon, Mr. & Mrs.
Joyce C.
- * Lee, Miss Mollie
- ° Levinston, Mr. & Mrs.
John C.
- * Lewis, Miss Katie
- ° Logan, Mr. & Mrs.
Lestus P.
- * Lucas, Miss Hattie
- ° Lyons, Miss Lizzie
- Lawrence, Mr. & Mrs.
Chas. L.
- * Ladu, Arthur I.
- * Lambe, Mr. & Mrs.
Claude M.
- ° Lancaster, Mr. & Mrs.
Forrest W.
- ° LaReu, Mr. & Mrs.
Zela M.
- ° Lassiter, Mr. & Mrs.
John Y.
- ° Lawrence, Dr. Elmo N.
- ° Lawrence, J. B.
- ° Lawrence, Mr. & Mrs.
Raymond W.
- * Lear, Mr. & Mrs. John E.
- ° Lee, Miss Melva
- ° Lee, Mr. & Mrs. Robt. I.
- ° Lehman, Miss Donna E.
- ° Lentz, Mr. & Mrs.
Luther A.
- ° LeVine, Mrs. Robert
- ° Lewis, Inc.
- ° Lewis, Miss Nell B.
- ° Lineberger, Dr. Henry O.
- ° Linehan, Mrs. Wm. A.,
Sr.
- ° Little, Miss Martha
- ° Lovvorn, Mr. & Mrs.
Roy L.
- ° Lowery, C. C.
- ° Ludington, Mr. & Mrs.
John R.
- ° Lyman, Mr. & Mrs. W. P.
- ° Lynn, J. T.
- Lytle, Mr. & Mrs. James
E
- ° McCauley, Dr. & Mrs.
L. E.
- ° McCrimmon, Mrs.
Frances S.
- McCrimmon, George
- McCullers, Mr. & Mrs.
Clennie
- McCrimmon, Mrs. Tressie
- McCullers, Mr. & Mrs.
Davis S.
- McNeal, Mr. & Mrs. Carl
- McCullers, Mr. & Mrs.
John M.
- McCauley, Miss Rachel
- McCullers, Mr. & Mrs.
Rudolph
- McCar, Mrs. Zella
- McCullough, Mrs. Lenora
- McLean, Mr. & Mrs.
Hasty
- McDaniel, Mr. & Mrs.
William
- McKoy, Phillip
- McDonald, Mr. & Mrs.
Douglas
- McCrimmon, Ernest
- McDonald, Mrs. Pearl
Smith
- * McCoy, Mrs. Sarah
- McDonald, Mrs. Ella
- * McCullers, Mrs. Carrie
- McFadden, Mr. & Mrs.
C. M.
- * McKlough, Talmage
- McKnight, Mrs. Boysie
- * McDonald, Mrs. Marie
- McKnight, Mrs. Margaret
- * McIver, Miss Marie
- McLean, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
- * McKinzie, Miss Lottie O.
- McLoud, Mrs. Ella
- McQueen, Alvin D.
- McQueen, Mrs. Gracie
- McClennan, Mrs. L. H.
- McClamroch, Mr. & Mrs.
B. F.
- * McDuffie, Mr. & Mrs.
Alex
- * McKimmon, Mrs. Jane S.
- * McDaniel, W. T.
- * McCrary, Mrs. Eunice
- * McCurdy, Mr. & Mrs.
Harold G.
- * McGee, Mr. & Mrs. W.
Dewey
- * McKelvin, Anthony J.
- * McKethan, Mr. & Mrs.
W. J.
- * McKnight, Mr. & Mrs.
W. A.
- * McLeod & Watson
- * McVay, F. E.
- McNair, Miss Fannie J.
- Mack, Mr. & Mrs. Louis
- Maye, Wm. K.
- Malone, Mr. & Mrs. W. W.
- Manley, Mrs. Martha
- Mann, Harold
- Manuel, Mr. & Mrs.
Adolphus
- Manuel, Mrs. Ira D.
- Manuel, Mrs. Georgia
- Marable, Mrs. Mary
Jones
- Marchena, Mrs. Janet
- Marks, Rev. J. E.
- * Marks, Mrs. Sarah Brown
- Marrow, Mr. & Mrs.
Thos.
- Mason, Mr. & Mrs.
Blannie
- Massenburg, Mrs.
Antoinet
- Massenburg, Mr. & Mrs.
Kennedy

- Maye, Mrs. Madie
 Massey, Mrs. Blanche
 Matthews, Mr. & Mrs.
 Leroy
 *Matthews, Mrs. Mabel M.
 Medlin, Mrs. Rena
 Medlin, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 *Merritt, Rev.
 Middleton, Mrs. Jimmie
 Minter, Mr. & Mrs.
 Lucien H.
 Mitchell, Mrs. Lucy
 *Mayo, Theodore C.
 *Mitchell, Miss Daisy
 *Mitchell, Eugene
 *Mitchell, Mr. & Mrs.
 Geo. H.
 *Mitchell, Miss Hattie T.
 *Mitchell, Mrs. M. M.
 *Mitchell, Mrs. Rena
 *Montague, Mr. & Mrs.
 Thos.
 *Morgan, Mrs. Esther
 *Myatt, Mrs. Missouri
 *Martin, Mr. & Mrs. W.
 Reid
 *Mother & Daughter
 Store, Inc.
 Mitchell, Mrs. Helen
 Mack
 Mitchell, Mrs. Lerline E.
 Mitchell, Mrs. Mary E.
 Mitchell, Mrs. Viola
 *Montague, Mrs. Dixie
 Montague, William
 *Moore, Mrs. Bessie W.
 Modern Hand Laundry
 Moore, Lee
 Moore, Mrs. Quilla M.
 Morgan, Mrs. Anna
 Morgan, Mr. & Mrs.
 Benj.
 Morgan, Mrs. Carrie
 Morgan, Mr. & Mrs.
 Claudius W.
 Morgan, Mrs. Ella
 Morgan, Mr. & Mrs.
 James F.
 Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. Jason
 Morgan, Mrs. Nannie H.
 Morgan, Mr. & Mrs.
 Oliver
 Moring, Mrs. Mattie
 Morisey, Rev. & Mrs.
 Alex A.
 Moye, Mrs. Madie J.
 Murchison, Mr. & Mrs.
 Willie H.
 Murphey, Mrs. Louise
 *Madison, Mr. & Mrs.
 Arthur W.
 *Mangum, Cleve C.
- *Mangum, C. R.
 Mangum, Mr. & Mrs.
 Pallie M.
 *Mann, Mr. & Mrs.
 Manley G.
 Martin, Leroy
 *Mehlich, Mr. & Mrs.
 Adolf
 Middleton, Mr. & Mrs.
 Gordon
 *Mixon, Rev. & Mrs. F.
 Orin
 Motley W. E.
 Marriot, Prof. C. A.
 *Macklin, Albert
 *Majette, Miss B.
 *Mann, Mr. & Mrs.
 Warren J.
 *Marsh, George
 *Marshall, Mr. & Mrs.
 Roger P.
 *Martin's, Inc.
 *Martin Millwork Co.
 *Martin, Mr. & Mrs. W. T.
 *Matinos & Bougades
 *Maxwell, Mr. & Mrs.
 Allen J.
 *Maxwell, Mrs. Minnie
 Bradshaw
 *Meacham, Mr. & Mrs. H.
 Leroy
 *Meares, J. S.
 *Medlin, C. Leroy
 *Members of Business &
 Prof. Women's Club
 *Middleton, Mr. & Mrs.
 W. Henry
 *Miller, Mr. & Mrs.
 John F.
 *Miller, Mr. & Mrs.
 William D.
 *Mills, Mr. & Mrs. John G.
 *Milner Stores Co.
 *Missionary Circles of
 Pullen Memorial
 Baptist Church
 *Mitchell Funeral Home,
 Inc.
 *Mitchell Printing Co.
 *Mitchell, Mr. & Mrs.
 Theo B.
 *Mitchener, Mr. & Mrs.
 James S.
 *Mitchener, Mr. & Mrs.
 John R.
 *Mobley, Law
 *Mooneyham, Mr. & Mrs.
 Herbert
 *Moore, Mr. & Mrs. C.
 Durham
 *Moore, Mr. & Mrs.
 George J., Jr.
- *Moore & Johnson Co.
 *Moore, Mr. & Mrs.
 Vaughn O.
 *Mordecai, Mr. & Mrs.
 William G.
 *Morgan, Mr. & Mrs.
 Arthur B.
 *Morgan, Mr. & Mrs.
 John W.
 *Morgan, Mr. & Mrs.
 Leonard L.
 *Moss, Mrs. F. R.
 *Mullis, Mr. & Mrs.
 Ira B.
 *Mumford, Mr. & Mrs.
 Carey G.
 *Murchison, Miss Margie
 *Mutual Ins. Agency of
 Raleigh
 *My Shop,
 Harry Raskin, Pres.
 Miller, Miss Mary
 Martin, Miss Beatrice
 Mallette, Mrs. Alice
 *Neiman's Inc.
 Nevels, Mrs. Julia
 Newkirk, Mr. & Mrs.
 Lacy
 *Newbold, Dr. N. C.
 Normile, Mrs. Jessie M.
 Newton, Mr. & Mrs.
 Adrian J.
 Nichols, Mr. & Mrs. J.
 Harvey
 *Norman, Rev. & Mrs.
 Clarence
 *N. C. Equipment Co.
 *N. C. Theaters, Inc.
 *Nash-Steele Motor Co.
 *National Cash Reg. Co.
 *National Hog Medicine
 Co.
 *Neal & Thompson
 *Nease, Mr. & Mrs.
 Samuel L.
 *Nelson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Werner L.
 *The News and Observer
 Pub. Co.
 *Newsome, James D.
 *Nicholson, Mrs. R. C.
 *Noble, Dr. R. P.
 *Newell, Mr. & Mrs.
 Arch G.
 Neal, Wilburt
 Nelson, Miss Thelma
 O'Kelly, Mrs. Anna P.
 O'Neil, Mr. & Mrs.
 James G.
 Oates, Mrs. Bessie
 *Organdy, Mrs. Mary
 Overton, Benjamin

Olsen, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. C.
*Oldham & Worth
*Orders, Mr. & Mrs. W. Carl
*Ostot, Mr. & Mrs. Sherman G.
Owens, Mrs. Sadie
Otey, Mr. & Mrs. Chas. K.
*Page, B. Frank
*Page, J. M.
*Papajohn, Mr. & Mrs. John
*Park, Mr. & Mrs. Hubert V.
Parker, Miss Mary J.
*Parker, Lee
Pearce, Mr. & Mrs. Carlton
Pearce, Mrs. Rubee J.
Penney, Miss A. Ruth
*Parker, R. Everett
Plummer, Dr. John O.
Plummer, Mrs. Daisy
*Pope, Rev. Cicero E.
Perrin, Mrs. Louise
Perry, James W.
*Perry, Dr. & Mrs. Nelson L.
Powell, Mrs. Alverna
*Pettiford, Dr. & Mrs. W. B.
Page, Mrs. Victoria
Parker, Mr. & Mrs. Charlie
Parker, Elmer A.
Parker, Miss Esther
Parks, Mrs.
Parrish, Mrs. Cleoria
*Peerless Master Cleaners & Dyers, Inc.
*Public Service Company of North Carolina
Parrish, Henry
Partin, Alfred
Patterson, Frank
Peace, Mr. & Mrs. W. H.
Peacock, Marvin
Pearson, Mrs. Rachel
*Peebles, Mrs. Mildred
Peebles, Mr. & Mrs. Victor
Penny, Mrs. Rosa
Peoples, Mr. & Mrs. Goldie
Perry, Mrs. Catherine D.
Perry, Mr. & Mrs. Jessie
Perry, Mr. & Mrs. John
Perry, Mrs. Mamie G.
Perry, Mrs. Mary E.
*Perry, Rev. & Mrs. R. L.
Perry, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. A.
Peterson, Mr. & Mrs. Benj.
Peterson, Mr. & Mrs. W. F.
Pettiford, Mrs. Mary
Phillips, Mrs. Alonzo
Phillips, Mrs. Bettie
Phillips, Mrs. Maude
Pipkin, James
Pitts, Mrs. Tempie
Poole, David
Poole, Mr. & Mrs. David E.
Poole, Edwin
Poole, Mrs. Hazel
Poole, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph
Poole, Mr. & Mrs. Macon
Pope, Mrs. Lillie Mae
Pope, Lynell
Pope, Miss Mable
Powell, Cezal
Powell, Gordon
Powell, Mrs. Lula
Powell, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
Powell, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.
Prather, Mrs. Carrie M.
Pretty, Mr. & Mrs. Wallace
Price, Robert
Pugh, Mrs. Elizabeth A.
*Pope, Miss Ruth P.
*Pegues, Mrs. Ella C.
*Perry, Mrs. Marian L.
*Perry, Mrs. Susie V.
*Phillips, Miss Mary E.
*Pope, Mrs. Delia H.
*Pope, Mrs. Eunice
*Powell, Mrs. Dora
*Pratt, Mrs. Jemima R.
Pinkney, Mrs. Viola
Parker, Miss Mary J.
Pearce, Mrs. Carlton
Pearce, Mrs. Rubee J.
Penney, Miss A. Ruth
Peoples Cafe
*Poe, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence
Pope, E. N.
*Powell, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.
Pressly, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. C.
*Price, Mrs. Helen
Pritchard, Mr. & Mrs. C. H.
*Parker, Frank
*Parker, Mr. & Mrs. R. G.
*Parkerson, L. E.
*Parish, Mr. & Mrs. Hal L.
*Parrish, C. F.
*Patrick, Watson K.
*Pascal, Mr. & Mrs. Chas.
*Patrick, Clarence H.
*Patton, Mr. & Mrs. James
*Paulson, Mr. & Mrs. John D.
*Payne, Mrs. Evelyn G.
*Pearson, Joseph E.
*Peden, James M.
*Peden, Steel Co.
*Peed, Mr. & Mrs. Zebulon V.
*Pierson & Whitman
*Penick, Rt. Rev. Edwin
*Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co.
*Penny, Mrs. Mary
*Penn, R. L.
*Penny, Mr. & Mrs. Williard
*Perry, Mr. & Mrs. Henry J.
*Phillips, Mr. & Mrs. Branson D.
*Phillips, Miss Ruth
*Phelps, J. Y.
*Piland, Mr. & Mrs. James R.
*Pillsbury, J. Plummer
*Pilot Mills Co.
*Pilot Realty Co.
*Pittman, Mrs. Elizabeth B.
*Pizer, Mr. & Mrs. Max
*Pizer, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. M.
*Pleasants, Mr. & Mrs. H. McKay
*Plonk, Herbert J.
*Plummer, R. Spencer
*Pointer, Mr. & Mrs. Jos. R.
*Potter, James M.
*Pou, Mr. & Mrs. George Ross
*Powers, Dr. Frank
*Powers, Mr. & Mrs. Howard E.
*Pratt, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart G.
*Pendergast, Mrs. L.
*Price, Mr. & Mrs. Gwyn
*Pridgon, A. R.
*Proctor, Dr. Ivan
*Proctor, Mr. & Mrs. Lucy B.
*Pugh, Miss Mabel
*Pullen, A. M. & Co.
*Purcell, Mrs. Emily P.
Payne, Prof. Foster P.
Perrin, Prof. Horace C.
Quarles, Mrs. Dorcas C.
*Quarles, Mr. & Mrs. Greyson
Quarles, W. H., Jr.
*Quinn, R. E. Furniture Co.

Quick, Miss Catherine
 Raines, Mr. & Mrs. A. B.
 Richards, Mr. & Mrs.
 Lewis
 Riddick, Mr. & Mrs.
 Julius R.
 Robinson, Miss Beulah
 *Rochell, John
 Rooks, Johnnie
 Roberts, Mr. & Mrs. L. H.
 Raines, Junius P.
 Rand, Mr. & Mrs. Hallie
 Rand, Mr. & Mrs. J. A.
 Ray, William
 Reavis, Miss Beulah
 Reeves, Miss Elizabeth
 Redfear, Mr. & Mrs. John
 Redic, Miss Rachel A.
 Redic, E. W.
 Reece, Miss Rebecca
 Reed, Miss Juanita W.
 Revis, Mr. & Mrs. Sol
 Revis, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. T.
 Rhone, Miss Amanda
 Richardson, Miss Lovie
 Ricketts, Mr. & Mrs.
 Walter
 Riddick, Miss Annie
 Riddick, Mr. & Mrs.
 James & Family
 Riddick, William
 Ridley, Mr. & Mrs.
 Frank P.
 *Roach, Mr. & Mrs. Wiley
 Roberts, Miss Nora L.
 *Roberts, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 Robertson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Albert
 Robertson, Miss Daisy
 Robinson, Miss Anne E.
 Robinson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Charles
 Robinson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Horace R.
 Robinson, Phillip
 *Rochell, Miss Jennie R.
 Rochelle, Mr. & Mrs.
 Nathaniel
 Rogers, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.
 Rogers, Miss Gladys L.
 *Rogers, Haywood
 Rogers, Miss Lillie
 Rogers, Miss Mary M.
 Rogers, Sylvester
 Rogers, Mr. & Mrs.
 Ulysses S.
 Rogers, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 Rowlane, Clayven
 Ruffin, Miss Ada
 *Reid, Mr. & Mrs. David H.
 *Richburg, Eugene
 *Roberts, Dr. P. F.
 *Robinson, Mr. & Mrs. H.
 Burton
 Raleigh Loan Office
 *Ready Mix Concrete
 *Rackliffe, Mr. & Mrs. N.
 Clinton
 *Reid, Paul A.
 Rogers, Mr. & Mrs.
 Jas. L.
 *Rose, R. Lester
 *Ruggles, Mr. & Mrs.
 Edward
 *Ragland, Mr. & Mrs.
 Edmond U.
 *Ragland, Mr. & Mrs. W.
 Trent
 *Raleigh Council
 *Raleigh Furniture Co.
 *Raleigh Industrial Bank
 *Raleigh Linen Service
 *Raleigh Paint Supply Co.
 *Raleigh Times
 *Randall, Harry
 *Randall, Mr. & Mrs.
 Harry R.
 *Rawls, Mr. & Mrs. Guy
 *Ray, Mr. O. D.
 *Ready, J. E.
 *Reebals, Mr. & Mrs.
 Fred W.
 *Refrigeration Sales &
 Service
 *Reinheimer, Miss Flora
 A.
 *Rhodes-Collins Furniture
 Company
 *Rhodes, Mr. & Mrs.
 John S.
 *Rhoney, Miss Louise P.
 *Riddle, A. A.
 *Ridgeway, H. L.
 *Riley, Mr. & Mrs. Gayle
 *Ritchey, Mr. & Mrs.
 Jos. P.
 *Robb, Nathaniel H.
 *Robinson, Rev. Allyn
 *Robinson, Rev. Newton
 *Rogers, Miss Lydia D.
 *Root, Dr. & Mrs. Albert
 S.
 *Rosenthal, Jerome
 *Roscoe-Griffin Shoe Co.
 *Rothgeb, A. M.
 *Royal Baking Co.
 *Royal Crown Cola
 Bottlers
 *Royster, Dr. H. A.
 *Ruark, Mr. & Mrs.
 Samuel W.
 *Russo, Nick
 *Ray, Mrs. Eva Frazier
 Russell, Miss M. V.
 *Russell, O. Heater
 Sanders, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 Strickland, Mr. & Mrs.
 J. E.
 Sanders, Miss Ada
 Seawell, Mr. & Mrs.
 Harmon
 Sherman, Mr. & Mrs.
 Edward
 Sills, Jas. H.
 Slade, Mr. & Mrs. S. W. R.
 *Smith, Miss Ada I.
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. James
 Smith, William W.
 Snelling, Mr. & Mrs.
 Thornton
 Stewart, Miss Arita L.
 Swails, Miss Naomi
 Sanders, Mr. & Mrs.
 Edward
 Sales, Miss Lillie M.
 Salter, Mr. & Mrs. Moses
 Sanders, Miss Chanie
 Sanders, Miss Ethel
 Sanders, Mr. & Mrs.
 Luther
 Sanders, Mr. & Mrs.
 Nelson
 Sanders, Mr. & Mrs. Ivory
 Sanders, Mr. & Mrs.
 Richmond
 Sanders, Mr. & Mrs.
 Robert E.
 Sanders, Miss Ruby E.
 Sanders, Mr. & Mrs.
 Walter
 Sanders, Mr. & Mrs.
 Wilbert
 Saunders, Miss Annabell
 Saunders, Mr. & Mrs.
 Carey
 Saunders, Rev. & Mrs.
 E. M.
 Saunders, Miss Isabel
 Saunders, Mr. & Mrs.
 James
 Scales, Mr. & Mrs.
 Lawrence
 Scott, Dr. C. C.
 Scott, Roosevelt
 Scott, Mr. & Mrs.
 Sylvesta
 Seawood, Miss Bessie
 Sharper, Miss Sarah
 Shelton, Mr. & Mrs.
 Clarence B.
 Shepard, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.
 Shepard, Miss Mamie
 Shepard, Richard
 Shepard, Mr. & Mrs.
 Ruben
 Shire, Miss Lucinda

- Sills, Mr. & Mrs. Gifton
 Sills, Miss Mary S.
 Simmons, Calvin
 Simmons, Frank
 Simmons, Mr. & Mrs. James
 Simmons, Miss Lula
 Simmons, Mr. & Mrs. Prince A.
 Simmons, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas
 Simmons, Wm.
 Sims, Mrs. Fannie
 Sims, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 Sims, Mrs. Martha Smith
 Slocum, Miss Minnie
 Small, Miss Ethel M.
 Small, Miss Nellie
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Archie
 Smith, Miss Cora
 Smith, Miss Etta S.
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Fabius
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. James A.
 Smith, J. V.
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph
 Smith, Miss Julie E.
 Smith, Miss Marcella
 *Smith, Miss Matilda
 Smith, Miss Millard
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Thos.
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Worth
 Snellings, Mr. & Mrs. Claude
 Snellings, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene
 Spain, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 *Spence, Miss Cassie
 Spencer, Rev. & Mrs. Samuel
 Spivey, Miss Bettie
 Spivey, Miss Mary
 Stancil, Miss Louise
 Stark's Beauty College
 Stephens, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.
 Stephenson, Joseph
 Stewart, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. S.
 Street, Miss Lessie M.
 Strickland, Mr. & Mrs. Otis H.
 Stroud, William
 Suitte, Miss Frances
 Syms, Miss Bessie B.
 *Shepard, James A.
 *Sanders, Mr. & Mrs. Nathan W.
 Smith, John H.
 *Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
 *Stredwick, Mr. & Mrs. Henri J.
- *Sugg, Miss Ethel
 Saunders, E. L.
 *Sommers, Rev. & Mrs. Omar M.
 Snow White Laundry
 *Sutton, L. V.
 Sheppard, Lee C.
 *Silver, Mr. & Mrs. Simon
 Smethhurst, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. S.
 *Snow, Raymond
 *Southern Auction & Furniture Company
 Sparrow, Walter
 Star, Wood
 Sneed, L. M.
 Stevens, John T.
 Stewart, Dan
 Storey, Mr. & Mrs. Shepherd
 Summey, Mr. & Mrs. E. Reid
 Swain, P. B.
 *S & W Cafeteria
 *Sanders Motor Co., Inc.
 *Sanderson, Jesse O.
 *Sandlin & Company C. P.
 *Sanitary Laundry Cleaners
 *Sauls, Mr. & Mrs. Henry H.
 *Saunders Street Pharmacy
 *Savage, Mr. & Mrs. Robert L.
 *Scarborough, Dr. & Mrs. Wm. T.
 *Schafer, Mr. & Mrs. Sigfried
 *Schmidt, Mrs. Robert
 *Scott, Mr. & Mrs. Guy S.
 *Scott-Parish Electric Supply Co.
 *Seiberling Tires
 *Selex Company
 *Senter, Miss Ella F.
 *Seligson, Mrs. & Family
 *Serv-Air, Inc.
 *Sessoms, Bob
 *Seven-Up-Bottling Co.
 *Shepard, Mr. & Mrs. B.
 *Shepherd, Mr. & Mrs. Marshall L.
 *Shore, Miss Ellen D.
 *Showalter, Mrs. M. F.
 *Shuford, Forrest H.
 *Shulenberg, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence B.
 *Simpson, Mr. & Mrs. Edward H.
 *Silvers, T. L.
- *Singleton, G. H.
 *Shaale, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur J.
 *Slack, Mr. & Mrs. John B.
 *Slaughter, Mr. & Mrs. Joshua H.
 *Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Clyde F.
 *Smith Dairy Products
 *Smith, Dr. & Mrs. Everett L.
 *Smith, Mr. & Mrs. George W.
 *Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon
 *Smith, Miss Hattie C.
 *Smith, Leach & Anderson
 *Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Paul F.
 *Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. W.
 *Smoot, D. M.
 *Snipes, P. D. Co.
 *Southern Bell Tel & Tel. Co.
 *Standard Supply Co., Inc.
 *Starling, H. C.
 *Starling, Mr. & Mrs. Homer C.
 *State Capital Life Inc. Co.
 *State Distributing Corp.
 **Stathacos, Mr. & Mrs. Jas. W.
 *Stearns, Engraving Co.
 *Steed, Mr. & Mrs. Thos. W.
 *Steele, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph L.
 *Steinberg, Mr. & Mrs. Moses B.
 *Steinmetz, Miss Emma L.
 *Stephenson, Mr. & Mrs. Chas. H.
 *Stephenson, C. H. Music Co.
 *Stewart, Mr. & Mrs. Odom
 *Stonebanks, V. M.
 *Storr Engraving Co.
 *Stoughton, Mr. & Mrs. Eliot F.
 *Students Supply Store
 *Sutier, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. O.
 *Superior Stone Co.
 *Sutton, Mr. & Mrs. Major E.
 *Swain, Mr. & Mrs. John P.
 *Swift and Company
 Smith, Mrs. Harriet
 Stewart, Miss Patricia

Strassner, Dean & Mrs.
 Wm.
 Taylor, William H.
 Thomas, Miss Annie J.
 Thomas, Mr. & Mrs.
 Joseph
 Toole, R. Herndon
 Turner, A. J.
 Tyson, L. E.
 Thomas, Miss Katie
 Tandy, Miss Ammie
 Taylor, Mr. & Mrs.
 Arthur
 Taylor, Creasy
 Taylor, Miss Fannie Lee
 Taylor, Miss Mable
 Taylor, Miss Rachel
 Terry, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene
 Thomas, Levi
 Thomas, Miss Lara
 Thomas, Lonnie
 Thomas, Miss Louise
 Thomas, McCoy
 Thomas, Miss Ophella
 Thomlinson, Mr. & Mrs.
 John
 Thompson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Howard
 *Thornton, Peter
 Thorpe, Mr. & Mrs. Willie
 Tilley, James
 Toole, Samuel
 *Towns, Mr. & Mrs.
 Hubert H.
 Towns, Walter
 Trice, Miss Betty
 Trice, Mr. & Mrs. Thos.
 *Trowell, Mr. & Mrs. Chas.
 *Turner, A. J.
 Turner, Mr. & Mrs. Dock
 Turner, Edwin E.
 Turner, Miss Minnie P.
 *Turner, Mrs. Tulia
 Turner, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 B.
 Trotter, Rev. & Mrs.
 Claude R.
 *Thigpen, Mr. & Mrs. Zell
 *Thomas, Mr. & Mrs.
 George W.
 *Thomlinson, Miss Esther
 *Toole, Miss Hattie
 *Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Wyatt
 *Tire Sales & Service, Inc.
 *Taylor, Mr. & Mrs.
 Herman W.
 *Taylor, Sam F.
 *Teachey, Mrs. Belle A.
 *Terry, Mr. & Mrs. Lee F.
 *Thiem, Mr. & Mrs.
 James E.
 *Thompson Electrical Co.,
 Inc.
 *Thompson, Francis J.
 *Tiddy, Mr. & Mrs. J.
 Edwin
 *Towler, Dr. Byron
 *Townsend, Mr. & Mrs.
 Carl M.
 *Trull Plumbing &
 Heating Co.
 *Tucker, James E.
 *Tyner, Mr. & Mrs.
 Bunyan Y.
 Thomas, Mrs. Ethlynn
 Thornhill, Miss Mildred
 A.
 Umstead, Mr. & Mrs.
 Allen
 Upperman, Miss Pauline
 *Union Herald, Capital
 Printing Co.
 *Utley, Mr. & Mrs. Salter
 G.
 *Vass, Mr. & Mrs. Rufus S.
 Vecker, Mr. & Mrs. S.
 Paul
 Vestal, Mr. & Mrs.
 Thomas F.
 *Vann, Miss Dorothy
 *Vaughan, L. L.
 *Veerhoff, Mr. & Mrs.
 Otto
 *Vestal, Mr. & Mrs. James
 M.
 *Vicks, Mr. & Mrs. Geo. D.
 *Vicks, Mr. & Mrs. Thos.
 B.
 *Von Glahn, Mr. & Mrs.
 John L.
 *Virgo, Mrs. Velmon E.
 Watts, Dr. & Mrs. M. L.
 *Watson, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
 Williams, Mrs. Julia A.
 White, Mrs. Jennie S.
 Davis
 Watson, Miss Marion E.
 White, Miss Ada P.
 Williams, Columbus
 Williams, Miss Minnie H.
 Williams, Russell
 Wilson, Miss Bessie L.
 Wilson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Jerome
 Winters, Miss Mercedes
 Doris
 Wright, Mr. & Mrs.
 Jessie W.
 Wacto, Mrs. Emma Jones
 *Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
 C. L.
 Wall, Mr. & Mrs.
 Jonathan
 Ward, Miss Sallie
 Ward, Mrs. Zollie B.
 Warren, John L.
 Watkins, Mr. & Mrs.
 Alex L.
 Watson, Miss Aleain
 Watson, Miss Ballie
 Watson, Miss Mary W.
 Watson, Miss Ruby
 Watts, Mr. & Mrs. Chas.
 Watts, Mr. & Mrs. John
 Weaver, David H.
 Webb, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
 Webb, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
 Webb, Silas, Sr.
 Webb, Mr. & Mrs.
 Theodore
 Webster, Miss Clenora
 Weldon, Willie
 Wells, Miss Virgiina
 Wesley, Miss Evelyn
 Whisnant, Mr. & Mrs.
 Stanley
 Whitaker, Mr. & Mrs.
 Claude
 Whitaker, Miss Nannie
 Whitaker, Mrs. M. L.
 Whitaker, Paul
 White, Alex W.
 White, Francis
 White, Mr. & Mrs.
 Herman
 White, Miss Lanie
 Whitfield, Miss Rena
 Whiting, Mrs. L.
 Wilder, Mr. & Mrs.
 Delmer
 Wilder, Mr. & Mrs.
 Madison C.
 Williams, Miss Alice
 Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
 Boddie
 Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
 Charles
 Williams, Ellis
 Williams, Eufaller
 Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
 Manuel E.
 Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
 James C.
 Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
 Lonnie
 Williams, Miss Louise R.
 *Williams, Miss Maggie
 Williams, Miss Majory R.
 *Williams, Miss Mellise
 Williams, Mrs. B. F.
 Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
 Peter H.
 Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
 Robert

- Williams, Miss
 Wilhelmina
 Willis, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene
 Wilson, Miss Irene
 Wilson, Mr. & Mrs.
 John C.
 Wilson, Miss Magnolia
 Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. Rufus
 Winston, Mr. & Mrs.
 Adlodious
 Winston, Miss Hettie
 Winters, Mr. & Mrs. Dave
 Womack, Mr. & Mrs.
 William, Jr.
 Worth, Mr. & Mrs. Fred
 *Wortham, Mr. & Mrs.
 John T.
 Wortham, Miss Maebelle
 Wright, James
 *Williamson, Randolph
 Williams, Rev. M. W.
 *Watson, Miss Ruby
 *Weatherford, Mr. & Mrs.
 Allen E.
 *Whitley, Miss Ophelia M.
 *Williams, Miss Berta P.
 *Williams, Sterling
 *Wilson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Robert C.
 *Wortham, Miss Mabel B.
 *Wright, Miss Pattie
 Walder, Miss Cora
 Ward, Mr. & Mrs.
 Robert E.
 Weatherspoon, W. H.
 *Winborne, J. Wallace
 West, Dr. & Mrs. Louis N.
 White, Mr. & Mrs. Jos. M.
 Willis, D. S.
 Winkler, E. W.
 *Wright, Dr. John B.
 *WPTF Radio Co.
 *Wachovia Bank & Trust
 Co.
 *Wake, Miss Emmie R.
 *Wake Farmers Co-
 operative, Inc.
 *Wake Feed & Grocery Co.
 *Wake Salvage Co.
 *Walker, Mr. & Mrs.
 Robert G.
 *Wallace, Mrs. Lillian
 Parker
 *Walton, R. C.
 *Wardlaw, Mr. & Mrs. W.
 *Warlick's Soda Shop
 *Warren, Mr. & Mrs.
 Chas. H.
 *Watson, Miss Cornelia
 *Wayburn, Mr. & Mrs.
 Samuel M.
 *Weathers, Carrol W.
 *Weaver, David S.
 *Webster, Frank W.
 *Wellons, Mr. & Mrs.
 Turner T.
 *West, Henry C.
 *West, Mr. & Mrs. Paul C.
 *Wester, Mr. & Mrs. Carl
 S.
 *Wetherington, Miss Julia
 *Wheeler, Mr. & Mrs.
 Fred B.
 *White, Miss May F.
 *White Dairy Product Co.
 *Wilkerson, Dr. Annie L.
 *Williams, Alfred & Co.
 *Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
 Leon F.
 *Williamson, Mrs. Galt
 *Wilson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Broadus
 *Wilson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Eugene S.
 *Wilson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Percy H.
 *Wilson, Miss Ruth C.
 *Winborne, Stancer
 *Woodley, R. C.
 *Wyatt, Jop P. & Sons Co.
 *Wyatt, W. L.
 *Wyman, Mr. & Mrs.
 Lenthall
 Winston, Mrs. Maude W.
 Woodson, William B.
 Young, James
 Yarborough, Mr. & Mrs.
 Halbert
 York, Mr. & Mrs. Norman
 Young, Miss Florence
 Young, Mr. & Mrs. Jas.
 Young, John
 *Young, Mrs. Lois
 Yelverton, Mr. & Mrs.
 H. Paul
 *Yates, O. F.
 *Yost, Mr. & Mrs. Luther
 F.
 *Young, Mr. & Mrs.
 Patrick E.
 *Young, Mr. & Mrs.
 Samuel M., Jr.
 *Your Book Store
- REIDSVILLE**
- Banks, Dr. P. C.
 *Bell, Johnnie
 Chalmers, C. H.
 *Clark, Dr. & Mrs. A. H.
 *Cobb, Mrs. Raleigh
 *Crumpte, Mr.
 *Devinsy, Miss Julia
 *Duncan, Mr. & Mrs. S. E.
 *Edgerton, L. E.
 Edmondson, J. A.
 Gatling, Dr. & Mrs. T. R.
 Gorham, Sphram
 Griggs, Mr. & Mrs. H. K.
 *Hammon, R. L.
 *Harrison, Howard
 *Hopkins, Mrs. Minnie
 Hopkins, R. L.
 Hopkins, Robert
 Jackson, Mrs. Z. V.
 Jeffries, Rev. & Mrs. E.
 Jones, Mr. & Mrs.
 Freeman
 Kirbey, Rev. & Mrs.
 *Klenner, Dr. F. R.
 Koger, Eugene
 Logan, Rev. & Mrs. A. D.
 Lane, Miss Helen
 *Lowe, E. M.
 *McCain, Eugene
 *McGhee, Jim
 *McLaurin, Mrs. L. H.
 Martin, Mr. & Mrs. W.
 Mullins, Mr. & Mrs. J. W.
 Oakley, Minerva
 Owens, Rev. & Mrs. A. D.
 *Rannell, W. R.
 Payton, Mr. & Mrs.
 Artenias
 *Pipkin, W. B.
 *Price, Prof. Edward
 *Richardson, Mr. & Mrs.
 J. B.
 *Richmond, Mr. & Mrs.
 Sidney
 Rogers, Mrs. E. M.
 *Saylor, Mrs. Charlis
 *Tate, Mrs. Annie Mae
 Thompson, Rev. H. G.
 Tucker, Mrs. Ora
 *Vaughn, E.
 *Williamson, Clifton
- RICH SQUARE**
- Ashe, Mr. & Mrs. Cola
 Baugham, Mrs. Ellen
 Bishop, Rev. P. A.
 Bishop, Peter
 *Bishop, Mrs. Sarah
 Bishop, Miss Viola T.
 *Boone, Mr. & Mrs. J. W.
 Boone, Mr. & Mrs. Walter
 Bowser, Earnest
 Carpenter, Miss Martha
 Carter, R. B.
 Clarke, Mr. & Mrs. John
 Conwell, Miss Fannie
 *Creecy, Miss B. F.
 *Creecy, Prof. W. S.
 *Crockett, Mrs. M. C.
 Day, Arthur
 *Flythe, Jimmie

*Flythe, William
 Foriest, William
 Foriest, Mr. & Mrs.
 Willie B.
 Goodrum, Earnest W.
 Hardy, Miss Elizabeth S.
 Harding, William
 Jeffries, Miss Willie M.
 Jenkins, Mrs. Dorothy
 Jenkins, Miss Ruth V.
 Lennon, S. M.
 Maggett, Arthur
 Maggett, G. G.
 Maggett, Miss Magnolia
 *Manley, Mrs. M. A.
 *Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.
 Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Henry
 Moore, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.
 Newsome, Thomas F., Sr.
 Parks, Mr. & Mrs.
 Norman
 Parris, Dr. H. A.
 Powell, Lonnie P.
 Ramsey, James
 *Savage, Daniel
 Spence & Blythe
 Stephenson, Miss C. M.
 *Taylor, J. E.

ROCKINGHAM

*Covington, L. S.
 Entwistle, Mr. & Mrs.
 W. H.
 Estes, Mr. & Mrs. T. F.
 Gordon, Miss Lela B.
 Gordon, Miss Mary L.
 *Gregg, L. P.
 Hodge, Prof. J. M.
 Qucik, Dr. F. D.
 Samuels, Miss M. E.
 Scott, Mr. & Mrs. E. L.
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Harvey
 *Vick, Mr. & Mrs. W. A.
 Watkins, J. Clyde
 Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
 T. H.
 Woods, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.

ROCKY MOUNT

Armstrong, Dr. L. P.
 Avant, Dr. Frank H.
 *Bailey, Nora E.
 Battle, Miss Annie W.
 *Battle, Kemp D.
 *Battle, Hyman L.
 Bryant, A. H.
 *Bullock, Dr. G. W.
 *Bunn, J. P.
 Burnett, Dr. P. W.
 *Braswell, J. C.
 *Braswell, R. Russell
 *Davis, Dr. & Mrs.
 Montera

Edwards, Charles T.
 *Gant, Miss Mary
 Wimberly
 Gilliam, Samuel
 *Gorham, Robert D.
 Harris, Charles
 *Jones, Millard F.
 Lucas, Rev. John
 Lucas, Myrtle
 Mason, Rev. W. L.
 *Parker, Dr. Geo. L.
 Patterson, Miss Vivian
 Penny, Miss Lillian T.
 *Peoples Bank & Tr. Co.
 Perry, Miss Annie Laura
 Pittman, J. E.
 Pittman, Mr. & Mrs. O. T.
 Richardson, J. Herbert
 *Sessoms, Dr. William
 *Simmons, T. L.
 *Spears, W. Marshall
 *Stokes, C. C.
 *Sharp, William L.
 Thorpe, Haywood
 Underwood, Rev. R. W.
 *Ward, C. C.
 *Wimberly and Gregory

ROXBORO

Clay, Mr. & Mrs.
 Alexander
 Ford, Mr. & Mrs. C. J.
 Jeffers, T. H.
 Satterfield, Mrs. C. M.
 Talley, J. L.
 *Thomas, Rev. G. W.
 Thomas, Mrs. Mary A.
 Thomas, Rev. & Mrs.
 Ransom
 Tuck, Miss Annie M.
 Tuck, Miss Mattie
 *Yancey, Isaiah

SALISBURY

Aggrey, Mrs. Rosa D.
 *Alexander, Rev. W. M.
 *Beatty, Rev. M. C. C.
 Bingham, Mrs. O. C.
 Butner, Miss Victoria
 Butner, Mr. & Mrs. Chas.
 Caldwell, Rev. O.
 *Campbell, Miss Minnie
 Carr, Miss Ollie Lee
 Carr, Miss Ruth
 Carson, C. A.
 Carson, Rev. & Mrs. W. D.
 Coleman, Dr. W. A.
 Craver, R. B.
 *Ellis, Miss Annie
 Evans, Dr. Theo.
 Ezell, Dr. & Mrs. W. J.
 *Fair, Mr. & Mrs. J. C.

Fisher, Madam Jessie
 Flack, Miss Hattie
 *Flacks, Miss Flora B.
 Gaines, Mr. & Mrs.
 Lawrence
 Glenn, Clayton
 *Grant, Mr. & Mrs. A. C.
 *Hall, L. H.
 *Harrelson, J. F.
 *Hedrick, Mrs. B. V.
 Henderson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Romeo C.
 *Holt, Miss Addie
 *Howard, Arthur
 Howard, Miss Fannie C.
 *Jenkins, Miss Alma
 Johnson, Austin
 Johnson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Henry
 Johnson, Rev. & Mrs.
 J. P.
 *Jones, Mr. & Mrs. J. J.
 Kelly, Mr. & Mrs.
 *Kirk, Dr. Frank W.
 *Kluttz, Clarence
 Lancaster, Mr. & Mrs.
 S. W.

*Latimer, Mrs. Piccola
 Leazer, Miss Helen V.
 *McAdams, Mrs. J. P.
 *Miller, Mr. & Mrs. I. H.
 Miller, Miss Katie
 *Miller, Mr. & Mrs.
 Morris M.
 Miller, Mr. & Mrs. W. L.
 Noble Kelsy Funeral
 Home
 Norris, Miss Ruby
 Pearson, Miss Clara
 *Perkins, M. H.
 Porch, Miss Ada
 *Satterwhite, J. H.
 Sharpe, A. R.
 Thomas, Miss Corine
 *Trent, Dr. W. J.
 *Tutt, Rev. W. A.
 *Walker, Miss Florence
 *Wallace, Leo
 Weeks, Miss Marie
 Welborne, Mrs. Eura
 White, Miss Alma A.
 White, Miss Georgia
 Wilkins, Floy
 Wyatt, Miss Rosalie F.
 Wyatt, Rev. Wm. M.

SANFORD

Anders, R. N.
 Bates, Mrs. M. E.
 Bryant, Mrs. W. B.
 Flack, Rev. & Mrs.
 Goldston, D. M.

*Haywood, Mr. & Mrs.
 C. Q.
 McCleave, Rev. A. F.
 McIver, J. I.
 McKoy, Mr. & Mrs.
 Edward
 Neely, Miss Mary E.
 Peterson, J. H.
 Phillips, Mr. & Mrs.
 Tommie
 Redding, Christopher
 Tuck, Rev. & Mrs. A. T.
 Turner, Miss Georgia L.
 Wadell, Mr. & Mrs. John
 Wicker, Mr. & Mrs. W. B.

SEABOARD

*Brown, Rev. R. E. L.
 *Murphy, Miss Mary J.
 Pridgen, Miss Mary E.

SELMA

Saunders, Charles D.
 Saunders, Miss Rubie L.

SHANNON

Jackson, A. L.

SHELBY

*Abrams, Mr. & Mrs.
 Walter
 Adams, Mr. & Mrs. Leon
 *Blanton, Geo.
 *Blanton, Mr. & Mrs.
 W. L.
 *Cabiness, Mr. & Mrs.
 Walter
 Costner, Rev. D. A.
 *Culbreth, Mr. & Mrs.
 Andrew
 Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel
 Enloe, Mr. & Mrs.
 Sherwood
 Falls, Rev. & Mrs. P. B.
 *Hamilton, Mr. & Mrs.
 Ulysses
 Hooper, Miss Lizzie
 *Howell, Mr. & Mrs.
 Whitney
 Lightsey, Rev. & Mrs.
 J. H.
 Lutz, Mr. & Mrs. L. L.
 *Murphy, Mrs. Effie M.
 Pass, Mr. & Mrs. N. J., Sr.
 Reed, Major & Mrs.
 Roberts, Rev. & Mrs.
 J. W.
 Smith, Dr. & Mrs. John
 *Suttle, Mr. & Mrs. Julius
 A.

SILER CITY

*Alston, Mr. & Mrs. Edgar
 Alston, Rev. & Mrs. J. W.
 *Alston, Mr. & Mrs. Willie
 Edwards, Miss Delois M.
 *Goins, Mr. & Mrs. Mont
 *Glover, Mrs. Carrie
 *Glover, Mr. & Mrs. Percy
 Mason, Rev. J. W.
 *Moffitt, Mr. & Mrs. Thos.
 Paige, Mr. & Mrs. Clemon
 Siler, Rev. & Mrs. D. D.
 Siler, Mr. & Mrs. T.
 *Taylor, Rev. C.
 *Williams, Mrs. Anna

SMITHFIELD

Byrd, Miss Mazie
 Collins, Prof. W. R.
 *Furlonge, Dr. C. W.
 Jenkins, A. A.
 *Noble, A. M.
 *Vinson, Miss Ione

STATESVILLE

Abernathy, Mr. & Mrs.
 E. A.
 Abernathy, Miss Inez
 Allison, Miss Mary L.
 Biddings, Mr. & Mrs.
 Clarence
 *Biddings, Wm.
 *Blackwelder, Mr. & Mrs.
 Norris
 Brent, Miss Mable
 Brown, Miss Mary
 Browner, Mr. & Mrs. Joe
 *Carlton, Mr. & Mrs.
 Benjamin
 Carson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Roosevelt
 Chambers, Mrs. M. B.
 Chambers, Miss Rosetta
 *Connor, Mr. & Mrs.
 Norma
 Croom, Rev. James W.
 Croom, Miss Leola C.
 Dalton, Mr. & Mrs.
 George F.
 Daniels, Miss Flora
 Davidson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Jack
 Davidson, Mr. & Mrs.
 J. Q.
 *Davidson, J. Q.
 Dawkins, Miss Zora
 Evans, Miss Frances
 Fain, Miss Juanita D.
 Flinster, Mr. & Mrs.
 Herbert
 Frontis, Mack

Gibbs, Mr. & Mrs.
 Benjamin
 *Glenn, Miss Ada
 *Gray, Mr. & Mrs. Jethro
 Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph
 Hayes, Rev. & Mrs. J. W.
 Haygood Mr. & Mrs.
 John
 *Holliday, Dr. & Mrs.
 R. S.
 Holmes, Mr. & Mrs.
 Henry
 Houston, Rev. & Mrs.
 J. W.
 James, Miss Mamie
 Kimbrough, Miss Ozella
 Long, Mr. & Mrs.
 McKinley
 McKee, Mr. & Mrs.
 Champ
 Mangum, Mr. & Mrs.
 T. V.
 *Milholland, Mr. & Mrs.
 John
 *Morrison, Mr. & Mrs.
 Alvin
 Morrison, Ossie
 Moss, Mr. & Mrs. Levi, Sr.
 Murdock, Mr. & Mrs.
 Ralph
 Nesby, Mr. & Mrs. W. M.
 Patterson, Mr. & Mrs.
 John
 Peterson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Arthur T.
 Pickens, Mr. & Mrs.
 Herbert
 *Remsey, Mr. & Mrs.
 Barney
 Reeves, Miss Genevieve
 *Reeves, R. L.
 Reid, Miss Ruth
 *Rumple, Mr. & Mrs. J. C.
 Rutherford, A. D.
 *Schafer, Dr. & Mrs. J. R.
 Sewell, Miss Annie M.
 *Smyre, George
 Spicer, Mr. & Mrs. R. L.
 *Stimson, Mr. & Mrs.
 Clarence, Jr.
 *Stimpson, Clarence
 Stokes, Miss Juanita L.
 Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. J. P.
 Truehart, Miss Pearl
 *Turner, Mr. & Mrs. James
 *Wallace, Mr. & Mrs.
 John W.
 Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
 Arthur
 Williams, Miss Mary A.
 Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. Lynn
 Young, W. B.

SNOW HILL

Edwards, Mr. & Mrs.
Edwards, Mr. & Mrs.
J. W.
Guy, W. M.
*Harper, J. McKenney
Joyner, Mr. & Mrs. J. W.
Turner, Mr. & Mrs. G. L.

SPRING HOPE

Earl, Mr. & Mrs. R. M.
Lassiter, Mrs. L. S.
Malone, Miss E. B.
*Perry, Mr. & Mrs.
Cleveland
Richardson, Mr. & Mrs.
Percy
Toney, Jack

TARBORO

*Adler, Phillip
*Austin, Miss Emily
*Barnes, Rev. & Mrs. Geo.
Barrett, Miss Parthenia
*Bogey, Mrs. W. C.
*Bournes, H. C.
*Brinson, Z. E.
*Bullock, Mr. & Mrs.
Hughes
Burnett, Mrs. Beatrice G.
Burnett, C. O.
*Clark, S. N., Sr.
*Clark, W. G.
*Clark, W. G., Jr.
*Cobb, Mrs. Job
*Dancy, C. M.
*Dancy, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.
*Dancy, Miss Mary
*DeLoatch, Dr. M. W.
Dickens, Miss Louella W.
*Dunn, Miss Louise
*Fields, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.
Foster, Mr. & Mrs. W. H.
Freeman, Rev. & Mrs.
J. S.
Freidman, Morris
Hammonds, Miss Mamie
Harrell, Miss Julia J.
*Hart, Miss Katie B.
*Hooks, Dr. W. B.
*Higgs, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph
Jernigan, Mr. & Mrs.
C. E.
*Johnson, E. D.
Jones, Clemmie C.
*Lancaster, V. R.
*Lawrence, Miss Addie
Lawrence, Mr. & Mrs.
Henry
*Levy, Jr.
*McMillan, Miss Viola

Matthewson, Miss
Cordelia
Matthewson, Mr. & Mrs.
Glennie
*Matthewson, Mr. & Mrs.
M. W.
Mattocks, Mrs. M. G.
May, Miss Mary E.
Mebane, Rev. & Mrs.
J. A.
*Mobley, J. D.
*Myrick, G. H.
*Parker, Mr. & Mrs. G. W.
Parker, Mr. & Mrs.
Nelson
Parker, W. H.
*Patillo, W. A.
*Pembroke, Nash
Perry, Miss Mary L.
Pettitway, Miss Janie
*Phillips, H. H.
*Pitt, Perry
Pitt, Mr. & Mrs.
Richard H.
*Pitt, Miss Sarah
*Pitt, W. C.
*Pittman, C. E.
Raskin, L. E.
*Reeves, Mr. & Mrs.
Herman
Richardson, Mr. & Mrs.
Sam
Rogers, Miss Maggie
Ruffin, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.
Shields, Mr. & Mrs. W. E.
*Shugar, Phillip
Smith, Mr. & Mrs.
Richard D.
*Simmons, Jim, Jr.
Staten, Miss Blanche
Taylor, Dr. Harvey
*Thomas, T. T.
Thorpe, Miss Florence D.
*Vanlandingham, Mrs.
J. W.
Weaver, Elder Wm.
Whitehead, Mr. & Mrs.
Isiah
Williams, Miss Belle
*Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Lee
Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Jos.
Williams, Miss Katherine
Woodley, Mr. & Mrs.
Julius

THOMASVILLE

Bohannon, Mrs.
McKinley
*Chiles, Mrs. C. C.
*Chiles, Rev. C. C.
Collier, Rev. & Mrs. J. W.
*Darr, Miss Naomia

Foster, Rev. & Mrs. O. P.
Gladden, Mr. & Mrs.
Willie
Graves, Mr. & Mrs. D. S.
*Hargrave, Mr. & Mrs.
Samuel
Hargraves, Mr. & Mrs.
Leroy
Harris, Miss Gussie
Keels, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.
May, Mr. & Mrs. Lester
*Rice, Mr. & Mrs. Foster
Thomas, Rev. & Mrs.
Claude
Williams, Mrs. Ollie
*Young, Mr. & Mrs. Will

VANCEBORO

*Edwards, Lata
WADESBORO
Blount, Mr. & Mrs. J. A.
Diggs, Rev. J. W.
Faison, Rev. & Mrs. J. R.
Hilliard, Mrs. Alice
Hilliard, Mr. & Mrs. J. H.
*Jackson, Miss Thomasena
R.
Johnson, Rev. W. T.
*Leak, A. L.
Leak, B. L.
Martin, Rev. & Mrs.
Massey, Dr. C. S.
Price, Mr. & Mrs. H. L.
Sinclair, Mr. & Mrs.
Reece

WALLACE

Bass, Mr. & Mrs. Henry
Boney, Mr. & Mrs.
Ephriam
*Bryant, Mrs. Estella
Bryant, Rev. J. M.
Carlton, Mrs. Rebecca
*Devane, Mrs. W. K.
Dobbins, Mrs. H. R.
Huffins, Mrs. Mozelle
Ingram, Mr. & Mrs. David
Johnson, Mr. & Mrs.
Thomas
Johnson, Windsor
Jordan, Misses Mary and
Martha
Kenion, Mr. & Mrs. W. H.
Lawrence, Mr. & Mrs.
James
Newton, Mr. & Mrs.
Fitzgerald
Pearsall, J. D.
Pearsall, Mrs. Lillie D.
Pearsall, Mrs. Lily
Powers, Mr. & Mrs.
Edward

- *Powers, Mr. & Mrs. J. M.
- *Powers, Mrs. Irene D.
- Sloan, Mrs. Ethel M.
- *Stringfield, J. R.

WARREN COUNTY

- *Alexander, Mrs. Irene P.
- Alexander, Rev. L. J.
- *Alston, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
- *Alston, Mr. & Mrs. W. M.
- *Arrington, Mrs.
- Katherine P.
- Baker, Miss Emily Irene
- Baskerville, Eugene
- *Bolden, Mr. & Mrs. J. L.
- *Bowers, Mrs. Claude
- *Brown, Ganell
- *Brown, L. L.
- *Burchette, Rev. J. M.
- *Burroughs, S. E.
- *Burwell, Mr. & Mrs. J. C.
- Byers, James E.
- *Casentine, Miss Selma
- Cheek, B. N.
- *Cheek, Rev. & Mrs. N. A.
- *Coleman, Evans
- Collins, Mr. & Mrs.
- Jesse J.
- Collins, L. P.
- Crossen, Earlie
- Davis, A. B.
- Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Horace
- *Davis, B. J.
- *Davis, Mr. & Mrs. J. G.
- *Davis, Rev. J. S.
- *Davis, Miss Lillian
- Davis, Miss Luna P.
- Davis, Rev. P. G.
- *Davis, W. F.
- *Edwards, John
- Evans, Mr. & Mrs. C. S.
- Faison, Rev. & Mrs. C. L.
- Faulkner, Miss Viola
- Fleming, A. L.
- *Foster, Dr. H. H.
- *Garnes, Miss Belle
- *Garnes, Miss Carrie L.
- *Green, Mr. & Mrs. Joel K.
- *Harris, Mrs.
- *Hawkins, Willie
- *Hayes, M.
- *Hayley, P. F.
- *Hendrick, E. A.
- *Hicks, Mr. & Mrs. Freddie
- *Hicks, M.
- Holloway, Amos
- *Holt, Dr. T. J.
- *Jenkins, Mr. & Mrs. G. L.
- *Johnson, Charlie
- *Jones, L. F.
- *Jones, Miss Theresa
- *Jordan, Mr. & Mrs. J. B.
- Jordan, Miss Lena

- *Long, Miss Millie M.
- McGrier, Rev. & Mrs.
- J. E.
- Mason, Rev. & Mrs. Chas.
- *Mitchell, J. G.
- *Montague, Mr. & Mrs.
- Robert
- *Newsome, A.
- *Original Shiloah Association East Union
- *Original Shiloah Assn.
- (Rev. N. A. Cheek, Moderator)
- *Paschall, Mr. & Mrs. Bob
- *Paschall, Wallace
- Peace, Mrs. Fannie
- Garland
- Peede, Mrs. Mary L. H.
- *Perkinson, R. P. &
- Brother
- *Pipkins, Mr. & Mrs.
- *Pipkins, Mr. & Mrs. J. A.
- *Plummer, Mr. & Mrs.
- Duncan
- *Plummer, Rev. T. M.
- *Poindexter, Mr. & Mrs.
- G. W.
- *Ransom, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.
- Reavis, H. H.
- *Richardson, Alex
- Richardson, Mr. & Mrs.
- Jessie
- *Richardson, Mr. & Mrs.
- Harvey
- Robinson, Charles A.
- *Royster, William
- Russell, O. B.
- *Sailsman, Miss Lula J.
- Soloman, Miss Bettie
- *Somerville, Mr. & Mrs.
- George
- Spruill, Rev. & Mrs. J. S.
- *Tarkinton, Mrs. Laura
- *Taylor, Attorney M. W.
- *Tibbs, Mr. & Mrs.
- Charles, Sr.
- *Traylor, R. L.
- *Tyler, G. H.
- *Vaughan, Percy
- *Walker Drug Co., Inc.
- Walker, Mr. & Mrs. G. W.
- *Warren County
- Fertilizer Co.
- Warren County Sunday
- School Convention
- *Washington, Rev. & Mrs.
- G. H.
- Watson, Mr. & Mrs. A. B.
- Watson, H. L. & Family
- Watson, Miss Ophelia M.
- *White, Mr. & Mrs.
- Earnest

- *Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
- Chas.
- *Williams, Mrs. W. B.
- *Williams, H. P.
- Williams, Rev. D. H.
- *Wilson, J. H.
- *Woman's Auxiliary Bap.
- State Convention
- Wortham, Mrs. Mary
- Wynn, Mr. & Mrs. C. S.

WARSAW

- *Manley, Mrs. Lucy C.

WASHINGTON

- *Abeyonis, J. R.
- Adams, Mrs. Bessie
- *Armstrong, Miss Annie
- R.
- Bailey, Miss Alice B.
- Beeke, Mrs. Maude
- Boyd, Miss Anna L.
- *Bragaw, J. G.
- Bryant, A. G.
- Cleves, Mr. & Mrs. Vandy
- *Cooper, J. E.
- Hargett, Rev. & Mrs.
- N. H.
- *Hodges, Ralph
- *Hull, I. H.
- Humphrey, Rev. J. B.
- *Johnson, Miss Edna
- *Jones, P. W.
- Keyes, Mr. & Mrs. J. T.
- Marshall, Miss Eleanor
- Moore, Miss Mary B.
- *Morris, C. G.
- Parker, Miss Anna M.
- Price, Mr. & Mrs.
- Zachariah
- Roberts, Miss Marjorie
- *Roebuck, E. L.
- *Rcss, J. B.
- *Silverthronc, R. S.
- Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene
- *Suskins & Berry, Inc.
- Venters, W. H.
- Wilkins, Mr. & Mrs.
- Henry
- Wood, Rev. W. D.

WELDON

- Adams, Mrs. Maxine
- Byrd, Miss Bernice
- Cheek, Mr. & Mrs. R. A.
- *Cofield, Mr. & Mrs.
- Augustus
- Cook, Dr. & Mrs. D. B.
- Holmes, Mr. & Mrs. W. A.
- Knox, Miss Myrtle Long
- Matthews, Rev. & Mrs.
- A. C.

Morgan, Miss Majorie
*Phillips, Miss Gatsy
Staton, Rev. C. C.
Tinsley, Dr. J. A.
Tucker, Miss C. E.
Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
Peter

WENDELL

*Apple, H. W.
*Bilisoly, Bourke, Jr.
Dunn, Ulysses
Freeman, Clarence
*Hodge, Clemmon
*Hodge, Jona
Hodge, Theo. N.
Holden, David
Holden, Otha
Holt, Mrs. Geraldine R.
Horton, W. G.
Jones, Miss Hazel L.
*Jones, Miss Lealer
*Jones, Robert
*Jones, William M.
Jones, Rev. & Mrs.
*Marriott, Miss Lena
Perry, Billie
*Perry, Dorsey
*Perry, Joshua L.
Perry, Mr. & Mrs. Guyon
*Perry, Mrs. M. N.
*Perry, Miss Minnie C.
*Robertson, M. H.
Rogers, Miss Vera Gladys
Smith, Luther
*Watkin, Tom

WHITEVILLE

Bennett, Mr. & Mrs.
John W.
Best, Rev. G. A.
Blanks, O. C.
Campbell, J. A.
*Francis, Dan
Garrett, Miss Rosa
George, Rev. T. H.
Gore, Rev. D. C.
Grant, Sylvester
Jones, Mr. G. W. & Sister
McClain, Mrs. Maggie B.
Maultsby, Mr. & Mrs.
Geo.
Moore, Abraham
Moore, N. O.
Reeves, Mr. & Mrs. Asa
Reeves, Rev. A. R.
Riggins, Mr. & Mrs. S. E.
Simpson, Mrs. Emma J.
*Smith, Mrs. L. A.
Spaulding, Mr. & Mrs.
W. G.

Stockhouse, Samuel
Tillery, Mrs. Mabel
Troy, Mr. & Mrs. James
P.
Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
Empie

WILLIAMSTON

Hill, Rev. G. T.
Hyman, Mr. & Mrs.
Geo. T.
Lloyd, Mr. & Mrs. A. L.
Ormond, Miss Ella Mae
Outlaw, Mrs. Estella
Rodgers, Mr. & Mrs.
Jesse W.
Rodgers, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
Slade, Mrs. Nora Cherry
Slade, Miss Turner K.
Wallace, Miss Sylvia
Wilder, Mr. & Mrs. Chas.
Williams, Sterling

WILMINGTON

Atlanta Cafe
Allen, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.
Allen, Miss K. C.
Ashe, Mr. Willie & Miss
Sarah
Atkins, Beecher
*Avant, Dr. F. W.
*Axler, Mr.
*Barclift, Rev. C. D.
*Beiger, Sam
Beverly, L. T.
Boone, Rev. & Mrs. R. I.
Boyd, Miss Ethel
*Boyd, James
Brown, Miss Ruth Hall
Brunson, Walter
Burnett, Mrs. A. G.
Carter, Mr. & Mrs.
Caswell M.
Childs, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
*City Missionary Union
Craven, Mrs. L. C.
Smothers
Crawleys, Mr. & Mrs.
*Dade, Rev. L. C.
*Davis, C. W. D.
*Davis, Carl H.
*Doshier, Wilbur
*Eaton, Dr. H. A.
*Elliott, G. B.
*Evans, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph
Faison, Ozie T.
Fennell, Miss Mattie
*Ferguson, Miss Ruth
*Fisher, J. W.
Floyd, Miss Mattie
*Germany, Miss Sarah
*Godwin, E. W. & Son

Granger, Amos
Green, Mrs. Lula Jones
Hall, Richard
Harley, Ben
Haywood, Thomas
Holmes, Mr. & Mrs. T. E.
*Honnet, George
*Hunt, Mr. & Mrs. Geo.
F., Jr.

Hunter, Norwood, Sr.
*Huntington, J. B.
Hussey, Eugenia
Hussey, Miss Mamie G.
*Hutaff, Mrs. W. J.
*Jackson, Allen
*Jenkins, Thomas
Johnson, Lucian
Johnson, M. B.
Jones, J. H.
*Jurgenson, C. A.
*King, Mrs. A. C.
*Kingoff, Ben
Lane, Dr.
*Leary, Dr. M. N.
Lee, R. F.
*Lewis, Miss Hattie
*Lofton, Mrs. A. W.
*McRae, Hugh
McDonald, C. H.
McLaurin, Mr. & Mrs.
Wm.
McNeil, Miss Martha
Mack, Mr. & Mrs. Leroy
*Maides, Miss Irene
*Miller, E. R.
Monroe, Victor
Moore, J. H.
*Nash, Miss Margaret
Newkirk, Miss Julia C.
Owens, Angle
Patelos, D.
*Peoples, Miss Elizabeth
Pittman, Mr. & Mrs.
Clarence
Pugh, Miss Cora
Randall, Miss Ida
*Roane, Dr. D. C.
Robinson, F. P.
Rogers, Mr. & Mrs. F. J.
Ross, Miss Berthena P.
Ryans, Rev. A. Jackson
*Scott, Robert
Scott, Miss R. A.
Shelton, Rev. & Mrs. O. L.
Sherrill, Rev. & Mrs.
O. L.
*Simmons, Miss Augusta
E.
Simmons, Mrs. Effie
*Simmons, Miss Elizabeth
P.
*Smith, J. H.

Smith, Karey B.
 Smith, T. G.
 *Spencer, Miss Paulina
 *Sprunt, J. L.
 *Taylor, Mrs. R. R.
 *Telfair, Miss D. E.
 Telfair, Mrs. Lucille
 *Telfair, Reginald
 *Telfair, Mr. & Mrs.
 Wendell
 Terry, Miss Mary
 *Watkins, Mr. & Mrs.
 A. D.
 Webber, Mrs. Esther Hall
 Wheeler, Dr. W. J.
 Williams, Mr. & Mrs.
 Wm. B.
 Wilson, Miss Lena
 Yeoman, Miss Annie

WILSON

Alexander, Mrs. Ethel D.
 Artis, S. P.
 *Baines, Mr. & Mrs. R. H.
 Barnes, Mr. & Mrs.
 Ernest L.
 *Barnes, Miss Evelyn
 Barnes, Miss Nannie B.
 *Barnes, Miss Rachel
 *Barnes, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 M.
 Battle, Rev. & Mrs. Frank
 Best, Lester
 Black, Miss Grace B.
 Brown, Bolan
 Brown, Oscar
 Brown, Mrs. Ruth Plater
 Bryant, Miss Dora G.
 Bynum, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 Butterfield, Dr. & Mrs.
 G. K.
 Carroll, Mr. & Mrs.
 Daniel
 Carter, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
 *Clark, Dr. B. T.
 Coley, Mr. & Mrs. David
 *Collins, Miss Sadie H.
 Cooper, Terry
 Cowan, Dr. J. F.
 Cox, Rev. E. H.
 *Cozart, U. H.
 *Darden, Mr. & Mrs. C. L.
 Darden, J. H.
 Davis, F. M.
 Dickerson, Frederick
 Diddy, L. T.
 Dixon, Mr. & Mrs. J. E.
 Faison, Mr. & Mrs.
 Pearlle
 Farmer, Mrs. Annie
 Cooke

Farmer, John
 *Fisher, E. D.
 Fitts, H. M.
 Foster, Mr. & Mrs. C. W.
 Foster, Mrs. C. D.
 Gant, Mrs. Georgia
 Cooke
 *Gardner, W. A.
 *Gold, Mr. & Mrs. J. D.
 *Goodwin, Miss Esther B.
 Hardy, Mr. & Mrs. C. L.
 Hargrove, Mr. & Mrs.
 John
 Harris, Mr. & Mrs. Chas.
 Harris, Mr. & Mrs.
 Nathan
 Harrison, Mr. & Mrs. Eli
 *Hatchey, Wilson
 Hawkins, Rev. O. J.
 *Hayes, Mr. & Mrs. James
 Hines, Miss Annie
 Hobbs, Miss Maude
 Hoskin, Clarence
 *Isear, David H.
 James, Chas. D.
 Jenkins, H. S.
 Johnson, Miss Evelyn
 Johnson, Miss Roberta B.
 Jones, Miss Alice H.
 Jones, Rev. & Mrs. C. T.
 *Knight, Miss Viola
 *Lann, Cecil B.
 Lee, Mr. & Mrs. Robt. E.
 *Locus, Mrs. Luther
 McCall, Mr. & Mrs. Oscar
 McDaniel, Miss Minnie
 McLendon, Rev. & Mrs.
 Wm.
 McPhail, Mr. & Mrs.
 Jesse T.
 *Mack, Mr. & Mrs. James
 *Moss, Mr. & Mrs.
 Vernon F.
 Nance, Mrs. Tula
 *Paschall, E. J.
 *Pittman, Walter J.
 Reid, Mr. & Mrs. Gorham
 Richardson, Mrs. S. A.
 *Rierson, S. B.
 *Ruffin, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur
 Shade, Dr. A. A.
 *Stewart, Mr. & Mrs. C. B.
 *Weathersby, W. A.
 Whitehead, Howell G.
 Whitehead, Mrs. Lossie
 D.
 *Whitehead, Miss Victoria
 Whitfield, James
 Wiggins, Wm. M.
 Williams, Miss Emma
 *Woodard, Miss Lula

Woodard, Mr. & Mrs.
 Oscar
 Yancey, Dr. & Mrs.
 Dancey C.

WINDSOR

Bond, Rev. Lewis T.
 Boone, Rev. & Mrs. B. L.
 Boyd, Mr. & Mrs. B. F.
 Brinkley, Rev. & Mrs.
 J. B.
 Cherry, Rev. Andrew J.
 Cherry, Miss Mattie
 Cherry, Miss Sarah W.
 *Clemon, Martin
 Coleman, M. W.
 Houston, Mrs. Emma E.
 Luton, Mr. & Mrs. Chas.
 Simon, Rev. D. L.
 *St. Paul Credit Union
 *Ward, Horace G.

WINTON

Freeland, H. C.
 *Gladden, Miss Effie
 *Hall, Mrs. Thelma Jones
 Hart, Rev. H. H.
 *York, Miss Clara

WINSTON-SALEM

*Allen, Miss Bessie H.
 Allen, Dr. H. T.
 Allen, Rev. J. E.
 Anderson, Mrs. Leona
 Anderson, Miss Ruth Y.
 Atkins, Dr. F.
 *Barker, Miss Frances O.
 *Black, Jim
 *Black, Miss Minnie
 Brown, Miss Eura
 Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Thos.
 Campbell, Rev. & Mrs.
 G. W.
 Carter, Miss Maggie M.
 Clanton, Mr. & Mrs. O. E.
 Clement, Miss Mable C.
 *Coleman, Miss Gussie
 Cuthrell, Albert
 Crowder, Mr. & Mrs.
 L. W.
 *Dixon, Miss Thelma Y.
 Dobson, Miss Wilma
 Fairley, W. R.
 Falls, Mrs. Helen Wilson
 Falls, J. M.
 Finney, E. B.
 *Forte, Miss Ola Mae
 Gilmore, J. C.
 *Goodwin, Rev. Kelley
 Grier, Mr. & Mrs. Cephus
 *Grisson, Miss Julia

Guthrie, Mr. & Mrs. James
 Guyer, Mr. & Mrs. J. C.
 Hairston, R. B.
 *Hairston, Dr. Rufus S.
 *Hall, G. A.
 *Hanes, Robert
 *Harris, Ira B.
 Hayes, R. S.
 Henry, Dr. J. R.
 *Hill, Mr. & Mrs. Geo. W.
 *Hill, G. W.
 Hinton, Miss Roxanna W.
 Holloway, Mr. & Mrs. W. T.
 Holmes, Dr. & Mrs. J. Welfred
 Home & Foreign Mission Circle
 Hopkins, Miss Myrtle
 Hopkins, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
 Jackson, J. J.
 *Jackson, R. F.
 *Jarrett, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur
 Johns, Dr. & Mrs. I. L.
 Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. G. L.
 Johnson, Miss Helen
 *Johnson, M. J., Sr.
 Kellum, C. C.
 Lanier, Attorney J. S.
 Lash, David L.
 Latimore, Miss Lucille
 Lewis, Miss Mattie L.
 McClennon, Mr. & Mrs. Leslie
 McLammy, B. J.
 McMurray, Mrs. Obie
 Malloy, Dr. & Mrs. H. D.
 Malloy, Dr. & Mrs. H. Rembert
 Martin, Mr. & Mrs. Charles I.
 Miller, Mrs. Clara
 Mitchell, Mr. & Mrs. Pinky
 Moore, Miss Annie Mae
 Newlin, Miss Theresa
 Paisley, Mr. & Mrs. J. W.
 Parham, W. R.
 *Parker, C. J.
 Pauley, Miss Nellie
 Payne, Miss Marthola
 Peoples, Miss Laura
 Perrell, L. C.
 Phelps, Miss Ella Mae
 Pinkenpack, Mrs. Conive
 *Powell, Mrs. Sevy
 Ramsaw, C. A.
 Ray, Dr. A. H.

Reynolds, Miss Lottie M.
 Robinson, Mr. & Mrs. W.
 Rochelle, Mrs. America J.
 Sanders, B. A.
 Scales, Mr. & Mrs. W. S.
 Simons, Miss Josie W.
 *Simms, Miss Mae
 Staplefoote, Mr. & Mrs. H. G.
 Stewart, Miss Mary
 Taylor, E. H.
 Taylor, Miss Nannie L.
 Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. Alonzo
 Thornton, Miss Irene
 *Turner, L. B.
 Vanlandingham, Rev. A. R.
 Whitlock, J. H.
 Wilkins, Miss Lottie G.
 Williams, Mrs. I. J.
 Williams, Mrs. Susie
 *Willis, Mrs. Roxanna
 Wilson, Miss Almata J.
 Wood, Mrs. C. B.
 Woodruff, Mr. & Mrs. J. A.
 *Wright, W. T.
 Young, Mrs. J. C.

YANCEYVILLE

Dillard, N. L.

ZEBULON

Brock, Oliver
 Rogers, Rev. W. H.

OUT OF STATE SUBSCRIBERS

ALABAMA

*Brett, Dr. Ruth T.
 Brown, Miss Bettye Lou
 *Martin, S. P.
 *Simpson, Dr. T. S.

CALIFORNIA

*Dillingham, Rev. John
 *Krall, Dr. & Mrs. Leo P.
 *Thomas, James E.
 *Williams, Rev. George

WASHINGTON, D. C.

*Abernathy, Miss Henrietta
 Alexander, Mrs. Muriel M.
 *Anderson, Rev. Robert
 *Armstrong, Ernest

Baker, Miss Willie B.
 *Bethune, Mrs. Mary McLeod
 Browne, Romaine W.
 *Buford, Mrs. Janet P.
 Bullock, Dr. George O.
 Bullock, Mrs. G. O.
 Bullock, Miss Portia C.
 *Burrroughs, Dr. Nannie H.
 Coleman, Mrs. Ada F.
 *Coleman, Mrs. M. S.
 *Collins, Mrs. Grace L.
 *Daniel, Walter G.
 *Doby, Lewis
 Dodson, Mr. & Mrs. Willie
 Douglass, Mrs. Georgia B.
 *Downing, Mr. & Mrs. L. K.
 Drayton, Mr. & Mrs. Clyde M.
 Gaskins, Rev. H. T.
 Gray, Miss J. L.
 *Green, Joseph H.
 Guyton, Raye E.
 *Graves, Miss Hattie
 Hairston, Elmer H.
 Hairston, Miss Nancy L.
 Hamler, Edward S.
 Harris, Miss Julia
 Hayes, Rev. Chas. C.
 Headen, Carl Lee
 Henderson, Rev. Eugene L.
 Jackson, Mrs. Marcellina
 Johnson, Mrs. Georgia Sheffer
 Johnson, Mrs. W. J.
 Johnson, Rev. W. J.
 Jones, Mrs. Julia E.
 Jones, Dr. Martin L.
 Jordan, Mrs. Marian V.
 *Key, Cleo J.
 Land, Rev. P. C.
 *Latham, Miss Louise M.
 Lee, Miss Edith
 Lewis, Miss Helen
 *Lloyd, Mr. & Mrs. Thos.
 *Lisemby, Mrs. Etta B.
 *Lisemby, Isaiiah
 McDuffey, Rev. & Mrs. R. D.
 Martin, Miss Corine E.
 *Matthews, Frederick D.
 Milton, Mr. & Mrs. S. D.
 Minor, James I.
 *Mitchell, Miss Beatrice
 Nelson, David A.
 *Nelson, Dr. W. S.
 Peyton, Miss Esther C.

*Powell, Miss Daisy
Frazier
*Scheffler, Charles E.
*Scott, Judge Armond W.
Shaw, William L.
Shiple, Mrs. T. J.
*Shows, David, Sr.
*Shreffler, Mrs. Daisy E.
Welch
Sims, William G.
*Skinner, Mrs. Mary H.
Smith, John Obediah
Smith, Rev. R. O.
*Somerville, Dr. & Mrs.
Wendell C.
*Star, Milton
Sturdivant, Rev. Daniel
Sutton, Esther Butler
*Tyree, Rev. W. G.
White, Rev. Leamon W.
William, Mr. & Mrs.
Eugene
Young, Rev. S. A.

FLORIDA

Bunch, Dr. & Mrs. Wm. O.
*Perkins, Attorney D. W.

GEORGIA

*Brooks, Captain
Theodore N.
Brooks, Mrs. T. H.
*Gadson, Miss A. Ruth
*Mays, Dr. Benjamin
*Sessoms, Dr. Fred D.
*Stillmon, Dr. & Mrs. R. S.
*Weinberg, A. J.
Wiley, David M.

INDIANA

*Jacobs, Attorney Cary D.

LOUISIANA

*Quarles, Dr. Benjamin
*Snowden, Mr. & Mrs.
George

MARYLAND

*Benjamin, Mrs. Georgia
K.
*Mitchell, Mrs. A. C. G.

MASSACHUSETTS

*Jones, Dr. Wm. B.
*Jones, Miss Yvonne
Johnson, Mrs. Margaret
L.
*McKurdy, Dr. Theodore

MICHIGAN

*Askew, Dr. C. E.

MISSISSIPPI

Owens, James H.

MISSOURI

*Aldrich, Dr. James T.
*Ashley, Mrs. Goldie S.
*Bridges, Dr. W. C.
*Dorsey, J. S.
*Edwards, Dr. James T.
*Gregg, Dr. Joseph E.
*Jacques, Dr. Jefferson S.
*Moore, Dr. Samuel E.
*Quinn, Mr. & Mrs. G. V.
*Sherard, Mrs. Esther M.
*Walker, Dr. T. L.
*Wilder, Dr. Johnson L.
*Wilkerson, Dr. James W.
*Williams, Dr. Thos. J., Jr.
*Williams, Mrs. Carolyn

NEW JERSEY

Ahrens, P. H.
*Bronston, Harry E.
*Brodie, Mrs. Mollie
*Furlonge, Dr. & Mrs.
H. R.
Graves, J. J.
*Kennedy, Dr. John A.
Lee, Dr. J. E.
*Neil, Rev. Matthew E.
*Tierce, Edward

NEW YORK

Adams, Arthur
Allen, Miss Adelyn
*Allen, Dr. & Mrs. Wm. H.
*Baker, Miss Ella
*Baker, Dr. H. W.
*Blue, Dr. Henry C.
Booker, W. B.
Bonner, Dr. John W.
*Boozer, Mrs. Thelma
Boston, Miss Mattie
Bozeman, Miss Annie B.
Braham, Mrs. Hazel
Matthews
Brown, Miss Catherine
*Brown, Dr. Lucien M.
Bruce, Herbert L.
Bunch, William
Brymn, J. Tim
Bynum, Mrs. Connie
Clarke, Mr. & Mrs. Robt.
Cleveland, Mrs. John M.
Cook, Miss Magdelene L.
Cooper, Ben
*Cofield, Rev. J. W.
(Central Hudson Assn.)
*Davenport, Dr. Lawrence
J.
Davis, C. H.

Davis, Mrs. Evelyn
*Devane, Mrs. Lenchen
Coleman
Doggett, Mrs. Edmonia
Donogan, Miss Selma
Doles, Attorney John
T., Jr.
Dorsey, Clarence H.
*Dorsey, Mrs. Cornelia
Douglass, Dr. Newton E.
Downay, M.
Edwards, Mrs. Susie
Ellis, Miss Florence
Evans, Miss Cynthia
Fleming, Miss Constance
*Flood, Mrs. Roger
Forte, Fred H.
*Foster, Miss Nora
Franklin, Mrs. Lizzie B.
Furlonge, Leslie A.
*Gill, Attorney Hampton
H.
Gray, Miss Edith J.
Gray, Miss Sallie L.
*Griffin, Frank I.
Guess, Miss Clara
Handy, Dr. W. C.
Hamn, William
Hicks, George W.
*Hill, John F.
Hilliard, Miss Luebelle
*Hines, Dr. Julius C.
*Hopkins, Miss Mariellus
Jones, Mrs. E. P.
Joye, Miss Rhoda M.
Keno, Mrs. Iola
Brumfield
Lemon, Miss Elizabeth
Lennon, Lester
Lennon, Miss Naomi D.
Lyon, Miss Marie
McHenri, Earl
Malloy, Mrs. E. Reether
Martin, Mrs. Ernest
*Newburg, Mrs. Sidney
Parham, Samuel L.
Parham, Miss Bettie
Esther
*Payne, Dr. Arthur M.
Pearson, Rev. R. B.
Pendergrast, Mrs. Annie
Samuel, Polk
Reed, Mrs. Esther Ridley
Ridley, Mr. & Mrs. Wm.
H., Jr.
Robinson, Rev. John H.
Robinson, Luther
Robinson, T. J.
Robson, Charles
Roseboro, Mrs. Gertrude
Ross, Eugene D.
Saunders, Rev. R. A.

Sewell, Clifford C.
 Sinclair, Miss Evelyn
 Smith, Miss Mozelle D.
 Stensley, Miss Josephine
 St. John Church
 *Taylor, Dr. R. C.
 Toole, Thomas H.
 Thomas, Miss Lula
 Thornton, Dr. James
 *Upperman, Fred D.
 Varona, Miss Louise
 Walker, Nathaniel
 Washington, Rev. T. H.
 Watson, Judge James S.
 Watson, Mrs. Mabel
 Smith
 Watson, Mrs. Violet L.
 *Weaver, Dr. G. S.
 West, John M.
 Williams, Rev. Robert
 Yergin, Attorney James
 M.
 Yergin, Mrs. Susie W.
 Yergan, Max

OHIO

*Hunter, Dr. & Mrs. H. W.
 *Jones, Miss Ruby L.
 *McCoglin, Mrs. Mary J.

PENNSYLVANIA

*Alexander, Attorney P.
 Raymond
 *Amey, David
 Amonitti, George J.
 *Baker, Edward
 Bailey, Arthur S.
 Bivens, Mr. & Mrs.
 James R.
 Black, John
 Bouden, Dr. Harry E.
 *Bouden, Mrs. Jeanette S.
 Boyer, Dr. Arthur T.
 Brickhouse, Mr. & Mrs.
 George
 *Bright, Mrs. Nellie R.
 Brown, Mrs. Flora A.
 Brown, Felton
 Budd, Mrs. Alice J.
 Burrell, Mrs. Virgie Lee
 *Butler, Harry
 Carter, Mrs. Ada B.
 Casselle, Walter M., Sr.
 *Chase, Miss Marie
 *Cheek, Miss Betty
 *Chew, Charles
 Dutyoh, Mrs. Luebelle

*Deans, J. B.
 *Dorsey, Mrs. Essie
 *Duckery, Dr. James H.
 Emerson, Miss Oppie L.
 *Fauset, Miss Marian R.
 Fearence, William H.
 *Glasco, Rev. B. F.
 Graves, John
 *Gow, Arthur
 Habersham, Edgar
 *Hahn, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
 E.
 *Hannum, William B.
 Harris, Dr. & Mrs. John
 T.
 *Harris, John W.
 Harper, Mrs. Marinia E.
 *Henry, Dr. Robert W.
 *Hill, Dr. Leslie P.
 *Hoslin, Dr. Mozam
 IZARD, Mr. & Mrs. H. B.
 Johns, Hally P.
 *Johnson, Mr. & Mrs.
 James
 Jones, Arthur E.
 Jones, Miss Doris E.
 *Jenkins, Dr. Leroy
 Lawrence, Dr. I. M.
 Leake, Mr. & Mrs. Louis
 Lemon, Rev. W. H.
 Logan, John R., Jr.
 *Logan, John R., Sr.
 *Lyle, George, Sr.
 McCants, Mrs. Jacinth
 *McCrary, Rev. Henry T.
 *Martin, Dr. James L.
 Matthews, Dr. Robert W.
 *Maxwell, Dr. C. W.
 Monroe, A. Clarence
 *Morris, E. B.
 Muldrow, Mrs. M. Yergan
 Murdock, Rev. & Mrs.
 H. W.
 Oakley, John R.
 *Oakley, Mary L.
 *Osburn, Harry W.
 *Pilgrim, Harold L.
 Reynolds, Magistrate
 Hobson R.
 *Saunders, Gladys R.
 *Scott, Mrs. Ruby A.
 *Sims, Bishop David H.
 Surles, Mrs. L. W.
 *Swift, Archie D.
 *Surles, Mrs. L. W.
 *Thompson, Dr. Ulysses

*Turner, Dr. & Mrs.
 John P.
 Talmond, Clarence
 *Tyson, Miss Helen A.
 Underhill, Rev. & Mrs.
 Irvin W.
 *Ware, George W.
 Washington, Mr. & Mrs.
 Milton
 *Webb, Miss Ella P.
 West, Dr. A. E.
 Winstead, Dr. Geo. Lee
 *Wright, E. C.
 *Washington, Mrs. Susie
 Yancey, Mabel H.
 Young, Mr. & Mrs.
 Persifor

SOUTH CAROLINA

*Hubbard, Mrs. Josh
 *McClaren, Dr. E. E.
 *Teele, Dr. U. G.
 Williams, Dr. Wm. Lee

TENNESSEE

*Flagg, Dr. R. L.

TEXAS

Craver, Wm. C.

VERMONT

*Blanchard, Miss Alice A.

VIRGINIA

*Ezekiel & Weilman Co.,
 Inc.
 Fort, John E.
 Freeman, Dr. J. Jasper
 Griffin, Rev. & Mrs.
 Clifton
 *Jackson, Dr. L. P.
 *Mason, Dr. James M.
 O'Kelly, Mr. & Mrs.
 Walter
 Reaves, Miss Elizabeth
 *Ridley, H. W.
 *Saunders, Mrs. Mary
 Ward
 Toler, Joe
 *Warner, Rev. William
 *Webb, Dr. John Q. A.
 Williams, Rev. & Mrs.
 Y. B.
 *Wright, Mrs. Rosalind
 Person
 *Young, Dr. & Mrs. P. B.



